

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5588

I, Leinath Rodolf, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI UDINE, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1918
at N. York

W. C. Ramey
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI UDINE

sailing from *Genoa*

24th

1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bravo de Leon	Vincente	29	m	Consular officer	yes	yes	Carbon	Italian	Genoa	Consulate for Cuba, Genoa	Cuba	Havana	NON
2	achilli	Raul	24	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Urbano	Father: Massimo Achilli Urbano (Pesaro)	NY	New York	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

2

Arriving at Port of

N. York

old

2 July

195

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Signorini Tullio, of the PRINCIPE DI UDINE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signorini
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1915,
at New York

W. P. R. R. R.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leviatto Rodolfo, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI UDINE, Leviatto Rodolfo, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

3

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1918
at N. York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRINCIPE DI UDINE

sailing from Naples

26th June

1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		
1			<u>Modet</u>	<u>Maxime</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>merchant</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Frenchman</u>	<u>French</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Rome</u>	<u>Modet</u>
2			<u>Gardner</u>	<u>Agnes</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Am. Ref. for you</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>London</u>	<u>Gardner</u>
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cianon M. M. M. of the PRINCIPE DI UDINE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1918,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1231

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1232

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leopoldo Rodolfo, Surgeon of the PRINCIPATO DI UDINE, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice in such of and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1915
at New York

Immigration Officer

14 6 20 - 4
10 55 65 5 - 5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRINCE DI UDINE

sailing from

Naples

26th June

1915

1 No. on List.	HEAD TAX		2 NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.										
1			Calbot Alfred Napoleon	44	M	First ye		Canada	Italy	Rome		110
2			allard Raoul	24	M	First ye		Canada	Italy	Rome		110
3			Languere Ernest	24	M	First ye		Canada	Italy	Rome		110
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Arriving at Port of *N. Ink*
11-1115

191

6

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Signor Hulio, of the PRINCIPE DI UDINE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1915,
at N. York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town), intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to next final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Principe Di Vidua

sailing from

Genoa

24 June

1915

Arriving at Port of New York

9th July

7, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	<i>Watman</i>	<i>Julia T.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S. Geni N. S. 15th November 1870</i>	<i>Pass. 5577 at Genoa June 17 1915</i>	<i>Washington</i>
2	<i>Hackett</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Worcester Mass 13 June 1888</i>		<i>15 Monroe St. Worcester</i>
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *B*

S.S. Vandenburgh

sailing from *St. Louis*, *16th June*, 19*15*, Arriving at Port of New York *July 1st*, 19*15*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	<i>Asgaard</i>	<i>O. Henry</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Seaboard Mass. March 12 1882</i>		<i>10th 17th Ave. N.Y.C.</i>
2	<i>wife</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>			
3	<i>son</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>			
4	<i>Warfield</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Kentucky Lexington 1882 March 12th</i>		<i>15 Gramercy Park N.Y.C.</i>
5	<i>wife</i>	<i>Ana</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Kansas City 1889 November 12th</i>		<i>Kansas City</i>
6	<i>Behault</i>	<i>Genevieve</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Kansas City Mo. 1883 June 15th</i>		<i>Kansas City</i>
7	<i>Halles</i>	<i>L. Frank</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>N.Y.C. 1881 April 22nd</i>		<i>N.Y.C. City</i>
8	<i>Naton</i>	<i>Edw.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Richmond Va. 1881 March 5th</i>		<i>N.Y.C. City</i>
9	<i>De Billoe</i>	<i>Ind.</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>American Legation of Ambassador</i>		<i>N.Y.C. City</i>
10	<i>wife</i>	<i>Man info</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>N.Y.C. City</i>
11	<i>Cifano</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>N.Y.C. 1896</i>		<i>10th 17th Ave. N.Y.C.</i>
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

J. C. ...
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Levratz Rudolf, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI UDINE, Swearing Herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1913
at New York

W.C. Rainey
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRINCIPE DI UDINE

sailing from

Genua

24 June

1918

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomatic.	Territorial.	Headed.	Other.								Country.	City or Town.	
1						Ferraris Celestina	28 3/4	F	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montenapoli	Father: Celestino Ferraris
2						Dri Giusa	25 1/2	F	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Erice	Father: Giusa Dri
3						Monti Domenico	23 1/2	M	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Maerua	Father: Domenico Monti
4						Botte Annunziata	24 1/2	F	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Altopascio	Father: Annunziata Botte
5						Guntoli Aldegisa	24 1/2	F	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Altopascio	Father: Aldegisa Guntoli
6						Carrara Abrido	1 1/2	M	Infant	-	Italy	Italian	Italy	Altopascio	Father: Carrara Abrido
7						Luzwillo Rosalia	28 1/2	F	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Altopascio	Father: Rosalia Luzwillo
8						Myu Giuseppe	37 1/2	M	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Altopascio	Father: Giuseppe Myu
9						Barbagelata Adile	27 1/2	F	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Altopascio	Father: Adile Barbagelata
10						Calza Maddalena	30 1/2	F	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Altopascio	Father: Maddalena Calza
11						Perucca Enrico	6 1/2	M	Child	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Altopascio	Father: Enrico Perucca
12						Bianco Giusa	23 1/2	F	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Altopascio	Father: Giusa Bianco
13						Wilkinson Louis D.	33 1/2	M	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Altopascio	Father: Louis D. Wilkinson
14						Do wife Frances	30 1/2	F	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Altopascio	Father: Frances Do
15						Gennai Giannetta	17 1/2	F	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Altopascio	Father: Giannetta Gennai
16						Wilkinson Oliver	1 1/2	M	Infant	-	Italy	Italian	Italy	Altopascio	Father: Oliver Wilkinson
17						Masuroff Giovanni	49 1/2	M	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Altopascio	Father: Giovanni Masuroff
18						Mottino Antonia	20 1/2	F	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Altopascio	Father: Antonia Mottino

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

10

Arriving at Port of N. York

9th July, 1918

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																												
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.												
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.											
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self \$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Italy	Montanapoli										
2	Cal.	Oakland	yes	self \$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Italy	Verona										
3	Cal.	Chicago	yes	self \$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Italy	Maremma										
4	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self \$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Italy	Altavilla										
5	Do.	Do.	yes	self \$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Italy	S. Maria & M.										
6	Do.	Do.	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Italy	S. Maria & M.										
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	self \$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Italy	Palermo										
8	W.Va.	New Glasgow	yes	self \$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Italy	Verona										
9	Cal.	San Francisco	yes	self \$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Italy	Verona										
10	Cal.	Westminster	yes	self \$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Italy	Verona										
11	Cal.	Westminster	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Italy	Verona										
12	Cal.	Bufile	yes	self \$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Italy	S. Maria & M.										
13	Penn.	Phila.	yes	self \$50	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1 1/2	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Italy	Verona										
14	Do.	Do.	yes	self \$50	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Italy	Verona										
15	Do.	Do.	yes	self \$50	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Italy	Verona										
16	Do.	Do.	yes	self \$50	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Italy	Verona										
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	self \$50	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Italy	Verona										
18	Cal.	McCloud River	yes	self \$50	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Italy	Verona										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cianon Tulio, of the PRINCIPE DI UDINE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1913
at New York
W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Rodolfo, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI UDINE, Leifing Thawill, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1915.
at New York

W. C. Kearney
Immigration Officer

11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRINCIPE DI UDINE

sailing from **NAPLES**

26 June 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exemptions.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			De Amato Luigi	22		M.	Milling	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Prin. Capri	the wife Pasolina S. Pico
2			De Amato Caterina	22		F.	Housewife	yes		do	do	do	do	the mother Pasolina S. Pico
3			De Amato Felice	1		M.	Student			do	do	do	do	the mother Pasolina S. Pico
4			De Amato Gaetano	34		M.	Goldsmith	yes		do	do	do	Naples	the wife Carmela Pico
5			De Amato Carlo	21		M.	Student	yes		do	do	do	Naples	father Joseph
6			De Amato Felice	22		M.	Student	yes		do	do	do	Naples	father Joseph
7			De Amato Luigi	13		M.	Student	yes		do	do	do	Naples	father Joseph
8			De Amato Leonardo	17		M.	Student	yes		do	South	do	Prin. Capri	the mother Pasolina S. Pico
9			De Amato Giuseppe	67		M.	Student	yes		do	South	do	Prin. Capri	the mother Pasolina S. Pico
10			De Amato Pasquale	20		M.	Student	yes		do	do	do	Prin. Capri	the mother Pasolina S. Pico
11			De Amato Caterina	27		F.	Housewife	yes		do	do	do	Prin. Capri	the mother Pasolina S. Pico
12			De Amato Mariano	2		M.	Student	no		do	do	do	Prin. Capri	the mother Pasolina S. Pico
13			De Amato Pasquale	6		M.	Student	no		do	do	do	Prin. Capri	the mother Pasolina S. Pico
14			De Amato Maria	20		F.	Housewife	yes		do	do	do	Prin. Capri	the mother Pasolina S. Pico
15			De Amato Domenico	16		M.	Student	yes		do	do	do	Prin. Capri	the mother Pasolina S. Pico
16			De Amato Rosa	50		F.	Housewife	no		do	do	do	Prin. Capri	the mother Pasolina S. Pico
17			De Amato Giuseppe	17		M.	Student	no		do	do	do	Prin. Capri	the mother Pasolina S. Pico
18			De Amato Pasqua	48		F.	Housewife	no		do	do	do	Prin. Capri	the mother Pasolina S. Pico
19			De Amato Adele	57		F.	Housewife	no		do	do	do	Prin. Capri	the mother Pasolina S. Pico
20			De Amato Giuseppe	26		M.	Student	yes		do	do	do	Prin. Capri	the mother Pasolina S. Pico
21			De Amato Pasquale	52		M.	Student	yes		do	do	do	Prin. Capri	the mother Pasolina S. Pico
22			De Amato Carmelo	63		M.	Student	yes		do	do	do	Prin. Capri	the mother Pasolina S. Pico
23			De Amato Eugenio	17		M.	Student	yes		do	do	do	Prin. Capri	the mother Pasolina S. Pico
24			De Amato Ferdinand	17		M.	Student	yes		do	do	do	Prin. Capri	the mother Pasolina S. Pico
25			De Amato Angeline	27		F.	Housewife	yes		do	do	do	Prin. Capri	the mother Pasolina S. Pico
26			De Amato Michele	1		M.	Student	no		do	do	do	Prin. Capri	the mother Pasolina S. Pico
27			De Amato Federico	53		M.	Student	yes		do	do	do	Prin. Capri	the mother Pasolina S. Pico
28			De Amato Olvira	25		F.	Student	yes		do	do	do	Prin. Capri	the mother Pasolina S. Pico

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4634

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

12

Arriving at Port of *New York* *9th July* 1915

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother in law Dr. R. M. ...</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S. ...</i>
2	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother in law ...</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
3	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother in law ...</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
4	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother in law ...</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
5	<i>N.J.</i>	<i>Hoboken</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother in law ...</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
6	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother in law ...</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
7	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother in law ...</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
8	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother in law ...</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
9	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother in law ...</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
10	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother in law ...</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
11	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother in law ...</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
12	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother in law ...</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
13	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother in law ...</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
14	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother in law ...</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
15	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother in law ...</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
16	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother in law ...</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
17	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother in law ...</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
18	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother in law ...</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
19	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother in law ...</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
20	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother in law ...</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
21	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother in law ...</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
22	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother in law ...</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
23	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother in law ...</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
24	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother in law ...</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
25	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother in law ...</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
26	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother in law ...</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
27	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother in law ...</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
28	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother in law ...</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
29	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother in law ...</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
30	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother in law ...</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Signor Tubino of the PRINCIPE DI UDINE, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1915,
at New York
McRae
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Senath Rodolfo, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI GUINE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1918
at New York

W. C. P. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRINCIPE DI UDINE

sailing from Palermo

9th June, 1915.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					3 HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		4 NAME IN FULL.		5 Age.	6 Sex.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read. Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizens.	Exempt.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1								Rimini	Francesco	34	m	Labourer	no	Italy			Palermo
2								Petrone	Salvatore	38	f	Labourer	no	Italy			Palermo
3								Petrone	Salvatore	38	f	Labourer	no	Italy			Palermo
4								Petrone	Salvatore	38	f	Labourer	no	Italy			Palermo
5								Petrone	Salvatore	38	f	Labourer	no	Italy			Palermo
6								Petrone	Salvatore	38	f	Labourer	no	Italy			Palermo
7								Petrone	Salvatore	38	f	Labourer	no	Italy			Palermo
8								Petrone	Salvatore	38	f	Labourer	no	Italy			Palermo
9								Petrone	Salvatore	38	f	Labourer	no	Italy			Palermo
10								Petrone	Salvatore	38	f	Labourer	no	Italy			Palermo
11								Petrone	Salvatore	38	f	Labourer	no	Italy			Palermo
12								Petrone	Salvatore	38	f	Labourer	no	Italy			Palermo
13								Petrone	Salvatore	38	f	Labourer	no	Italy			Palermo
14								Petrone	Salvatore	38	f	Labourer	no	Italy			Palermo
15								Petrone	Salvatore	38	f	Labourer	no	Italy			Palermo
16								Petrone	Salvatore	38	f	Labourer	no	Italy			Palermo
17								Petrone	Salvatore	38	f	Labourer	no	Italy			Palermo
18								Petrone	Salvatore	38	f	Labourer	no	Italy			Palermo
19								Petrone	Salvatore	38	f	Labourer	no	Italy			Palermo
20								Petrone	Salvatore	38	f	Labourer	no	Italy			Palermo
21								Petrone	Salvatore	38	f	Labourer	no	Italy			Palermo
22								Petrone	Salvatore	38	f	Labourer	no	Italy			Palermo
23								Petrone	Salvatore	38	f	Labourer	no	Italy			Palermo
24								Petrone	Salvatore	38	f	Labourer	no	Italy			Palermo
25								Petrone	Salvatore	38	f	Labourer	no	Italy			Palermo
26								Petrone	Salvatore	38	f	Labourer	no	Italy			Palermo
27								Petrone	Salvatore	38	f	Labourer	no	Italy			Palermo
28								Petrone	Salvatore	38	f	Labourer	no	Italy			Palermo
29								Petrone	Salvatore	38	f	Labourer	no	Italy			Palermo
30								Petrone	Salvatore	38	f	Labourer	no	Italy			Palermo

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

New York

gth

4 July

1015.

14

11-1007											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																								
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.																		
	State.	City or Town.										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.																	
1	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	as above	146 Cal St New York	no	no	no	no	5	1/2	Dark Brown	Scar on face	Italy	Racalmuni																		
2	D	D	Yes	Self	Yes	as above	146 Cal St New York	no	no	no	no	5	3/4	Dark Brown	Scar on chin	Italy	D																		
3	D	D	Yes	Mother	Yes	as above	146 Cal St New York	no	no	no	no	5	3/4	Dark Brown	Scar on chin	U.S.A	New York																		
4	D	D	Yes	Mother	Yes	as above	as above	no	no	no	no	5	3/4	Dark Brown	Scar on chin	Italy	D																		
5	D	D	Yes	Mother	Yes	as above	as above	no	no	no	no	5	3/4	Dark Brown	Scar on chin	Italy	D																		
6	D	D	Yes	Mother	Yes	as above	as above	no	no	no	no	5	3/4	Dark Brown	Scar on chin	Italy	D																		
7	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	Yes	as above	146 Cal St New York	no	no	no	no	5	1/2	Dark Brown	Scar on face	Italy	Racalmuni																		
8	D	D	Yes	Mother	Yes	as above	as above	no	no	no	no	5	3/4	Dark Brown	Scar on chin	U.S.A	New York																		
9	D	D	Yes	Mother	Yes	as above	as above	no	no	no	no	5	3/4	Dark Brown	Scar on chin	Italy	D																		
10	D	D	Yes	Mother	Yes	as above	as above	no	no	no	no	5	3/4	Dark Brown	Scar on chin	Italy	D																		
11	D	D	Yes	Mother	Yes	as above	as above	no	no	no	no	5	3/4	Dark Brown	Scar on chin	Italy	D																		
12	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	as above	146 Cal St New York	no	no	no	no	5	1/2	Dark Brown	Scar on face	Italy	Racalmuni																		
13	Pa	Pittsburg	no	Self	Yes	as above	146 Cal St New York	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark Brown	Scar on face	Italy	Racalmuni																		
14	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	as above	146 Cal St New York	no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark Brown	Scar on face	Italy	Racalmuni																		
15	Mo	St Louis	Yes	Self	Yes	as above	146 Cal St New York	no	no	no	no	5	11	Dark Brown	Scar on face	Italy	Racalmuni																		
16	Mo	St Louis	Yes	Mother	Yes	as above	146 Cal St New York	no	no	no	no	5	11	Dark Brown	Scar on face	Italy	Racalmuni																		
17	Mo	St Louis	Yes	Mother	Yes	as above	146 Cal St New York	no	no	no	no	5	11	Dark Brown	Scar on face	Italy	Racalmuni																		
18	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	as above	146 Cal St New York	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark Brown	Scar on face	Italy	Racalmuni																		
19	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	as above	146 Cal St New York	no	no	no	no	5	1/2	Dark Brown	Scar on face	Italy	Racalmuni																		
20	NY	D	Yes	Husband	Yes	as above	146 Cal St New York	no	no	no	no	5	1/2	Dark Brown	Scar on face	Italy	Racalmuni																		
21	D	D	Yes	Father	Yes	as above	146 Cal St New York	no	no	no	no	5	1/2	Dark Brown	Scar on face	Italy	Racalmuni																		
22	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	as above	146 Cal St New York	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark Brown	Scar on face	Italy	Racalmuni																		
23	D	D	Yes	Mother	Yes	as above	146 Cal St New York	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark Brown	Scar on face	Italy	Racalmuni																		
24	D	D	Yes	Mother	Yes	as above	146 Cal St New York	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark Brown	Scar on face	Italy	Racalmuni																		
25	NY	D	Yes	Self	Yes	as above	146 Cal St New York	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark Brown	Scar on face	Italy	Racalmuni																		
26	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	as above	146 Cal St New York	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark Brown	Scar on face	Italy	Racalmuni																		
27	NY	D	Yes	Self	Yes	as above	146 Cal St New York	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark Brown	Scar on face	Italy	Racalmuni																		
28																																			
29																																			
30																																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Signor Felas, of the PRINCE OF MONTE, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, written in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1915
at Manila
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Steerage

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *C*

U.S.

PRINCIPE DI UDINE

sailing from GENOVA

24th June

1915

Arriving at Port of

New York

04th July

1915

No. or Age	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Puvosto	Antonio	51	✓	m.	W.	P.P. 55270 Apr 20/15 naturalized in the U.S. of A. at 55270 April 1915	205 West - 148 Street New York
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

3rd class

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Steerage

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number D

S. S. PRINCIPE DI UDINE

sailing from Naples

26th June, 1915

Arriving at Port of New York

16th July, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Garofalo	Commuso	59	✓	m			
2	Mongillo	wife Maria	38	✓	f			
3	Garofalo	ch Raffaela	11	✓	f	N. Haven 21 st March 1904		
4	Garofalo	" Rosina	8	✓	f	N. Haven		
5	Garofalo	" Elvira	7	✓	f	Italy		
6	Garofalo	" Adelina	3	✓	f	Ashbury Park 12 March 1911		
7	D'Antonio	Maria Grazia	25	✓	f	N. York 1 st April 1890		
8	D'Amiello	Angela	6	✓	f	N. Haven 2 nd May 1909 - City of New Haven		
9	D'Amiello	Uisabetta	3	✓	f	N. Haven 5 January 1913		
10	D'Amiello	Uena	6	✓	f			
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Naturalized in the U.S. of a State of New Jersey Monmouth County the 23 September 1900

Husband Pasquale D'Amiello. 572 Grand Av. New Haven

Transf. to sheet 117 - follow not a bit

1/6 Prince

123456789101112131415161718192021222324252627282930

Master

glats
and class

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who is not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number E

11-572

S. S. PRINCIPE DI UDINE sailing from Genoa, 24th June, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 9th July, 1915

17

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<u>Ibolini</u>	<u>Cesare</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>1</u>		<u>266957</u> <u>If naturalized at 16695 in the U.S. of A. Massachusetts 12 Waverley House</u> <u>District Boston the 10th June 1912</u>	<u>Boston</u>
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *J.*
18

S. S. *PRINCIPE DI UDINE* sailing from *Naples*, *26th June*, *1915*, Arriving at Port of *New York*, *01st July*, *1915*.

No. or Line	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	- GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Mascia	a. Savaris	16	✓		Pennsall	PP 54348 If naturalized at 3039 in the U. S. of a Federal Court D.C. of the 30 th June 1914	320- 5 th Ave - N.Y. City
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Master

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRINCIPE DI UDINE sailing from Palermo, 27th June, 1915, Arriving at Port of N. York 9th July, 1915

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Burraniti	Francesca	7	f	m			
2	birincione	Commisso	7	m	s	N. York 29 April 1907	As husband of naturalized N.Y. 1912 in Eastern District of N. York the 26 th February 1906	Cleveland Ohio Cinncione Andrea
3	birincione	Anna	4	f	s	N. York 2 April 1908		
4	birincione	Pachino	2	m	s	N. York 25 January 1910		
5	birincione	Salvatore	1	m	s			
6						Parsall		
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Senatto Rodolfo, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI UDINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1915

at New York

W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCE DI UDINE

sailing from Genoa

24 / 6

1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (If intended for permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Marino	San	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	the wife	Italy	Italy
2	X Rosati	✓ Enrico	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	S. Lucia the wife Enrico Rosati a Cal	Oakland	
3	X Boschetti	✓ Anna	33	f	housewife	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Zeltre the father in law Carlo Boschetti a Cal	Centerville	
4	X Boschetti	✓ Anna	33	f	housewife	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Zeltre the father in law Carlo Boschetti a Cal	Centerville	
5	X Magnani	✓ Gemma	39	f	housewife	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Pappirone the mother in law Ciardelli a Cal	S. Francisco	
6	X Pardini	✓ Giuseppina	15	f		yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Pappirone the mother in law Ciardelli a Cal	S. Francisco	
7	X Gardini	✓ Renato	12	m		yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Pappirone the mother in law Ciardelli a Cal	S. Francisco	
8	X Gatti	✓ Giovanni	44	m	housewife	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Rio Marina the mother in law Ciardelli a Cal	S. Francisco	
9	X Valeriani	✓ Giuseppina	38	f	housewife	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Rio Marina the mother in law Ciardelli a Cal	S. Francisco	
10	X Valeriani	✓ Maria	12	f		yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Rio Marina the mother in law Ciardelli a Cal	S. Francisco	
11	X Valeriani	✓ Colba	9	f		yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Rio Marina the mother in law Ciardelli a Cal	S. Francisco	
12	X Chenet	✓ Cristina	31	f	housewife	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Rio Marina the mother in law Ciardelli a Cal	S. Francisco	
13	X Muris	✓ Giovanni	29	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Milano the father in law Ciardelli a Cal	S. Francisco	
14	X Muris	✓ Maria	26	f	housewife	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Milano the mother in law Ciardelli a Cal	S. Francisco	
15	X Muris	✓ Caterina	2	f		yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Milano the mother in law Ciardelli a Cal	S. Francisco	
16	X Roberti	✓ Gaudio	17	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Pisa the father in law Ciardelli a Cal	S. Francisco	
17	X Dell' Innocenti	✓ Oreste	46	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Melito the mother in law Ciardelli a Cal	S. Francisco	
18	X Dell' Innocenti	✓ Oreste	15	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Melito the mother in law Ciardelli a Cal	S. Francisco	
19	X Arco	✓ Caterina	29	f	housewife	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Montebello the father in law Ciardelli a Cal	S. Francisco	
20	X Pirani	✓ Carolina	26	f	housewife	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Brescia the mother in law Ciardelli a Cal	S. Francisco	
21	X Colombo	✓ Luigi	28	m		yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Brescia the mother in law Ciardelli a Cal	S. Francisco	
22	X Colombo	✓ Luigi	28	m		yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Brescia the mother in law Ciardelli a Cal	S. Francisco	
23	X Colombo	✓ Luigi	28	m		yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Brescia the mother in law Ciardelli a Cal	S. Francisco	
24	X Colombo	✓ Luigi	28	m		yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Brescia the mother in law Ciardelli a Cal	S. Francisco	
25	X Colombo	✓ Luigi	28	m		yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Brescia the mother in law Ciardelli a Cal	S. Francisco	
26	X Colombo	✓ Luigi	28	m		yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Brescia the mother in law Ciardelli a Cal	S. Francisco	
27	X Colombo	✓ Luigi	28	m		yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Brescia the mother in law Ciardelli a Cal	S. Francisco	
28	X Colombo	✓ Luigi	28	m		yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Brescia the mother in law Ciardelli a Cal	S. Francisco	
29	X Colombo	✓ Luigi	28	m		yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Brescia the mother in law Ciardelli a Cal	S. Francisco	
30	X Colombo	✓ Luigi	28	m		yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Brescia the mother in law Ciardelli a Cal	S. Francisco	
31	X Colombo	✓ Luigi	28	m		yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Brescia the mother in law Ciardelli a Cal	S. Francisco	
32	X Colombo	✓ Luigi	28	m		yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Brescia the mother in law Ciardelli a Cal	S. Francisco	
33	X Colombo	✓ Luigi	28	m		yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Brescia the mother in law Ciardelli a Cal	S. Francisco	
34	X Colombo	✓ Luigi	28	m		yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Brescia the mother in law Ciardelli a Cal	S. Francisco	
35	X Colombo	✓ Luigi	28	m		yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Brescia the mother in law Ciardelli a Cal	S. Francisco	
36	X Colombo	✓ Luigi	28	m		yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Brescia the mother in law Ciardelli a Cal	S. Francisco	
37	X Colombo	✓ Luigi	28	m		yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Brescia the mother in law Ciardelli a Cal	S. Francisco	
38	X Colombo	✓ Luigi	28	m		yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Brescia the mother in law Ciardelli a Cal	S. Francisco	
39	X Colombo	✓ Luigi	28	m		yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Brescia the mother in law Ciardelli a Cal	S. Francisco	
40	X Colombo	✓ Luigi	28	m		yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Brescia the mother in law Ciardelli a Cal	S. Francisco	
41	X Colombo	✓ Luigi	28	m		yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Brescia the mother in law Ciardelli a Cal	S. Francisco	
42	X Colombo	✓ Luigi	28	m		yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Brescia the mother in law Ciardelli a Cal	S. Francisco	
43	X Colombo	✓ Luigi	28	m		yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Brescia the mother in law Ciardelli a Cal	S. Francisco	
44	X Colombo	✓ Luigi	28	m		yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Brescia the mother in law Ciardelli a Cal	S. Francisco	
45	X Colombo	✓ Luigi	28	m		yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Brescia the mother in law Ciardelli a Cal	S. Francisco	
46	X Colombo	✓ Luigi	28	m		yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Brescia the mother in law Ciardelli a Cal	S. Francisco	
47	X Colombo	✓ Luigi	28	m		yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Brescia the mother in law Ciardelli a Cal	S. Francisco	
48	X Colombo	✓ Luigi	28	m		yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Brescia the mother in law Ciardelli a Cal	S. Francisco	
49	X Colombo	✓ Luigi	28	m		yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Brescia the mother in law Ciardelli a Cal	S. Francisco	
50	X Colombo	✓ Luigi	28	m		yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Brescia the mother in law Ciardelli a Cal	S. Francisco	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

9th July 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if time how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?												Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2					the brother in law. Giuseppe...			good	no	5 2	br	br				Lucca I. Lucca
3					the husband. Catherine...			good	no	5 5	br	br				Belluno Feltre
4					the brother in law. Giuseppe...			good	no	5 2	br	br				Lucca I. Lucca
5					the brother in law. Giuseppe...			good	no	5 2	br	br				Lucca I. Lucca
6					the brother in law. Giuseppe...			good	no	5 2	br	br				Lucca I. Lucca
7					the brother in law. Giuseppe...			good	no	5 2	br	br				Lucca I. Lucca
8					the brother in law. Giuseppe...			good	no	5 2	br	br				Lucca I. Lucca
9					the brother in law. Giuseppe...			good	no	5 2	br	br				Lucca I. Lucca
10					the brother in law. Giuseppe...			good	no	5 2	br	br				Lucca I. Lucca
11					the brother in law. Giuseppe...			good	no	5 2	br	br				Lucca I. Lucca
12					the brother in law. Giuseppe...			good	no	5 2	br	br				Lucca I. Lucca
13					the brother in law. Giuseppe...			good	no	5 2	br	br				Lucca I. Lucca
14					the brother in law. Giuseppe...			good	no	5 2	br	br				Lucca I. Lucca
15					the brother in law. Giuseppe...			good	no	5 2	br	br				Lucca I. Lucca
16					the brother in law. Giuseppe...			good	no	5 2	br	br				Lucca I. Lucca
17					the brother in law. Giuseppe...			good	no	5 2	br	br				Lucca I. Lucca
18					the brother in law. Giuseppe...			good	no	5 2	br	br				Lucca I. Lucca
19					the brother in law. Giuseppe...			good	no	5 2	br	br				Lucca I. Lucca
20					the brother in law. Giuseppe...			good	no	5 2	br	br				Lucca I. Lucca
21					the brother in law. Giuseppe...			good	no	5 2	br	br				Lucca I. Lucca
22					the brother in law. Giuseppe...			good	no	5 2	br	br				Lucca I. Lucca
23					the brother in law. Giuseppe...			good	no	5 2	br	br				Lucca I. Lucca
24					the brother in law. Giuseppe...			good	no	5 2	br	br				Lucca I. Lucca
25					the brother in law. Giuseppe...			good	no	5 2	br	br				Lucca I. Lucca
26					the brother in law. Giuseppe...			good	no	5 2	br	br				Lucca I. Lucca
27					the brother in law. Giuseppe...			good	no	5 2	br	br				Lucca I. Lucca
28					the brother in law. Giuseppe...			good	no	5 2	br	br				Lucca I. Lucca
29					the brother in law. Giuseppe...			good	no	5 2	br	br				Lucca I. Lucca
30					the brother in law. Giuseppe...			good	no	5 2	br	br				Lucca I. Lucca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vigorelli, Julius, of the PRINCIPE DI UDINE, from Livorno, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1915,
at New York
W. C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leratte Rodolfo, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI UDINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1915

at Ne York

W. C. Pearce

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **PRINCE DI UDINE**

sailing from **Genoa**

24 / 6

1915

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.			
1	Del Carlo	33	M	32-125535-7/2342-395-100%		Italian	Italy	Porto Cervo	The father in law. Del Carlo Cal. S. Francisco		
2	Del Carlo	5	M			Italian	Italy	Porto Cervo	The father Del Carlo Cal. S. Francisco		
3	Del Carlo	4	M			Italian	Italy	Porto Cervo	The father Del Carlo Cal. S. Francisco		
4	Joseph	40	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italian	Italy	Porto Cervo	The wife Christina a John Cal. S. Francisco		
5	Joseph	9	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italian	Italy	Porto Cervo	The mother Christina a John Cal. S. Francisco		
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

2 of 4+5
K Bawar

[Handwritten signature]

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

23

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th July, 1915

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		for husband			The husband Del Carlo Felice no no no no good no S & P reg br br									no	Lucca Posseri
2		for father	no		The father Del Carlo Felice no no no no good no = reg br br									no	Lucca Posseri
3		for father	no		The father Del Carlo Felice no no no no good no = reg br br									no	Lucca Posseri
4		for myself	no		The sister Christina no H no no no no good no S & P reg br br									no	Ajazzara Alprach
5			no		The mother Christina no H no no no no good no = reg br br									no	Ajazzara Alprach

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bignoni Kulro, of the PRINCE DI, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1918,
at New York
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ematto Rostolfo, Surgeon of the Principe di Monaco, Lehigh Township, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

24

Sworn to before me this

10th

day of

July

1918

Ver. J. K.

W. C. Lunsell

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *PRINCIPE DI UDINE*

sailing from *Genoa*

24th June, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Tella Rosa</i>	<i>Giaccino</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

but

List 132

25

Arriving at Port of

New York

9th July

19/

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Liguam Lupis, of the Principe & Marie, from Guam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lupis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1915,
at N. York
W. C. R. M.
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Lenatto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI UDINE, Swearing do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1918
at N. York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI UDINE

sailing from NAPOLI

26 GIU. 1915

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or town.
1	17								
1	Garavito	45	f	m. housew.		Italian	South Italy		
2	San-Santo	18	m	f. housew.		Italian	South Italy		
3	Scusi	18	m	m. housew.		Italian	South Italy		
4	wife of Scusi	18	f	m. housew.		Italian	South Italy		
5	Giannini	18	m	f. housew.		Italian	South Italy		
6	Di Gennaro	34	m	laborer		Italian	South Italy		
7	Scusi	28	m	laborer		Italian	South Italy		
8	Scusi	24	m	laborer		Italian	South Italy		
9	Scusi	24	m	laborer		Italian	South Italy		
10	Scusi	38	m	laborer		Italian	South Italy		
11	Scusi	24	m	laborer		Italian	South Italy		
12	Scusi	42	m	laborer		Italian	South Italy		
13	Scusi	42	m	laborer		Italian	South Italy		
14	Scusi	42	m	laborer		Italian	South Italy		
15	Scusi	18	m			Italian	South Italy		
16	Scusi	18	m			Italian	South Italy		
17	Scusi	24	f	m. housew.		Italian	South Italy		
18	Scusi	1	f			Italian	South Italy		
19	Scusi	24	m	laborer		Italian	South Italy		
20	Scusi	42	m			Italian	South Italy		
21	Scusi	42	m			Italian	South Italy		
22	Scusi	42	m			Italian	South Italy		
23	Scusi	18	m			Italian	South Italy		
24	Scusi	18	m			Italian	South Italy		
25	Scusi	18	m			Italian	South Italy		
26	Scusi	18	m			Italian	South Italy		
27	Scusi	18	m			Italian	South Italy		
28	Scusi	18	m			Italian	South Italy		
29	Scusi	18	m			Italian	South Italy		
30	Scusi	18	m			Italian	South Italy		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK****July 9th 1905**

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1						no	no	no	Good	no						
2						no	no	no	Good	no						
3						no	no	no	Good	no						
4						no	no	no	Good	no						
5						no	no	no	Good	no						
6						no	no	no	Good	no						
7						no	no	no	Good	no						
8						no	no	no	Good	no						
9						no	no	no	Good	no						
10						no	no	no	Good	no						
11						no	no	no	Good	no						
12						no	no	no	Good	no						
13						no	no	no	Good	no						
14						no	no	no	Good	no						
15						no	no	no	Good	no						
16						no	no	no	Good	no						
17						no	no	no	Good	no						
18						no	no	no	Good	no						
19						no	no	no	Good	no						
20						no	no	no	Good	no						
21						no	no	no	Good	no						
22	no	Ward & Co.			husband:	no	no	no	Good	no						Constantia
23		Faly			Atavenda Constantia	no	no	no	Good	no						Italy
24					St. John St.	no	no	no	Good	no						Italy
25					Atavenda	no	no	no	Good	no						Italy
26	no	no	no		Atavenda	no	no	no	Good	no						Italy
27	no	husb.	no		husband:	no	no	no	Good	no						Italy
28	no				Atavenda Constantia	no	no	no	Good	no						Italy
29	no				1847 Wilson Ave	no	no	no	Good	no						Italy
30	no	husb.	no		husb. Marcello Linore	no	no	no	Good	no						Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ignazio Julari, of the PRINCIPE DI UDINE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ignazio Julari
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

1908

at N. York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African, black-skinned, to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or to compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a dialect called of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, permanent or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of birth). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town, of birth, and if within the United States, country in which born.

Column 13 (Whether has ever been in each of the United States). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, Ticked, or No, no ticked.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid?). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if so, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Lenatto Rodolfo*, Surgeon of the *PRINCIPE DI UDINE*, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seventeen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian* Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *nineteen* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

Sworn to before me this *10th*

day of

July, 190*5*

at *N. York*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **PRINCIPE DI UDINE**

sailing from

NAPOLI

26 GIU. 1915

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
120	X Amato	Blase Amato	18	M									
1	X Amato	Amato	18	M									
2	X Amato	Amato	18	M									
3	X Amato	Amato	18	M									
4	X Amato	Amato	18	M									
5	X Amato	Amato	18	M									
6	X Amato	Amato	18	M									
7	X Amato	Amato	18	M									
8	X Amato	Amato	18	M									
9	X Amato	Amato	18	M									
10	X Amato	Amato	18	M									
11	X Amato	Amato	18	M									
12	X Amato	Amato	18	M									
13	X Amato	Amato	18	M									
14	X Amato	Amato	18	M									
15	X Amato	Amato	18	M									
16	X Amato	Amato	18	M									
17	X Amato	Amato	18	M									
18	X Amato	Amato	18	M									
19	X Amato	Amato	18	M									
20	X Amato	Amato	18	M									
21	X Amato	Amato	18	M									
22	X Amato	Amato	18	M									
23	X Amato	Amato	18	M									
24	X Amato	Amato	18	M									
25	X Amato	Amato	18	M									
26	X Amato	Amato	18	M									
27	X Amato	Amato	18	M									
28	X Amato	Amato	18	M									
29	X Amato	Amato	18	M									
30	X Amato	Amato	18	M									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

July 9th, 1948

29

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ignazio Lohr, of the PRINCIPE DI UDINE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, written in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the place, city, town, or village of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Visas were are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, town, or village of final destination, if within the United States; country, if out of the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Lenatts Rodolfo*, Surgeon of the *PRINCIPE DI UDINE*, *Sailing Herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seventeen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *seventeen* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

CO

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *July*, 191*8*, at *N. York*

Rodolfo Lenatts

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI UDINE

sailing from NAPOLI

26 JUL 1915 1915

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	De Luigi, Maria	19	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	South Italy	San Francisco	Chicago	Chicago
2	De Luigi, Maria	17	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	South Italy	San Francisco	Chicago	Chicago
3	De Luigi, Maria	15	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	South Italy	San Francisco	Chicago	Chicago
4	De Luigi, Maria	13	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	South Italy	San Francisco	Chicago	Chicago
5	De Luigi, Maria	11	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	South Italy	San Francisco	Chicago	Chicago
6	De Luigi, Maria	9	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	South Italy	San Francisco	Chicago	Chicago
7	De Luigi, Maria	7	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	South Italy	San Francisco	Chicago	Chicago
8	De Luigi, Maria	5	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	South Italy	San Francisco	Chicago	Chicago
9	De Luigi, Maria	3	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	South Italy	San Francisco	Chicago	Chicago
10	De Luigi, Maria	1	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	South Italy	San Francisco	Chicago	Chicago
11	De Luigi, Maria	19	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	South Italy	San Francisco	Chicago	Chicago
12	De Luigi, Maria	17	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	South Italy	San Francisco	Chicago	Chicago
13	De Luigi, Maria	15	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	South Italy	San Francisco	Chicago	Chicago
14	De Luigi, Maria	13	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	South Italy	San Francisco	Chicago	Chicago
15	De Luigi, Maria	11	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	South Italy	San Francisco	Chicago	Chicago
16	De Luigi, Maria	9	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	South Italy	San Francisco	Chicago	Chicago
17	De Luigi, Maria	7	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	South Italy	San Francisco	Chicago	Chicago
18	De Luigi, Maria	5	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	South Italy	San Francisco	Chicago	Chicago
19	De Luigi, Maria	3	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	South Italy	San Francisco	Chicago	Chicago
20	De Luigi, Maria	1	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	South Italy	San Francisco	Chicago	Chicago
21	De Luigi, Maria	19	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	South Italy	San Francisco	Chicago	Chicago
22	De Luigi, Maria	17	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	South Italy	San Francisco	Chicago	Chicago
23	De Luigi, Maria	15	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	South Italy	San Francisco	Chicago	Chicago
24	De Luigi, Maria	13	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	South Italy	San Francisco	Chicago	Chicago
25	De Luigi, Maria	11	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	South Italy	San Francisco	Chicago	Chicago
26	De Luigi, Maria	9	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	South Italy	San Francisco	Chicago	Chicago
27	De Luigi, Maria	7	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	South Italy	San Francisco	Chicago	Chicago
28	De Luigi, Maria	5	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	South Italy	San Francisco	Chicago	Chicago
29	De Luigi, Maria	3	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	South Italy	San Francisco	Chicago	Chicago
30	De Luigi, Maria	1	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	South Italy	San Francisco	Chicago	Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

, 10 - July

, 1943

31

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if no, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in person or through agent, or in this country or abroad, been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude? Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1					Travel with mother	Spk										
2					112/26	Spk										
3						Spk										
4						Spk										
5	no	self	15		husb. Conauro Antonio	Spk				5						
6	yes	self	22	14	son. Benigno	Spk				8						
7	no	self	26	no	husb. Benicillo Ben	Spk				14						
8					385	Spk										
9	no	self	35		broth. Quile	Spk				6						
10	no	self	33		brother. Quile	Spk				1						
11					44											
12																
13																
14					At home					8						
15										1						
16																
17																
18																
19																
20	no	self	20		husb. Jose Antonio	Spk				6						
21	yes	son	22	14	son. Benigno	Spk				6						
22					husband											
23					Donelle Benigno											
24					395											
25					husb. Benigno											
26	no	self	20		broth. Benigno	Spk				6						
27	no	self	20		son. Benigno	Spk				1						
28	yes	self	33		husb. Benigno	Spk				6						
29	yes	self	20		husb. Benigno	Spk				6						
30	yes	self	20		husb. Benigno	Spk				6						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vignoni Fulvio, of the PRINCIPE DI UDINE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1908.
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided into three parts, therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates in admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (WHITE).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., Lombardy, Piedmont, Liguria, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (white)." Most of these people speak the Genoese dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (BLACK).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., Campania, Calabria, Basilicata, Apulia, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (black)." Any alien whose appearance indicates in admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country and city of last permanent residence. It is important for steamship companies to accurately show country of last permanent residence of each alien, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who have been in the United States for more than one year should be recorded on manifests as United States (not country of birth) and not as citizens.

Column 11 (Name and address of last permanent residence in United States). — The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of the last permanent residence in the United States of each alien, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Date of arrival in United States). — The entry in column 12 should show the date of arrival in the United States of each alien, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 13 (Whether he has been in the United States before). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (has been in the United States before) or No (has not been in the United States before).

Column 14 (Whether he has been in the United States before). — The entry in column 14 should show the date of arrival in the United States of each alien, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 15 (Whether he has been in the United States before). — The entry in column 15 should show the date of arrival in the United States of each alien, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 16 (Whether he has been in the United States before). — The entry in column 16 should show the date of arrival in the United States of each alien, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 17 (Whether he has been in the United States before). — The entry in column 17 should show the date of arrival in the United States of each alien, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 18 (Whether he has been in the United States before). — The entry in column 18 should show the date of arrival in the United States of each alien, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 19 to 20. — The answers to these columns are subject to revision in any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leviatto Rodolfo, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI UDINE, Swearing herein do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

Sworn to before me this

at New York

day of

July, 1908

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCE DI UDINE

sailing from NAPOLI

26 JUL 1915 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
1	X <i>Donatello</i>	<i>Donatello</i>	37	m	labourer	no	Greek	15	Grace	Italy	Italy	Ohio	Cuyahoga
2	X <i>Leonard</i>	<i>Leonard</i>	39	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	Italy	Italy	Ind.	Indianapolis
3	X <i>Stefano</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	32	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	Italy	Italy	Ill.	Chicago
4	X <i>Antonio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	32	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	Italy	Italy	Ind.	Indianapolis
5	X <i>Antonio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	31	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	Italy	Italy	Ill.	Chicago
6	X <i>Antonio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	31	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	Italy	Italy	Ind.	Indianapolis
7	X <i>Antonio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	33	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	Italy	Italy	Ohio	Cuyahoga
8	X <i>Antonio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	31	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	Italy	Italy	Ind.	Indianapolis
9	X <i>Antonio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	31	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	Italy	Italy	Ind.	Indianapolis
10	X <i>Antonio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	31	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	Italy	Italy	Ind.	Indianapolis
11	X <i>Antonio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	31	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	Italy	Italy	Ind.	Indianapolis
12	X <i>Antonio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	31	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	Italy	Italy	Ind.	Indianapolis
13	X <i>Antonio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	31	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	Italy	Italy	Ind.	Indianapolis
14	X <i>Antonio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	31	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	Italy	Italy	Ind.	Indianapolis
15	X <i>Antonio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	31	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	Italy	Italy	Ind.	Indianapolis
16	X <i>Antonio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	31	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	Italy	Italy	Ind.	Indianapolis
17	X <i>Antonio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	31	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	Italy	Italy	Ind.	Indianapolis
18	X <i>Antonio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	31	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	Italy	Italy	Ind.	Indianapolis
19	X <i>Antonio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	31	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	Italy	Italy	Ind.	Indianapolis
20	X <i>Antonio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	31	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	Italy	Italy	Ind.	Indianapolis
21	X <i>Antonio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	31	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	Italy	Italy	Ind.	Indianapolis
22	X <i>Antonio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	31	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	Italy	Italy	Ind.	Indianapolis
23	X <i>Antonio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	31	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	Italy	Italy	Ind.	Indianapolis
24	X <i>Antonio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	31	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	Italy	Italy	Ind.	Indianapolis
25	X <i>Antonio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	31	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	Italy	Italy	Ind.	Indianapolis
26	X <i>Antonio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	31	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	Italy	Italy	Ind.	Indianapolis
27	X <i>Antonio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	31	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	Italy	Italy	Ind.	Indianapolis
28	X <i>Antonio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	31	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	Italy	Italy	Ind.	Indianapolis
29	X <i>Antonio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	31	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	Italy	Italy	Ind.	Indianapolis
30	X <i>Antonio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	31	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	Italy	Italy	Ind.	Indianapolis

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

July 16th

1905

33

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	self	30	Ohio	friend C. Holmberg					5	6	dark chest.	Greece	Patoli		
2	Yes	self	30	Ind.	friend. Enrico Benich					5	6	dark chest.	Greece	Patoli		
3	Yes	self	30	Ind.	friend. J. M. Mack. Jr.					5	6	dark chest.	Greece	Patoli		
4	Yes	self	25	Ind.	brother. B. J. J. J.					5	6	dark chest.	Greece	Patoli		
5	Yes	self	30	Ind.	friend. J. M. Mack. Jr.					5	6	dark chest.	Greece	Patoli		
6	Yes	self	20	Ind.	friend. J. M. Mack. Jr.					5	6	dark chest.	Greece	Patoli		
7	Yes	self	30	Ind.	friend. J. M. Mack. Jr.					5	6	dark chest.	Greece	Patoli		
8	Yes	self	30	Ind.	friend. J. M. Mack. Jr.					5	6	dark chest.	Greece	Patoli		
9	Yes	self	30	Ind.	friend. J. M. Mack. Jr.					5	6	dark chest.	Greece	Patoli		
10	No	self	30	Ind.	friend. J. M. Mack. Jr.					5	6	dark chest.	Greece	Patoli		
11	No	self	30	Ind.	friend. J. M. Mack. Jr.					5	6	dark chest.	Greece	Patoli		
12	No	self	30	Ind.	friend. J. M. Mack. Jr.					5	6	dark chest.	Greece	Patoli		
13	No	self	30	Ind.	friend. J. M. Mack. Jr.					5	6	dark chest.	Greece	Patoli		
14	No	self	30	Ind.	friend. J. M. Mack. Jr.					5	6	dark chest.	Greece	Patoli		
15	No	self	30	Ind.	friend. J. M. Mack. Jr.					5	6	dark chest.	Greece	Patoli		
16	No	self	30	Ind.	friend. J. M. Mack. Jr.					5	6	dark chest.	Greece	Patoli		
17	No	self	30	Ind.	friend. J. M. Mack. Jr.					5	6	dark chest.	Greece	Patoli		
18	No	self	30	Ind.	friend. J. M. Mack. Jr.					5	6	dark chest.	Greece	Patoli		
19	No	self	30	Ind.	friend. J. M. Mack. Jr.					5	6	dark chest.	Greece	Patoli		
20	No	self	30	Ind.	friend. J. M. Mack. Jr.					5	6	dark chest.	Greece	Patoli		
21	No	self	30	Ind.	friend. J. M. Mack. Jr.					5	6	dark chest.	Greece	Patoli		
22	No	self	30	Ind.	friend. J. M. Mack. Jr.					5	6	dark chest.	Greece	Patoli		
23	No	self	30	Ind.	friend. J. M. Mack. Jr.					5	6	dark chest.	Greece	Patoli		
24	No	self	30	Ind.	friend. J. M. Mack. Jr.					5	6	dark chest.	Greece	Patoli		
25	No	self	30	Ind.	friend. J. M. Mack. Jr.					5	6	dark chest.	Greece	Patoli		
26	No	self	30	Ind.	friend. J. M. Mack. Jr.					5	6	dark chest.	Greece	Patoli		
27	No	self	30	Ind.	friend. J. M. Mack. Jr.					5	6	dark chest.	Greece	Patoli		
28	No	self	30	Ind.	friend. J. M. Mack. Jr.					5	6	dark chest.	Greece	Patoli		
29	No	self	30	Ind.	friend. J. M. Mack. Jr.					5	6	dark chest.	Greece	Patoli		
30	No	self	30	Ind.	friend. J. M. Mack. Jr.					5	6	dark chest.	Greece	Patoli		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bignoni Silvio, of the PRINCIPE DI UDINE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1908.
at N. York
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *large laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban", refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian", refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, in the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, in the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (southern)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show last residence, and if not known, last permanent residence. It is important for steamship companies to show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in United States). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50.00 and over when landed). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Lenatto Rodolfo*,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seventeen*
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty five*
 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
 of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *July*, 190*1*
 at *N. York*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI UDINE sailing from NAPOLI

26 GIU. 1915, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
115	X Schiff	Paras	29	m	m	labourer	no	Greek	Greece	Lesko wife	Chio	Chio	Chio
6	X Sakonori	elico	24	m	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	Chio	Chio	Chio
7	X Harigano	George	30	m	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	Chio	Chio	Chio
8	X Harigano	Christa	39	m	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	Chio	Chio	Chio
9	X Harigano	Selicia	29	m	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	Chio	Chio	Chio
280	X Leonti	Costantina	29	m	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	Chio	Chio	Chio
1	X Leonti	Christa	29	m	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	Chio	Chio	Chio
2	X Leonti	Selicia	24	m	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	Chio	Chio	Chio
3	X Leonti	Angela	28	m	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	Chio	Chio	Chio
4	X Leonti	Costa	8	m	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	Chio	Chio	Chio
11	X Harigano	Oprenio	22	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Italy	Barano	Chio	Chio	Chio
12	X Harigano	Emilio	30	m	m	labourer	no	Greek	Greece	Chio	Chio	Chio	Chio
13	X Harigano	Costantina	28	m	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	Chio	Chio	Chio
14	X Harigano	Selicia	31	m	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	Chio	Chio	Chio
15	X Harigano	Costa	28	m	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	Chio	Chio	Chio
16	X Harigano	Costa	28	m	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	Chio	Chio	Chio
17	X Harigano	Costantina	29	m	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	Chio	Chio	Chio
18	X Harigano	Costa	28	m	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	Chio	Chio	Chio
19	X Harigano	Costa	28	m	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	Chio	Chio	Chio
20	X Harigano	Costa	28	m	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	Chio	Chio	Chio
21	X Harigano	Costa	28	m	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	Chio	Chio	Chio
22	X Harigano	Costa	28	m	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	Chio	Chio	Chio
23	X Harigano	Costa	28	m	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	Chio	Chio	Chio
24	X Harigano	Costa	28	m	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	Chio	Chio	Chio
25	X Harigano	Costa	28	m	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	Chio	Chio	Chio
26	X Harigano	Costa	28	m	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	Chio	Chio	Chio
27	X Harigano	Costa	28	m	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	Chio	Chio	Chio
28	X Harigano	Costa	28	m	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	Chio	Chio	Chio
29	X Harigano	Costa	28	m	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	Chio	Chio	Chio
30	X Harigano	Costa	28	m	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	Chio	Chio	Chio

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

July

1905

35

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Color of —	Complexion	Color of —	Color of —	Color of —	Color of —	Color of —
				If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.									Place of Birth. Country City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	34y. 10/13/03 Ohio	Friend. Ch. James					Good. Well. No deformity.		5' 3"	Dark	Blue		Greece Astoria
2	Yes	Self	Yes	32y. 10/13/03 Ohio	Friend. Ch. James					Good. Well. No deformity.		5' 3"	Dark	Blue		Greece Astoria
3	Yes	Self	Yes	32y. 10/13/03 Ohio	Friend. Ch. James					Good. Well. No deformity.		5' 3"	Dark	Blue		Greece Astoria
4	Yes	Self	Yes	32y. 10/13/03 Ohio	Friend. Ch. James					Good. Well. No deformity.		5' 3"	Dark	Blue		Greece Astoria
5	Yes	Self	Yes	32y. 10/13/03 Ohio	Friend. Ch. James					Good. Well. No deformity.		5' 3"	Dark	Blue		Greece Astoria
6	Yes	Self	Yes	32y. 10/13/03 Ohio	Friend. Ch. James					Good. Well. No deformity.		5' 3"	Dark	Blue		Greece Astoria
7	Yes	Self	Yes	32y. 10/13/03 Ohio	Friend. Ch. James					Good. Well. No deformity.		5' 3"	Dark	Blue		Greece Astoria
8	Yes	Self	Yes	32y. 10/13/03 Ohio	Friend. Ch. James					Good. Well. No deformity.		5' 3"	Dark	Blue		Greece Astoria
9	Yes	Self	Yes	32y. 10/13/03 Ohio	Friend. Ch. James					Good. Well. No deformity.		5' 3"	Dark	Blue		Greece Astoria
10	Yes	Self	Yes	32y. 10/13/03 Ohio	Friend. Ch. James					Good. Well. No deformity.		5' 3"	Dark	Blue		Greece Astoria
11	Yes	Self	Yes	32y. 10/13/03 Ohio	Friend. Ch. James					Good. Well. No deformity.		5' 3"	Dark	Blue		Greece Astoria
12	Yes	Self	Yes	32y. 10/13/03 Ohio	Friend. Ch. James					Good. Well. No deformity.		5' 3"	Dark	Blue		Greece Astoria
13	Yes	Self	Yes	32y. 10/13/03 Ohio	Friend. Ch. James					Good. Well. No deformity.		5' 3"	Dark	Blue		Greece Astoria
14	Yes	Self	Yes	32y. 10/13/03 Ohio	Friend. Ch. James					Good. Well. No deformity.		5' 3"	Dark	Blue		Greece Astoria
15	Yes	Self	Yes	32y. 10/13/03 Ohio	Friend. Ch. James					Good. Well. No deformity.		5' 3"	Dark	Blue		Greece Astoria
16	Yes	Self	Yes	32y. 10/13/03 Ohio	Friend. Ch. James					Good. Well. No deformity.		5' 3"	Dark	Blue		Greece Astoria
17	Yes	Self	Yes	32y. 10/13/03 Ohio	Friend. Ch. James					Good. Well. No deformity.		5' 3"	Dark	Blue		Greece Astoria
18	Yes	Self	Yes	32y. 10/13/03 Ohio	Friend. Ch. James					Good. Well. No deformity.		5' 3"	Dark	Blue		Greece Astoria
19	Yes	Self	Yes	32y. 10/13/03 Ohio	Friend. Ch. James					Good. Well. No deformity.		5' 3"	Dark	Blue		Greece Astoria
20	Yes	Self	Yes	32y. 10/13/03 Ohio	Friend. Ch. James					Good. Well. No deformity.		5' 3"	Dark	Blue		Greece Astoria
21	Yes	Self	Yes	32y. 10/13/03 Ohio	Friend. Ch. James					Good. Well. No deformity.		5' 3"	Dark	Blue		Greece Astoria
22	Yes	Self	Yes	32y. 10/13/03 Ohio	Friend. Ch. James					Good. Well. No deformity.		5' 3"	Dark	Blue		Greece Astoria
23	Yes	Self	Yes	32y. 10/13/03 Ohio	Friend. Ch. James					Good. Well. No deformity.		5' 3"	Dark	Blue		Greece Astoria
24	Yes	Self	Yes	32y. 10/13/03 Ohio	Friend. Ch. James					Good. Well. No deformity.		5' 3"	Dark	Blue		Greece Astoria
25	Yes	Self	Yes	32y. 10/13/03 Ohio	Friend. Ch. James					Good. Well. No deformity.		5' 3"	Dark	Blue		Greece Astoria
26	Yes	Self	Yes	32y. 10/13/03 Ohio	Friend. Ch. James					Good. Well. No deformity.		5' 3"	Dark	Blue		Greece Astoria
27	Yes	Self	Yes	32y. 10/13/03 Ohio	Friend. Ch. James					Good. Well. No deformity.		5' 3"	Dark	Blue		Greece Astoria
28	Yes	Self	Yes	32y. 10/13/03 Ohio	Friend. Ch. James					Good. Well. No deformity.		5' 3"	Dark	Blue		Greece Astoria
29	Yes	Self	Yes	32y. 10/13/03 Ohio	Friend. Ch. James					Good. Well. No deformity.		5' 3"	Dark	Blue		Greece Astoria
30	Yes	Self	Yes	32y. 10/13/03 Ohio	Friend. Ch. James					Good. Well. No deformity.		5' 3"	Dark	Blue		Greece Astoria

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

July

1905

35

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	34	Yes	Friend. Ch. Papanas			Good		5' 10"	P	Dark	Greece, Aegina			
2	Yes	Self	32	Yes	Brother. S. Papanas			Good		5' 10"	P	Dark	Greece, Aegina			
3	Yes	Self	32	Yes	Brother. S. Papanas			Good		5' 10"	P	Dark	Greece, Aegina			
4	Yes	Self	32	Yes	Brother. S. Papanas			Good		5' 10"	P	Dark	Greece, Aegina			
5	Yes	Self	32	Yes	Brother. S. Papanas			Good		5' 10"	P	Dark	Greece, Aegina			
6	Yes	Self	32	Yes	Brother. S. Papanas			Good		5' 10"	P	Dark	Greece, Aegina			
7	Yes	Self	32	Yes	Brother. S. Papanas			Good		5' 10"	P	Dark	Greece, Aegina			
8	Yes	Self	32	Yes	Brother. S. Papanas			Good		5' 10"	P	Dark	Greece, Aegina			
9	Yes	Self	32	Yes	Brother. S. Papanas			Good		5' 10"	P	Dark	Greece, Aegina			
10	Yes	Self	32	Yes	Brother. S. Papanas			Good		5' 10"	P	Dark	Greece, Aegina			
11	Yes	Self	32	Yes	Brother. S. Papanas			Good		5' 10"	P	Dark	Greece, Aegina			
12	Yes	Self	32	Yes	Brother. S. Papanas			Good		5' 10"	P	Dark	Greece, Aegina			
13	Yes	Self	32	Yes	Brother. S. Papanas			Good		5' 10"	P	Dark	Greece, Aegina			
14	Yes	Self	32	Yes	Brother. S. Papanas			Good		5' 10"	P	Dark	Greece, Aegina			
15	Yes	Self	32	Yes	Brother. S. Papanas			Good		5' 10"	P	Dark	Greece, Aegina			
16	Yes	Self	32	Yes	Brother. S. Papanas			Good		5' 10"	P	Dark	Greece, Aegina			
17	Yes	Self	32	Yes	Brother. S. Papanas			Good		5' 10"	P	Dark	Greece, Aegina			
18	Yes	Self	32	Yes	Brother. S. Papanas			Good		5' 10"	P	Dark	Greece, Aegina			
19	Yes	Self	32	Yes	Brother. S. Papanas			Good		5' 10"	P	Dark	Greece, Aegina			
20	Yes	Self	32	Yes	Brother. S. Papanas			Good		5' 10"	P	Dark	Greece, Aegina			
21	Yes	Self	32	Yes	Brother. S. Papanas			Good		5' 10"	P	Dark	Greece, Aegina			
22	Yes	Self	32	Yes	Brother. S. Papanas			Good		5' 10"	P	Dark	Greece, Aegina			
23	Yes	Self	32	Yes	Brother. S. Papanas			Good		5' 10"	P	Dark	Greece, Aegina			
24	Yes	Self	32	Yes	Brother. S. Papanas			Good		5' 10"	P	Dark	Greece, Aegina			
25	Yes	Self	32	Yes	Brother. S. Papanas			Good		5' 10"	P	Dark	Greece, Aegina			
26	Yes	Self	32	Yes	Brother. S. Papanas			Good		5' 10"	P	Dark	Greece, Aegina			
27	Yes	Self	32	Yes	Brother. S. Papanas			Good		5' 10"	P	Dark	Greece, Aegina			
28	Yes	Self	32	Yes	Brother. S. Papanas			Good		5' 10"	P	Dark	Greece, Aegina			
29	Yes	Self	32	Yes	Brother. S. Papanas			Good		5' 10"	P	Dark	Greece, Aegina			
30	Yes	Self	32	Yes	Brother. S. Papanas			Good		5' 10"	P	Dark	Greece, Aegina			

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Renatto Rodolfo*, Surgeon of the *PRINCIPE DI UDINE*, *Italian* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seventeen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty four* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *July*, 190*8*
at *N. York*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenigrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

116

. 11-1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI UDINE

sailing from NAPOLI

26 GIU. 1915

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or town.
22	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or town.
1	Arabella	17	m	farmlab	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Prof. James Fichio	Mich. Mich.
2	Orshak	41	m	in labours	Yes	Greek	Bulgarian	Terre Haute, Ind.	Prof. Fichio	Mich. Mich.
3	Parabasi	40	m	in labours	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
4	Costera	30	m	in labours	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
5	Henri	38	m	in labours	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
6	Marquadi	39	m	in labours	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
7	Caruogo	41	m	in labours	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Prof. Fichio	Mich. Mich.
8	Orshak	41	m	in labours	Yes	Greek	Bulgarian	Terre Haute, Ind.	Prof. Fichio	Mich. Mich.
9	Parabasi	40	m	in labours	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
10	Costera	30	m	in labours	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
11	Henri	38	m	in labours	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
12	Marquadi	39	m	in labours	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
13	Caruogo	41	m	in labours	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Prof. Fichio	Mich. Mich.
14	Orshak	41	m	in labours	Yes	Greek	Bulgarian	Terre Haute, Ind.	Prof. Fichio	Mich. Mich.
15	Parabasi	40	m	in labours	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
16	Costera	30	m	in labours	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
17	Henri	38	m	in labours	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
18	Marquadi	39	m	in labours	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
19	Caruogo	41	m	in labours	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Prof. Fichio	Mich. Mich.
20	Orshak	41	m	in labours	Yes	Greek	Bulgarian	Terre Haute, Ind.	Prof. Fichio	Mich. Mich.
21	Parabasi	40	m	in labours	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
22	Costera	30	m	in labours	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
23	Henri	38	m	in labours	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
24	Marquadi	39	m	in labours	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
25	Caruogo	41	m	in labours	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Prof. Fichio	Mich. Mich.
26	Orshak	41	m	in labours	Yes	Greek	Bulgarian	Terre Haute, Ind.	Prof. Fichio	Mich. Mich.
27	Parabasi	40	m	in labours	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
28	Costera	30	m	in labours	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
29	Henri	38	m	in labours	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
30	Marquadi	39	m	in labours	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
31	Caruogo	41	m	in labours	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Prof. Fichio	Mich. Mich.
32	Orshak	41	m	in labours	Yes	Greek	Bulgarian	Terre Haute, Ind.	Prof. Fichio	Mich. Mich.
33	Parabasi	40	m	in labours	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
34	Costera	30	m	in labours	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
35	Henri	38	m	in labours	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
36	Marquadi	39	m	in labours	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
37	Caruogo	41	m	in labours	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Prof. Fichio	Mich. Mich.
38	Orshak	41	m	in labours	Yes	Greek	Bulgarian	Terre Haute, Ind.	Prof. Fichio	Mich. Mich.
39	Parabasi	40	m	in labours	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
40	Costera	30	m	in labours	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
41	Henri	38	m	in labours	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
42	Marquadi	39	m	in labours	Yes					

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

July 9th

1905

37

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. of List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or other person.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable of reading or writing English or any other language.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	yes	self	no		Brother: Giovanni 491 E. 8th St.				Medical Hold		5' 9"	dark chest			Italy, Palermo	
2	yes	self	36	yes	Friend: G. D. Smith 988 East 14th				yes		5' 10"	dark chest			Italy, Palermo	
3																
4	yes	self	36	yes	Friend: G. D. Smith 1107 E. 8th St.						5' 10"	dark chest			Italy, Palermo	
5	yes	self	36	yes	Friend: G. D. Smith 1107 E. 8th St.						5' 10"	dark chest			Italy, Palermo	
6																
7	no	self	36	yes	Brother: Domenico 180 E. 8th St.						5' 10"	dark chest			Italy, Palermo	
8	no	self	36	yes	Brother: Domenico 180 E. 8th St.						5' 10"	dark chest			Italy, Palermo	
9	no	self	36	yes	Brother: Domenico 180 E. 8th St.						5' 10"	dark chest			Italy, Palermo	
10	yes	self	36	yes	Friend: G. D. Smith 1107 E. 8th St.						5' 10"	dark chest			Italy, Palermo	
11	no	self	36	yes	Friend: G. D. Smith 1107 E. 8th St.						5' 10"	dark chest			Italy, Palermo	
12	no	self	36	yes	Friend: G. D. Smith 1107 E. 8th St.						5' 10"	dark chest			Italy, Palermo	
13	no	self	36	yes	Friend: G. D. Smith 1107 E. 8th St.						5' 10"	dark chest			Italy, Palermo	
14	no	self	36	yes	Friend: G. D. Smith 1107 E. 8th St.						5' 10"	dark chest			Italy, Palermo	
15	no	self	36	yes	Friend: G. D. Smith 1107 E. 8th St.						5' 10"	dark chest			Italy, Palermo	
16	yes	self	36	yes	Friend: G. D. Smith 1107 E. 8th St.						5' 10"	dark chest			Italy, Palermo	
17	yes	self	36	yes	Friend: G. D. Smith 1107 E. 8th St.						5' 10"	dark chest			Italy, Palermo	
18	yes	self	36	yes	Friend: G. D. Smith 1107 E. 8th St.						5' 10"	dark chest			Italy, Palermo	
19																
20																
21																
22																
23	yes	self	36	yes	Friend: G. D. Smith 1107 E. 8th St.						5' 10"	dark chest			Italy, Palermo	
24	yes	self	36	yes	Friend: G. D. Smith 1107 E. 8th St.						5' 10"	dark chest			Italy, Palermo	
25	yes	self	36	yes	Friend: G. D. Smith 1107 E. 8th St.						5' 10"	dark chest			Italy, Palermo	
26	no	self	36	yes	Friend: G. D. Smith 1107 E. 8th St.						5' 10"	dark chest			Italy, Palermo	
27	no	self	36	yes	Friend: G. D. Smith 1107 E. 8th St.						5' 10"	dark chest			Italy, Palermo	
28	no	self	36	yes	Friend: G. D. Smith 1107 E. 8th St.						5' 10"	dark chest			Italy, Palermo	
29	no	self	36	yes	Friend: G. D. Smith 1107 E. 8th St.						5' 10"	dark chest			Italy, Palermo	
30	no	self	36	yes	Friend: G. D. Smith 1107 E. 8th St.						5' 10"	dark chest			Italy, Palermo	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bigamio Kuno, of the PRINCIPE DI UDINE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, handed down in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1908, at N. York,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), F (female), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood molder, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be entered under head of occupation as "in transit"; these counts only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

African-American refers to the American Negro, whether coming from Cuba or from the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any ship or vessel arriving with passengers of African race should be classed as such.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria, and their descendants, who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallo-Italic of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the communities of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romagna, Venetia and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the ship companies that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, as independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Voyage and route). — The entry in column 11 should show the country of origin, the route, and the date of departure from the country of origin.

Column 12 (Date of arrival). — The entry in column 12 should show the date of arrival in the United States, or the date of arrival in the United States, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether he has a ticket to such country, destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894 at Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Liviatto Rodolfo*, Surgeon of the *PRINCIPE DI UDINE*, *sailing thereon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian* Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

38

Subscribed to before me this *10th* day of *July*, 190*5*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **PRINCIPE DI UDINE** sailing from **NAPOLI**

26 JULY, 1915, 190

11-1115

No. of List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 July

1909

39

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Giulio, of the PRINCIPE DI UDINE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1908, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ITALIAN-AMERICAN.

"Italian-American" refers to the Italian people, whether born in Italy or in the United States, and of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a combination of North and South American blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN-AMERICAN.

Those people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, or in the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian-American. Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN-AMERICAN.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, or in the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian-American. Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and, in case of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name of last permanent residence). — The entry in column 11 should show the name of the last permanent residence, giving name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show the place, city, or town of final destination within the United States, country, or outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lernatto Rodolfo, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI UDINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1915
at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. **PRINCIPE DI UDINE**

sailing from **NAPOLI**

26 JULY 1915

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mon.							Country	City or Town		State	City or town
278	Christopulo	Christo	39	M		laborer	no	Greek		Greece	Cremona	Wife	Italy	Cremona
279	Shali	Christo	39	M		laborer	no	do		do	Cremona	Wife	Italy	Cremona
280	Christopulo	Spiro	48	M		laborer	no	do		do	Cremona	Wife	Italy	Cremona
281	Christopulo	Christo	39	M		laborer	no	do		do	Cremona	Wife	Italy	Cremona
282	Christopulo	Christo	39	M		laborer	no	do		do	Cremona	Wife	Italy	Cremona
283	Christopulo	Christo	39	M		laborer	no	do		do	Cremona	Wife	Italy	Cremona
284	Christopulo	Christo	39	M		laborer	no	do		do	Cremona	Wife	Italy	Cremona
285	Christopulo	Christo	39	M		laborer	no	do		do	Cremona	Wife	Italy	Cremona
286	Christopulo	Christo	39	M		laborer	no	do		do	Cremona	Wife	Italy	Cremona
287	Christopulo	Christo	39	M		laborer	no	do		do	Cremona	Wife	Italy	Cremona
288	Christopulo	Christo	39	M		laborer	no	do		do	Cremona	Wife	Italy	Cremona
289	Christopulo	Christo	39	M		laborer	no	do		do	Cremona	Wife	Italy	Cremona
290	Christopulo	Christo	39	M		laborer	no	do		do	Cremona	Wife	Italy	Cremona
291	Christopulo	Christo	39	M		laborer	no	do		do	Cremona	Wife	Italy	Cremona
292	Christopulo	Christo	39	M		laborer	no	do		do	Cremona	Wife	Italy	Cremona
293	Christopulo	Christo	39	M		laborer	no	do		do	Cremona	Wife	Italy	Cremona
294	Christopulo	Christo	39	M		laborer	no	do		do	Cremona	Wife	Italy	Cremona
295	Christopulo	Christo	39	M		laborer	no	do		do	Cremona	Wife	Italy	Cremona
296	Christopulo	Christo	39	M		laborer	no	do		do	Cremona	Wife	Italy	Cremona
297	Christopulo	Christo	39	M		laborer	no	do		do	Cremona	Wife	Italy	Cremona
298	Christopulo	Christo	39	M		laborer	no	do		do	Cremona	Wife	Italy	Cremona
299	Christopulo	Christo	39	M		laborer	no	do		do	Cremona	Wife	Italy	Cremona
300	Christopulo	Christo	39	M		laborer	no	do		do	Cremona	Wife	Italy	Cremona
301	Christopulo	Christo	39	M		laborer	no	do		do	Cremona	Wife	Italy	Cremona
302	Christopulo	Christo	39	M		laborer	no	do		do	Cremona	Wife	Italy	Cremona
303	Christopulo	Christo	39	M		laborer	no	do		do	Cremona	Wife	Italy	Cremona
304	Christopulo	Christo	39	M		laborer	no	do		do	Cremona	Wife	Italy	Cremona
305	Christopulo	Christo	39	M		laborer	no	do		do	Cremona	Wife	Italy	Cremona
306	Christopulo	Christo	39	M		laborer	no	do		do	Cremona	Wife	Italy	Cremona
307	Christopulo	Christo	39	M		laborer	no	do		do	Cremona	Wife	Italy	Cremona
308	Christopulo	Christo	39	M		laborer	no	do		do	Cremona	Wife	Italy	Cremona
309	Christopulo	Christo	39	M		laborer	no	do		do	Cremona	Wife	Italy	Cremona
310	Christopulo	Christo	39	M		laborer	no	do		do	Cremona	Wife	Italy	Cremona
311	Christopulo	Christo	39	M		laborer	no	do		do	Cremona	Wife	Italy	Cremona
312	Christopulo	Christo	39	M		laborer	no	do		do	Cremona	Wife	Italy	Cremona
313	Christopulo	Christo	39	M		laborer	no	do		do	Cremona	Wife	Italy	Cremona
314	Christopulo	Christo	39	M		laborer	no	do		do	Cremona	Wife	Italy	Cremona
315	Christopulo	Christo	39	M		laborer	no	do		do	Cremona	Wife	Italy	Cremona
316	Christopulo	Christo	39	M		laborer	no	do		do	Cremona	Wife	Italy	Cremona
317	Christopulo	Christo	39	M		laborer	no	do		do	Cremona	Wife	Italy	Cremona
318	Christopulo	Christo	39	M		laborer	no	do		do	Cremona	Wife	Italy	Cremona
319	Christopulo	Christo	39	M		laborer	no	do		do	Cremona	Wife	Italy	Cremona
320	Christopulo	Christo	39	M		laborer	no	do		do	Cremona	Wife	Italy	Cremona
321	Christopulo	Christo	39	M		laborer	no	do		do	Cremona	Wife	Italy	Cremona
322	Christopulo	Christo	39	M		laborer	no	do		do	Cremona	Wife	Italy	Cremona
323	Christopulo	Christo	39	M		laborer	no	do		do	Cremona	Wife	Italy	Cremona
324	Christopulo	Christo	39	M		laborer	no	do		do	Cremona	Wife	Italy	Cremona
325	Christopulo	Christo	39	M		laborer	no	do		do	Cremona	Wife	Italy	Cremona
326	Christopulo	Christo	39	M		laborer	no	do		do	Cremona	Wife	Italy	Cremona
327	Christopulo	Christo	39	M		laborer	no	do		do	Cremona	Wife	Italy	Cremona
328	Christopulo	Christo	39	M		laborer	no	do		do	Cremona	Wife	Italy	Cremona
329	Christopulo	Christo	39	M		laborer	no	do		do	Cremona	Wife	Italy	Cremona
330	Christopulo	Christo	39	M		laborer	no	do		do	Cremona	Wife	Italy	Cremona

24

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List

1189

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

by the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

9th July

1965

41

[illegible]

Napoli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Liguori Fulvio of the PRINCIPE DI UDINE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1915.
at New York.
W. E. Rame
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian", refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 19. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leratto Rodolfo, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI UDINE, failing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon, Midwife, or a Physician)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years, experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

42

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1915.
at New York
W. H. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Principe di Udine**

sailing from **Palermo**

27th June

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Balling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.							Country	City or Town		State	City or town
1	Scianina	✓ Sirofis	41	✓ m	m	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian, South	Italy	Bagheria	Wife, Isaacs Rosa	N.Y.	Utica
2	Ribello	Stelano	23	f	s	None	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bagheria	Mother, Isabella	N.Y.	Utica
3	Lauro	Isidoro	1	f	s	None	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bagheria	Mother, Isabella	N.Y.	Utica
4	Lauro	Adriano	1	f	s	None	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bagheria	Mother, Isabella	N.Y.	Utica
5	Cammarano	✓ Antonia	35	✓ f	m	None	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bagheria	Mother, Greco	N.Y.	Utica
6	Montana	✓ Antonino	8	✓ m	s	None	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bagheria	Mother, Greco	N.Y.	Utica
7	Montana	✓ Caterina	2	✓ f	s	None	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bagheria	Mother, Greco	N.Y.	Utica
8	Montana	✓ Carmelo	1	✓ m	s	None	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bagheria	Mother, Greco	N.Y.	Utica
9	Rotoli	✓ Pietro	12	✓ m	s	None	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bagheria	Mother, Greco	N.Y.	Utica
10	Quinhera	✓ Maria	51	✓ f	m	None	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bagheria	Mother, Greco	N.Y.	Utica
11	Logallo	✓ Salvatore	12	✓ m	s	None	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bagheria	Mother, Greco	N.Y.	Utica
12	Logallo	✓ Salvatore	11	✓ m	s	None	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bagheria	Mother, Greco	N.Y.	Utica
13	Quinhera	✓ Maria	51	✓ f	m	None	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bagheria	Mother, Greco	N.Y.	Utica
14	Quinhera	✓ Maria	51	✓ f	m	None	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bagheria	Mother, Greco	N.Y.	Utica
15	Quinhera	✓ Maria	51	✓ f	m	None	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bagheria	Mother, Greco	N.Y.	Utica
16	Quinhera	✓ Maria	51	✓ f	m	None	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bagheria	Mother, Greco	N.Y.	Utica
17	Quinhera	✓ Maria	51	✓ f	m	None	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bagheria	Mother, Greco	N.Y.	Utica
18	Quinhera	✓ Maria	51	✓ f	m	None	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bagheria	Mother, Greco	N.Y.	Utica
19	Quinhera	✓ Maria	51	✓ f	m	None	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bagheria	Mother, Greco	N.Y.	Utica
20	Quinhera	✓ Maria	51	✓ f	m	None	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bagheria	Mother, Greco	N.Y.	Utica
21	Quinhera	✓ Maria	51	✓ f	m	None	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bagheria	Mother, Greco	N.Y.	Utica
22	Quinhera	✓ Maria	51	✓ f	m	None	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bagheria	Mother, Greco	N.Y.	Utica
23	Quinhera	✓ Maria	51	✓ f	m	None	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bagheria	Mother, Greco	N.Y.	Utica
24	Quinhera	✓ Maria	51	✓ f	m	None	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bagheria	Mother, Greco	N.Y.	Utica
25	Quinhera	✓ Maria	51	✓ f	m	None	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bagheria	Mother, Greco	N.Y.	Utica
26	Quinhera	✓ Maria	51	✓ f	m	None	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bagheria	Mother, Greco	N.Y.	Utica
27	Quinhera	✓ Maria	51	✓ f	m	None	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bagheria	Mother, Greco	N.Y.	Utica
28	Quinhera	✓ Maria	51	✓ f	m	None	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bagheria	Mother, Greco	N.Y.	Utica
29	Quinhera	✓ Maria	51	✓ f	m	None	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bagheria	Mother, Greco	N.Y.	Utica
30	Quinhera	✓ Maria	51	✓ f	m	None	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bagheria	Mother, Greco	N.Y.	Utica

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**9th* July191*5*

Sub. G. Schenone - Genova - Ital

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 20, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. of List.	By whom paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Self	35	Yes	Brother in law Pats. Lawrence 214. Mott St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 7/8	fair	Brown	Scar on face	Italy	Bagheria		
2	Self	35	Yes	Brother in law Pats. Lawrence 214. Mott St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 7/8	fair	Brown	Scar on face	Italy	Bagheria		
3	Mother	70	Yes	as above	no	no	good	no	5 7/8	fair	Brown	Scar on face	Italy	Bagheria		
4	Mother	70	Yes	as above	no	no	good	no	5 7/8	fair	Brown	Scar on face	Italy	Bagheria		
5	Self	35	Yes	Husband Montano Michele 214. Mott St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 7/8	fair	Black		Italy	Bagheria		
6	Mother	80	Yes	as above	no	no	good	no	5 7/8	fair	Black		Italy	Bagheria		
7	Mother	80	Yes	as above	no	no	good	no	5 7/8	fair	Black		Italy	Bagheria		
8	Mother	80	Yes	as above	no	no	good	no	5 7/8	fair	Black		Italy	Bagheria		
9	Father	80	Yes	as above	no	no	good	no	5 7/8	fair	Black		Italy	Bagheria		
10	Self	35	Yes	Husband Montano Michele 214. Mott St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 7/8	fair	Black		Italy	Bagheria		
11	Mother	80	Yes	as above	no	no	good	no	5 7/8	fair	Black		Italy	Bagheria		
12	Mother	80	Yes	as above	no	no	good	no	5 7/8	fair	Black		Italy	Bagheria		
13	Self	35	Yes	as above	no	no	good	no	5 7/8	fair	Black		Italy	Bagheria		
14	Father	12	Yes	as above	no	no	good	no	5 7/8	fair	Black		Italy	Bagheria		
15	Self	35	Yes	as above	no	no	good	no	5 7/8	fair	Black		Italy	Bagheria		
16	Mother	80	Yes	as above	no	no	good	no	5 7/8	fair	Black		Italy	Bagheria		
17	Mother	80	Yes	as above	no	no	good	no	5 7/8	fair	Black		Italy	Bagheria		
18	Mother	80	Yes	as above	no	no	good	no	5 7/8	fair	Black		Italy	Bagheria		
19	Self	35	Yes	as above	no	no	good	no	5 7/8	fair	Black		Italy	Bagheria		
20	Self	35	Yes	as above	no	no	good	no	5 7/8	fair	Black		Italy	Bagheria		
21	Self	35	Yes	as above	no	no	good	no	5 7/8	fair	Black		Italy	Bagheria		
22	Mother	80	Yes	as above	no	no	good	no	5 7/8	fair	Black		Italy	Bagheria		
23	Mother	80	Yes	as above	no	no	good	no	5 7/8	fair	Black		Italy	Bagheria		
24	Mother	80	Yes	as above	no	no	good	no	5 7/8	fair	Black		Italy	Bagheria		
25	Mother	80	Yes	as above	no	no	good	no	5 7/8	fair	Black		Italy	Bagheria		
26	Mother	80	Yes	as above	no	no	good	no	5 7/8	fair	Black		Italy	Bagheria		
27	Self	35	Yes	as above	no	no	good	no	5 7/8	fair	Black		Italy	Bagheria		
28	Self	35	Yes	as above	no	no	good	no	5 7/8	fair	Black		Italy	Bagheria		
29	Self	35	Yes	as above	no	no	good	no	5 7/8	fair	Black		Italy	Bagheria		
30	Self	35	Yes	as above	no	no	good	no	5 7/8	fair	Black		Italy	Bagheria		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ignazio Julis, of the PRINCIPE DI UDINE, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1915,

at N. York

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States foreign country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lerratto Rodolfo, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI UDINE, sailing therewith, do
(State whether sailing therewith or employed by owner of the vessel, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years, experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1918

at New York

W. C. R.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

S. S. Principe di Udine

sailing from

Palermo

24 June

Genova - 800

Genova - 600												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												
26												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Julio, of the PRINCE DI UDINE, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1915,

at New York

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban", refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian", refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)", refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lemaitre Rodolfo, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI UDINE, Sailing Thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1915

New York

W. C. Rainey
Immigration Officer

July 10/1915

Actual
215
12
227 Tot
25
9
9
9

Returned
207
11
218 Tot

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Udine

sailing from Palermo

27 June

1915

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
61	Dei' Vito	Messina	48	f	m	None	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Brother Dei' Vito Calogero	NY	Rochester
62	Messina	Albina	16	f	s	None	yes								
63	Messina	Pasquale	11	m	s	None	yes								
64	Messina	Letizia	8	f	s	None	yes								
65	Salpitrone	Ripici Carmela	41	f	m	None	no					Raccusa	Father Salpitrone Giuseppe	NY	New York
66	Ripici	Francesco	15	m	s	Labourer	yes								
67	Ripici	Leandro	12	m	s	None	yes								
68	Ripici	Rosaria	7	f	s	None	yes								
69	Ripici	Giuseppa	4	f	s	None	no								
70	Satane	Antonio	43	m	m	Labourer	yes					Lafferano	Wife Barrese Anna	NY	New York
71	Bazano	Balbasare	47	m	m	Labourer	yes					Parco	Wife Barrese Maria	NY	Queens
72	Anile	Rosolino	24	m	s	Labourer	no					Parco	Mother Lafata Rosaria	NY	Brooklyn
73	Di Lorenzo	Benedetta	27	f	s	Labourer	no					Palermo	Father Di Lorenzo Vincenzo	NY	Rochester
74	Randazzo	Giuseppa	23	m	s	Labourer	yes					Palermo	Brother Randazzo Salvatore	NY	Brooklyn
75	Badalamenti	Pietro	23	m	s	Labourer	yes					Palermo	Father Badalamenti Antonio		
76	La Piccola	Vincenzo	29	m	m	Labourer	yes					Palermo	Wife Barollo Filippo		
77	Randazzo	Filippo	13	m	s	Labourer	no								
78	Except 11. Edmund Brown														
79															
80															
81															
82															
83															
84															
85															
86															
87															
88															
89															
90															

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**10th July*

1915

Pub. O. Schenck - Genova - 1909

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 28, 1906.

No. of List.	Sex	Age	By whom accompanied	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Grippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 28, 1906.			Place of Birth.		
										Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	no	Self	40		Husband <i>Maria Reginald</i> 160 State St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair Grey Brown		Italy	Calabria
2	no	Mother	70		Father as above	no	no	no	good	no					
3	no	Mother	70		Father as above	no	no	no	good	no					
4	no	Mother	70		Father as above	no	no	no	good	no					
5	yes	Self	22	yes 9/7/908 N.Y.	Husband <i>John Vincenzo</i> 200 Pine St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Fair Brown Grey		Italy	Ravenna
6	yes	Mother	60		Father as above	no	no	no	good	no					
7	yes	Mother	60		Father as above	no	no	no	good	no					
8	yes	Mother	60		Father as above	no	no	no	good	no					
9	yes	Mother	60		Father as above	no	no	no	good	no					
10	yes	Self	25	yes 9/7/908 N.Y.	Brother <i>Patrice Mariano</i> 88 Elmer St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair Brown		Italy	San Giovanni
11	no	Self	28	yes 9/7/908 N.Y.	Son <i>Agnes Francesco</i> 288 Box Caserta N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	Fair Grey Brown		Italy	Parco
12	no	Self	25	yes 9/7/908 N.Y.	Brother <i>Anile Giacchino</i> 288 Box Caserta N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Fair Brown	Scar on forehead	Italy	Barini
13	yes	Self	26	yes 9/7/908 N.Y.	Brother <i>Storino Gaetano</i> 400 State St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3/4	Fair Brown	Blackish	Italy	Calabria
14	no	Self	20	yes 9/7/908 N.Y.	Cousin <i>Demone Filippo</i> 688 Sackett St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair Brown	Scar on forehead	Italy	Barini
15	no	Self	20	yes 9/7/908 N.Y.	Uncle as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair Black Brown	Scar on forehead	Italy	Barini
16	no	Self	20	yes 9/7/908 N.Y.	Brother <i>Sofriolo Angelo</i> 238 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3/4	Fair Brown	Mole on cheek	Italy	Barini
17	no	Self	20	yes 9/7/908 N.Y.	Cousin <i>Demone Filippo</i> 688 Sackett St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair Brown		Italy	Barini

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cignoni Subro, of the PRINCIPE DI UDINE, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1915,
at New York
W. C. F. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading or United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban", refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian", refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)", refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. PRINCIPE D'UDINE LL SAB arrived JULY 10, 1915, 19 M., from 48

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Novara, Carmela & 2 oh	212	5	3	To husband	Hust Angelo Mazza 58 Jane St. NYC	T	10	127	3		
574	Scolaro, Orazio	212	4	1	" daughter	1st St. Registry Bureau						
117	Aresco, Catterina	11	20	1	" husband	Hust Effe. Costa 223 Bleeker St. NYC	T	10	07			
492	Amuoci, Salvatore	II Cab	5	12	" uncle	RR Line East Calderon 1108 Powell St. San Francisco	Beh	10	11			
33m	Giuseppe	do	512	13	" B-1-1	RR Luciano Barretti 1717 Cass St. Pittsburg Pa	Beh	10	11			
8m	ano, Giuseppe	do	4	17	" cousin	RR Constable Gigliani 124 Calhoun St. New York	Beh	10	12			
5	Mioli, Adelaide		114	15	" intended husband	St. Paul Hotel	Beh	10	12			
6	Pietro, Carmela & 4 oh		213	5	" husband	Hust Roy Baker 206 Lenox Ave. NYC	T	10	12			
	Tagale, Giuseppe	II Cabin	4	20	" cousin	RR Cons Concilio Chiodi 4055 Sheffield St. Chicago	Beh	11	12			
	Sapo, Maria & 3 oh		116	11	" husband	Hust Antonio Corroto 319 E 115 St. NYC	Beh	10	12			
	1 Donato, Rosa & 3 oh		112	26	" husband	Hust Rafael Magliolo 662 4th Ave. NYC	Beh	11	11	9	9	9
	Frabotta, Francisco		116	1	" med exam	RR Ben Gini 791-3 Ave. A. New York	Beh	11	12			
	Lisi, Carmela		212	29	" med exam	29	Beh	18	11	8	8	2
	Risuto, Barbara		112	13	" sister	Sis Mrs. Maria Lopez 870 Kent Ave. Brooklyn	Beh	2	10	2	2	2
15	Roberti, Camillo		11	17	" mother	Moth Maria Bonelli 52 Pearl St. New York	Beh					
6	Amore, Vincenza & 3 oh		112	9	" med exam	Hust Effe. Costa Box 30. New York				16	16	16
7	Fabrizzi, Maria bro & 2 sis		115	23	" med exam	21	Beh	4	20	16	20	16
18	Giordano, Antilia Giuseppe		112	8	" mother & oh in hosp	RR with mother - 28		12	20	33	34	33
19	Di Pietro, Domenica & 2 oh		118	6	" child in hospital	RR End of all Longs Calderon 100 Ave. 2 Port Arthur	Beh	18	12	24	24	24
20	Gentile, Cristina & 2 oh		212	18	" husb in hospital	Hust - Ignazio Macari 454 Avenue C. New York	Beh	12	12	2	2	2
21	Von Deschanden, Joseph		2	5	" father in hospital	21	Beh	26	10	16	16	16
22	Levis, Vidal & 2 oh		115	19	" wife in hospital	RR Mrs. Missum Maghat 62 E. 1st Ave. NYC		14	12	12	5	12
25	Guidona, Maria		114	11	" mother in hospital	RR Paola 843 3 Ave. New York	Beh	17	11	5	5	5
24	Giorgio, Celestina		1	22	" Frinkhoff 7/11	RR Sis Mrs. Luigi Galati 4-11 Ave. NYC	Beh	12	12			
25	Giorgio, Ignazio		212	17	" Frinkhoff 7/11	RR Sis Mrs. Luigi Galati 4-11 Ave. NYC	Beh	12	12			
26	Levis, Peter		115	20	" Frinkhoff 7/11	RR Sis Mrs. Luigi Galati 4-11 Ave. NYC	Beh	12	12			
27	Carson, Hugo		118	9	" Frinkhoff 7/11	RR Sis Mrs. Luigi Galati 4-11 Ave. NYC	Beh	18	12	05		
28	Portella, Assunta		112	6	" Frinkhoff 7/11	RR Sis Mrs. Luigi Galati 4-11 Ave. NYC	Beh	12	12	31	31	31
29	Giordano, Antilia		112	7	" Frinkhoff 7/11	RR Sis Mrs. Luigi Galati 4-11 Ave. NYC	Beh	12	12			

PRINCIPE DI UDINE JUL 10

or. di name

TOTAL

No.

arrived July 10, 1915

101

M.

Open from

49

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. de Affello Barreto Filho, Surgeon of the State of Acre, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had two and half years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United
State of Brazil, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. de Affello Barreto Filho

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1901

at Macapa

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2-10 S.S. *Albion* sailing from *Rio de Janeiro* 5-12-1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Gomes, Alfredo	44	m	✓	Commercial	Yes	Brazil Portuguese	Brazil	Rio Janeiro	Manuel J. Souto his friend Rio de Janeiro	NY City
2	Gomes, Floriano	16	f	✓	Student	Yes	Brazil Portuguese	Brazil	Rio Janeiro	Manuel J. Souto his friend Rio de Janeiro	NY City
3	Finberg, Harry	30	m	✓	Commercial	Yes	England	English	Brazil Rio Janeiro	Jean Maria de Barros	NY City
4	Finberg, Sara	26	f	✓	his wife	Yes	Brazil Portuguese	Brazil	"	Ch. Skinstromsky	"
5	Finberg, Amata	9	f	✓	his child	Yes	Brazil	"	"	"	"
6	Werneck, Ary	30	m	✓	Consular Service	Yes	Brazil	Brazil	Rio Janeiro	Barão e Baroneza de Lialas 137, Rua Senador Furtado	NY New York City

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: *Camera I, Reel 1230*

Defects Found							Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	Remarks
<i>5588</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<i>Doc. 53 + 54 overlapping</i>
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<i>Doc. 105 + 106 overlapping</i>
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Inspected by: *Mamie Wilson* Date: *3/27/44*
Retakes ordered by: **UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS** Date: **MAR 30 1944**

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 30 1944

Date

George J. Callesman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Date

Joe Sauer Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**4 July*, 190*8*

52

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 18, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer of assistance, financial or otherwise, from any person or persons in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self \$5.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White	White	No	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	
2	"	his father \$5.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5 3	Black	Black	No	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	
3	Yes	Self \$3.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5 3	Black	Black	No	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	
4	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5 3	Black	Black	No	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	
5	Yes	Self \$5.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5 3	Black	Black	No	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	
6	Yes	Self \$5.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5 3	Black	Black	No	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	
7	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5 3	Black	Black	No	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	
8	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5 3	Black	Black	No	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	
9	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5 3	Black	Black	No	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	
10	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5 3	Black	Black	No	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	
11	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5 3	Black	Black	No	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	
12	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5 3	Black	Black	No	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	
13	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5 3	Black	Black	No	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	
14	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5 3	Black	Black	No	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	
15	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5 3	Black	Black	No	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	
16	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5 3	Black	Black	No	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	
17	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5 3	Black	Black	No	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	
18	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5 3	Black	Black	No	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	
19	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5 3	Black	Black	No	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	
20	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5 3	Black	Black	No	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	
21	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5 3	Black	Black	No	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	
22	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5 3	Black	Black	No	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	
23	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5 3	Black	Black	No	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	
24	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5 3	Black	Black	No	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	
25	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5 3	Black	Black	No	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	
26	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5 3	Black	Black	No	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	
27	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5 3	Black	Black	No	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	
28	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5 3	Black	Black	No	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	
29	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5 3	Black	Black	No	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	
30	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5 3	Black	Black	No	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John J. Fanning*, of the *S.S. Here*, from *Pis de Ferris*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *10* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Fanning
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).
Column 3 (Marital Status).—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widow), or D. (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or Profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Clerk, Engineer, Stationer, Carpenter, Farmer, etc., or, if the alien is a laborer, as, for example, Coal miner, Iron miller, Steel turner, etc., or, if the alien is a merchant, as, for example, Retailer, etc., or, if the alien is a student, as, for example, Student, etc.

Column 5 (Last Name).—The entry in column 5 should be the last name of the alien, as, for example, Smith, Jones, etc.

Column 6 (First Name).—The entry in column 6 should be the first name of the alien, as, for example, John, Mary, etc.

Column 7 (Country of Birth).—The entry in column 7 should be the country of birth of the alien, as, for example, Italy, Germany, etc.

Column 8 (Date of Arrival).—The entry in column 8 should be the date of arrival of the alien in the United States, as, for example, Jan. 1, 1900, etc.

Column 9 (Whether in possession of \$20.00 or less, bona fide).—The entry in column 9 should be either Yes or No, as indicated by the alien.

Column 10 (Whether in possession of \$20.00 or less, bona fide).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes or No, as indicated by the alien.

Column 11 (Whether in possession of \$20.00 or less, bona fide).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No, as indicated by the alien.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20.00 or less, bona fide).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, as indicated by the alien.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20.00 or less, bona fide).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, as indicated by the alien.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20.00 or less, bona fide).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, as indicated by the alien.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20.00 or less, bona fide).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No, as indicated by the alien.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20.00 or less, bona fide).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes or No, as indicated by the alien.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20.00 or less, bona fide).—The entry in column 17 should be either Yes or No, as indicated by the alien.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of \$20.00 or less, bona fide).—The entry in column 18 should be either Yes or No, as indicated by the alien.

Column 19 (Whether in possession of \$20.00 or less, bona fide).—The entry in column 19 should be either Yes or No, as indicated by the alien.

Column 20 (Whether in possession of \$20.00 or less, bona fide).—The entry in column 20 should be either Yes or No, as indicated by the alien.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy of a comparatively small portion of the Italian population, namely, the Venetians, the Abruzzese and Molise, the Apulians, the Basilians, the Calabrians, the Sicilians, and the Sardinians and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (southern)". Most of these people speak the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po and a comparatively small portion of the Italian population, namely, the Venetians, the Abruzzese and Molise, the Apulians, the Basilians, the Calabrians, the Sicilians, and the Sardinians and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak the Italian language.

Column 1 (Last Name).—The entry in column 1 should show the last name of the alien, as, for example, Smith, Jones, etc.

Column 2 (First Name).—The entry in column 2 should show the first name of the alien, as, for example, John, Mary, etc.

Column 3 (Country of Birth).—The entry in column 3 should be the country of birth of the alien, as, for example, Italy, Germany, etc.

Column 4 (Date of Arrival).—The entry in column 4 should be the date of arrival of the alien in the United States, as, for example, Jan. 1, 1900, etc.

Column 5 (Whether in possession of \$20.00 or less, bona fide).—The entry in column 5 should be either Yes or No, as indicated by the alien.

Column 6 (Whether in possession of \$20.00 or less, bona fide).—The entry in column 6 should be either Yes or No, as indicated by the alien.

Column 7 (Whether in possession of \$20.00 or less, bona fide).—The entry in column 7 should be either Yes or No, as indicated by the alien.

Column 8 (Whether in possession of \$20.00 or less, bona fide).—The entry in column 8 should be either Yes or No, as indicated by the alien.

Column 9 (Whether in possession of \$20.00 or less, bona fide).—The entry in column 9 should be either Yes or No, as indicated by the alien.

Column 10 (Whether in possession of \$20.00 or less, bona fide).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes or No, as indicated by the alien.

Column 11 (Whether in possession of \$20.00 or less, bona fide).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No, as indicated by the alien.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20.00 or less, bona fide).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, as indicated by the alien.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20.00 or less, bona fide).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, as indicated by the alien.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20.00 or less, bona fide).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, as indicated by the alien.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20.00 or less, bona fide).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No, as indicated by the alien.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20.00 or less, bona fide).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes or No, as indicated by the alien.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20.00 or less, bona fide).—The entry in column 17 should be either Yes or No, as indicated by the alien.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of \$20.00 or less, bona fide).—The entry in column 18 should be either Yes or No, as indicated by the alien.

Column 19 (Whether in possession of \$20.00 or less, bona fide).—The entry in column 19 should be either Yes or No, as indicated by the alien.

Column 20 (Whether in possession of \$20.00 or less, bona fide).—The entry in column 20 should be either Yes or No, as indicated by the alien.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1A

11-5718

S. S.

ACR

sailing from

Rio de Janeiro

16 June, 1915

Arriving at Port of New York

53

July, 1915

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.				
1	Ellbogen	Max.	38	9	Married			
2	Ellbogen	Albert	24	8	Male single	Jan 27 1891 Chicago Ill		
3	Hart	Janet Blair	21	4	Female single	Jan. 25 1894 Mt Vernon N.Y.		31 N. State St. Chicago
4	Wise	Howard D.	32	1	Male single	Aug 7, 1882 Mansfield, O.		31 N. State St. Chicago Mallory Hotel - New York City Mansfield, Ohio
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

46

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

51

I, *J. de Alfelto Barreto Têche*, Surgeon of the *State of São Paulo*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had *two and half* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *United State of Brazil*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *N° 2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. de Alfelto Barreto Têche

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Latvian.
Belgian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Polish (Lander).
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus. folk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Alva* sailing from *Bahia* 5-12, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	José Jorge	Amyntas	54	M	M	Turist	yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Sergipe	Marcellino José Jorge my brother. Adequid. Sergipe
2	José Jorge Mrs.	Joséanna	34	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Miss Jorge	Candida	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	Bre Janeiro	"	"
4	Miss Jorge	Marina	15	F	S	"	"	"	"	Bre Janeiro	"	"
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

55

Arriving at Port of New York of July, 1902

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes myself	8200 yes 15 days, New York				No	No	Good	no	5-10	white dark	dark	Scars on the ant side of the neck			
2	my husband	10				"	"	"	"	5-4	"	"	marks the left	Brazil	Bracagis	
3	my father	"				"	"	"	"	5-2	"	"	no	"	Pis Jamin	
4	"	"				"	"	"	"	5-3	"	"	no	"	Pis Jamin	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Amicus Jon Fanning*, of the *S/S "Herc"*, from *Sahie*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *182* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amicus Jon Fanning
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other machine designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farmer*—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Farm laborer*—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Abilities to read and write).—Column 5 should be subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerk in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative can give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Last destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: *Camera I, Reel 1231*

Identification of Document	Defects Found							Retakes Required	
	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other	check lines to be re-taken	Remarks	
<i>55-88</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							<i>Doc. 53 + 54</i>	
								<i>overlapping</i>	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							<i>Doc. 105 + 106</i>	
								<i>overlapping</i>	

Inspected by: *Mamie Wilson* Date: *3/22/44*
Retakes ordered by: **UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS** Date: **MAR 30 1944**

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 30 1944

Date

Robert J. Calabrese
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 30 1944

Date

Robert J. Calabrese
Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2 A

56

sailing from Panama

24 June

1915, Arriving at Port of New York

July, 1915

NAME IN FULL

AGE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

Clapham

John H. 44 $\frac{1}{2}$ m m

30 yrs in U.S.
Painesville

father's final papers taken out in
Greene Co., Kansas,
before I was 21 years old.

317 Pine St. Bloomburg

160

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. de Affello Barreto Filho, Surgeon of the State of Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had two and half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States of Brazil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nº 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. de Affello Barreto Filho

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1901

at My

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Alm* sailing from *Pernambuco* 5-12 21 of June, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.										
1	Jansson.	Oscar.	38	Male	Seaman	yes	Swedish	Teuton	Pernambuco.	Tobias H. Jansen	Barro (Jorwa)	New York
2	Winter	Age Peder	29	Male	Seaman	yes	Denmark	Danish	Pernambuco.	Dr. Reinhardt for Bollue	Atlantic Communication Co 77 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	New York
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

58

Arriving at Port of New-York, 24 July, 1904

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Amunio pre Tany*, of the *S/S 'Kru'*, from *Panama*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *State* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amunio pre Tany
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 190*1*
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as: 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. de Mello Barreto Filho, Surgeon of the of "Acree", C. Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had two and half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States of Brazil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, N^o 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1900
at Porto Alegre

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Alm* sailing from *Para* 5-12, 28 of June, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Brown	Frank	38	M	Ex-press	Yes Yes	England	English	Brazil	Para	W. B. Mitchell Esq.	London	NON IM	
2	Lopes de Azevedo	Paulo	22	M	Student	Yes Yes	Brazilian	Portuguese	Brazil	Para	Paulo de Azevedo	Para		
3	Peçanha	Paulo	17	M	Student	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	Andrade Pueros	Octavio	18	M	Student	Yes Yes	Portuguese	Brazil	Para		Jose Julio de Andrade	Para		
5	Malcher Cunha	Jose	43	M	Merchant	Yes Yes	Brazil	"	"	"	Jose Malcher Cunha	Para		
6	Erlayz	Herman	33	M	"	Yes Yes	Polish	Polish	Brazil	Para	Herman Erlayz	Para		
7	Martini	Geroge	25	M	"	"	France	French	Brazil	Para	Geroge Martini	Para		
8	Martini	Adele	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	Martini	Angelica	20	F	Child	"	Brazil	Portuguese	"	"	"	"		
10	Barbosa	Carlos	48	M	Abogado	Yes Yes	Chilean	Chilean	Brazil	Para	Carlos Barbosa	Para		

10

6

33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

60

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *24 July*, 190*5*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Black	England Liverpool				
2	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White	Black	Brazil Rio				
3	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	White	Brown	Brazil Rio				
4	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White	Brown	Brazil Rio				
5	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Black		Brazil Rio				
6	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Black		Brazil Rio				
7	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Black		Brazil Rio				
8	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Black		Brazil Rio				
9	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Black		Brazil Rio				
10	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Black		Brazil Rio				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edw. Herman for Taming, of the S/S. Aeri, from Paris, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herman for Taming
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1904
at my

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Using to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. de Affello Barreto Filho, Surgeon of the U.S. Co. Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had two and half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of the United States of Brazil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are true, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1915

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

U.S.	AND	Foreign	Total
5	1	6	22.28 - 13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mazovian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrjan.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Alm* sailing from *Barbados* 5-9 3 of July 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country		City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Conliffe	Coleman	24	✓	M	S. Clerk	yes	yes	English	Bdos	Bridgeport	Thames Conliffe	King Street	Barbados	King	York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

List

62

Arriving at Port of New York, of July, 1905

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John J. Sullivan*, of the *S.S. "Dun"*, from *Bahamas*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *W. 6* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Sullivan
To Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 190*3*

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. d. Affello Barnett Filho, Surgeon of the S/S "Acre", C- Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had two and half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States of Brazil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, N° 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1905
at ny
McKenzie
Immigration Officer.

B-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Alm* sailing from *Santos* 5-12 15 of June, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	<i>Paul</i>	<i>Casimiro</i>	36	M	M	<i>6-42723-105</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Santos</i>	<i>Ypana</i>	<i>His Brother</i>	<i>Ypana</i>	<i>R.I.</i>	<i>Hampton</i>
2	<i>Rechel</i>	<i>Maria</i>	25	F		<i>1-378179-9/4/41</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Santos</i>	<i>Ypana</i>	<i>His Brother</i>	<i>Ypana</i>	<i>R.I.</i>	<i>Hampton</i>
3	<i>Rechel</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	21	M					<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Santos</i>	<i>Ypana</i>	<i>His Brother</i>	<i>Ypana</i>	<i>R.I.</i>	<i>Hampton</i>
4	<i>Rechel</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	23	M					<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Santos</i>	<i>Ypana</i>	<i>His Brother</i>	<i>Ypana</i>	<i>R.I.</i>	<i>Hampton</i>
5	<i>Rechel</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	23	M					<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Santos</i>	<i>Ypana</i>	<i>His Brother</i>	<i>Ypana</i>	<i>R.I.</i>	<i>Hampton</i>
6	<i>Rechel</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	23	M					<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Santos</i>	<i>Ypana</i>	<i>His Brother</i>	<i>Ypana</i>	<i>R.I.</i>	<i>Hampton</i>
7	<i>Rechel</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	23	M					<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Santos</i>	<i>Ypana</i>	<i>His Brother</i>	<i>Ypana</i>	<i>R.I.</i>	<i>Hampton</i>
8	<i>Rechel</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	23	M					<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Santos</i>	<i>Ypana</i>	<i>His Brother</i>	<i>Ypana</i>	<i>R.I.</i>	<i>Hampton</i>
9	<i>Rechel</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	23	M					<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Santos</i>	<i>Ypana</i>	<i>His Brother</i>	<i>Ypana</i>	<i>R.I.</i>	<i>Hampton</i>
10	<i>Rechel</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	23	M					<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Santos</i>	<i>Ypana</i>	<i>His Brother</i>	<i>Ypana</i>	<i>R.I.</i>	<i>Hampton</i>
11	<i>Rechel</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	23	M					<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Santos</i>	<i>Ypana</i>	<i>His Brother</i>	<i>Ypana</i>	<i>R.I.</i>	<i>Hampton</i>
12	<i>Rechel</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	23	M					<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Santos</i>	<i>Ypana</i>	<i>His Brother</i>	<i>Ypana</i>	<i>R.I.</i>	<i>Hampton</i>
13	<i>Rechel</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	23	M					<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Santos</i>	<i>Ypana</i>	<i>His Brother</i>	<i>Ypana</i>	<i>R.I.</i>	<i>Hampton</i>
14	<i>Rechel</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	23	M					<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Santos</i>	<i>Ypana</i>	<i>His Brother</i>	<i>Ypana</i>	<i>R.I.</i>	<i>Hampton</i>
15	<i>Rechel</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	23	M					<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Santos</i>	<i>Ypana</i>	<i>His Brother</i>	<i>Ypana</i>	<i>R.I.</i>	<i>Hampton</i>
16	<i>Rechel</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	23	M					<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Santos</i>	<i>Ypana</i>	<i>His Brother</i>	<i>Ypana</i>	<i>R.I.</i>	<i>Hampton</i>
17	<i>Rechel</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	23	M					<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Santos</i>	<i>Ypana</i>	<i>His Brother</i>	<i>Ypana</i>	<i>R.I.</i>	<i>Hampton</i>
18	<i>Rechel</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	23	M					<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Santos</i>	<i>Ypana</i>	<i>His Brother</i>	<i>Ypana</i>	<i>R.I.</i>	<i>Hampton</i>
19	<i>Rechel</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	23	M					<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Santos</i>	<i>Ypana</i>	<i>His Brother</i>	<i>Ypana</i>	<i>R.I.</i>	<i>Hampton</i>
20	<i>Rechel</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	23	M					<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Santos</i>	<i>Ypana</i>	<i>His Brother</i>	<i>Ypana</i>	<i>R.I.</i>	<i>Hampton</i>
21	<i>Rechel</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	23	M					<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Santos</i>	<i>Ypana</i>	<i>His Brother</i>	<i>Ypana</i>	<i>R.I.</i>	<i>Hampton</i>
22	<i>Rechel</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	23	M					<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Santos</i>	<i>Ypana</i>	<i>His Brother</i>	<i>Ypana</i>	<i>R.I.</i>	<i>Hampton</i>
23	<i>Rechel</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	23	M					<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Santos</i>	<i>Ypana</i>	<i>His Brother</i>	<i>Ypana</i>	<i>R.I.</i>	<i>Hampton</i>
24	<i>Rechel</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	23	M					<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Santos</i>	<i>Ypana</i>	<i>His Brother</i>	<i>Ypana</i>	<i>R.I.</i>	<i>Hampton</i>
25	<i>Rechel</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	23	M					<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Santos</i>	<i>Ypana</i>	<i>His Brother</i>	<i>Ypana</i>	<i>R.I.</i>	<i>Hampton</i>
26	<i>Rechel</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	23	M					<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Santos</i>	<i>Ypana</i>	<i>His Brother</i>	<i>Ypana</i>	<i>R.I.</i>	<i>Hampton</i>
27	<i>Rechel</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	23	M					<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Santos</i>	<i>Ypana</i>	<i>His Brother</i>	<i>Ypana</i>	<i>R.I.</i>	<i>Hampton</i>
28	<i>Rechel</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	23	M					<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Santos</i>	<i>Ypana</i>	<i>His Brother</i>	<i>Ypana</i>	<i>R.I.</i>	<i>Hampton</i>
29	<i>Rechel</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	23	M					<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Santos</i>	<i>Ypana</i>	<i>His Brother</i>	<i>Ypana</i>	<i>R.I.</i>	<i>Hampton</i>
30	<i>Rechel</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	23	M					<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Santos</i>	<i>Ypana</i>	<i>His Brother</i>	<i>Ypana</i>	<i>R.I.</i>	<i>Hampton</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

64

Arriving at Port of New-York

July 11, 1905

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a right to such right of citizenship.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																				
1	no	Self	900		His brother Boris Lapin, St. Petersburg, Russia	no	no	Good	5' 8"	5	White	Yellow skin	Russia Luthin																				
2	no	Self	no		His brother Boris Lapin, St. Petersburg, Russia	no	no	Good	5' 8"	5	White	Yellow skin	Russia Luthin																				
3	no	His husband	no		His brother Boris Lapin, St. Petersburg, Russia	no	no	Good	5' 8"	5	White	Yellow skin	Russia Luthin																				
4	no	His father	no		His brother Boris Lapin, St. Petersburg, Russia	no	no	Good	5' 8"	5	White	Yellow skin	Russia Luthin																				
5	no	Self	150		His brother Boris Lapin, St. Petersburg, Russia	no	no	Good	5' 8"	5	White	Yellow skin	Russia Luthin																				
6	no	Self	150		His brother Boris Lapin, St. Petersburg, Russia	no	no	Good	5' 8"	5	White	Yellow skin	Russia Luthin																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Armenio José Ferrer, of the S/S "Aure", from Sancti, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Armenio José Ferrer
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1904.

at my
McKinnell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. de Albelo Barreto Ticho, Surgeon of the St. Peter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had two and half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States of Brazil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, N. 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1905

at my

McC. P. Ransell

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bolhemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slóvenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

S. S. *Wm* sailing from *Rio de Janeiro* 5-12-11 June, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mon.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Escute</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	28	M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Porto Rico</i>	<i>San Juan</i>	<i>Guillermo Escute, Jr. Father</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NYC</i>	
2	<i>Castanhes</i>	<i>Pelaez</i>	31	M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Porto Rico</i>	<i>San Juan</i>	<i>Guillermo Escute, Jr. Father</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NYC</i>	
3	<i>Raposa</i>	<i>Maria Ju</i>	38	F	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Brasil</i>	<i>Rio de Janeiro</i>	<i>Joseph Raposa, Her Son</i>	<i>Calif</i>	<i>San Pedro</i>	
4						<i>Dr. David J. L. L.</i>										
5						<i>Dr. David J. L. L.</i>										
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

66

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 11th, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such an election.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																	
				Yes	No						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.															
1		Self				Conson Jovic recinta 317 N 14 St. New York C			Good	no	5	4	White	Dark Gray	no	Spain	San Sebastian																
2		"				"			no	no	5	10	White	Dark	no	"	to Porto																
3		"				Alfonso M. Lopez in Court. His name Alfonso M. Lopez 10 St. Port of Spain			no	no	5	8	White	Dark	no	Port of Spain	San offical																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amelio Jose Fanning, of the S/S Desc, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amelio Jose Fanning
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1904

at San Francisco
McDonnell
Immigration Officer.

11-1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. de Mello Barreto, Surgeon of the Port of "Here", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States of Brazil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, N° 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1915

at my

McPhee

Immigration Officer.

67

Actual

13
1 at

14 Tot

2 S.I.
4 Tn

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montepetrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Alm*

sailing from *Panama* *5-12 of June*, 190*5*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Almaria</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Ass. Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Antonio</i>	<i>Natal</i>	<i>Papa Almaria</i>	<i>His Father</i>	
2	<i>Costas</i>	<i>Carlos Jose</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Comm.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>San Paulo</i>	<i>San Paulo</i>	<i>Almaria</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
3	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Carl Algot</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Algot Anderson</i>	<i>His Father</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
4													<i>Christian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

37

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List ۳۳

68

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Fanning, of the S/S "Mer", from Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James J. Fanning
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1901
at my
McRae
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. de Mello Barreto Filho, Surgeon of the of "Acre", C's Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had two and half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States of Brazil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, N^o 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1915
at my
McRumall
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Alm* sailing from *Para* 5-12 29 *June*, 190*5*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single	Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs. Mos.	Reading			Writing	Country		City or Town	State	City or Town
1	<i>Clark</i>	<i>Helena</i>	<i>11</i>			<i>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Porto Rico</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Para</i>	<i>Para</i>	<i>State Cap. His Sister</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>King</i>
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

38

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
11-1115

List

70

Arriving at Port of New-York

of July 11, 1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amintor Putnam, of the S.S. Dene, from Pisa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amintor Putnam
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1904

at my
McBarnes
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

14-216

S. S.

AW

sailing from

Sancti

13 June, 1915

Arriving at Port of

New York

71

July, 1915

No. of Law.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Grand	James	32	✓	Widow	Citizen of U.S.A. admitted 1905 N.Y.C.	Dist. Ct. Southern Dist. N.Y. Naturalized 1905 New York City, N.Y. Nat. 905	839 B. Park on B.K.C.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO

72

Acad (Kloyd Brown)

arrived July 11, 1918

191

M.

from

[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 73

Rottendam

sailing from

Rottendam

June 20th 1915

Arriving at Port of New York

July 11th

1915

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
<i>Bijer</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>NY City</i>	<i>March 22</i>	<i>New York City 145 Water St</i>
	<i>Angelica</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>Aug. 13</i>	
<i>Hunter</i>	<i>Francis</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>May 16</i>	<i>Castleton, NY</i>
	<i>Muriel</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>Sept. 26</i>	
<i>Narcus</i>	<i>Julius</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>Supreme Court NY City Feb. 11 1904 NY City 150 W 95 St</i>
<i>Postuma</i>	<i>Gerben</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>Superior Court NY City 1916 " 11 Broadway</i>
<i>Files</i>	<i>Maries I</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Kansas City Mo</i>	<i>July 6</i>	<i>La Pasadena Cal 402 Mission St</i>
	<i>Eugenie</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>May 23</i>	
	<i>Conthy</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>Aug 4</i>	
<i>Crosby</i>	<i>Wilson G</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Edgartown Mass</i>	<i>June 22</i>	<i>Edgartown Mass</i>
	<i>Mr</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>May 18</i>	
	<i>Thomas E</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>Sept 6</i>	
	<i>Wilson J</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>Jan 7</i>	
<i>van Schaick</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Cobleskill NY</i>	<i>Nov 11</i>	<i>Washington DC 1417 Mass Ave NW</i>
	<i>Julia</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>New York City</i>	<i>Feb 28</i>	
<i>Moulton</i>	<i>J Benjamin</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Nov 24</i>	<i>Chicago Ill 1401 W 15th St</i>
	<i>Frances</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>Aug 16</i>	
<i>Rumann</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>Ad Court La Crosse Wis City June 20 1906 NY City 334 4th Ave</i>
<i>Leon</i>	<i>Henry H</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>New York City</i>	<i>Nov 6</i>	<i>468 Riverside Drive</i>
<i>Keppelmann</i>	<i>Luis</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>by marriage</i>	<i>Passport #05205</i>	<i>Philade Pa 1642 McCallum St</i>
	<i>Elze</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Philade Pa</i>	<i>Dec 17</i>	<i>" "</i>
<i>Ostrander</i>	<i>Suzanne</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Gettysburg Pa</i>	<i>Nov 24</i>	<i>Gettysburg Pa</i>
<i>Warendsen</i>	<i>J Pieter</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>Sup Court NY City June 24 1892 Port Arthur Texas</i>
<i>Roth</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Philade Pa</i>	<i>Oct 11</i>	<i>Phila Pa 1107 Hancock St</i>
<i>Valentine</i>	<i>Josephine</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>father U S citizen under age</i>		<i>Phila Pa 1107 Hancock St</i>
<i>Elgin</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hopkinsville Ky</i>	<i>Aug 11</i>	<i>Phila Pa 1107 Hancock St</i>
<i>Daly</i>	<i>Martha</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>by marriage</i>		<i>Phila Pa 1107 Hancock St</i>
<i>Mry</i>	<i>Jean</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>Phila Pa 1107 Hancock St</i>
<i>Swoboda</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>Phila Pa 1107 Hancock St</i>
	<i>Mary</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>by marriage</i>		<i>Phila Pa 1107 Hancock St</i>

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4711

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2
71

Rotterdam

sailing from

Rotterdam

June 20th 1915

Arriving at Port of New York

July 11th

1915

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
Morgan	Angela	29	✓	Washington D.C.	Sept. 16	NY City 70 5 Ave
Smith	Howard J	55	✓	New Orleans La	March 9	" 330 W 17 St
	Mr.	43	✓		30	"
	Stafford	15	✓		July 25	"
	E. P.	13	✓		Oct. 13	"
Whitaker	Samuel E.	45	✓	Midford Mass	June 3	Saxmville Mass 63 Elm St
"	Edith	45	✓	Montpelier Vt	May 13	"
"	Howard	41	✓	Woburn Mass	Oct. 9	"
"	Lawrence	4	✓	Harbanch Heights W	April 16	"
Rolker	John H.	56	✓	Brooklyn NY	Feb 23	NY City 91 Hudson St
Schlesinger	Ferdinand N	63	✓		Passport 3325 Police Court of Milwaukee Wisc Nov. 4 1892	Milwaukee Wisc 477 La Fayette Place
	Mathilde W	27	✓	Milwaukee Wisc	Aug 26	"
Tahle	Louis	51	✓		Dist Court of NY July 1893	NY City 81 New St
Taft	Robert MacLean	40	✓	Boston Mass	June 1	" Hull Am Lane
Shelly	Rebecca M.	28	✓	Hawthorne Pa	Jan 20 Passport 54263	Chesaning Mich

K. Baker
Exp.

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State. Regent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1915
at NEW YORK.

Arrived July 11 - 1915

Arrived July 12 - 1915

46
70

46 22 68 — 8 Cal
70 184 254 5 20 14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

22 — 46 — 68
184 — 70 — 254

22 — 46 — 68
170 — 70 — 240

WV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, June 20th, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Wolff	Daniel	27	m	merchant	yes	Holland	Hebrew	Holland Amsterdam	Cousin. Mr L. P. Pius Lewinsglaan 1. Amsterdam	N.Y. New York
2	Rutge	Anny	28	f	none	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Father. Mr L. Rutge Rijdersgracht 486 Amsterdam	"
3	Tyman	Mary	27	f	maid	"	England	British	U.S.A. New York	Sister. Minny Tyman Derryghen, 404 1/2 St. Ireland	"
4	Rugt	Gerard Johan	30	m	mechanical engineer	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland Amsterdam	Wife. Mrs G. J. Rugt van Tyen Hobertus Dijkstraat, Alkmaar	"
5	Thevenin	Louise	25	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	Father. Lambertus Barrelduicke Maastricht	"
6	Roller	Gertrud	25	f	housewife	"	Austria	German	Austria Vienna	Mr Carl Gluckmann Kothwengasse 15. Vienna	Austria Miss Milwaukee
7		Kurt Gordon	18	m	none	no	"	"	"	"	"
8	Macleod	Edith Eleanor	20	f	nurse	yes	England	British	"	Mother. Mrs Lucy E. Macleod Margaret Road, Margaret Road Margaret Road, Glasgow	"
9	Deutschbein	Joseph Anton	19	m	none	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland Haarlem	Stepfather. Notaris J. Tiothaven Kluwergracht 84. Haarlem	Ohio Cleveland
10		Maria Elisabeth	22	f	none	"	"	"	"	Blomendaal	"
11	Osiecke	Henry. W.	32	m	merchant	"	"	"	U.S.A. New York	Brother. Mr J. L. Osieck Kluwergracht Amsterdam	N.Y. New York
12		Wilhelmina	27	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Anny	4	f	none	no	U.S.A.	"	"	uncle:	"
14	Fischer	Guido	26	m	physician	yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland Bern	Cousin. Mr C. S. Schmidt Gesener Allee 15. Zurich	"
15	Wolff	Louis	50	m	musician	"	Holland	Hebrew	Holland Rotterdam	Wife. Mrs L. Wolff Schiedamschedijk 11 Rotterdam	"
16	Saks	Simon	28	m	merchant	"	"	Hebrew	Canada Montreal	Bro. L. Mr L. Legeron Schreieringen	Can. Montreal
17	Arnold	Joseph	36	m	lawyer	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland Lucerne	Wife. Mrs J. Arnold Kochstrasse 14. Lucerne	N.Y. New York
18	de Leeuw	Gerzon	52	m	merchant	"	Holland	Hebrew	Holland Amsterdam	Wife. G. de Leeuw O.L. Diergracht 119. Amsterdam	"
19	Frede	Elsa	20	f	maid	"	Germany	German	Germany Berlin	no relations	Cal. Pasadena
20	Jansen	Pieter	43	m	representative	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland Amsterdam	Brother. J. Jansen Nieuw Oerla	U.S.A. Chicago
21	Schaeffer	Nord	27	f	housewife	"	Germany	German	Germany Berlin	Mother. Miss Kungelsdorff Rumstrasse 1. Berlin	C.A. Guatemala
22		Werner	4	m	In transit	no	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mangelsdorff	Bianca	30	f	In transit	yes	"	"	"	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residency. The last country in which, alone, resided, with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence abroad.
† List of moves will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

July 11th, 1915

76

[illegible]

I, Gottenger, Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gottenger
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1915,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

77

S. S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* June 20th, 1915, Arriving at Port of *New York*, July 11th, 1915.

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.			
<i>Denham</i>	<i>Elsa</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>05198</i> <i>Emb Ger</i> <i>Citizen by marriage</i>		<i>60 Common Trust Co. Broadway</i> <i>New York</i>
	<i>Beatrice</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>New York City</i> <i>May 7</i>		
	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>July 8</i>		
	<i>Edwin</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Aug 16</i>		
<i>Tappan</i>	<i>Elisabeth</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Akron Ohio</i> <i>Aug 4 - 1857</i>		<i>Baldwinsville N.Y.</i>
<i>Rober</i>	<i>Gene Pearl</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Oswego N.Y.</i> <i>June 27 - 1889</i>		<i>Baldwinsville N.Y.</i>
<i>Roemer</i>	<i>Elisabeth</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Oklahoma City Okla</i> <i>W.S. Hart</i>		<i>Father: Frank Roemer</i> <i>The Ford Motor Co</i> <i>Oklahoma City Okla</i>
	<i>Lillian</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>✓</i>			
<i>Bolton</i>	<i>Elmer K</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Phila Pa</i> <i>8832</i> <i>1311</i> <i>June 23 - 1886</i>		<i>Holmesburg Phila Pa</i>
<i>Leppe</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>05615</i> <i>Ger</i> <i>Court of Criminal Correction</i> <i>P. Louis Mo. Sep 16 28 - 1896</i>		<i>St Louis Mo 3535 Pine St</i>
	<i>Mathilde</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>by marriage</i>		
<i>Andrae</i>	<i>George P</i>	<i>162</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>03018</i> <i>Court of Common Pleas New York City</i> <i>July 20 - 1869</i>		<i>Brooklyn N.Y. 226 Grand Ave</i>
	<i>William</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>father U.S. Citizen</i>		

26

13
13
13
13

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

78

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam June 10 1915 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 11 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Hoffman	Frederick W.	49	M		Pass # 11054 Washington July 4/13	428 5th St. New York, N.Y.
2	Anderld	Frank	62	M		Pass # 15474 Sept 8-1913	Yorkley Wash.
3	Hillier	Meta	42	F		Pass # 05127 Oct 13-1911	473 Clinton Ave. Newark, N.J.
4		Walter	14	M	New York, N.Y. July 25th 1900		
5		Helen	10	F	" " 2nd 1904		
6		Margareth	7	F	" " Feb 24 1908		
7	Nicholson	John L.	41	M		May 1910 "Saint Salator Court Washington D.C. Catholic	
8	Rorner	Samuel	52	M		State of Ill. Cook County Apr 3rd 1903	2709 Emerson Ave. Chicago, Ill.
9	Polant	Victor Hugo	17	M	New York City Nov 15th 1898	Pass # 44941	Colo. Springs, Colo. 119 S. Regatta
10	Scharfenberger	Eva	78	F	by marriage	Pass # 85143 Jan 1-1911	720 Grey St. Harrison, N.J.
11	Jacobi	Friedrich	60	M		Pass # 25878 Jan 2-1911	Paterson, N.J. 5 Main St.
12	Quade	Ernest	66	M		May 4, 1896 State of Ill. Madison County	Edwardville, Ill.
13	Fiedler	Arthur	20	M	Boston, Mass. 17 Dec 1894	Pass # 81327 June 6-1911	Boston, Mass.
14	Lapocke	Maria	30	F		Pass # 40834 Washington Sept 10 11	Bridgeport, Conn.
15	Coba	Rudolph	17	M	Cleveland, Ohio	Pass # 507 Budapest June 1 11	Cleveland, Ohio
16	Klein	Rosa	38	F		Pass # 1054 June 15th 11	N. 636 - 12th St. N.Y. City
17		Samuel	9	M	New York City June 8		
18		Millie	8	F	" May 16		
19	Shohar	Joseph	42	M		Pass # 25746 Washington Apr 6 11	Humboldt Ave. Boston, Mass.
20		Bertha	36	F	by marriage		
21		Judah	8	M	Boston, Mass. Aug 24		
22	Symonds	Henry	61	M		Jan 24 1908 Court of N.Y. New York	Maya Hotel
23	Brown	Harry	36	M		Oct 1912 Bridgeport, Conn.	21 Melrose St.
24			39	F	by marriage		
25		Nathaniel	8	M	Hamford, Conn. May 1		
26		Felix	6	M	" Aug 17		
27		Lady	3	F	" Jan 1		
28		Fanny	7	F	" July 14		
29	Rebman	Emilie	40	F		April 1910 High Court Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill. 2913 N.
30	Jensen	Marie C.	30	F	Hampton, Ill. March 9	Pass 05165 Berlin June 5 1910	Arkham, Ill.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

79

S. S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* June 14th 1915. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 11th 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Bacon	Irwin R.	39	M	Mass. Pittsfield Nov 29 th 1876	19469-13	Redford Michigan
2	"	Effie A.	37	F	Mich Detroit May 2 nd 1878		"
3	"	Janice W.	9	F	Mich Detroit August 21 st 1906		"
4	"	Gretchen	7	F	parents U. S. Citizens		"
5	Brokenshire	Charles	30	M	Ohio Cincinnati January 10 th 1885		Princeton New Jersey
6	"	Ruby Miller	7	F	New York City May 3 rd 1909		"
7	Johnson	Robert Earl	33	M	San Francisco Cal Feb 26 th 1882	5035413	Union Trust Company Little Rock Ark
8	Hempel	Wilhelmine	46	F	By marriage 299	16 th 1889 Court of Common Pleas Hamburg	632 Mahanock St. Newark N.J.
9	Seyde	Paul	24	M	Seattle Wash. D.C. May 4 th 1891	4218+18 B	Honolulu Hawaii
10	"	Mary Ida	15	F	Fontaine Ind. Nov 25 th 1899		"
11	Kleimond	I. Marie	27	F	Cent 30784	Aug 20 th 1912 Supreme Court State of N.Y. 7 East 56 Street New York City	"
12	Korman	Alexander	40	M	51587	By marriage Oct 1915 Court of Philadelphia Pa 1809 W. 10th Street Phila. Pa	"
13	Windmiller	Hannie	19	F	49571-13	Aug 3rd 1896 Superior Court of Cal. 931 Hickman St. S. Francisco Cal	"
14	Kerbell	Paul F.	24	M	see sheet 5	Pass # 36384 Circuit Court of U.S. 3150 Park Ave. Bronx N.Y.	"
15	Gross	Mathilde	50	F	By marriage 737	# 68737	10 Sarfield St. Boston Mass
16	Marcowitz	Manasseh	37	M	46942 B	# 46942	50 & 10 St New York City
17	Huppert	Stephanie	48	F	By marriage 472504	May 6 th 1914 Court State of New York 881 5th St. New York City	"
18	Gereke	Wilhelm	54	M	29179-13	Oct 3rd 1905 New York	Orange, N.J.
19	"	Gertrude	50	F	By marriage		"
20	Schapiro	Simon	28	M	Supreme Court 1891 March 13 th 1913 New York		307 East 110 St New York City
21	Stessel	Albert	20	M	St Louis Mo. 1894		St Louis Mo 3136 N. 11th St. Mo.
22	Leck	George	58	M	5049	Mar 15 th 1899 Berlin June 3 rd 1911	Shasta Cal.
23	Brining	Frederick E.	38	M	65159	Supreme Court 114 Cal. 1913	137 Hickman Brooklyn N.Y.
24	Kerschner	Hugo	52	M	51747-13	Pass # 51777	San Antonio Texas
25	Baron	Pauline	18	F	American Parents	# 447 Vienna 1911	76 Rivington St New York City
26	Kaber	Max R.	62	M		# 147 Sup. Court of City County of N.Y. 145 10 Ave. S. Francisco Cal	"
27	Benderson	George	50	M	46038 3-13	# 46383	1845 Madison St Chicago Ill
28	Eutinger	William	54	M	442 County Court	John 1888	201 1st St. Detroit Mich
29	"	Rosalie	55	F	By marriage 50421 73		"
30	"	Gertrude	55	F	St. Frankfort		"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1915
at NEW YORK.

John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* June 20th, 1915

(This space for use by Government officials.)																							
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Exemption or				Special Exemption.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
			Merchant.	Seaman.	Other.	Student.																	
1									Schiffmann	Rosa	18	✓	maid			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	brother: Mr. Sal. Karach Judengasse 3 Vienna I			
2									Kersch	child	10	✓	none			"	"	"	"	uncle			
3									Rurka	child	8	✓	none			"	"	"	"				
4									Jancus	Petra	15	✓	maid			Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prague	brother: Mr. Fr. Janus Bierek Bohemia			
5									Peduska	child	16	✓	none			"	"	"	"	uncle			
6									Milos	child	13	✓	maid			"	"	"	"				
7									Hradicka	Maria	21	✓	maid			"	"	"	"	mother: Mrs. Hradicka Hodonska			
8									Arcoery	Bosena	38	✓	maid			"	"	"	"	brother: Mrs. Arcoery Maly Bala			
9									Petruska	Mary	39	✓	maid			"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Petriska Prague			
10									Ladovska	Alexis	17	✓	maid			"	"	"	"	father: Mrs. Ladovska Sokolov			
11									Puricka	Fannie	25	✓	maid			"	"	"	"	father: Mrs. Puricka Ludovska			
12									Lichova	Maria	25	✓	maid			"	"	"	"	father: Mrs. Lichova Bodovska			
13									Ladovska	Mary	30	✓	maid			"	"	"	"	father: Mrs. Ladovska Hodka			
14									Plaha	Bosena	28	✓	maid			"	"	"	"	father: Mrs. Plaha Ludovska			
15									Jarolimch	Elbi	30	✓	maid			"	"	"	"	mother: Mrs. Jarolimch Verdek			
16									Tomarich	Yvonne	22	✓	maid			"	"	"	"	father: Mrs. Tomarich Poczek			
17									Perez	Stanislava	32	✓	maid			Austria	Polish	"	"	mother: Mrs. Perez Kudovska			
18									Leonarda	child	11	✓	maid			"	"	"	"	grandmother			
19									Scharfer	Pauline	19	✓	maid			"	"	"	"	mother: Mrs. Scharfer Stanislava			
20									Dolisch	Arnie	23	✓	maid			"	"	"	"	father: Mrs. Dolisch Hodovska			
21									Schneider	Juliana	37	✓	maid			"	"	"	"	father: Mrs. Schneider New York			
22									Andis	Bosena	30	✓	maid			"	"	"	"	mother: Mrs. Andis Bosena			
23									Percival	Jaroslava	10	✓	maid			"	"	"	"	grandmother			
24									Malysko	child	25	✓	maid			"	"	"	"	mother: Mrs. Malysko Hodovska			
25									Lovise	child	25	✓	maid			"	"	"	"	father: Mrs. Lovise Hodovska			
26									Stoisich	Anna	26	✓	maid			"	"	"	"	father: Mrs. Stoisch Hodovska			
27									Frey	Alice	27	✓	maid			"	"	"	"	father: Mrs. Frey Hodovska			
28									Dallago	Bertha	27	✓	maid			"	"	"	"	father: Mrs. Dallago Hodovska			
29									Ritter	Robert	30	✓	maid			"	"	"	"	father: Mrs. Ritter Hodovska			
30									Statz	Joseph	32	✓	maid			"	"	"	"	father: Mrs. Statz Hodovska			

16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

July 11th

1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																												
12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any secret society.	22 Whether a member of any other organization.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Color of—		27 Complexion.	28 Marks of Identification.		29 Place of Birth.						
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.							
1	Ny	Pasien	no	husband	no			husband, Mr. Charles Hoffmann 1040 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair	black	black	none	Austria	Koblenz							
2				father				father									br	br										
3																												
4	Ill	Chicago	yes	husband	15			husband, Mrs. Melack Jones 1618 Crawford Ave. Chicago Ill							4 8							Berlin						
5				father				father							5 —			blue										
6															5 2			br										
7	Kans	Timber		Sister	15			sister, Mrs. Rosa Horack Route 1, Rush Center Kansas							5 2							Northampton						
8	Mich	1 Omaha		Sister	3			husband, Walter Brown 149 1/2 Street 180. South Omaha							4 11							Omaha						
9	Ill	Chicago	no	self	34			husband, Walter Brown 149 1/2 Street 180. South Omaha							5 3		bl	blue				Pisak						
10								friend							5 4													
11								brother, Vincent Pugich 5413 23rd Place, Brighton Park, Chicago Ill							4 10		black	br				Chicago						
12	Wash	Washington			36			brother, Mrs. Anna Smith Washington D.C.							5 2		black	blue				Washington						
13	Wash	Washington			36			brother, Frank Anderson Washington D.C.							5 3		br	bl				Washington						
14	Mich	Detroit			5			brother, John Smith 1012 1/2 1st Ave. Detroit Mich							4 8		bl	grey				Detroit						
15	Mass	Lowell			35			brother, John Smith 1012 1/2 1st Ave. Detroit Mich							5 4		br	bl				Lowell						
16	Ny	New York	no		36			brother, John Smith 1012 1/2 1st Ave. Detroit Mich							5 4		black	br				New York						
17	Ny	Newark	no		36			brother, John Smith 1012 1/2 1st Ave. Detroit Mich							5 —		blue					Newark						
18				mother				brother, John Smith 1012 1/2 1st Ave. Detroit Mich									black					Newark						
19	Ny	Brooklyn	no	father				brother, John Smith 1012 1/2 1st Ave. Detroit Mich									br	br				Brooklyn						
20	Cal	San Francisco	yes					brother, John Smith 1012 1/2 1st Ave. Detroit Mich									black	grey				San Francisco						
21	Ny	New York	no	self				brother, John Smith 1012 1/2 1st Ave. Detroit Mich									br	br	scar near right eye			New York						
22	Ohio	Cleveland	no	husband				brother, John Smith 1012 1/2 1st Ave. Detroit Mich									grey	none				Cleveland						
23				father				brother, John Smith 1012 1/2 1st Ave. Detroit Mich									green											
24	Cal	San Francisco	yes	self				brother, John Smith 1012 1/2 1st Ave. Detroit Mich									blue					San Francisco						
25	Ny	Pasien						brother, John Smith 1012 1/2 1st Ave. Detroit Mich									br					Pasien						
26	Ny	New York						brother, John Smith 1012 1/2 1st Ave. Detroit Mich									br					New York						
27	Mich	Ann Arbor						brother, John Smith 1012 1/2 1st Ave. Detroit Mich									grey					Ann Arbor						
28	Ill	Chicago		uncle				brother, John Smith 1012 1/2 1st Ave. Detroit Mich									black					Chicago						
29	Cal	Ross	no	self				brother, John Smith 1012 1/2 1st Ave. Detroit Mich									br	blue				Ross						
30	Ny	New York						brother, John Smith 1012 1/2 1st Ave. Detroit Mich									br					New York						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master, of the 1/2 ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Stenger
Master

Immigration Officer

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1915,
at NEW YORK.

John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Rotterdam" sailing from Rotterdam, June 20th, 1915

(This space for use by Government officials.)																										
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11						
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.					Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exemptions.	Special Exemption.	Special Exemption.	Special Exemption.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mo.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.													
1						Biggelsen	Bloma	23	✓	✓	housewife	yes		Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Parents: Mrs. M. M. Wolf, La Morienne St. 57, Antwerp								
2							Rola	✓	✓	✓	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather								
3							Sara	✓	✓	✓	none	no	no	"	"	"	"									
4						Gille	Marie J.	60	✓	✓	dom	yes	yes	French	U. S.	U. S.	Fort Helly	brother: Fred Gille, Flemington, N. J.								
5						Haupe	Blanche	23	✓	✓	dom	"	"	"	"	Holland	Rotterdam	brother: Charles Haupe, Rotterdam								
6						Verema	Jacob	28	✓	✓	farmer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	father: Mr. J. Verema, Rotterdam								
7						van Duijn	J. A. M.	24	✓	✓	merchant	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	mother: Mrs. A. van Duijn, Rotterdam								
8						Houtman	Dick	26	✓	✓	instructor	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	father: Mr. H. Houtman, Rotterdam								
9							Anna	wife	18	✓	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	father in law								
10							Heermanus	J. A. M.	✓	✓	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather								
11						Dealing	Engelke	19	✓	✓	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Mr. H. Dealing, Hamburg								
12						Paul	Paul	19	✓	✓	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Mr. H. Dealing, Hamburg								
13						Suleit	Lena	23	✓	✓	cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Mr. M. Suleit, Berlin								
14						Bengar	Edithe	24	✓	✓	sewer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	mother: Mrs. Bengar, Berlin								
15						Richter	Ella	24	✓	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Mr. Richter, Berlin								
16						De Krijg	Porfi	19	✓	✓	in bank	"	"	Mexico	Spanish	"	Guatemala	brother: Mr. De Krijg, Guatemala								
17						Hakenberger	Agnes	31	✓	✓	housewife	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	brother: Mr. Hakenberger, Rotterdam								
18						Heuler	Jacob	28	✓	✓	in bank	"	"	"	"	Holland	Rotterdam	father: Mr. Heuler, Rotterdam								
19							Ida	12	✓	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law								
20							Bertha	✓	✓	✓	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather								
21							Jacob	2	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
22						Poole	Maria	30	✓	✓	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Salzburg	mother: Mrs. Poole, Salzburg								
23						Eberling	J. A. M.	48	✓	✓	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	brother: Mr. Eberling, Budapest								
24						Seab	Laskone	20	✓	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mr. Seab, Budapest								
25						Schwartz	Margit	23	✓	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mr. Schwartz, Budapest								
26						Horvath	Mate	27	✓	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mr. Horvath, Budapest								
27						Görig	Bertha	18	✓	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mr. Görig, Budapest								
28							Engene	✓	✓	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"									
29							Clara	✓	✓	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"									
30						Lipfler	Anna	33	✓	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Mr. Lipfler, Budapest								
31						Verhulst	Kare J.	29	✓	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Mr. Verhulst, Budapest								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 11th, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																												
25		26		27		28		29																				
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.												
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																	
1	1	New York	no	self	more	no	Husband: Bigeleisen Belarusian New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown	grey	none	Austria	Kolaczce								
2	2	"	no	self	more	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Antwerp								
3	3	"	no	self	more	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	London								
4	4	Tan Hills	no	self	more	no	friend Rev. J. v. Castel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	black	grey	"	Belgium	Brussels								
5	5	Wagoner	no	self	more	no	friend J. K. Leigh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	black	grey	"	"	Verviers								
6	6	Ross	no	self	more	no	friend J. K. Leigh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	black	grey	"	Holland	Ridderdam								
7	7	Brussels	no	self	more	no	friend J. K. Leigh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	black	grey	"	"	Rotterdam								
8	8	Brooklyn	no	self	more	no	friend J. K. Leigh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	black	grey	"	"	Brooklyn								
9	9	"	no	self	more	no	friend J. K. Leigh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	black	grey	"	"	Amsterdam								
10	10	"	no	self	more	no	friend J. K. Leigh	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	11	Cedar Grove	no	self	more	no	friend J. K. Leigh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	black	grey	"	"	Vlagtwedde								
12	12	"	no	self	more	no	friend J. K. Leigh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	black	grey	"	"	Germany								
13	13	Springfield	no	self	more	no	friend J. K. Leigh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	black	grey	"	"	Barthow								
14	14	New York	no	self	more	no	friend J. K. Leigh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	black	grey	"	"	Berlin								
15	15	Philadelphia	no	self	more	no	friend J. K. Leigh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	black	grey	"	"	"								
16	16	Vera Cruz	no	self	more	no	friend J. K. Leigh	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	In transit								
17	17	New York	no	self	more	no	friend J. K. Leigh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	black	grey	"	"	Switzerland								
18	18	Colbart	no	self	more	no	friend J. K. Leigh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	black	grey	"	"	Benson								
19	19	"	no	self	more	no	friend J. K. Leigh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	black	grey	"	"	"								
20	20	"	no	self	more	no	friend J. K. Leigh	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21	21	"	no	self	more	no	friend J. K. Leigh	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22	22	New York	no	self	more	no	friend J. K. Leigh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	black	grey	"	"	Austria								
23	23	St. Louis	no	self	more	no	friend J. K. Leigh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	black	grey	"	"	Hungary								
24	24	New York	no	self	more	no	friend J. K. Leigh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	black	grey	"	"	Budapest								
25	25	"	no	self	more	no	friend J. K. Leigh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	black	grey	"	"	"								
26	26	Penton	no	self	more	no	friend J. K. Leigh	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	black	grey	"	"	Germany								
27	27	New York	no	self	more	no	friend J. K. Leigh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	black	grey	"	"	Budapest								
28	28	"	no	self	more	no	friend J. K. Leigh	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
29	29	"	no	self	more	no	friend J. K. Leigh	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	30	Chicago	no	self	more	no	friend J. K. Leigh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	black	grey	"	"	Transylvania								
31	31	"	no	self	more	no	friend J. K. Leigh	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger Master, of the 1/2 ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1915,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1915
at NEW YORK.

John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *June 19th 1910*

(This space for use by Government officials.)															
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	D. S. Citizens.	Exemptions.	Special Deposits.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.				Married or Single.	Country.		City or Town.
1					Smith	Johanna	54	1	housewife		Holland Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	son: Mr. J. H. Smith Aert v. Nieuwe Rotterdam	
2					van Meerdonck	Peterella Christina	55	1	housewife		"	"	"	mother: Mrs. van der Bruggen Goudscheiding 36 Rotterdam	
3					Heuteman	Anna Jacoba	52	1	housewife		"	"	"	102 Goudscheiding Rotterdam	
4					van der Bosch	Dirk	19	1	merchant		"	"	"	14 Willem Streekluis, Granddams father: Mr. van der Bosch	
5					Saunders	Jacques	22	1	musician		"	"	"	St. Rague father: Mr. van der Bosch	
6					Muga	Cornelia	15	1	housewife		"	"	"	St. Rague father: Mr. van der Bosch	
7					de Vries	William	36	1	merchant		"	"	USA N.Y.C.	father: Mr. de Vries ministry van der Bosch St. Rague	
8					de Vries	Gerard	30	1	merchant		"	"	"	father: Mr. de Vries van der Bosch	
9					Bakker	Renie	27	1	housewife		Holland Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	mother: Mrs. Bakker 154 van der Bosch Rotterdam	
10					Gaasbeek	Gerrit Jan	65	1	merchant		"	"	"	154 van der Bosch Rotterdam	
11					Stelp	Jacob Peter	35	1	merchant		"	"	"	father: Mr. C. Stelp former: Holland	
12					Quijje	M.	28	1	housewife		"	"	"	father in law	
13					Cornelius	J.	2	1	none		"	"	"	grandfather	
14					van der	Simon	1	1	none		"	"	"	father: Mr. van der	
15					van der	Brigge	10	1	housewife		"	"	"	father: Mr. van der	
16					Reckman	Bernardus Ant.	49	1	merchant		"	"	"	mother: Mrs. Reckman 62 van der Bosch Rotterdam	
17					Wijk	Ant.	12	1	club		"	"	"	grandmother	
18					Loet	Wilhelmina	32	1	housewife		"	"	"	father: Mr. Loet 9 Warmoesdijk Rotterdam	
19					Andrieus	Georg	4	1	none		"	"	"	grandfather	
20					Geertuud	Maria	2	1	housewife		"	"	"	mother: Mrs. de Vries	
21					Antrei	Mario	36	1	housewife		Belgium / Flemish	Belgium	Glab.	father: Mr. Antrei	
22					Honrich	Ant.	40	1	housewife		"	"	"	father: Mr. Honrich	
23					Adoxi	Daughter	19	1	housewife		"	"	"	grandfather	
24					Rosa	"	16	1	housewife		"	"	"	mother: Mrs. de Vries	
25					Margaretha	"	11	1	housewife		"	"	"	father: Mr. de Vries	
26					Albert	Saint	3	1	housewife		"	"	"	grandfather	
27					Bodemann	Brude	26	1	housewife		"	"	"	father: Mr. Bodemann	
28					Wahler	Jacob	30	1	merchant		"	"	"	mother: Mrs. Wahler	
29					Haber Schmidt	Barne	16	1	housewife		"	"	"	father: Mr. Haber Schmidt	
30					Lagler	Walter	21	1	merchant		"	"	"	brother: Mr. Lagler	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 11th, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intend of future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.				Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Delaware	children	60			Children: J. S. Bunnings		Discharged to son								Holland	Holland
2	Ill.	Chicago	self	45			Brother: Mr. J. C. Bunnings		Discharged to son									Albany
3	Wash. D.C.	Yakima		75			Brother: Mr. J. C. Bunnings		Discharged to son									Albany
4	N.Y.	New York		85			Brother: Mr. J. C. Bunnings		Discharged to son									Albany
5		Hoboken		36			Brother: Mr. J. C. Bunnings		Discharged to son									Albany
6							Brother: Mr. J. C. Bunnings		Discharged to son									Albany
7	N.Y.	New York		40			Brother: Mr. J. C. Bunnings		Discharged to son									Albany
8							Brother: Mr. J. C. Bunnings		Discharged to son									Albany
9	N.Y.	N.Y. City	self	20			Brother: Mr. J. C. Bunnings		Discharged to son									Albany
10	N.Y.	Brooklyn					Brother: Mr. J. C. Bunnings		Discharged to son									Albany
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn					Brother: Mr. J. C. Bunnings		Discharged to son									Albany
12			husband				Brother: Mr. J. C. Bunnings		Discharged to son									Albany
13			father				Brother: Mr. J. C. Bunnings		Discharged to son									Albany
14							Brother: Mr. J. C. Bunnings		Discharged to son									Albany
15			self	60			Brother: Mr. J. C. Bunnings		Discharged to son									Albany
16	Mich.	Detroit		82			Brother: Mr. J. C. Bunnings		Discharged to son									Albany
17							Brother: Mr. J. C. Bunnings		Discharged to son									Albany
18	N.Y.	Dexter		105			Brother: Mr. J. C. Bunnings		Discharged to son									Albany
19			mother				Brother: Mr. J. C. Bunnings		Discharged to son									Albany
20							Brother: Mr. J. C. Bunnings		Discharged to son									Albany
21	Ill.	Chicago	husband	165			Brother: Mr. J. C. Bunnings		Discharged to son									Albany
22				35			Brother: Mr. J. C. Bunnings		Discharged to son									Albany
23			father				Brother: Mr. J. C. Bunnings		Discharged to son									Albany
24							Brother: Mr. J. C. Bunnings		Discharged to son									Albany
25							Brother: Mr. J. C. Bunnings		Discharged to son									Albany
26							Brother: Mr. J. C. Bunnings		Discharged to son									Albany
27	N.Y.	New York	self	30			Brother: Mr. J. C. Bunnings		Discharged to son									Albany
28				25			Brother: Mr. J. C. Bunnings		Discharged to son									Albany
29				25			Brother: Mr. J. C. Bunnings		Discharged to son									Albany
30		Buffalo		33			Brother: Mr. J. C. Bunnings		Discharged to son									Albany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Collenger, Master, of the S/S ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1915,
at NEW YORK.

Stevens
Master, Officer

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1915
at NEW YORK.

John J. Ennis
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *'Rotterdam'* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *June 20th*, 1915

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	By U. S. Officer	By U. S. Consul	By U. S. Agent	By U. S. District Judge	By U. S. Commissioner	By U. S. Attorney	By U. S. Collector	By U. S. Treasurer	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Write			Country	City or Town	
1									Schmonse	Anna	28	11	f	none	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	son: Mr. Schmonse
2									Seyl	Rosa	23	11	f				"	"	"	Hamburg	father: J. Seyl
3									Schaub	Erna	17	11	f				"	"	"	Hamburg	mother: Elise Schaub
4									Cavelina	Anna	37	11	f	housewife			"	"	"	Kiel	sister: Mrs. Kacabake
5									Schnoor	Mamie	27	11	f	housewife			"	"	"	Elmham	father: H. Schnoor
6									Laur	Bertha	45	11	f	housewife			"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Mrs. M. Laur
7									Speit	Ella	27	11	f	housewife			"	"	"	"	54 Stralanderstr. Berlin
8									Herzog	Miri	29	11	f	housewife			Austria	"	"	Bremen	father: H. Saluck
9									Gustav	ph	1	11	m	none			"	"	"	"	Gr. father
10									Maeg	ph	1	11	m	none			"	"	"	"	"
11									Janackova	Katarina	38	11	f	housewife			Bohemian	Austria	Vindenburg	Krakensburg	mother: Mrs. Janackova
12									Rechodomova	Marie	27	11	f	housewife			"	"	"	Prani	father: Mrs. Katarina
13									Joseph	ph	2	11	m	none			"	"	"	"	Gr. father
14									Procharka	Marie	28	11	f	housewife			"	"	"	Prag	mother: Marie Procharka
15									Jedlicka	Maty	28	11	f	housewife			"	"	"	Prag	brother: Mr. Jedlicka
16									Jedlicka	Maty	28	11	f	housewife			"	"	"	Prag	brother: Mr. Jedlicka
17									Jedlicka	Maty	28	11	f	housewife			"	"	"	Prag	brother: Mr. Jedlicka
18									Waldspuehl	Mathias	23	11	m	housewife			Switzerland	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Mr. Waldspuehl
19									Klucavants	Terence	24	11	m	housewife			Hungary	"	Hungary	Alsomotova	mother: Mrs. Klucavants
20									Bernique	Alice	24	11	f	housewife			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Liège	Gr. mother: Mrs. Bernique
21									Halbardier	Alphonse	27	11	m	housewife			"	"	"	Flourenville	mother: Mrs. Halbardier
22									Conen	August	21	11	m	housewife			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Venlo	father: Mr. Conen
23									Pruysson	Johann C. Theo	19	11	m	housewife			"	"	"	Amsterdam	father: Mr. Pruysson
24									Thof	Gustav	27	11	m	housewife			"	"	"	"	mother: Mrs. Thof
25									vander Steen	Catharina	28	11	f	housewife			"	"	"	Dordt	father: Mr. vander Steen
26									Geertruida	ph	1	11	m	none			"	"	"	"	Gr. father
27									Adriana	ph	1	11	m	none			"	"	"	"	"
28									Mellema	Janna	27	11	f	housewife			"	"	"	Rotterdam	father: Mr. Mellema
29									Geertruida	ph	1	11	m	none			"	"	"	"	Grandfather
30									Hendrik	ph	1	11	m	none			"	"	"	"	"

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

H. Rawor
Dusard 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

July 11th

1915

List 7

87

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	NY New York	yes	self	43	no	for in law: Mrs. G. Hall 310 Leeward Ave. New York				good	no	5 3	fair	none		Germany Schornbach	
2	Ohio Cleveland	no	uncle	43	no	uncle: Mr. H. Green 17th St. Cleveland Ohio				Uncle, call Dr. H. H. Green		5 2	blue			Germany Schornbach	
3	NY New York	no	brother	29	no	brother: Andrew Schornbach 314 Alexander the Great City						5 3	br			Germany Schornbach	
4			self	45	no	uncle: Mr. H. Green 65 E. 47th St. New York City						5 3	br			Germany Schornbach	
5	Ill. Chicago	no		45	no	brother: Louis Brundage 1327 North La Salle Chicago Ill.						5 4	gr			Germany Schornbach	
6	NY New York	no		45	no	brother: Louis Brundage 1327 North La Salle Chicago Ill.						5 4	gr			Germany Schornbach	
7	NY New York	no	uncle	65	no	uncle: Mr. H. Green 17th St. Cleveland Ohio				Discharged to Mrs. Mrs. Kaufman 10 Washington St. Hoboken N.J.		5 3	br			Germany Schornbach	
8	NY New York	no	self	40	no	brother: Louis Brundage 1327 North La Salle Chicago Ill.						5 3	br			Germany Schornbach	
9			mother		no	father						5 3	br			Germany Schornbach	
10			mother		no	father						5 3	br			Germany Schornbach	
11	Nebraska Omaha	yes	self	yes	no	brother: Louis Brundage 1327 North La Salle Chicago Ill.				Taken to St. Louis Hospital		5 3	br			Germany Schornbach	
12	Ohio Perry	no		62	no	brother: Louis Brundage 1327 North La Salle Chicago Ill.				Tr. Aid		5 3	br			Germany Schornbach	
13			mother		no	father						5 3	br			Germany Schornbach	
14			mother		no	father						5 3	br			Germany Schornbach	
15	Ohio Cleveland	no	self	40	no	brother: Louis Brundage 1327 North La Salle Chicago Ill.				Traveling Aid		5 3	br			Germany Schornbach	
16	Ill. Chicago	no	self	40	no	brother: Louis Brundage 1327 North La Salle Chicago Ill.						5 4	br			Germany Schornbach	
17			husband		no	brother: Louis Brundage 1327 North La Salle Chicago Ill.						4 10	gray			Germany Schornbach	
18	NY New York	no	self	40	no	brother: Louis Brundage 1327 North La Salle Chicago Ill.						5 6	black gray			Germany Schornbach	
19	Pa. Coplay	no		40	no	brother: Louis Brundage 1327 North La Salle Chicago Ill.						5 1	br			Germany Schornbach	
20	NY Rhode Is.	no		40	no	brother: Louis Brundage 1327 North La Salle Chicago Ill.						5 1	black black			Germany Schornbach	
21	Mass. Fall River	no		40	no	brother: Louis Brundage 1327 North La Salle Chicago Ill.						5 8	br blue			Germany Schornbach	
22	Ohio Cleveland	no		50	no	brother: Louis Brundage 1327 North La Salle Chicago Ill.						5 3	br			Germany Schornbach	
23	Pa. Doon	no		20	no	brother: Louis Brundage 1327 North La Salle Chicago Ill.						6 1	black blue			Germany Schornbach	
24	in transit				no	brother: Louis Brundage 1327 North La Salle Chicago Ill.										Germany Schornbach	
25	Wash. Lake	no	husband	40	no	brother: Louis Brundage 1327 North La Salle Chicago Ill.				Traveling Aid		5 3	br			Germany Schornbach	
26			father		no	father						5 3	br			Germany Schornbach	
27			father		no	father						5 3	br			Germany Schornbach	
28	NY New York	no	self	40	no	brother: Louis Brundage 1327 North La Salle Chicago Ill.				Discharged to Mrs. Mrs. Kaufman 10 Washington St. Hoboken N.J.		5 3	br			Germany Schornbach	
29			mother		no	father						5 3	br			Germany Schornbach	
30					no	father						5 3	br			Germany Schornbach	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master, of the s/s ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1915,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1915
at NEW YORK.

Wm. A. Carr
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Rotterdam" sailing from Rotterdam, June 19th, 1915

(This space for use by Government officials.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempted.	REMARKS OF			U. S. Citizens.	Exempted.	REMARKS OF	Country.	City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
			Special Exemption.	In Transit.	Change to be U. S. Citizen.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
1	ADMITTED																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						</

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

July 11th

1915

89

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master, of the s/s ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1915
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State
Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1915
at NEW YORK.

Wm. A. Connor
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, June 20 th, 1915.

(This space for use by Government officials.)																										
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.								
List.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Merchant.	Other.	Missionary.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	On Visa to U.S.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.							
1									Smit	Marie	40	f	m	In transit			Holland Dutch	Holland	Leiden	Father H. Vleugel						
2									"	Jacobus	10	m	s	In transit			"	"	"	"						
3									"	Karhuus	7	m	s	In transit			"	"	"	"						
4									"	Bendrikus	5	m	s	In transit	no		"	"	"	"						
5									"	Franciscus	3	m	s	In transit			"	"	"	"						
6									de Jonge	George	25	m	s	Second	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Jan de Jonge					
7									Alberts	Margaretha	32	f	s	nore			"	"	"	"	Mother O. Alberts					
8									Jobst	Anna E.	28	f	s	"			"	"	"	"	Father J. Jobst					
9									Clerx	Bernard	24	m	s	farmer			"	"	"	"	Father C. Clerx					
10									Keyn	Correlis	24	m	s	farm lab.			"	"	"	"	Father C. Keyn					
11									Bos	Klaasje	26	f	s	nore			"	"	"	"	Friend G. Bos					
12									de Jong	George	28	m	s	farm lab.			"	"	"	"	Father J. de Jong					
13									Wolkhuis	Cornelius	45	m	s	"			"	"	"	"	Father A. Wolkhuis					
14									Ligber	Istvanne	22	f	m	housewife			Hungary Magyar	Hungary	Buda Pest	Father F. Ligber						
15									"	Istvan	4	m	s	nore	no		"	"	"	"	Father F. Istvan					
16									"	Milma	3	f	s	"			"	"	"	"	Father M. Milma					
17									Leich	Margit	27	f	m	housewife	yes		"	"	"	"	Father H. Leich					
18									"	Adam	4	m	s	nore	no		"	"	"	"	Father A. Adam					
19									Howard	Isaac B.	46	m	s	millor	yes		England English	USA	New York	Brother J. Howard						
20									"	Clara	40	f	s	housewife			"	"	"	"	Father C. Clara					
21									Ezig	Helena	26	f	s	nurse			German German	Germany	Koblenz	Father J. Ezig						
22									Pereboom	Charlotte	24	f	m	housewife	yes		Holland Dutch	Holland	Gassenhem	Father L. Pereboom						
23									"	Gerard	21	m	s	nore	no		"	"	"	"	Father G. Gerard					
24									van Bees	Bendrik A.	26	m	s	baker	yes		"	"	"	"	Brother A. van Bees					
25									"	Anke N.	29	f	s	housewife			"	"	"	"	Father N. Anke					
26									"	Bendrik A.	11	m	s	nore	no		"	"	"	"	Father A. Bendrik					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1945,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of race on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1915
at NEW YORK.

John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10

Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Rotterdam" sailing from Rotterdam, June 20th, 1915

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens	Exemptions	Deposits	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.	Read			Write	Country			City or Town		
1					Pickema	Wijben	30	11	Married	Housewife			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	wife: Mrs. Pickema 113 N. 2nd St. Rotterdam
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7					Demmers	Willelm	29	11	Married	Yes			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	wife: P. C. Demmers Hartmannstr. 14 Rotterdam
8					Olsen	Perit	30	11	Married								wife: E. B. Olsen Hiddysd. 239 Rotterdam
9					de Zanger	Arce	40	11	Married								wife: H. de Zanger 1. E. de Zanger Rotterdam 37 Rotterdam
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-215

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

93

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

July 11th

, 1915

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master, of the S/S ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1915,
at NEW YORK.

John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

91

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam June 20, 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 11, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.				
1	Daniel William	59	V		Dist of Hennepin Co Minn 10/25/90 1000-52109	home Minneapolis 16 Washington Ave - Minn	
3	Mae	Arthur	17	V	father's papers	488 1/2 S County of New Hampshire Phillipsburgh Co - Jan 6th 1915	
4	Sekula	Frank	49	V	m	District Court County of St Louis - Mo Oct 19th - 1897	home Cly - Minn
5		Cecilia	48	V			
6	Hiemstra	Pieter	38	V	m	Circuit Court of Cook County Ill July - 1890	home: Patterson - NY
7	Jannsek	Barbara	52	V	m	1055 - Vinfield Vienna Passer 1055	home 122 North Bell St
8	Brink	Dragutina	34	V		thous nat. cert. of husband given in Detroit County Court of the	
9		Paulina	10	V		St. Roslyn Wash Jan 28th 1905	county of La Salle Ill, home November 2nd 1900. - Wash
10		Viktor	9	V		March 28th 1906	
11		Van	7	V			
13	Kanzlarich	Josef	53	V	m	Country Court Will County Ill July - 1897	home Canton Ill
13	Dessabier	Sebastien	43	V	m	July 3rd 1915 dist. at sea	home Lincoln Ave St. Donald - Ga
14	Oby	Thesophile	52	V	m	at Chancellor	home R R No. 2 Box 228
15	Fuklmann	Henry	51	V	m	Probate Court Hamilton County Nov 5th - 1888	home New York #145 642 1/2 Street
16		Elise	44	V			
17	Plennis	Anna	34	V		Supreme Ct NYC 1905	home 1828 1/2 St Bayonne NY
18		Henry	4	V		Sept 16th 1911 Bayonne NY	home American Kansas
19	Kayser	Diedrich	58	V	m	District Court of Lyon Nov 28th - 1903	home
20	Lepp	Benis	49	V	m		
21		Mathilde	45	V		Pass 0505 - at Berlin	home Kensington Ave St Louis - Mo
22	Haimant	Julia	44	V			
23	Adelmann	Heans	35	V	m	48645 - 13 Pass of 48645	home 541 E 88th St New York
24	Calkins	Francis	35	V	m	77312 - 13 Pass of 77312	home 51st St New York
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 bits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1915
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* June 20th 1915

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Child.	Disarmed.	Torment.	Child.	Married.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	ADMITTED					Stink	Leendert	22	m	laborer	yes	Netherlands	Dutch	U.S.A. New York	Mother: Gerarda H. Wink 38 Ambachtstr - Rotterdam
2	ADMITTED						Gertruida	11	f	none		Netherlands		Rotterdam	
3						Plug	Clement	18	m	laborer				Hardingh Schiedam	Father: Corn. Plug Hardingh Schiedam
4						wife	Catharina	24	f	housewife					
5						child	Miriana	2	f	none					
6							Nicolaas	3	m	none					
7							Cornelis	1	m	none					
8						van Haaren	Arie	17	m	electrician	yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Amsterdam	Father: van Haaren Amsterdam
9						Roest	Sophie	10	f	servant				Nykkerk	Father: Alb. Roest Nykkerk - Rotterdam
10	ADMITTED					den Os	Salomon	17	m	blacksmith				Amsterdam	Father: den Os Amsterdam
11	ADMITTED						Helena	15	f	none					
12						Randwaart	Helena	35	f	housewife					Father: M. C. Giesman 174, volkstreet Amsterdam
13							Dorothea	8	f	none					
14							neeltje	6	f	none					
15							Jan	1	m	none					
16						Braun	Johannes	42	m	blacksmith	yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Amsterdam	wife: D. Braun Amsterdam
17							Janneke	18	f	none					
18							Pieter	17	m	clerk					
19	ADMITTED					Troonberg	Dirk	18	m	clerk				Amsterdam	Mother: J. M. Troonberg Amsterdam
20						Spenburg	Fredrik	22	m	carpenter				Amsterdam	Father: J. Spenburg Amsterdam
21	X					Nieskens	Marinus	27	m	baker				Amsterdam	Father: J. Nieskens Amsterdam
22						Mol	Johannes	55	m	master	yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Rotterdam	no relation
23							Johannes	17	m	none					
24						Wittershagen	Emilie	10	f	housewife		Germany	German	Amsterdam	Father: Wittershagen Amsterdam
25							Dorothea	10	f	none					
26						Butler	Ernest	22	m	housewife					
27							Ernst	10	m	none					
28							Erna	10	f	none					
29							Charlotte	10	f	none					
30						Enrich	Margaretha	24	f	housewife	yes	Germany	German	Amsterdam	Father: Enrich Amsterdam

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

95

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

July 11th, 1915

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
GRANT ALIEN																	
1	New York	no	self	no	no	brother: P. L. Monk 206 W. 10th St. - Detroit, Mich.						5.4	fair blonde	grey	none	Netherlands Rotterdam	
2			brother	no		brother: R. L. Monk 210 W. 10th St. - Cleveland, Ohio							brun brown				
3	Cleveland	yes	brother	no		brother: Jacob Roest 603 W. 10th St. - Detroit, Mich.						5.6	blonde	blue		Holland Nieuwpoort	
4			brother	no		brother: J. L. Monk 210 W. 10th St. - Cleveland, Ohio						5.4				Netherlands Rotterdam	
5			Uncle			Uncle											
6																	
7																	
8	Amsterdam	yes	self	no		brother: J. van Haagen 206 W. 10th St. - Detroit, Mich.						5.7	fair blonde	grey	none	Netherlands Amsterdam	
9	Amsterdam	yes	brother	no		brother: Jacob Roest 603 W. 10th St. - Detroit, Mich.						5.4	brun			Netherlands Nieuwpoort	
10	Utah Salt Lake City	yes	self	no		Sister: Helen C. - Salt Lake City, Utah						5.6	blonde	blue		Netherlands Rotterdam	
11						Sister: Helen C. - Salt Lake City, Utah						5.2					
12						Husband: H. Landvoort Salt Lake City, Utah						5.3	brun	blue		Netherlands Rotterdam	
13						father											
14																	
15																	
16	Utah Salt Lake City	yes	self	no		friend: M. L. - Salt Lake City, Utah						5.7	fair blonde	grey	none	Netherlands Rotterdam	
17						friend: M. L. - Salt Lake City, Utah											
18																	
19						friend: M. L. - Salt Lake City, Utah											
20	Amsterdam	yes	self	no		friend: M. L. - Salt Lake City, Utah						5.6	brun			Netherlands Rotterdam	
21	Amsterdam	yes	brother	no		brother: J. van Haagen 206 W. 10th St. - Detroit, Mich.						5.4	brun			Netherlands Rotterdam	
22	Utah Salt Lake City	yes	self	no		brother: J. van Haagen 206 W. 10th St. - Detroit, Mich.						5.2	fair blonde	grey	none	Netherlands Rotterdam	
23			father			brother: J. van Haagen 206 W. 10th St. - Detroit, Mich.						5.2	brun			Netherlands Rotterdam	
24	Amsterdam	yes	self	no		brother: J. van Haagen 206 W. 10th St. - Detroit, Mich.						5.2	brun			Netherlands Rotterdam	
25			father			brother: J. van Haagen 206 W. 10th St. - Detroit, Mich.						5.2	brun			Netherlands Rotterdam	
26	Amsterdam	yes	self	no		brother: J. van Haagen 206 W. 10th St. - Detroit, Mich.						5.2	brun			Netherlands Rotterdam	
27			father			brother: J. van Haagen 206 W. 10th St. - Detroit, Mich.						5.2	brun			Netherlands Rotterdam	
28						brother: J. van Haagen 206 W. 10th St. - Detroit, Mich.						5.2	brun			Netherlands Rotterdam	
29						brother: J. van Haagen 206 W. 10th St. - Detroit, Mich.						5.2	brun			Netherlands Rotterdam	
30	Amsterdam	yes	self	no		brother: J. van Haagen 206 W. 10th St. - Detroit, Mich.						5.2	brun			Netherlands Rotterdam	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Menger, Master, of the S/S ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Menger
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1915,
at NEW YORK.

John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lunel, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1915
at NEW YORK.

John A. Conn
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, June 20th, 1915

[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-91

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

July 11th

1915

98

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of stay? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.										Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Mich. Detroit	self	no	no	no	brother, Frank Meets 1490 Mack Ave. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	brown	gray	none	Belgium	Bever
2	N.Y. New York	brother	no	no	no	brother, Markus Kraker 112 Livingston St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Prague
3	"	husband	no	no	no	husband, Henry Schenck 210 East 84th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	brown	"	Germany	Bielefeld
4	Pa. Brazil	self	no	no	no	husband, Eugene van Ruckhoven Box 76 Brazil Iowa	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Chateaufort
5	Mich. Grand Rapids	self	no	no	no	mother, Marie Luedt Appt. are 1314 Grand Rapids Mich.	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Bever
6	Utah Salt Lake City	brother	no	no	no	brother, Wm. J. Lasche 1500 W. 1st St. Salt Lake City	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Holland	Amsterdam
7	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	no	husband, M. Schorer 99 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	4 10	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Krakau
8	"	mother	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	4 11	"	brown	"	"	"	"
9	Utah Ogden	brother	no	no	no	brother, Thomas Michael Ogden, Utah	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	black	"	"	Netherlands	Utrecht
10	N.Y. Rochester	self	no	no	no	son, J. H. Beden 17 Grand Place, Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	blonde	blue	"	Holland	Zaandam
11	"	father	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Leiden
12	"	"	no	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
13	"	"	no	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	blonde	gray	"	"	"
14	N.Y. Williamsburgh	self	no	no	no	son, Adrian Morge Williamsburgh, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	brown	"	"	"	Flaners
15	"	mother	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Breskens
16	"	"	no	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	4 11	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	Corran, J. Joppelsdorf 605 Fifth Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	"	blue	"	"	Rotterdam
18	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	no	brother, Willy Hacker 1011 Simpson St. New York	no	no	no	no	4 11	"	brown	gray	"	Switzerland	Lucerne
19	"	mother	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	that of the
20	N.Y. Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	Detent, H. J. Ciesnowsky 129 1/2 12th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	blonde	gray	none	Germany	Frankfurt
21	Ohio Cleveland	husband	no	no	no	husband, Jacob Schickler 1124 Cleveland St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	5 7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Strow
22	"	father	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tape
23	"	"	no	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Albion
24	Ills. Chicago	self	no	no	no	husband, George Haskins 1737 W. 12th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Bam
25	"	mother	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	no	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ohio Cleveland	husband	no	no	no	husband, John Schuster 1904 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	5	"	brown	gray	"	"	Ohio
28	Mich. Detroit	self	no	no	no	husband, Franciszek Szymanski 564 Franklin St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	blonde	blue	"	Russia	Jadwin
29	"	father	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Konigsberg
30	N.Y. Brooklyn	brother	no	no	no	brother, Fred Reiser 37 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	gray	"	"	Konigsberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Menger, Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Menger
Master

Sworn to before me this, 11th day of July, 1915,
at NEW YORK.

Wm. A. Connel

Immigration Officer.

14-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend or country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether has a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money showing money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-211

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 19 15
at NEW YORK.

John A. Corrie
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* June 20th, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.		Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								van Bonkel	Germaine	25	f	M housewife	yes	yes	Belgium	french	Belgium	Brux	Husband: Louis van Bonkel Ginneken near Breda Netherlands.
2									Eliane	4	f	none	none						
3								de Leur	Frederik	18	m	clerk	yes	yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Netherlands	Amsterdam	Mother: A. de Leur 10 Toon Str. Mtricht
4								Edmond	Bonne										
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

36

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Henger, Master, of the 1/2 ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henger
Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1915,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), H (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1915
at NEW YORK.

John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, June 20th, 1915

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.								
	Diplomat.	Tourist.		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Kas Luna	37	f	housewife	yes	Austria	Polish	Bohemia, Austria
2			Jam	11	m	none	yes	Austria	Polish	Bohemia, Austria
3			Frieda	10	f	none	yes	Austria	Polish	Bohemia, Austria
4			Helena	3	f	none	yes	Austria	Polish	Bohemia, Austria
5	ADMITTED		Jansson Isidora	44	f	housewife	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden
6	ADMITTED		Carl	13	m	none	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Brussels, Belgium
7	ADMITTED		Kennedys	11	m	none	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Brussels, Belgium
8	ADMITTED		Irma	9	f	none	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Brussels, Belgium
9	ADMITTED		Arthur	7	m	none	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Brussels, Belgium
10	ADMITTED		Anna	22	f	seamstress	yes	Austria	Polish	Bohemia, Austria
11	ADMITTED		Katerina	18	f	none	yes	Austria	Polish	Bohemia, Austria
12			Melitta	29	f	housewife	yes	Germany	German	Frankfurt, Germany
13			Rosa	7	f	none	yes	Germany	German	Frankfurt, Germany
14			Robert	5	m	none	yes	Germany	German	Frankfurt, Germany
15			Max	2	m	none	yes	Germany	German	Frankfurt, Germany
16			Martha	26	f	housewife	yes	Germany	German	Frankfurt, Germany
17			Gertrud	4	f	none	yes	Germany	German	Frankfurt, Germany
18			Emil	20	m	farmer	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Brussels, Belgium
19			Katerina	26	f	housewife	yes	Germany	Polish	Bohemia, Germany
20			Maximilian	11	m	child	yes	Germany	Polish	Bohemia, Germany
21			Klaas	63	m	barber	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Brussels, Belgium
22			Marta	33	f	housewife	yes	Austria	Polish	Bohemia, Austria
23			Helena	11	f	none	yes	Austria	Polish	Bohemia, Austria
24			Emilie	10	f	none	yes	Austria	Polish	Bohemia, Austria
25			Angela	8	f	none	yes	Austria	Polish	Bohemia, Austria
26			Mary	30	f	housewife	yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Prague, Bohemia
27			Mary	28	f	housewife	yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Prague, Bohemia
28			Luna	23	f	housewife	yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Prague, Bohemia
29			Mina	23	f	housewife	yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Prague, Bohemia

57

Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master, of the S/S ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1945,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether baggage ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1915
at NEW YORK.

John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* June 20th, 1915

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS					NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen	Diplomat	Tourist	Child	Married								Country	City or Town	
1						van Esbroek, Jarne	22	f	Student		Netherlands	Dutch	U.S.A.	Rochester	Father: van Esbroek, H. J. - Nijmegen
2						Wouters, Alphons	34	m	Farmer		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Mother: Cornelia Wouters - Antwerp
3						Memmer, August	19	m	Student		Netherlands	Dutch	Netherlands	Amsterdam	Mother: Mrs. Memmer - Amsterdam
4						Braskamp, Eduard	36	m	Student		Netherlands	Dutch	Netherlands	Amsterdam	Mother: Mrs. Braskamp - Amsterdam
5						Kuber, Josephine	15	f	Student		Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Father: Johann Kuber - Vienna
6						Kilber, Heinrich	15	m	Student		Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Father: Heinrich Kilber - Berlin
7						Buhwald, Sophie	31	f	Housewife		Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Mother: Louise Buhwald - Berlin
8						Ruricska, Helen	27	f	Housewife		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	Father: Antal Ruricska - Budapest
9						Kollen, Jan	21	m	Student		Netherlands	Dutch	Netherlands	Amsterdam	Mother: Kollen - Amsterdam
10						Smid, Hendrik	15	m	Student		Netherlands	Dutch	Netherlands	Amsterdam	Father: Smid - Amsterdam
11						Tiebach, Josephus	25	m	Student		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Mother: Tiebach - Antwerp
12						van der Vel, Jan	38	m	Student		Netherlands	Dutch	Netherlands	Amsterdam	Father: van der Vel - Amsterdam
13						Cornelia	39	f	Housewife		Netherlands	Dutch	Netherlands	Amsterdam	Mother: Cornelia - Amsterdam
14						Johanna	9	f	Housewife		Netherlands	Dutch	Netherlands	Amsterdam	Mother: Johanna - Amsterdam
15						Freijntje	8	f	Housewife		Netherlands	Dutch	Netherlands	Amsterdam	Mother: Freijntje - Amsterdam
16						Cornelia	6	f	Housewife		Netherlands	Dutch	Netherlands	Amsterdam	Mother: Cornelia - Amsterdam
17						Kingelmann, Johanna	25	f	Housewife		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	Father: Kingelmann - Budapest
18						Franz	1	m	Student		Netherlands	Dutch	Netherlands	Amsterdam	Mother: Franz - Amsterdam
19						Kadar, Gizella	29	f	Housewife		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	Father: Kadar - Budapest
20						Staniewicz, Anna	20	f	Housewife		Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Father: Staniewicz - Warsaw
21						Edwiga	15	f	Housewife		Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Father: Edwiga - Warsaw
22						Nielsen, Hans	28	m	Student		Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother: Nielsen - Copenhagen
23						Blaes, Paulina	40	f	Housewife		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Mother: Blaes - Antwerp
24						Marie	14	f	Housewife		Netherlands	Dutch	Netherlands	Amsterdam	Mother: Marie - Amsterdam

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: *Camera I, Reel 1230*

Identification of Document	Defects Found							Retakes Required	Remarks
	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check items to be re-shot		
<i>5588</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>								<i>Doc 53 + 54</i>
									<i>overlapping</i>
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>								<i>Doc 105 + 106</i>
									<i>overlapping</i>

Inspected by: *Mamie Wilson* Date: *3/27/44*
Retakes ordered by: **UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS** Date: *MAR 30 1944*

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 30 1944

Date

George V. Williams
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 30 1944

Date

Joe Sauer Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **J. R. KELLY**, Surgeon of the **ROTTERDAM**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **New York State Regents**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

11th day of **July**, 19**13**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russick).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Rotterdam*

sailing from *Rotterdam*

June 20th, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizens.	Discharged.	Exempted.	Others.	Special Inquiry.								Country.	City or Town.	
1						<i>Indruck</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Croat</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Czigratz</i>	<i>father: Ivan Gjori</i>
2						<i>"</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3						<i>"</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4						<i>"</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5						<i>Fehmann</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>seller</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>no relation</i>
6						<i>"</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7						<i>Hetzl</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>father: Josef Hertzl</i>
8						<i>Boscher</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Reichen</i>	<i>father: Wilhelm Boscher</i>
9						<i>Halick</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Wilhelm Halick</i>
10						<i>Engel</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Wilhelm Engel</i>
11						<i>"</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Wilhelm Engel</i>
12						<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Wilhelm Engel</i>
13						<i>Schaack</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Wilhelm Engel</i>
14						<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>father: Wilhelm Engel</i>
15						<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Wilhelm Engel</i>
16						<i>Gutowsky</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Wilhelm Engel</i>
17						<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Wilhelm Engel</i>
18						<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brussels</i>	<i>father: Wilhelm Engel</i>
19						<i>"</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Wilhelm Engel</i>
20						<i>"</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Wilhelm Engel</i>
21						<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Wilhelm Engel</i>
22						<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Wilhelm Engel</i>
23						<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Wilhelm Engel</i>
24						<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Wilhelm Engel</i>
25						<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Wilhelm Engel</i>
26						<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Wilhelm Engel</i>
27						<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Wilhelm Engel</i>
28						<i>"</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Wilhelm Engel</i>
29						<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Wilhelm Engel</i>
30						<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Wilhelm Engel</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom:
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

106

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

July 11th

1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
No. on List.	State. City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, public, or government.)	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								
1	Miss Racine for self	250			husband: Josef Dudrich 131 Oak Ave, Racine Wis no more no good no			5	fair brown	gray	none	Austria Gyzewatz	
2	" " " "	"			father				black blue			" "	
3	" " " "	"			"				"			" "	
4	" " " "	"			"				"			" "	
5	Ad Alko for self	230			brother: David Johnson R.D. 2 Box 48 Rock Md near Baltimore			5 8	gray	gray		Germany Brinsen	
6	" " " "	"			"			5 7	gray	gray		" Bremen	
7	" " " "	"			"			5 7	gray	gray		" "	
8	" " " "	"			"			5 7	gray	gray		" "	
9	Orly Portland for self	30			friend: Max Fliss 332 Wilson St Portland Ore			5 2	gray	gray		Luxemburg Helbrink	
10	Al Chicago " "	"			daughter: Marie Engel 1631 Henderson Ave Chicago			4 9	gray	blue		" Albion	
11	" " " "	"			Chicago home			5 2	gray	gray		" "	
12	" " " "	"			Sister: L			5 6	"	"		" "	
13	" " " "	"			Uncle: Christian Schgat 304 S. Ashland Ave Chicago Ill			5 6	"	"		" "	
14	" " " "	"			brother: H de Koy Cleveland 703 St Paul, Minn			5 6	black	blue		" "	
15	Al St Louis " "	"			brother: John Bohal Exchange Ave 334 St Louis Mo			5 2	gray	gray		Austria Lizonie	
16	" " " "	"			Uncle: Josef Schoda 446 E 7th St New York NY			5 1	black	gray		" Bistriz	
17	Cal Los Angeles " "	"			Aunt: Cath. Nushar 144 W 4th St Los Angeles Cal			5 6	gray	gray		" Borschitz	
18	Mass Worcester " "	"			friend: John Bowler 14 Richard St Worcester Mass			5 3	black	gray		Polymnia maldynham	
19	Ill Toledo " "	"			daughter: Tepla Gilka 1440 W 4th St Toledo Ohio			5 2	gray	gray		Germany Jadowik	
20	" " " "	"			mother			"	black	blue		" Pisenthal	
21	NY New York " "	"			Cousin: H. Moore Cluchon 246 W 146 St New York			5 7	gray	gray		Hungary Budapest	
22	Mich Detroit " "	"			husband: Frank Mels 1450 W 4th Ave, Detroit Mich			5 2	gray	gray		Belgium Bercozes	
23	" " " "	"			"			"	"	"		" "	
24	" " " "	"			"			"	"	"		" "	
25	" " " "	"			"			"	"	"		" "	
26	NY Brooklyn " "	"			Uncle: Oscar M. Storey 212 4th St Brooklyn NY			5 2	gray	gray		" "	
27	Ill St Louis " "	"			husband: Thomas Peter 2732 Park Ave St Louis Mo			5	gray	gray		Hungary Nagas 3	
28	" " " "	"			father			"	black	"		" "	
29	NY Rochester " "	"			brother: Peter Appel Rochester NY			5 4	black	gray		" "	
30	" " " "	"			friend			5 8	"	"		" "	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Henger, Master, of the 1/2 ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sturges
Master Officer

Sicron to before me this 11th day of *July*, 1915,
at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Uniformity of Use. The related use in connection with will be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

$t_{\text{mean}} = j$, Sec. 2. The entry in column 4 should be their Mendenhall estimate.

Calamagrostis canadensis (Michx.) The entry in the index should be the Main entry, single, Wid, and/or Widewid, or D (advanced).

Abbreviations: Occupational description. The entry was completed by the worker as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each child on annual basis. For example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, steam engineer, newspaper compositor, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a carpenter, a plasterer, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *commensurate* and *incommensurate* regardless of the amount of money shown, if it follows:

† *firm* = anyone who operates a firm, either for financial or other reasons.

† *guy* is *athletic* = someone who works on a team, for those who cooperate.

Steamship companies should make this demonstration on the receiving end, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors or by the captain during the vessel's examination of a port of call.

[illegible][illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the interrelation between transverse isotropy, and anisotropy, observed by $\rho(\omega)$ and $\sigma(\omega)$ and to proper temperature effects of the system under the

concepts of "freedom" and "freedom of movement" (concepts of "freedom" for types of people and similar). These concepts, however, are not based on "freedom of movement" (freedom of movement). And there were no "freedom of movement" (freedom of movement) properly understood in the history of freedom of movement. And there were no "freedom of movement" (freedom of movement) properly understood in the history of freedom of movement. And there were no "freedom of movement" (freedom of movement) properly understood in the history of freedom of movement.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes

^aSpecial Agents in Charge, Eastern, Southern, Central, and Western America of Spanish descent.

$$x(t) = (A^T)^{-1} (I - (I - A^T)^{t+1}) (A^T)^{-1} b$$

African (broadly) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood from the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the south of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., components of Provinces Treviso, Venezia, and Udine), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian" in the title. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

L. ALLEN, SOUTHALL

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., components of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, the peninsula Apulia, Iguadia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as Italian (southern).

(c) *Intention to remain*—An individual resident of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he resided with the intention of remaining there one year shall be the last permanent residence regard less of length of actual

residence function. The results in column (1) should show the *average, usual city of town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that sojournship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in order to identify country of temporary residence, rather than country of last residence.

A person who is a permanent resident of the United States and is returning from a visit abroad, should be considered a permanent United States citizen, if his permanent resident status is:

entry: The entry to column 11, header: column and cell: column relative: If no such relative key(s) = column and cell(s) =

distribution. An interesting reference is by A. G. Marshall on permanent residence. The only reason for a shift in the world's population from one continent to another is that the United States is a country, not a continent, United States.

^a The entry in column "4" stands for either "Yes" (for Oct-Nov) or "No" (for Dec).

Column 1: If *how* is *accusative*, *past*. The entry in column 1 should show definitely by which passage was *past* *acc* self, husband, father, brother, ~~or~~ other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Money brought by the husband and family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Table 1.2.1.1. White population in the United States, 1800-1900, and urban. The times in parentheses show English as to whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before and after the year in parentheses, and place (as 1800-1900, Philadelphia).

and children is should show whether a person is either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

For answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination conditions.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1915
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer
July 11 1915

July 12 - 1915

Actual
167
19 At
186 Tot
36 Y
35 Tot
62

Revised
162
19 At
181 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Holow.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *June 20th*, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.								
1			<i>Wick</i>	<i>Maria</i>	61	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Luxembourg</i>		<i>Luxembourg</i>	<i>John Wick</i>
2			<i>Thevers</i>	<i>Maria</i>	31	F			<i>Luxembourg</i>		<i>Luxembourg</i>	<i>John Wick</i>
3				<i>Maria</i>	8	F			<i>Luxembourg</i>		<i>Luxembourg</i>	<i>John Wick</i>
4				<i>Philip</i>	6	M			<i>Luxembourg</i>		<i>Luxembourg</i>	<i>John Wick</i>
5				<i>Maria</i>	1	F			<i>Luxembourg</i>		<i>Luxembourg</i>	<i>John Wick</i>
6				<i>Maria</i>	3	F			<i>Luxembourg</i>		<i>Luxembourg</i>	<i>John Wick</i>
7				<i>Maria</i>	11	F			<i>Luxembourg</i>		<i>Luxembourg</i>	<i>John Wick</i>
8									<i>Luxembourg</i>		<i>Luxembourg</i>	<i>John Wick</i>
9									<i>Luxembourg</i>		<i>Luxembourg</i>	<i>John Wick</i>
10									<i>Luxembourg</i>		<i>Luxembourg</i>	<i>John Wick</i>
11			<i>Charles</i>		50	M	<i>Director</i>		<i>Belgium</i>		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>John Wick</i>
12			<i>Emilie</i>		24	F	<i>Embroiderer</i>		<i>Belgium</i>		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>John Wick</i>
13			<i>Edouard</i>		21	M			<i>Belgium</i>		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>John Wick</i>
14			<i>Julia</i>		17	F			<i>Belgium</i>		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>John Wick</i>
15			<i>Edouard</i>		10	M			<i>Belgium</i>		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>John Wick</i>
16			<i>Julien</i>		9	M			<i>Belgium</i>		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>John Wick</i>
17			<i>Leone</i>		7	F			<i>Belgium</i>		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>John Wick</i>
18			<i>Marmontin</i>	<i>Julius</i>	27	M	<i>Butcher</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>John Wick</i>
19									<i>Austria</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>John Wick</i>
20									<i>Austria</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>John Wick</i>
21									<i>Austria</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>John Wick</i>
22									<i>Austria</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>John Wick</i>
23									<i>Austria</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>John Wick</i>
24									<i>Austria</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>John Wick</i>
25									<i>Austria</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>John Wick</i>
26									<i>Austria</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>John Wick</i>
27									<i>Austria</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>John Wick</i>
28									<i>Austria</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>John Wick</i>
29									<i>Austria</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>John Wick</i>
30									<i>Austria</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>John Wick</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera I, Reel 1231

Defects Found							Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	Remarks
	check items to be re-shot						
5588	✓						Doc. 53 + 54 overlapping
	✓						Doc. 105 + 106 overlapping

Inspected by: Mamie Wilson Date: 3/27/44
Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAR 30 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 30 1944

Date

George J. Calahan
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 30 1944

Date

Eric S. Sauer Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

8

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

108

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 11th, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on list.	Final Destination. (Indicate full permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Finleyville Pa	S	self	100.00	No	Wife Penelope son M. Thewers 809 Rhine Finleyville Pa husband.	Sp Ex	no	5 4	fair grey brown	None	Germany. Kaiser					
2		S					Sp Ex		5 4	brown		Belgium					
3		S	Mother			father	Sp Ex					Luxembourg. Obercorn					
4		S					Sp Ex										
5		S					Sp Ex										
6		S					Sp Ex										
7		S					Sp Ex										
8	NY New York	S	self	35	No	friend J. M. Bort 122 W 42 St New York	Sp Ex		5 7	grey		Holland. Dordrecht					
9		S		30	No	Brother J. Durings 102 Hudson St Hoboken	Sp Ex		5 7			Belgium. Dordrecht					
10	NY Hoboken	S		25.00	No		Sp Ex										
11	NY Bay City	S	self	100.00	No	Wife Anna Marmorelli 1336 W 18th Chicago Ill	Sp Ex		5 6	brown brown		Belgium. Antwerp					
12		S	uncle		No	uncle	Sp Ex		4 11	dark grey		Belgium. Antwerp					
13		S					Sp Ex		5 4			Belgium. Antwerp					
14		S				As above	Sp Ex		5			Belgium. Antwerp					
15		S					Sp Ex										
16		S					Sp Ex										
17		S					Sp Ex										
18	Ill Chicago	S	self	20	No	Wife Anna Marmorelli 1336 W 18th Chicago Ill	Sp Ex		5 5	dark brown		Austria. Graz. Thibke					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

"I, G. Stenger, Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1915,
at NEW YORK.

John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert H. [Signature], Surgeon of the [Blank], do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [Signature] that I have had [Blank] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [Blank]
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named hereon and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, numbered according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

139

Sworn to before me this [Blank] day of [Blank], 1915
at [Blank]

and July 11-1915

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

June 2-1917

Taken
[Signature]
[Signature]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Rotterdam Passengers sailing from Rotterdam, May, 1915

2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
	Ensmann	Jan	31	M	Single	Seaman	Read	Write	Dutch	Dutch	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	Hol	Hoboken
<p>appeared for inspection June 1st 1917 Med. inspection ok. Head tax money order # 3638 - attached.</p> <p>Samuel J. ... Inspector.</p>														

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1915

110

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to reach final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ROTTERDAM

HOLLAND AMER arrived JULY 11, 1915.

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Schanks, Frieda	7	3	1		To brother	11:45	Sen	12	94	1	1	1
2	Alberts, Mary and												
3	Jabst, Maria	II Cabin	9	7	2	" intended husband							
4	De Stoppelaere, George		7	26	1	" uncle							
5	Nieskens, Marinus		2	21	1	" tel							
6	Indruch, Stefania & 3 ch		7	1	1	3	" tel						
7	Kurdi, Aranka		7	21	1	" cousin							
8	Reiser, Sophie		3	30	1	" brother							
9	Kadar, Gisella		6	25	1	" tel							
10	Stocker, Marie and												
11	Graf, Martha		3	18	2	" brother							
12	Tiness, Anna & ch		7	27	2	" tel							
13	Linke, Martha & ch		5	16	2	" husband							
14	Kuber, Josephine & 2 sisters		6	6	3	" tel							
15	Zakowsky, Ludmilla		7	16	1	" uncle							
16	Soherer, Chane & ch		3	7	2	" husband							
17	Mackay, Anna		3	9	1	" tel							
18	Silber, Jochwed		6	7	1	" sister							
19	Braskampi, Edward		6	4	1	" Holland Society							
20	Martin, Melitta & 3 ch		5	12	4	" husband							
21	Krause, Mina		5	29	1	" friend							
22	Bedier, Abraham & 3 ch		3	10	4	" son							
23	Pukowico, Marta & 3 ch		5	22	4	" tel							
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	ROTTERDAM JULY 12												

Rotterdam 7/12

TOTAL

31 12 7

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. _____

S. S.

Rotterdam (Holl Am Line)

arrived July 11, 15

191

M.

from

111

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS					
		GROUP	No.			Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy	Time	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER		
58m	1	Guttman, David	2nd Cab	8	1/3 3	L P C 1145 Cert	Connor										7/11 20245 100							34 53 34		
65f		Kile																								
10m		Isaac																								
71f	2	Schmense, Anna	2nd Cab	7	1 1	" 1120 II Cab	Bawor										7/11 20045 122									
71f	3	Roemer, Elisabeth	2nd Cab	25	131 3	" Claim U S Cit	Dykes										7/15 25 900 1	1915 U S. Bin							12 13 12	
6f		Lillian				" " "																				
44f		Eberling, Anna																								
40f	4	Bless, Pauline		6	29 2	"	Schwartz										7/12 5 25 11 45									
14f		Marie																								
22m	5	Wink, Leonard		2	1/2 2	"	Browne										7/13 82 K								6 8 6	
11f		Gertrude																								
37m	6	den Os, Solomon		2	10 2	"	"										7/16 27 7								10 12 10	
25f		Helena																								
18m	7	Kroonenberg, Dirl		2	19 3	" Cert	Browne										7/13 12 10									
34m	8	De Frost, Lucas		3	1 1	" HOLD	Reals										7/13 167 11 10								2 7 2	
44f	9	Johansson, Isidore		5	5/9 5	"	Ross										7/12 139 14 10 4	1914 1 P 14							17 4 12 12 4	
13m		Carl																								
11m		Heinrichs																								
9f		Irma																								
7m		Oskar																								
60m	10	Fehrman, Heinrich		7	5/8 2	" Cert	Federico										7/16 63 11 2 45								6 8 6	
61f		Mete																								
64m	11	Kwasek, Andreas		7	19 2	" P C Cert	"										7/16 72 90 45								10 0 10	
1f		Zapke, Antonine																								
61f	12	Wertz, Maria		8	1/7 7	L P C CM 98626/526	Browne										7/15 98 45 12								20 20 20	
31f		Therese, Maria																								
6f		Maria																								
6m		Philip																								
6f		Anne																								
2m		Mae																								
11/12m		Nicolaus																								
		Rotterdam 7/1																								

To Hosp. 8/2/15 11 am
 Ret 8/2/15 10 45 am
 To Hosp 8/2/15 11 45 am
 Ret 8/2/15 11 45 am

Hosp 7/12 10 am
 L P C CM 98626/526
 Hosp 7/13 10 am
 Cert

Hosp 7/13 10 am
 Hosp 7/13 10 am

STORAGE

I, Richard J. [Signature], Surgeon of the [Blank], do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [Blank],
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List of Manifest Shippers, in Illinois, are according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1915

Immigration Officer

act. Rev.
 5/3/8
 5 Transcripts

and

July 11-1915

Aug 23/1915

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

✓
 0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Philosophos* 1-4 sailing from *London* 2-13

July 10, 1915

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS						NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Child	Naturalized	Discharged	Merchant	Special Exemption	In Transit	Discharged in U.S.	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.	Read	Write	Country					City or Town						
1								<i>Fleming</i>	<i>Peter</i>	53	✓														<i>Born Manchester</i>
2								<i>Hawling</i>	<i>John</i>	39	✓														<i>Naturalized New City</i>
3								<i>McFarlane</i>	<i>David</i>	49	✓	M	3												<i>Emilia David</i>
4								<i>Bowen</i>	<i>Thos</i>	53	✓	M	1												<i>James David</i>
5								<i>Wood</i>	<i>Charles</i>	58	✓	M	1												<i>James Wood</i>
6								<i>Wiles</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	30	✓	M	3												<i>Born New City</i>
7								<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>John</i>	18	✓	M	3												<i>John Wheeler</i>
8								<i>Donoghue</i>	<i>John</i>	37	✓	M	3												<i>John Donoghue</i>
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

61

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-212

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Russell, of the SS Philadelphia, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1915

at my residence
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel forger, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Paltie

sailing from

Liverpool

June 30

1915

Arriving at Port of

New York

115

1915

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	<i>Cowen</i>	<i>Dr. F.</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>Mar 11 1858 Wisconsin</i>		<i>Hoffman House New York</i>
2	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Eugene</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Court of New York Aug. 1892</i>	<i>228 West 42nd St. N.Y.</i>
3	<i>Rock</i>	<i>Alfred Jay</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>P. Serrano Pa. Oct. 13 1873</i>		<i>35 South Ave. N.Y.</i>
4	<i>Judd</i>	<i>Harry Edson</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Mar 11 1883 Waterville Conn.</i>		<i>39 Waterville St. Waterville Conn.</i>
5	<i>Orin</i>	<i>Chas. Page</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Aug. 23 1861 West Point N.Y.</i>		<i>7 Park St. N.Y.</i>
6	<i>Gary</i>	<i>Charles Ralph</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Dec. 24 1879 Springfield Mass.</i>		<i>9 Princeton St. N.Y.</i>
7	<i>Salzman</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>New York N.Y. Jan. 1877</i>		<i>348 Decatur Ave. N.Y.</i>

76 Cts
1a

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING TO NEW YORK, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of K. R. C. S. (Edin.)
Edin. (Edin.), and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

116

Sworn to before me this July day of 1915
 at NEW YORK.

J. C. Beaumont

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Baltic

sailing from *Liverpool*

June 30

1915

(This space for use by Government officials.)														
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.	Resident of	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.						Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.
1					Brown	John	35	M	Shipmaster	Yes	English	England	Huddersfield	Wife - Mrs. Brown
2					Brown	John	35	M	Shipmaster	Yes	English	England	Huddersfield	Wife - Mrs. Brown
3					Hutton	George	30	M	Shipmaster	Yes	English	England	Huddersfield	Wife - Mrs. Hutton
4					Lockwood	James	30	M	Shipmaster	Yes	English	England	Huddersfield	Wife - Mrs. Lockwood
5					Levinson	Eugene	38	M	Shipmaster	Yes	English	England	Huddersfield	Wife - Mrs. Levinson
6					Nield	Albert	33	M	Shipmaster	Yes	English	England	Huddersfield	Wife - Mrs. Nield
7					Montague	Edmund	38	M	Shipmaster	Yes	English	England	Huddersfield	Wife - Mrs. Montague
8					Simmons	Robert	39	M	Shipmaster	Yes	English	England	Huddersfield	Wife - Mrs. Simmons
9					Wilson	Henry	35	M	Shipmaster	Yes	English	England	Huddersfield	Wife - Mrs. Wilson
10					Wynn	James	34	M	Shipmaster	Yes	English	England	Huddersfield	Wife - Mrs. Wynn
11					Wynn	Arthur	31	M	Shipmaster	Yes	English	England	Huddersfield	Wife - Mrs. Wynn
12					Scarb	Frank	40	M	Shipmaster	Yes	English	England	Huddersfield	Wife - Mrs. Scarb
13					March	Andrew	37	M	Shipmaster	Yes	English	England	Huddersfield	Wife - Mrs. March
14					Brigg	Edward	30	M	Shipmaster	Yes	English	England	Huddersfield	Wife - Mrs. Brigg
15					Wongay	Domini	33	M	Shipmaster	Yes	English	England	Huddersfield	Wife - Mrs. Wongay
16					Pearson	George	38	M	Shipmaster	Yes	English	England	Huddersfield	Wife - Mrs. Pearson
17					Pearson	Feryl	37	M	Shipmaster	Yes	English	England	Huddersfield	Wife - Mrs. Pearson
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark Brown	Blue	None	England					
2	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark Brown	Blue	None	England					
3	do	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark Brown	Blue	None	England					
4	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown	Blue	None	England					
5	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown	Blue	None	England					
6	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark Brown	Blue	None	England					
7	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Dark Brown	Blue	None	England					
8	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 7	Dark Brown	Blue	None	England					
9	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark Brown	Blue	None	England					
10	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Dark Brown	Blue	None	England					
11	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown	Blue	None	England					
12	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Dark Brown	Blue	None	England					
13	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown	Blue	None	England					
14	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown	Blue	None	England					
15	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark Brown	Blue	None	England					
16	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark Brown	Blue	None	England					
17	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark Brown	Blue	None	England					
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson MASTER of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1915,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

11

3

White Star

I, W. Beaumont, Surgeon of the U. S. S. BALTIC,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin)
L.R.C.P.S. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named here, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

118

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1915
 at NEW YORK

W. Beaumont

Filed July 12 - 1915

6 3
8

9 29 38 - 24 ①
8 100 108 8 21

act

32 - 6 - 38
100 - 8 - 108

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

31 - 6 - 37
100 - 8 - 108

✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Paltic*

sailing from *Liverpool*

June, 30th

1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens, Diplomat, Tourist, Student, Crew, Other, Merchant, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.	
1			<i>Bouar James</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Official</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>
2			<i>Devez Charles</i>	<i>1'38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>Wool Exchange</i>
3			<i>Home Thomas</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Ottawa</i>	<i>William</i>
4			<i>Hale William</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wentworth</i>
5			<i>Heurman A. Elsay</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Heurman</i>
6			<i>Heurman Henry S.</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Heurman</i>
7			<i>Sakurai Masami</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Sakurai</i>
8			<i>Isokuma Takamasa</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Isokuma</i>
9			<i>Wilson George</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>
10			<i>Doyle James</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Ottawa</i>
11			<i>Egan Charles</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>
12			<i>Cooper Arthur</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>
13			<i>Peck John</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
14			<i>Boat Mary</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>
15			<i>Devez Gwendolyn</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Sydney</i>

List

In Transit

119

1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.											
Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of - Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	Ohio Ottawa No	Self		Royal Mint Ottawa Ont. Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	None
GRANT ALIEN	2	Quebec Melbourne No	Self		Wood Exchange Melbourne Victoria Australia	No	No	No	Good	No	None Australia Melbourne
GRANT ALIEN	3	Quebec Toronto No	Self		Wellington St. Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No	None Canada Coburg
GRANT ALIEN	4	Quebec Toronto No	Self		Quebec Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No	None
GRANT ALIEN	5	Quebec Toronto No	Self		Quebec Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No	None
GRANT ALIEN	6	Quebec Toronto No	Self		Quebec Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No	None
GRANT ALIEN	7	Quebec Toronto No	Self		Quebec Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No	None
GRANT ALIEN	8	Quebec Toronto No	Self		Quebec Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No	None
GRANT ALIEN	9	Quebec Toronto No	Self		Quebec Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No	None
GRANT ALIEN	10	Quebec Toronto No	Self		Quebec Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No	None
GRANT ALIEN	11	Quebec Toronto No	Self		Quebec Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No	None
GRANT ALIEN	12	Quebec Toronto No	Self		Quebec Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No	None
GRANT ALIEN	13	Quebec Toronto No	Self		Quebec Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No	None
GRANT ALIEN	14	Quebec Toronto No	Self		Quebec Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No	None
GRANT ALIEN	15	Quebec Toronto No	Self		Quebec Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No	None
GRANT ALIEN	16	Quebec Toronto No	Self		Quebec Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No	None
GRANT ALIEN	17	Quebec Toronto No	Self		Quebec Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No	None
GRANT ALIEN	18	Quebec Toronto No	Self		Quebec Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No	None
GRANT ALIEN	19	Quebec Toronto No	Self		Quebec Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No	None
GRANT ALIEN	20	Quebec Toronto No	Self		Quebec Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No	None
GRANT ALIEN	21	Quebec Toronto No	Self		Quebec Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No	None
GRANT ALIEN	22	Quebec Toronto No	Self		Quebec Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No	None
GRANT ALIEN	23	Quebec Toronto No	Self		Quebec Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No	None
GRANT ALIEN	24	Quebec Toronto No	Self		Quebec Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No	None
GRANT ALIEN	25	Quebec Toronto No	Self		Quebec Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No	None
GRANT ALIEN	26	Quebec Toronto No	Self		Quebec Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No	None
GRANT ALIEN	27	Quebec Toronto No	Self		Quebec Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No	None
GRANT ALIEN	28	Quebec Toronto No	Self		Quebec Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No	None
GRANT ALIEN	29	Quebec Toronto No	Self		Quebec Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No	None
GRANT ALIEN	30	Quebec Toronto No	Self		Quebec Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No	None

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1915,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.R.B.P.S. (Edin)
R.R.B.P.S. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1915.
 at NEW YORK.

H. E. Dwyer
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* June 30th, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Cohen, Samuel</i>	29	M	Yard	yes yes	England	Hebrew	England London	Father: <i>Samuel Cohen</i> Mother: <i>Rebecca Cohen</i>	Boston
2	<i>do, Jennie</i>	20	F	wife	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do
3	<i>Concedine, John</i>	19	M	none	do do	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Co. Clare	Parents: <i>James Concedine</i> Mother: <i>Elizabeth Concedine</i>	N.Y. Buffalo
4	<i>Dickenson, Katherine</i>	35	F	none	do do	England	English	England London	Father: <i>Mr. Dickenson</i> Mother: <i>Mr. Dickenson</i>	New York
5	<i>Douglas, Ludovic</i>	31	M	Yard	do do	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Uncle: <i>Mr. Douglas</i> Mother: <i>Mr. Douglas</i>	New York
6	<i>Dunlop, Isabella</i>	60	F	wife	do do	do	do	England Lancashire	Parents: <i>Mr. Dunlop</i> Mother: <i>Mr. Dunlop</i>	N.Y. Mount Vernon
7	<i>do, Mary</i>	4	F	Child	no no	do	do	do do	do do	do do
8	<i>Finney, John</i>	36	M	Dealer	no no	England	English	do Lancashire	do do	do New York
9	<i>do, Isabella</i>	38	F	wife	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
10	<i>Graves, Daniel</i>	53	M	Engineer	yes yes	Canada	Canadian	S. Africa Cape Province	Son: <i>Donald Graves</i> Mother: <i>Mr. Graves</i>	do do
11	<i>do, Margaret</i>	53	F	wife	do do	U.S.A.	American	do do	do do	do do
12	<i>Alexander, Thomas</i>	40	M	Worker	do do	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Perth	Wife: <i>Mr. Alexander</i> Mother: <i>Mr. Alexander</i>	N.Y. New York
13	<i>Brearley, Vera</i>	11	F	Child	do do	England	English	England Halifax	Father: <i>Mr. Brearley</i> Mother: <i>Mr. Brearley</i>	Cal. Los Angeles
14	<i>Bridgman, Francis</i>	26	M	Actor	do do	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Wicklow	Father: <i>Mr. Bridgman</i> Mother: <i>Mr. Bridgman</i>	Pa. Phila
15	<i>do, Mary</i>	24	F	wife	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do
16	<i>Harjes, Harry</i>	25	M	Scholar	yes yes	British	English	England London	Parents: <i>Mr. Harjes</i> Mother: <i>Mr. Harjes</i>	Cal. Riverside
17	<i>Hebert, Margaret</i>	29	F	wife	do do	do	do	England Sheffield	Brother: <i>Mr. Hebert</i> Mother: <i>Mr. Hebert</i>	do do
18	<i>Goudie, Emily</i>	45	F	do	do do	do	do	England Bradford	Uncle: <i>Mr. Goudie</i> Mother: <i>Mr. Goudie</i>	do do
19	<i>do, Anna</i>	16	F	none	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do
20	<i>do, Elizabeth</i>	11	F	Child	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do
21	<i>do, Robert</i>	5	M	do	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do
22	<i>do, Ada</i>	21	F	none	do do	do	do	England Coventry	Parents: <i>Mr. do</i> Mother: <i>Mr. do</i>	do do
23	<i>Hearty, Martin</i>	21	M	Labour	do do	do	Irish	Ireland Galway	Parents: <i>Mr. Hearty</i> Mother: <i>Mr. Hearty</i>	N.Y. Jamaica
24	<i>Henderson, Evelyn</i>	31	F	Painter	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do
25	<i>Hardy, Margaret</i>	34	F	wife	yes yes	British	Irish	England Sheffield	Brother: <i>Mr. Hardy</i> Mother: <i>Mr. Hardy</i>	do do
26	<i>do, Josephine</i>	8	F	Child	no no	do	do	do do	do do	do do
27	<i>Harrison, William</i>	21	M	Clark	yes yes	British	English	do do	Bro: <i>John Harrison</i> Mother: <i>Mr. Harrison</i>	Ill. Chicago
28	<i>Hastie, Christopher</i>	25	M	Engineer	do do	do	do	England Sunderland	Brother: <i>Mr. Hastie</i> Mother: <i>Mr. Hastie</i>	N.Y. New York
29	<i>Hopkinson, Annie</i>	22	F	maid	do do	do	do	England Edinburg	Parents: <i>Mr. Hopkinson</i> Mother: <i>Mr. Hopkinson</i>	do do
30	<i>Yules, John</i>	37	M	Tailor	do do	do	do	England U.S.A. Brooklyn	Brother: <i>Mr. Yules</i> Mother: <i>Mr. Yules</i>	N.Y. Brooklyn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

19

121

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of cash, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	Boston	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	DR	DR	Bru	none	Russia	Berditchef	
2	do	Husband	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	Ysh	DR	DR	do	England	London	
3	yes	Brother	yes	no	Bro. Thomas Concedent 1174 Seneca St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	Ysh	Yr	Blue	do	Frederick	Co. Clare	
4	do	Self	no	no	Bro. John Rowbottom 20 W. 109th St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	Ysh	DR	Grey	do	England	London	
5	do	do	no	yes	Bro. John Gardner St Hoboken	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	Ysh	Yr	blue	do	England	London	
6	do	do	no	no	Bro. John D. Brown 144 South 8th Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	Ysh	Grey	blue	do	England	London	
7	do	do	no	no	Uncle do	no	no	no	no	Child	do	do	do	do	England	Stockport	
8	do	Self	yes	no	Bro. John D. Brown Pennsylvania Ave St Louis	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	Ysh	Yr	Grey	do	do	Derbyshire	
9	do	Husband	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	DR	DR	Grey	do	do	Leeds	
10	do	Self	yes	yes	Sister in Law J. N. O'Brien 149 W. Ave San Francisco	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	Ysh	DR	blue	do	Canada	Piston	
11	do	Husband	no	no	Sister do	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	Ysh	Grey	Bru	do	USA	Philadelphia	
12	do	Self	yes	no	Bro. John D. Brown 378 E. Street N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	5' 11 1/2"	Ysh	Yr	Blue	do	Scotland	Leeds	
13	do	do	no	no	Bro. John D. Brown 3813 E. St Doyle's Lodging	no	no	no	no	Child	do	do	do	do	England	Halifax	
14	do	Self	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	Ysh	Yr	blue	do	Ireland	Dublin	
15	do	Husband	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	DR	DR	Bru	do	do	Lucan	
16	do	Self	yes	no	Friend: J. S. White Greenmore of Riverdale	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	Ysh	DR	blue	none	England	London	
17	yes	do	no	no	Husband: J. S. White Idaho	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	Ysh	DR	Bru	do	do	Helton	
18	no	do	no	no	Husband: 288 Clinton Ave Princeton N.J.	no	no	no	no	5' 0"	Ysh	Grey	blue	do	do	Bradford	
19	do	do	no	no	Father do	no	no	no	no	5' 1 1/2"	Ysh	DR	DR	do	Scotland	Paisley	
20	do	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	Child	do	do	do	do	do	Glasgow	
21	do	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	England	Bradford	
22																	
23	no	Self	no	no	Bro. John D. Brown 48 Washington St Jamaica	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	DR	DR	Bru	none	Ireland	Kinsella	
24																	
25	no	Self	no	no	Husband: 81 Herdian St Herdian Conn	no	no	no	no	5' 0"	Ysh	DR	Grey	none	Eng	Sheffield	
26	do	Parent	no	no	Father do	no	no	no	no	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	
27	do	Self	yes	yes	Friend: J. S. White Chicago	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	Ysh	Yr	blue	do	do	do	
28	yes	Self	no	no	Bro. John D. Brown New York City	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	Ysh	DR	Grey	do	do	Sunderland	
29	do	Self	yes	yes	Bro. John D. Brown 13 Baldwin St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	Ysh	DR	Grey	do	do	St. Mary	
30	do	do	yes	yes	Bro. John D. Brown 12 W. 109th St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	DR	DR	DR	do	England	Leeds	

P. E. D. in view of situation

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rauson, MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rauson

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1915,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. R. B. P. S. (Edin.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1915
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Bruden
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool*, June 30th, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Greenway Ada	21	W	none	yes yes	England	English Eng	Coventry	Parents: go Princes St	Winnipeg
2	Lake William	26	M	Farmer	do do	do	do	do	Father: Whitstone	do
3	Denson Thomas	31	M	Farmer	do do	do	do	Canada Saskatoon	Home: Dunblair	Sask Sask
4	Eastcott Harry	30	M	do	do do	do	do	England Exeter	Father: 5 Mount Pleasant	Winnipeg
5	Ellis William	56	M	do	do do	do	do	Canada Sask	Home: Sask	Battleford
6	do Harriett	52	F	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Holloway Rupert	28	M	Engineer	do do	do	do	Wales Sydney	Home: Sydney	Sydney
8	Bright William	29	M	Fireman	do do	England	English	England Newcastle	Father: Exeter	Winnipeg
9	Cheese John E	34	M	Miner	do do	England	English	York Dayroth	none	Nova Scotia
10	McGaffin William	31	M	Commercial	do do	do	do	S. A. Buenos Ayres	Home: Cassella de Correo	S. A. Buenos Ayres
11	McLaughlin Mary	29	F	Governess	do do	Scotland	Scottish	England London	none	Ohio Cleveland
12	Moore Francis J	29	M	Miner	do do	England	English	Canada Toronto	Home: St James	Ontario
13	McLeod Margaret	30	F	Wife	do do	do	do	England Durham	Father: 106 Durham	do
14	Ockenden Wilhelmina	21	F	Secretary	do do	do	do	London	Uncle: 36 Vicarage Rd	do
15	Shackleton Harold	21	M	Farmer	do do	do	do	York	Father: 25 Elm Grove	Sask Charles
16	do Martha	22	F	Wife	do do	do	do	do	Father: 25 Elm Grove	do
17	Sperber Phillip	36	M	Agent	do do	do	Hebrew	Portsmouth	Home: Portsmouth	Ontario
18	Wilkes Kate	25	F	none	do do	do	English	do	Home: The Crescent	Ontario
19	Spry Harry	44	M	Secretary	yes yes	England	English	England Cleator	Cleator	Ontario

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, _____, 19

123

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom, **MASTER**, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1915,
at NEW YORK.

J. B. Ransom
MASTER
Immigration Officer.

11-11115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-11115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

124

S.S. Battie

sailing from Liverpool

June 30th 1915

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

July 10th 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Coppage	Fred	64	M		U.S.C.	San Francisco June 23 rd 1899	Home: 42 Atlantic Ave Providence R.I.
2	do	Jessie S.	64	F		Citizen through Husband		do
3	Lockerill	Walter B.	29	M		Berlin Wisconsin April 12 th 1886		Home: Berlin Wisconsin
4	Grossbaum	Emanuel	50	M		U.S.C.	New York Sept 26 1911	Home: 831 Hunt's Point Ave Bronze N.Y.
5	Headerson	Evlyn	31	F		Cape Ann Mass July 13 th 1883		Home: 40 Berkeley St Boston Mass
6	Schmeiser	James S.	43	M		U.S.C.	San Francisco March 1893	Home: 442 Blue Hill Ave Dorchester Mass
7	Smith	William B.	39	M		Niagara Falls April 1 st 1846		Home: 200 Claremont Ave N.Y.
8	Sullivan	William	24	M		Fall River Mass Jan 8 th 1891		Home: 1633 Broadway Fall River Mass

Stats

H. L. ...

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ship's command," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edin
L. J. P. S. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1915
 at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Baltic"

sailing from

Liverpool

June 30th, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exemptions.	U. S. Citizens.	Exemptions.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					Klaube	Annie	34	4	Wife	yes	yes	British	English	England	Manchester	5	Father: George Wheeler	
2					do	Elfrida	4	3	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 Glenfyns Rd Peckham	
3					do	Rowland	34	4	Inf	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	
4					Kruse	Elise	56	4	S	none	do	do	Germany	German	do	Warwickshire	no one	
5					Lane	Octavia	33	4	S	Dresden	do	do	British	English	do	Penzance	16 Richmond St Penzance	
6					Lockley	Isabella	42	4	Wife	do	do	do	Canada	do	do	London	no one	
7					Konergan	Frances	10	4	S	Child	do	do	British	Irish	Ireland	Delgaty	Grand Aunt: Miss L. Moore	
8					Gilbert	John A	30	4	S	Printer	do	do	do	English	U.S.A	Brute	Delgaty	East Delgaty, Co Wicklow
9					MacDonald	William	34	4	S	Engineer	do	do	do	Scottish	do	Clarkesburg	Home: Clarkesburg	
10					MacKay	John	40	4	W	Teacher	do	do	do	do	do	Chicago	Home: 5801 Wentworth	
11					Barry	Joers	32	4	S	Journalist	do	do	do	Hebrew	Canada	U. S. A	none	
12					Chandler	Thomas	32	4	W	Plasterer	do	do	do	English	Eng	Hanley	Home: Mrs Gough	
13					Clare	Eda	24	4	S	Artist	do	do	do	do	do	London	Home: 33 Campbell St Hanley, Staffs	
14	143104-2-1-26	99099	7/4/04		Kaganes	James E	33	4	S	Butcher	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Home: 5 Chadwick St Belfast	
15					do	Stanley	30	4	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
16					McDonald	Robert	22	4	S	Electrical Inspector	do	do	do	Scottish	U.S.A	Newark	Home: 26 Eaton Place Newark N.J.	
17					McGaffin	William	3	4	S	Commercial	do	do	do	English	U.S.A	Buenos Aires	Home: Calle de Correo Buenos Aires	
18					McLaughlin	Margaret	29	4	S	Governess	do	do	do	Scottish	Eng	London	none	
19					Maun	Revitt	34	4	W	Actor	do	do	do	English	U.S.A	New York	Home: 262 W 54 St New York City	
20					Martin	James	38	4	W	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	England	St Ives	Father: Mr Martin St Ives, Hants	
21					McGregor	Gulia	36	4	S	Widow	do	do	do	Scottish	Scotland	Forfarshire	Father: Mr McGregor St Ives, Hants	
22					McKean	John	24	4	S	Clerk	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Home: 14 Upper Elmwood Ave Dublin	
23					do	do	22	4	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
24					Mosley	George	26	4	S	Engineer	do	do	do	English	England	Warrington	Father: Mr E. Mosley 7 Cliffe Terrace Warrington	
25					McKerrow	Samuel H	42	4	W	Widow	do	do	do	do	do	St Ives	Wife: Mrs McKerrow St Ives	
26					Peel	Harriett	46	4	W	Widow	do	do	do	do	do	Brighton	none	
27					Quilliam	John A	32	4	S	Salesman	do	do	do	Irish	U.S.A	Spokane	Home: 414 E. A. Spokane Wash	
28					Reed	Margaret	42	4	W	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	St Ives	Sister: Miss Quilliam 12 Buck Rd Douglas	
29					do	Margaret	44	4	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home: do	
30					Quinlan	Eliza	21	4	S	Clerk	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Home: 53 Cliffe St Dublin	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

191

List

129

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
														Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Worcester	yes	Husband	yes	no	no	Husband 664 Kame St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Ysh DR grey	now	England	London		
2	do	do	Father	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no		Child	do	do	do		
3	do	do	do	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	do	no		Infant	do	do	do		
4	Grand's	yes	Self	yes	no	no	Bros. Krull Bros Front St Grand's	no	no	no	do	no	5 8	Ysh grey blue	do	Germany	Altenbach		
5	Chicago	no	do	no	no	no	Friend Capt E Legg 606 Carabine St Chicago	no	no	no	do	no	5 1 1/2	Ysh DR blue	do	Eng	Cornwall		
6	N.Y. Rochester	yes	do	no	yes 6 yrs	no	Consul Rock Ave Brighton	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	Ysh grey blue	do	Canada	Toronto		
7	Pa Phila	yes	Parents	yes	2 yrs	no	Home: 26 E 1st St Phila	no	no	no	do	no		Child	do	Ireland	Bray		
8	Cal Bute	yes	Self	yes	yes	no	Home: Bute General	no	no	no	do	no	5 8	Ysh Ys Brn	do	England	Cornwall		
9	Cal Yolo	no	do	no	no	no	Home: Yolo Co. Cal	no	no	no	do	no	3 7	Ysh white grey	do	Scotland	Sunderland		
10	N.Y. New York	yes	do	no	no	no	Sister: 137 E 10th St New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 3 1/2	DR BR Brn	do	England	Manchester		
11	do	do	do	no	no	no	Friend: 124 E 10th St New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 3 1/2	DR BR Brn	do	England	Manchester		
12	Mich Detroit	do	do	no	no	no	Home: 16 E 10th St Detroit	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	DR grey Brn	do	do	Staffs		
13	N.Y. New York	do	do	no	no	no	Home: 16 E 10th St New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	Ysh Ys Brn	do	do	Staffs		
14	Mich Detroit	no	do	no	no	no	Home: 16 E 10th St Detroit	no	no	no	do	no	5 10	Ysh Ys Blue	do	Ireland	Belfast		
15	do	do	no	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	do	no	5 10	do do do	do	do	do		
16	N.Y. Newark	yes	do	no	yes 4 yrs	no	Home: 26 E 10th St Newark	no	no	no	do	no	5 8 1/2	DR DR Brn	do	Scotland	Glasgow		
17	do	do	do	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do		
18	Ohio Cleveland	yes	do	no	yes 3 yrs	no	Sister: 6941 Euclid Ave Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	Ys Ys blue	now	Scotland	Dunbar		
19	N.Y. New York	do	do	no	no	no	Home: 262 W 54th St New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	DR DR Brn	do	England	Birmingham		
20	Mich Detroit	no	do	no	yes 3 yrs	no	Bro: Thomas Kaban 144 E 10th St Detroit	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	DR DR DR	do	do	St Ives		
21	Cal Riverside	yes	do	no	no	no	Bro: 144 E 10th St Riverside	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	DR DR blue	do	Scotland	Perthshire		
22	N.Y. New York	do	do	no	no	no	Bro: 144 E 10th St New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 4 1/2	Ysh Ys blue	do	Ireland	Clare		
23	do	do	do	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	do	no	5 10	do do do	do	do	do		
24	do	do	do	no	no	no	South Ferry Hotel New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	Ysh Ys blue	do	England	Sunderland		
25	Mich Detroit	no	do	no	no	no	Friend: 137 E 10th St Detroit	no	no	no	do	no	5 9	DR grey grey	do	do	St Ives		
26	Cal Cornwall	yes	do	no	no	no	Friend: 137 E 10th St Cornwall	no	no	no	do	no	5 0	Ysh do blue	do	do	Brighouse		
27	ANT ALIEN Cal Spokane	no	do	no	yes 8 yrs	no	Home: 144 E 10th St Spokane	no	no	no	do	no	5 8 1/2	Ysh Ys do	do	do	Dalby		
28	Idaho Elk River	no	do	no	no	no	Husband: Elk River	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	DR DR DR	do	do	do		
29	do	do	do	no	no	no	Father: do	no	no	no	do	no		Child	do	do	Douglas		
30	Cal Deaver	no	Self	yes	yes 4 yrs	no	Home: 144 E 10th St Deaver	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	Ysh Ys blue	do	Ireland	Dublin		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, MASTER of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1915,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. L. P. S. (Edin.) 127
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19 15
at NEW YORK.

A. E. Seiden
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* June 30th, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Wolfe</i>	<i>Richard</i>	40	M	Adventurer	do	Ireland	Irish	S. A. Natal	none	Ohio Cleveland
2	<i>Ross</i>	<i>Lusany</i>	26	F	Widow	do	Ireland	Irish	Dundonald	Father: <i>John Adams</i>	Ohio Cleveland
3	<i>do</i>	<i>Lionel</i>	28	M	Child	no	do	do	do	Grandfather	do
4	<i>Richardson</i>	<i>Ellen</i>	60	F	none	yes	England	English	U.S.A. Los Angeles	Home: 3815 E. 1st	Cal Los Angeles
5	<i>Stimpff</i>	<i>Mary</i>	24	F	Wife	do	do	do	Eng. Bradford	Friend: <i>Mr. Harrel</i>	do
6	<i>do</i>	<i>Fred P.</i>	44	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	<i>Reilly</i>	<i>Kora</i>	29	F	Weaver	do	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Galway	Parents: <i>John & Mary</i>	Mass Boston
8	<i>Roberts</i>	<i>James</i>	46	M	Labourer	do	England	English	England Pezance	Wife: <i>2. Scobell</i>	Ohio Akron
9	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>Hartha</i>	44	F	Wife	do	do	do	do Sheffield	Husband: <i>James</i>	Ill Chicago
10	<i>do</i>	<i>Patricia</i>	19	F	Student	do	do	do	do	Father: <i>do</i>	do
11	<i>Rohan</i>	<i>Clara</i>	22	F	Operator	do	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Greent	Father: <i>John</i>	do
12	<i>Rouse</i>	<i>Walter</i>	46	M	Photographer	do	England	English	England Ealing	Wife: <i>Grange</i>	N.Y. New York
13	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	17	M	Work	do	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Co. Tyrone	Father: <i>Temple</i>	do
14	<i>Sub Thomas</i>	<i>James</i>	50	M	Engineer	do	Wales	Welsh	Wales Pontypool	Wife: <i>do</i>	do
15	<i>Warlow</i>	<i>William</i>	26	M	Knicker	do	England	English	U.S.A. Arlington	Home: <i>Arlington</i>	Mass Boston
16	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Michael</i>	21	M	Student	do	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Cobarran	Father: <i>do</i>	do
17	<i>Wilkes</i>	<i>Kate</i>	23	F	none	do	England	English	England Stockport	none	Ohio Astabula
18	<i>Scottford</i>	<i>Henry</i>	25	M	Telegraphist	do	do	do	do	Father: <i>108 Hertford</i>	do
19	<i>Rosenblom</i>	<i>Hyman</i>	18	M	Sailor	do	do	do	do	Father: <i>69 Edward St</i>	do
20	<i>Watkins</i>	<i>Lewis</i>	68	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	<i>do</i>	<i>Gwendolyn</i>	61	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	<i>do</i>	<i>William</i>	32	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	<i>Haigh</i>	<i>Laurance</i>	34	M	Business	do	do	do	U.S.A. Illinois	Home: 362 Franklin St	Ill Elgin
24	<i>do</i>	<i>Hartha</i>	34	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	<i>do</i>	<i>Laurance</i>	2	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	<i>Smiles</i>	<i>Lydia</i>	28	F	none	do	do	do	England Huddersfield	Father: <i>Mr. Smiles</i>	do
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

128

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	Self	yes	no	Friends: Mr. McLeave 1944 W 58th St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	red	blue	none	Ireland Belfast		
2	do	do	do	no	Uncle: Mr. W. McLeave Petersburg Virginia	no	no	do	no	5 8	do	DR grey	do	do do		
3	do	do	58	no	Great Uncle do	no	no	no	no	6	child	do	do	Dundonald		
4	no	do	120	yes	Home: 3818 E 1st St Boylight Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	5	red	blue	do	England Exeter		
5	no	Husband	no	no	Home: 3814 E 1st St Boylight Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	5 6	red	BR Bm	do	do Thornton		
6	no	Parents	no	no	Father do	no	no	no	no	6	child	do	do	Bradford		
7	yes	Self	30	yes	Lowell Brother John Reilly Boston	no	no	no	no	5 6	red	DR grey	do	Ireland Galway		
8	no	do	no	no	Brother Herman Roberts 404 King St Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	5 5	red	Sandy blue	do	England St Paul		
9	no	do	no	no	John McLeave Springfield Massachusetts	no	no	no	no	5	red	BR Bm	do	do Sheffield		
10	no	do	no	no	Brother do	no	no	no	no	5 6	do	do	do	do		
11	yes	Self	yes	yes	Sister Kathleen Roban Hotel Lavery N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 4	do	do blue	do	Ireland Enniscorthy		
12	do	do	no	no	Uncle do	no	no	no	no	6	DR grey	grey	do	England Stroud		
13	no	Uncle	no	no	Uncle Mr. B. Carson Harrisburg Pennsylvania	no	no	no	no	5 2	red	BR blue	do	Ireland Enniscorthy		
14	yes	Self	no	yes	Brother do	no	no	no	no	5 4	red	BR grey	do	Wales Glamorgan		
15	no	Self	no	no	Home do	no	no	no	no	5 10	red	grey Hazel	do	England Penwithmore		
16	no	do	no	no	Bro: Rev. J. Smith Harrisburg Pa	no	no	no	no	5 5	do	DR blue	do	Ireland Limerick		
17	no	do	no	no	Visitors: Mr. S. Welford 31 Oak St Astoria Ore	no	no	no	no	5 8	do	BR blue	do	England Shropshire		
18	yes	do	no	no	John do	no	no	no	no	5 6	DR	DR blue	do	do London		
19	do	do	no	no	Conline Mr. W. Reamer 610 E 1st St Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 8	DR	BR DR	do	do Manchester		
20	no	do	yes	no	Uncle Mr. V. Remon Spring St Cardonville Pa	no	no	no	no	5 7	BR	grey blue	do	Wales Pontypool		
21	no	Husband	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	5 1	DR	DR grey	do	do do		
22	no	Father	yes	yes	do	no	no	no	no	5 9	red	BR grey	do	do Rhonda		
23	no	Self	yes	yes	Home: 362 Franklin St Elgin Ill	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	BR	DR blue	lost sight of Right Eye	England Bradford		
24	no	Husband	yes	yes	do	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	do	do	do	Wales Elgin		
25	no	Father	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	6	child	do	do	W. Africa Gambia		
26	no	Self	yes	no	Sister Mrs. Youlson 113 North Hamilton St	no	no	no	no	5 5	red	BR Bm	none	England Yorkshire		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom MASTER of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ransom
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1915,
at NEW YORK.

H. E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.B. P.S. (Edin)
L.R.B. P.S. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this July day of 1915
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Brier
Immigration Officer.

J. C. Beaumont

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *"Baltic"* sailing from *Liverpool* 30th June, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Merchant.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
320649								Gotham	23	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carna	Father Martin Gotham
320650								Fitzpatrick	22	M	do	No	No	do	do	do	Rathdowney	Rugheem, Carna, Co. Galway
320651								Barlow	22	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Hugh Carlow
320652								Robert	27	M	House	do	do	do	English	England	Widley	Mother M. Stephens
320653								Harriet	26	M	do	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Ballymore	Father Michael Harriet
320654								Katol	11	F	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Ballymore	Father Michael Harriet
320655								Ahern	23	F	House	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Michael Harriet
320656								M. Carthy	19	F	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Michael Harriet
320657								O'Leary	19	F	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Michael Harriet
320658								Fitzgerald	28	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Michael Harriet
320659								Menahan	18	F	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Michael Harriet
320660								do	18	F	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Michael Harriet
320661								do	18	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Michael Harriet
320662								Hickey	20	F	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Michael Hickey
320663								do	22	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Michael Hickey
320664								Clancy	20	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Michael Hickey
320665								Lydon	21	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Michael Hickey
320666								O'Donnell	20	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Michael Hickey
320667								M. Carthy	19	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Michael Hickey
320668								Griffiths	37	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Michael Hickey
320669								do	33	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Michael Hickey
320670								do	2	F	S Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Father Michael Hickey
320671								Bailey	24	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	New Ross	Father Thomas Bailey
320672								Ridge	21	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Thomas Bailey
320673								do	28	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Thomas Bailey
320674								do	20	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Thomas Bailey
320675								M. Garry	18	F	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Thomas Bailey
320676								M. O'Donnell	21	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Thomas Bailey
320677								Sullivan	18	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Thomas Bailey

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

July 11, 1915

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
	State.	City or Town.										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	Mass	Boston	Yes	Brother Peter Gorman	16 yrs	No	Brother Peter Gorman 235 Broadway, Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Rushmore
2	N.Y	Brooklyn	do	Self	15 yrs	No	Mr. Sarah Jane Fitzpatrick 523 Pacific St. Brooklyn, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Rathdowney
3	Pa	Philadelphia	do	Self	12 yrs	No	Cousin John Beale 659 Chestnut St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Blanchardstown
4	Pa	Philadelphia	do	Uncle	12 yrs	No	Uncle John Beale 659 Chestnut St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Blanchardstown
5	Pa	Philadelphia	do	Aunt	12 yrs	No	Aunt Mary Beale 659 Chestnut St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinacorney
6	Pa	Philadelphia	do	Sister	12 yrs	No	Sister Mary Beale 659 Chestnut St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinacorney
7	Mass	Cambridge	do	Self	12 yrs	No	Brother Peter Gorman 235 Broadway, Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Fermyoy
8	N.Y	Brighton	do	Brother	12 yrs	No	Brother Peter Gorman 235 Broadway, Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Bawnfere
9	Mass	Rosbury	do	Self	12 yrs	No	Brother Peter Gorman 235 Broadway, Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Leap
10	Ills	Chicago	do	Cousin	12 yrs	No	Cousin Daniel Fitzgerald 3000 Archer Ave. Chicago, Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Doonin
11	Mont	Anacosta	do	Aunt	12 yrs	No	Aunt Mary Beale 659 Chestnut St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Golden	Blue	None	Ireland	Bloomer
12	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Bloomer
13	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Bloomer
14	Mass	Boston	do	Sister	12 yrs	No	Sister Mary Beale 659 Chestnut St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilroe
15	do	Reading	do	Brother	12 yrs	No	Brother Peter Gorman 235 Broadway, Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilroe
16	do	Dorchester	do	Uncle	12 yrs	No	Uncle William Beale 659 Chestnut St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Clymogh
17	do	Boston	do	Sister	12 yrs	No	Sister Mary Beale 659 Chestnut St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrane
18	do	Boston	do	Aunt	12 yrs	No	Aunt Mary Beale 659 Chestnut St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Clymogh
19	do	South Bridge	do	Uncle	12 yrs	No	Uncle William Beale 659 Chestnut St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Schull
20	Col	Sunlight	do	Phillips	12 yrs	No	Phillips in Law. John Phillips Sunlight, Garfield Co. Colorado	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Red	Brown	None	Wales	Barry Post
21	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Wales	Glaio Barry Post
22	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Wales	Barry Post
23	N.Y	Bronx	do	Self	12 yrs	No	Aunt Mary Beale 659 Chestnut St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Tristown
24	Maine	Portland	do	Brother	12 yrs	No	Brother Peter Gorman 235 Broadway, Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Derryhyle
25	do	do	do	Brother	12 yrs	No	Brother Peter Gorman 235 Broadway, Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Derryhyle
26	do	do	do	Brother	12 yrs	No	Brother Peter Gorman 235 Broadway, Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Derryhyle
27	N.J	Plainfield	do	Aunt	12 yrs	No	Aunt Mary Beale 659 Chestnut St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Danamon
28	Mass	Dorchester	do	Uncle	12 yrs	No	Uncle William Beale 659 Chestnut St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Lisavally
29	N.Y	New-York	do	Aunt	12 yrs	No	Aunt Mary Beale 659 Chestnut St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	West
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Raven MASTER of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Raven

MASTER

Sworn to before me this July day of 1915
at NEW YORK.

H. B. Switzer
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with "African" in the name should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. J. P. S. (Edin)
L. J. P. S. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this July day of 1915
 at NEW YORK.
H. E. Seecare
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* 30th June, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)																	2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Child.	Merchant.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.				Write.	Country.			City or Town.																
1								Hearsey	William Arthur	28	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	East Ham	Friend J. Hearsey																	
2								Clarke	Ernest	29	M	Blacksmith	do	do	do	do	do	do	100 Regent St. Exeter, Devon																	
3								Murphy	James	20	M	Blacksmith	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																	
4								Malcolmson	John	21	M	Labourer	do	do	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Doniford	Father William Malcolmson																	
5								M. Auley	Thomas	22	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Thomas M. Auley																	
6								Syng	Patrick	32	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father John Syng																	
7								Polan	Margaret	21	F	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Barnardog, Inver, Ireland																	
8								Lee	Wilfred	22	M	Miner	do	do	England	English	England	Manchester	Father M. Lee																	
9								Brown	John William	16	M	Cotton Operator	do	do	do	do	do	do	41st St. Nottingham, Manchester																	
10								do	Joseph	11	M	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	Church Hill, Homeclough																	
11								do	Thomas	10	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																	
12								Murphy	Michael	22	M	Labourer	do	do	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Bawnboy	Father John do Murphy																	
13								Brennan	William	18	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Connolly, Bawnboy, Co. Caran																	
14								Mullin	Maggie	19	F	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	M. Bartley, Bawnboy, Co. Caran																	
15								Brook	Frederick Charles	24	M	Blacksmith	do	do	do	do	do	do	Chafford, Leitrim, Co. Mayo																	
16								Greene	Catherine	20	F	Domestic	do	do	England	English	England	Trington	Father Michael Mullin																	
17								King	Bridget	20	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brooklawn, Inver, Ireland																	
18								Russell	John	20	M	Housekeeper	do	do	do	do	do	do	Joseph, Inver, Ireland																	
19								Carr	Matthew	22	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Church St. Nottingham																	
20								Osang	Gustave Leopold	23	M	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father William, Inver																	
21								do	Jane	20	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mace, Carna, Co. Galway																	
22								M. Grubb	Patrick	27	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Basil Carr																	
23																			Carlton, Moycullen, Co. Galway																	
24																			Father M. Osang																	
25																			132 High St. Nottingham, Gt. London																	
26																			M. Reddington																	
27																			44 Marlboro St. Meath																	
28																			Father Patrick M. Grubb																	
29																			Kilbride, Doniford, Co. Mayo																	
30																																				

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

July 11th, 1915

132

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, munici- pality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether suffering from any of the following diseases: 1. Consumption, 2. Syphilis, 3. Leprosy, 4. Malaria, 5. Smallpox, 6. Cholera, 7. Typhoid fever, 8. Diphtheria, 9. Scarlet fever, 10. Measles, 11. Whooping cough, 12. Tuberculosis, 13. Venereal disease, 14. Any other disease deemed to be a danger to the public health.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Complexion.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	New York	No	Self	No	No		None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
2	do	do	No	Self	No	No		None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	England	Manchester
3	do	Long Island	No	Self	No	No		None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Gray	None	Ireland	Bahinam
4	Pa	Wilkes-Barre	No	Self	No	No		1208 Helms Rd. Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Flesh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Lisburn
5	Ill	Chicago	No	Father	No	No		1123 Addison Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dromahaire
6	NY	M. Vernon	No	Self	No	No		24 N. 6 Ave. M. Vernon, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Inam
7	Conn	New London	Yes	Self	No	No		16 Orland St. New London, Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Light	Blue	None	Ireland	Brierfield
8	NY	Jersey City	No	Self	No	No	1913 New York	282 Smith St. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	England	Manchester
9	Pa	Philadelphia	No	Self	No	No		39 Pine St. Central Phila. R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Light	Blue	None	England	Farnworth
10	do	do	No	do	do	do		do	No	No	No	Good	No						None	England	Farnworth
11	do	do	No	do	do	do		do	No	No	No	Good	No						None	England	Farnworth
12	NY	Brooklyn	No	Self	No	No	1913 New York	Brother Patrick Murphy	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Connally
13	Mass	Worcester	No	Sister	No	No		223 Cambridge St. Worcester, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Leitrim
14	do	Lowell	No	Self	No	No		3 Wigan St. Lowell, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Brookline
15	Ill	Chicago	No	do	No	No		Brother John Deane	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	Australia	Rockhampton
16	Mass	Newton	Yes	do	No	No		10 Haver St. Newton, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Gray	None	Ireland	Barna
17	do	Boston	do	do	No	No		71 High St. South Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Barna
18	Conn	Hartford	No	do	No	No	1913 New York	Brother Michael Lennon	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilfinnora
19	NY	Brooklyn	No	Self	No	No		148 West Ave. Brooklyn, Long Island	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Galway
20	NY	New York	Yes	do	No	No		22 West 59 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
21	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Kington
22	Mass	Worcester	No	do	No	No		do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilfinnora

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson
MASTER

Sworn to before me this July day of 1915,
at NEW YORK.

G. E. Sweeney
Immigration Officer.

14-2713

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of funds, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-2713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-5718

S. S.

Baltic

sailing from

Liverpool 30th June

1915

Arriving at Port of New York

July 11

133

1915

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Barney	Patrick J	40	M	U.S.B.	Hartford, Conn	Home 13th Judicial Dist. County of Rock Home
2	Cloherly	Darby	31	M	Born 4 Sept 1884 at Boston	Reg. Dist. Court	Baker Lake Chertsey
3	Rebore	Foster	52	M	U.S.B.	Rock Co. Wis.	20 Telegraph St. South Boston
4	do	Pauline	3	F	U.S.B.		
5	do	Thitta	1	F	U.S.B.		
6	Mallon	Rose	40	F	U.S.B.	June 1908 Hoboken, New Jersey	Home 2 Milligan Place New York
7	Kellogg	Allan	40	M	U.S.B.	June 1908 Hoboken, New Jersey	Father M. W. Kellogg, Mich Lakeview, Mich
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Healy, Inspector

6/23 to 7 by H. E. Dwyer, Inspector

72

Healy Inspector
W. E. Healy
3 to 7 by W. E. Healy Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JCH Beaumont, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.B. P.S. (Edin)
L.R.B. P.S. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this July day of 1915
 at NEW YORK.

H. E. Duane
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* 30th June, 1915

1 No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. M. F.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Merchant.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.					Country.	City or Town.					
1								Daskas	Aristo Ves	38	M	Single	Agent Mineral etc	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Belgium	Antwerp	Brother I. D. Daskas 96 Fillington Park London N.W.11
2								Wild	John	35	M	Married	Decorator	do	do	British	English	England	Derby	Father Samuel Wild 142 Crompton St. Derby
3								Stuart	John	16	M	Single	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4								McBowell	Harriet	25	F	Single	Domestic	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Breystown	29 Doran St. Brecknock
5								Gullerton	Robert	24	M	Single	Bricklayer	do	do	do	do	do	do	21 Moat St. Donaghadee
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson MASTER of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of July, 1915,
at NEW YORK.

H. E. S. S.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, **SAILING THEREWITH.** do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. H. P. S. (Edin)
R. H. P. S. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this July day of 1915
 at **NEW YORK.**

H. E. Brindle
 Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenigrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Paltic

sailing from

Liverpool

30th

June

1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Discharged.	Resident of U. S.	Resident of U. S.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					<i>McDonald</i>	<i>Augustine</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ross</i>	<i>Father Michael McDonald</i>
2					<i>Humphrey</i>	<i>Philip</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ross</i>	<i>Father Michael McDonald</i>
3					<i>Krings</i>	<i>Helen</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>North Shields</i>	<i>Father John McKeen</i>
4					<i>do</i>	<i>Helen Agnes</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>North Shields</i>	<i>Father John McKeen</i>
5					<i>James</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ross</i>	<i>Father Michael McDonald</i>
6					<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ross</i>	<i>Father Michael McDonald</i>
7					<i>Doyle</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ross</i>	<i>Father Michael McDonald</i>
8					<i>Kennelly</i>	<i>Hannah</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ross</i>	<i>Father Michael McDonald</i>
9					<i>McGuinness</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ross</i>	<i>Father Michael McDonald</i>
10					<i>McDonald</i>	<i>Hannah</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ross</i>	<i>Father Michael McDonald</i>
11					<i>McHugh</i>	<i>Delia</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ross</i>	<i>Father Michael McDonald</i>
12					<i>Knaghton</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ross</i>	<i>Father Michael McDonald</i>
13																	
14					<i>Balloon</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ross</i>	<i>Father Michael McDonald</i>
15					<i>O'Loole</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ross</i>	<i>Father Michael McDonald</i>
16					<i>Stewart</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ross</i>	<i>Father Michael McDonald</i>
17					<i>Wiley</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ross</i>	<i>Father Michael McDonald</i>
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

July 17, 1915

137

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of a subversive organization.	22 Whether a member of a subversive organization.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Friend John J. Brown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Long
2	do	do	do	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Long
3	Ills	Johnson City	do	do	Yes	Yes	Yes	Friend David Hunter	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Long
4	do	do	do	Mother	do	do	do	Father - do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	England	Preston
5	NY	New York	do	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Long
6	do	do	do	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Long
7	do	do	do	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Long
8	NY	New York	do	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Friend Michael Walsh	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Long
9	NY	New York	do	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Friend John J. Brown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Long
10	do	do	do	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Long
11	NY	New York	do	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Friend Catherine McHugh	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Long
12	NY	New York	do	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Friend John J. Brown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Long
13	do	do	do	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Long
14	do	do	do	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Friend Kate Waller	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Long
15	do	do	do	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Friend Kate Waller	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Long
16	do	do	do	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Friend Kate Waller	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Long
17	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Friend Mathew McConnell	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Long

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rawson MASTER of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rawson

MASTER

Sworn to before me this July day of 1915,
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Seiden

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin)
L.R.C.P.S. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

138

Sworn to before me this July day of 1915
 at NEW YORK.

H. E. Guider
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Beane* sailing from *Liverpool* June 30, 1915

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						3 HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	4 NAME IN FULL.		5 Age.	6 Sex.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read. Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	RESIDENCY OF							Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
	U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Treaty.	Child.	Child.	Married.														
1								<i>Lyndell</i>	<i>Wieda</i>	28		<i>Steward</i>		<i>Finnish</i>		<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Helsinki</i>	<i>Adelphi Lyndell</i>		
2								<i>Payhonen</i>	<i>Nestor</i>	16		<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Finnish</i>		<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Helsinki</i>	<i>Adelphi Payhonen</i>		
3								<i>do</i>	<i>bro Erkki</i>	12		<i>on school</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Helsinki</i>	<i>Adelphi Erkki</i>		
4								<i>do</i>	<i>bro Matti</i>	8		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Helsinki</i>	<i>Adelphi Matti</i>		
5								<i>Edmund Browne</i>												
6								<i>Inspr</i>												
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 July, 1915

139

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																				
12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following organizations: Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, United Kluxers of the United States, United Kluxers of the United States, United Kluxers of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.									Where?	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Wash. D.C.	Wash. D.C.	S	By whom was passage paid?	60	Yes	Amid Rock Bay	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light blond	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
2	S.D.	Frederick	S	brother	no	no	Frederick	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do	do	Sweden	Stockholm
3	d	do	S	do	no	no	S.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no			child	do	do	d	
4	do	do	S	do	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no			child	do	do	d	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ransom
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1915,
at NEW YORK.

L. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Atlantic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of Dr. B. P. S. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19 15
at New York

Investigation Officer.

Actual for
67, City
73 Tot
12 Sl.
5 Tr

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Baltic"

sailing from Liverpool

1st July 1915

1															2															3															4															5															6															7															8															9															10															11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.															HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.															NAME IN FULL.															Age.															Sex.															Calling or Occupation.															Able to—															Nationality.															* Last Permanent Residence.															The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
U. S. Citizens.															Diplomat.															Tourist.															Crew.															Others.															Married or Single.															Yrs. Mos.															Read.															Write.															Country.															City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
1															1															Carlson Patrick															27															M															Miner															Yes															Yes															British															Irish															Ireland															Belmullet															Father: Hugh Carlson																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
2															1															Hart Michael															26															M															Labr															Yes															Yes															do															do															do															Ballinacorney															Father: Michael Hart																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
3																														Maddock Augustine															24															M															Baker															Yes															Yes															do															do															do															New Ross															Father: Michael Maddock																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
4																														McGrath Patrick															27															M															Labr															Yes															Yes															do															do															England															Wife: Ellen McGrath																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
5																														Murphy James															20															M															Shop															Yes															Yes															do															do															Ireland															Father: John Murphy																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
6																														Murphy Philip															13															M															Blacksmith															Yes															Yes															do															do															New Ross															Father: Daniel Murphy																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
7																														Edmund Brown																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

July 11, 1915

141

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Pa Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Born: Thos. Mearley. 212 Collis St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Ir. Black Blue	None	Ireland	Glencastle	
2	Pa Philadelphia	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	Sister: Rosa H. St. Hotel Walton Broad Town Phila.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Irish Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymore	
3	Ny Brooklyn	do	Self	Yes	No	1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294 2295 2296 2297 2298 2299 2300 2301 2302 2303 2304 2305 2306 2307 2308 2309 2310 2311 2312 2313 2314 2315 2316 2317 2318 2319 2320 2321 2322 2323 2324 2325 2326 2327 2328 2329 2330 2331 2332 2333 2334 2335 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 2352 2353 2354 2355 2356 2357 2358 2359 2360 2361 2362 2363 2364 2365 2366 2367 2368 2369 2370 2371 2372 2373 2374 2375 2376 2377 2378 2379 2380 2381 2382 2383 2384 2385 2386 2387 2388 2389 2390 2391 2392 2393 2394 2395 2396 2397 2398 2399 2400 2401 2402 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 2412 2413 2414 2415 2416 2417 2418 2419 2420 2421 2422 2423 2424 2425 2426 2427 2428 2429 2430 2431 2432 2433 2434 2435 2436 2437 2438 2439 2440 2441 2442 2443 2444 2445 2446 2447 2448 2449 2450 2451 2452 2453 2454 2455 2456 2457 2458 2459 2460 2461 2462 2463 2464 2465 2466 2467 2468 2469 2470 2471 2472 2473 2474 2475 2476 2477 2478 2479 2480 2481 2482 2483 2484 2485 2486 2487 2488 2489 2490 2491 2492 2493 2494 2495 2496 2497 2498 2499 2500 2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 2508 2509 2510 2511 2512 2513 2514 2515 2516 2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524 2525 2526 2527 2528 2529 2530 2531 2532 2533 2534 2535 2536 2537 2538 2539 2540 2541 2542 2543 2544 2545 2546 2547 2548 2549 2550 2551 2552 2553 2554 2555 2556 2557 2558 2559 2560 2561 2562 2563 2564 2565 2566 2567 2568 2569 2570 2571 2572 2573 2574 2575 2576 2577 2578 2579 2580 2581 2582 2583 2584 2585 2586 2587 2588 2589 2590 2591 2592 2593 2594 2595 2596 2597 2598 2599 2600 2601 2602 2603 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609 2610 2611 2612 2613 2614 2615 2616 2617 2618 2619 2620 2621 2622 2623 2624 2625 2626 2627 2628 2629 2630 2631 2632 2633 2634 2635 2636 2637 2638 2639 2640 2641 2642 2643 2644 2645 2646 2647 2648 2649 2650 2651 2652 2653 2654 2655 2656 2657 2658 2659 2660 2661 2662 2663 2664 2665 2666 2667 2668 2669 2670 2671 2672 2673 2674 2675 2676 2677 2678 2679 2680 2681 2682 2683 2684 2685 2686 2687 2688 2689 2690 2691 2692 2693 2694 2695 2696 2697 2698 2699 2700 2701 2702 2703 2704 2705 2706 2707 2708 2709 2710 2711 2712 2713 2714 2715 2716 2717 2718 2719 2720 2721 2722 2723 2724 2725 2726 2727 2728 2729 2730 2731 2732 2733 2734 2735 2736 2737 2738 2739 2740 2741 2742 2743 2744 2745 2746 2747 2748 2749 2750 2751 2752 2753 2754 2755 2756 2757 2758 2759 2760 2761 2762 2763 2764 2765 2766 2767 2768 2769 2770 2771 2772 2773 2774 2775 2776 2777 2778 2779 2780 2781 2782 2783 2784 2785 2786 2787 2788 2789 2790 2791 2792 2793 2794 2795 2796 2797 2798 2799 2800 2801 2802 2803 2804 2805 2806 2807 2808 2809 2810 2811 2812 2813 2814 2815 2816 2817 2818 2819 2820 2821 2822 2823 2824 2825 2826 2827 2828 2829 2830 2831 2832 2833 2834 2835 2836 2837 2838 2839 2840 2841 2842 2843 2844 2845 2846 2847 2848 2849 2850 2851 2852 2853 2854 2855 2856 2857 2858 2859 2860 2861 2862 2863 2864 2865 2866 2867 2868 2869 2870 2871 2872 2873 2874 2875 2876 2877 2878 2879 2880 2881 2882 2883 2884 2885 2886 2887 2888 2889 2890 2891 2892 2893 2894 2895 2896 2897 2898 2899 2900 2901 2902 2903 2904 2905 2906 2907 2908 2909 2910 2911 2912 2913 2914 2915 2916 2917 2918 2919 2920 2921 2922 2923 2924 2925 2926 2927 2928 2929 2930 2931 2932 2933 2934 2935 2936 2937 2938 2939 2940 2941 2942 2943 2944 2945 2946 2947 2948 2949 2950 2951 2952 2953 2954 2955 2956 2957 2958 2959 2960 2961 2962 2963 2964 2965 2966 2967 2968 2969 2970 2971 2972 2973 2974 2975 2976 2977 2978 2979 2980 2981 2982 2983 2984 2985 2986 2987 2988 2989 2990 2991 2992 2993 2994 2995 2996 2997 2998 2999 3000 3001 3002 3003 3004 3005 3006 3007 3008 3009 3010 3011 3012 3013 3014 3015 3016 3017 3018 3019 3020 3021 3022 3023 3024 3025 3026 3027 3028 3029 3030 3031 3032 3033 3034 3035 3036 3037 3038 3039 3040 3041 3042 3043 3044 3045 3046 3047 3048 3049 3050 3051 3052 3053 3054 3055 3056 3057 3058 3059 3060 3061 3062 3063 3064 3065 3066 3067 3068 3069 3070 3071 3072 3073 3074 3075 3076 3077 3078 3079 3080 3081 3082 3083 3084 3085 3086 3087 3088 3089 3090 3091 3092 3093 3094 3095 3096 3097 3098 3099 3100 3101 3102 3103 3104 3105 3106 3107 3108 3109 3110 3111 3112 3113 3114 3115 3116 3117 3118 3119 3120 3121 3122 3123 3124 3125 3126 3127 3128 3129 3130 3131 3132 3133 3134 3135 3136 3137 3138 3139 3140 3141 3142 3143 3144 3145 3146 3147 3148 3149 3150 3151 3152 3153 3154 3155 3156 3157 3158 3159 3160 3161 3162 3163 3164 3165 3166 3167 3168 3169 3170 3171 3172 3173 3174 3175 3176 3177 3178 3179 3180 3181 3182 3183 3184 3185 3186 3187 3188 3189 3190 3191 3192 3193 3194 3195 3196 3197 3198 3199 3200 3201 3202 3203 3204 3205 3206 3207 3208 3209 3210 3211 3212 3213 3214 3215 3216 3217 3218 3219 3220 3221 3222 3223 3224 3225 3226 3227 3228 3229 3230 3231 3232 3233 3234 3235 3236 3237 3238 3239 3240 3241 3242 3243 3244 3245 3246 3247 3248 3249 3250 3251 3252 3253 3254 3255 3256 3257 3258 3259 3260 3261 3262 3263 3264 3265 3266 3267 3268 3269 3270 3271 3272 3273 3274 3275 3276 3277 3278 3279 3280 3281 3282 3283 3284 3285 3286 3287 3288 3289 3290 3291 3292 3293 3294 3295 3296 3297 3298 3299 3300 3301 3302 3303 3304 3305 3306 3307 3308 3309 3310 3311 3312 3313 3314 3315 3316 3317 3318 3319 3320 3321 3322 3323 3324 3325 3326 3327 3328 3329 3330 3331 3332 3333 3334 3335 3336 3337 3338 3339 3340 3341 3342 3343 3344 3345 3346 3347 3348 3349 3350 3351 3352 3353 3354 3355 3356 3357 3358 3359 3360 3361 3362 3363 3364 3365 3366 3367 3368 3369 3370 3371 3372 3373 3374 3375 3376 3377 3378 3379 3380 3381 3382 3383 3384 3385 3386 3387 3388 3389 3390 3391 3392 3393 3394 3395 3396 3397 3398 3399 3400 3401 3402 3403 3404 3405 3406 3407 3408 3409 3410 3411 3412 3413 3414 3415 3416 3417 3418 3419 3420 3421 3422 3423 3424 3425 3426 3427 3428 3429 3430 3431 3432 3433 3434 3435 3436 3437 3438 3439 3440 3441 3442 3443 3444 3445 3446 3447 3448 3449 3450 3451 3452 3453 3454 3455 3456 3457 3458 3459 3460 3461 3462 3463 3464 3465 3466 3467 3468 3469 3470 3471 3472 3473 3474 3475 3476 3477 3478 3479 3480 3481 3482 3483 3484 3485 3486 3487 3488 3489 3490 3491 3492 3493 3494 3495 3496 3497 3498 3499 3500 3501 3502 3503 3504 3505 3506 3507 3508 3509 3510 3511 3512 3513 3514 3515 3516 3517 3518 3519 3520 3521 3522 3523 3524 3525 3526 3527 3528 3529 3530 3531 3532 3533 3534 3535 3536 3537 3538 3539 3540 3541 3542 3543 3544 3545 3546 3547 3548 3549 3550 3551 3552 3553 3554 3555 3556 3557 3558 3559 3560 3561 3562 3563 3564 3565 3566 3567 3568 3569 3570 3571 3572 3573 3574 3575 3576 3577 3578 3579 3580 3581 3582 3583 3584 3585 3586 3587 3588 3589 3590 3591 3592 3593 3594 3595 3596 3597 3598 3599 3600 3601 3602 3603 3604 3605 3606 3607 3608 3609 3610 3611 3612 3613 3614 3615 3616 3617 3618 3619 3620 3621 3622 3623 3624 3625 3626 3627 3628 3629 3630 3631 3632 3633 3634 3635 3636 3637 3638 3639 3640 3641 3642 3643 3644 3645 3646 3647 3648 3649 3650 3651 3652 3653 3654 3655 3656 3657 3658 3659 3660 3661 3662 3663 3664 3665 3666 3667 3668 3669 3670 3671 3672 3673 3674 3675 3676 3677 3678 3679 3680 3681 3682 3683 3684 3685 3686 3687 3688 3689 3690 3691 3692 3693 3694 3695 3696 3697 3698 3699 3700 3701 3702 3703 3704 3705 3706 3707 3708 3709 3710 3711 3712 3713 3714 3715 3716 3717 3718 3719 3720 3721 3722 3723 3724 3725 3726 3727 3728 3729 3730 3731 3732 3733 3734 3735 3736 3737 3738 3739 3740 3741 3742 3743 3744 3745 3746 3747 3748 3749 3750 3751 3752 3753 3754 3755 3756 3757 3758 3759 3760 3761 3762 3763 3764 3765 3766 3767 3768 3769 3770 3771 3772 3773 3774 3775 3776 3777 3778 377											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson Master of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this July day of 1915,
at New York
J. B. Ranson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Baltic (White Star)

arrived July 11, 1915

101

M.

from

142

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

BALTIC

WHITE STAR

arrived JULY 11, 1915.

19

M.

from

143

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Mc Hugh, Delia	5	11	1		To sister 11:	Sister Catherine & Lafayette St. Bklyn	Beh	11	11 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
2	[REDACTED]	1	27	1		" tel #	Aunt Delia M. 2052 9 St. Plainfield N.J.	Beh	11	11 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
3	Delan, Margaret	2	7	1		" tel #	New London Conn New Haven Conn	T	11	11 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
4	Mc Carthy, [REDACTED]	1	8	1		" aunt	RR ex Mrs Mary Fitzgerald 160 Orchard St New Brighton N.Y.	T	11	11 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
5	Bailey, Annie	1	23	1		" aunt	Aunt Mrs Bridget Newman 31 Jersey St	T	11	11 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
6	Mc Guinness, Margaret	5	9	1		" friend	Cous Ellen T Tucker 1151 St. Lawrence Ave Wye	Beh	11	11 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
7	Murphy, Philip	7	6	1		" friend	Father Henry	Vatcom	11	11 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
8	Sullivan, Michael	1	29	1		" med exam	2nd Captains Maddock 507 Bergen St Bklyn	Beh	11	11 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
9							SL		14	3 ⁰⁰	3	4	3
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

BALTIC

JULY 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

144

S. S. "Tennyson" sailing from Buenos Aires, 17th June 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 11th July 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Ives	Julius	49	5	M	Marion, Iowa. 1866	Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
2	Ives	Laura	47	8	F	Marion, Iowa. 1867	Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
3	Ives	Grace	25	5	F	Marion, Iowa. 1890	Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
4	Rosenthal	Monroe	25	1	M	Cumberland, Maryland. 1890	Hotel Neil, Columbus, Ohio
5	Rosenthal	Helia	23	3	F	Columbus, Ohio. 1892	Hotel Neil, Columbus, Ohio
6	Wheatley	James	49	1	M	Cincinnati, Ohio. 1865	P.O. Box 844, Cincinnati, Ohio
7	De Rees	Henry	43	1	M	Beneath Co. Minn. 1872	Hotel Breglen, 3 rd Ave. + 29 th Street, New York City
8	Wolsley	Robert	42	2	M	Wausau, Wisconsin. 1873	265 North 20 th Street, East Orange, New Jersey
9	Sides	Herman	40	6	M	Portsmouth, New Hampshire. 1874	121 Edgely Terrace, Yonkers, New York
10	Sides	Edith	33	2	F	Roslindale, Mass. 1882	121 Edgely Terrace, Yonkers, New York
11	Underwood	Harry	32	7	M	Fort Edward, N.Y. 1882	255 West 108 th St. New York City

116
Marron
(2/3)

Philip Lynne
Marion

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Karl Osterhaus, M.D., Surgeon of the SS. "Lemmyson", Sailing Thencewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve (12) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Virginia
(and others) _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

145

Karl Osterhaus, M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____
at _____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Tennyson"

sailing from Buenos Ayres 5-7, 17th June, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizens.	U. S. Aliens.	Family Name.	Given Name.											
1					Neele	Ernest	39	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	English	Argentina B. Aires	H. Boltshauser, Sarmiento 339, Buenos Aires
2					Bravo	Alfonso	29	M	Agent	Yes	Yes	Peruvian	Spanish	USA New York	
3					Browther	Harry	38	M	Commercial	Yes	Yes	Argentine	English	Argentina B. Aires	Sidney Browther, 117 Rio Bamba, Buenos Aires
4					Browther	Mary	29	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Argentine	Irish	Argentina B. Aires	Sidney Browther, 117 Rio Bamba, Buenos Aires
5					Browther	Stanley	26	M	—	No	No	Argentine	English	Argentina B. Aires	Sidney Browther, 117 Rio Bamba, Buenos Aires
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* This passenger attempted suicide just after leaving Barbados. Ship was put back and passenger left in hospital.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

11th July, 1915

146

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.									
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Mass Boston	No Self	Yes 3 yrs Boston	No Address is 136 Federal St. Boston, Mass.	No No No No Good	No	6 1	Fair Brn Gray	England London
2	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes 4 yrs	Yes Friend, J. Chandler 105 West 40th St. N.Y.	No No No No Good	No	5 8	Fair Brn Brn	Peru Lima
3	In transit to Canada	No Self	Yes 12 yrs	Yes Mother-in-law, Mrs. W. Johnson 15 De l'Espee, Oudremont, Montreal	No No No No Good	No	5 11	Med. Brn Gray	Argentina B Aires
4	In transit to Canada	No Husband	Yes 6 mos N.Y.	Mother Ditto	No No No No Good	No	5 7	Fair Brn Brn	Canada Montreal
5	In transit to Canada	No Father	No	Grandmother Ditto	No No No No Good	No	2 4	Fair, fair Brn	Argentina B Aires

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Philip Symon, Master of the British s.s. Tanager, from South American & West Indian Ports, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Philip Symon
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1911.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Point destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-5711

S. S. "Tennyson" sailing from Montevideo 18th June, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 11th July, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Read Daniel	41 11 M	M	New York City. 1873		Shelburne, Vermont
2	Boney Harry	38 9 M	M	Jackson, Michigan. 1876	This passenger was fatally shot by another one Sept. 1st leaving Barbados. Ship was put back and matter reported to Police and American Consul.	405 Board of Trade Duluth, Minnesota
3	Brown Addison	49 8 M	M	Le Roy, N. Y. 1865		Atlantic Highlands N. J.
4	Brown Madge	49 9 F	F	New York City, N. Y. 1865		Atlantic Highlands N. J.
5	Sussman Theodor	37	M	M	Passport 52345	Hotel Gotham, N. Y. C.
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

46

Philip Symon
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Karl Osterhaus, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "Jennyson", Sailing Theresia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve (12) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Virginia (and others), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Karl Osterhaus, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1914,
at Richmond, Va.

Immigration Officer.

148

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

2-8
S.S. "Teuayson"

sailing from Montevideo 8-11, 18th June, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. China. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Resident of	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					
1					Dilesheim	Marc	34	6	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Swiss	Hebrew	Argentina B. Aires	Freccero Spangenberg	25 de mayo 1911 Montevideo
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Philip Symons Master of the British s/s. Tenax, from South American ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Philip Symons
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. "Jennyson"

sailing from Rio de Janeiro, 22nd June, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 11th July, 1915

150

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Marce	Robert	52	M	N. York. N.Y. 1863	156 State St. Boston Mass
2	Davis	Arthur	49	M	M. Manilla. Ohio. 1866	357 East 2 nd St. Salt Lake City. Utah
3	Lenington	Robert	44	M	Was born in Brazil. Parents born in Indiana	No. 114 East Bowman Street. Wooster Ohio
4	Lenington	Addie	39	F	Was born in Brazil. Father born in Ohio and Mother in Pittsburgh	
5	Lenington	Sale	15	M	S	
6	Lenington	Arthur	13	M	S	
7	Lenington	Dorothy	11	F	S	
8	Lenington	Kenneth	9	M	S	
9	Lenington	Beatrice	5	F	S	
10	Lenington	Sidney	2	M	S	
11	Lenington	Margaret	8	F	S	33 Sherman Avenue Springfield, Mass. 1864 Passport No. 65
12	Lenington	Effie	50	F	S	
13	Barleton	Raymond	24	M	S	
14	Harrop	Harriet	65	F	M	Springfield, Mo. 1890 Passport No. 64
						200 Los Angeles California
						2326 Indiana Avenue, Columbus, Ohio
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

146

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Karl O'Brien, M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. Lemmon, sailing Thermost, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve (12) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Virginia
(and others), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

151

Karl O'Brien, M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Tennyson

sailing from Rio de Janeiro. 5-12 22nd June 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			<i>Elfent.</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M. Buyer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Rio de Janeiro</i>	<i>S. S. Lassen, Rua Juvenal</i>							
2			<i>Birbraer</i>	<i>Mendel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M. Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Rio de Janeiro</i>	<i>Merengue, 22, Rua de</i>							
3			<i>Birbraer</i>	<i>Rubian</i>	<i>3 M.S.</i>					<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brazilian</i>	<i>Rio de Janeiro</i>	<i>Rubian, Birbraer, D. Carlos 14,</i>							
4			<i>De Araujo</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Servant</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brazilian</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Rio de Janeiro</i>	<i>ditto</i>							
5			<i>Chiquette</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>ditto</i>							
6			<i>Kataoka</i>	<i>Yuzuru</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Tokio</i>	<i>Atta, Christophe</i>							
7														<i>Rua General Camara 145, Rio de</i>							
8														<i>Caixa Postal 1246, Rio de Janeiro</i>							
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Philip Symons, Master of the British s.s. Tenagone, of the Port of New York, do hereby solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Philip Symons
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1915

at New York
W. H. ...
Immigration Officer.

11-4038

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether on possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4038

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harold Steinhart, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Levenson, Sailing Thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve (12) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Virginia (and others), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1915

at Richmond

Immigration Officer.

153

July 12 - 1915

ret for

13 - 29 - 42

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Tenayson*

sailing from *Barbados* 5-9

5th July, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Arthur</i>	25	M	<i>Government</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>W. Indian</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Georgetown</i>	<i>Mr. A. L. Sykes</i>
2			<i>Annie</i>	32	F	<i>Bank</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>W. Indian</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Georgetown</i>	<i>Mr. A. L. Sykes</i>
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

83

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York.

11th July

1915

154

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
No. on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes at No. Year or period of time Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
1	NT ALIE	In transit to England	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	1	Fair	Bm gray	Scars at top of head	Scars on back	Scars on left hand	Scars on right hand	Scars on face	Scars on neck	Scars on chest	Scars on arms	Scars on legs	Scars on feet	Scars on hands	Scars on fingers	Scars on toes	Scars on nails	Scars on skin	Scars on hair	Scars on eyes	Scars on ears	Scars on nose	Scars on mouth	Scars on throat	Scars on neck	Scars on chest	Scars on arms	Scars on legs	Scars on feet	Scars on hands	Scars on fingers	Scars on toes	Scars on nails	Scars on skin	Scars on hair	Scars on eyes	Scars on ears	Scars on nose	Scars on mouth	Scars on throat	Scars on neck	Scars on chest	Scars on arms	Scars on legs	Scars on feet	Scars on hands	Scars on fingers	Scars on toes	Scars on nails	Scars on skin	Scars on hair	Scars on eyes	Scars on ears	Scars on nose	Scars on mouth	Scars on throat	Scars on neck	Scars on chest	Scars on arms	Scars on legs	Scars on feet	Scars on hands	Scars on fingers	Scars on toes	Scars on nails	Scars on skin	Scars on hair	Scars on eyes	Scars on ears	Scars on nose	Scars on mouth	Scars on throat	Scars on neck	Scars on chest	Scars on arms	Scars on legs	Scars on feet	Scars on hands	Scars on fingers	Scars on toes	Scars on nails	Scars on skin	Scars on hair	Scars on eyes	Scars on ears	Scars on nose	Scars on mouth	Scars on throat	Scars on neck	Scars on chest	Scars on arms	Scars on legs	Scars on feet	Scars on hands	Scars on fingers	Scars on toes	Scars on nails	Scars on skin	Scars on hair	Scars on eyes	Scars on ears	Scars on nose	Scars on mouth	Scars on throat	Scars on neck	Scars on chest	Scars on arms	Scars on legs	Scars on feet	Scars on hands	Scars on fingers	Scars on toes	Scars on nails	Scars on skin	Scars on hair	Scars on eyes	Scars on ears	Scars on nose	Scars on mouth	Scars on throat	Scars on neck	Scars on chest	Scars on arms	Scars on legs	Scars on feet	Scars on hands	Scars on fingers	Scars on toes	Scars on nails	Scars on skin	Scars on hair	Scars on eyes	Scars on ears	Scars on nose	Scars on mouth	Scars on throat	Scars on neck	Scars on chest	Scars on arms	Scars on legs	Scars on feet	Scars on hands	Scars on fingers	Scars on toes	Scars on nails	Scars on skin	Scars on hair	Scars on eyes	Scars on ears	Scars on nose	Scars on mouth	Scars on throat	Scars on neck	Scars on chest	Scars on arms	Scars on legs	Scars on feet	Scars on hands	Scars on fingers	Scars on toes	Scars on nails	Scars on skin	Scars on hair	Scars on eyes	Scars on ears	Scars on nose	Scars on mouth	Scars on throat	Scars on neck	Scars on chest	Scars on arms	Scars on legs	Scars on feet	Scars on hands	Scars on fingers	Scars on toes	Scars on nails	Scars on skin	Scars on hair	Scars on eyes	Scars on ears	Scars on nose	Scars on mouth	Scars on throat	Scars on neck	Scars on chest	Scars on arms	Scars on legs	Scars on feet	Scars on hands	Scars on fingers	Scars on toes	Scars on nails	Scars on skin	Scars on hair	Scars on eyes	Scars on ears	Scars on nose	Scars on mouth	Scars on throat	Scars on neck	Scars on chest	Scars on arms	Scars on legs	Scars on feet	Scars on hands	Scars on fingers	Scars on toes	Scars on nails	Scars on skin	Scars on hair	Scars on eyes	Scars on ears	Scars on nose	Scars on mouth	Scars on throat	Scars on neck	Scars on chest	Scars on arms	Scars on legs	Scars on feet	Scars on hands	Scars on fingers	Scars on toes	Scars on nails	Scars on skin	Scars on hair	Scars on eyes	Scars on ears	Scars on nose	Scars on mouth	Scars on throat	Scars on neck	Scars on chest	Scars on arms	Scars on legs	Scars on feet	Scars on hands	Scars on fingers	Scars on toes	Scars on nails	Scars on skin	Scars on hair	Scars on eyes	Scars on ears	Scars on nose	Scars on mouth	Scars on throat	Scars on neck	Scars on chest	Scars on arms	Scars on legs	Scars on feet	Scars on hands	Scars on fingers	Scars on toes	Scars on nails	Scars on skin	Scars on hair	Scars on eyes	Scars on ears	Scars on nose	Scars on mouth	Scars on throat	Scars on neck	Scars on chest	Scars on arms	Scars on legs	Scars on feet	Scars on hands	Scars on fingers	Scars on toes	Scars on nails	Scars on skin	Scars on hair	Scars on eyes	Scars on ears	Scars on nose	Scars on mouth	Scars on throat	Scars on neck	Scars on chest	Scars on arms	Scars on legs	Scars on feet	Scars on hands	Scars on fingers	Scars on toes	Scars on nails	Scars on skin	Scars on hair	Scars on eyes	Scars on ears	Scars on nose	Scars on mouth	Scars on throat	Scars on neck	Scars on chest	Scars on arms	Scars on legs	Scars on feet	Scars on hands	Scars on fingers	Scars on toes	Scars on nails	Scars on skin	Scars on hair	Scars on eyes	Scars on ears	Scars on nose	Scars on mouth	Scars on throat	Scars on neck	Scars on chest	Scars on arms	Scars on legs	Scars on feet	Scars on hands	Scars on fingers	Scars on toes	Scars on nails	Scars on skin	Scars on hair	Scars on eyes	Scars on ears	Scars on nose	Scars on mouth	Scars on throat	Scars on neck	Scars on chest	Scars on arms	Scars on legs	Scars on feet	Scars on hands

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Philip Synnors Master of the British of Teanagon from South America West, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Philip Synnors
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1913

at San Juan

G. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Tennison sailing from Buenos Aires 17th June, 1915 Arriving at Port of New York 11th July 1915 155

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	<u>Mohr</u>	<u>Carl</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Single</u>	<u>New York City</u>	<u>1895</u>	<u>Anton Van Dine</u> <u>Broadway 3301</u>
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

1 Carl
Accepted 2/30

Philip Symons
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Karl Osterhaus, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "Jennyson", Sailing Herward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve (12) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Virginia (Carlsten), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Karl Osterhaus, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19 15

at my

Geo. W. Brown

Immigration Officer.

156

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Tennyson

sailing from Buenos Aires 5-7 17th June 1915

1 No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.				2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Head Tax Deposits.									Country.	City or Town.	
1					de Paul	16	M	S	Student	Yes	Argentine	Spanish	Argentina	B. Aires	Miguel Escorihuela
2					Lukonas	20	M	S	BOOK	Yes	Russian	Polish	Argentina	B. Aires	Luigi 1410. Buenos Aires
3					Florida	21	M	S	Student	Yes	Greek	Greek	Argentina	Belgrano	Antonio Domasevsky
4					Kalinoff	24	M	S	Student	No	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Argentina	B. Aires	Santa Fe 472 B. Aires
5					Wegovsky	36	M	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Argentina	Rosario	Naturo Goezo
6					Spano	38	M	M	Student	No	Italian	Italian	S. Argentina	B. Aires	Salta Arge 2466. Belgrano. B.A.
7					Calvasina	17	M	S	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	N. Argentina	B. Aires	Villa Granoff
8					Calvasina	16	M	S	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	N. Argentina	B. Aires	Reconquista 1040. Buenos Aires
9					Intrieri	24	F	S	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	S. Argentina	B. Aires	San Antonio Brannley
10					Greco	32	M	M	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	S. Argentina	B. Aires	San Antonio Brannley
11					Greco	20	F	M	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	S. Argentina	B. Aires	San Antonio Brannley
12					Greco	17	M	S	Student	No	Italian	Italian	S. Argentina	B. Aires	San Antonio Brannley
13					Mollo	26	M	M	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	S. Argentina	B. Aires	San Antonio Brannley
14					Mollo	22	F	M	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	S. Argentina	B. Aires	San Antonio Brannley
15					Mollo	14	M	S	Student	No	Italian	Italian	S. Argentina	B. Aires	San Antonio Brannley
16					Troyas	30	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	U. S. A.	California	San Antonio Brannley
17					Baratti	18	M	S	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	N. Argentina	B. Aires	San Antonio Brannley
18					Mataredona	27	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Argentina	La Plata	San Antonio Brannley
19					Zambo	35	M	S	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	S. Argentina	B. Aires	San Antonio Brannley
20					Goldenberg	24	M	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Argentina	Villaguay	San Antonio Brannley
21					Orrann	25	F	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Argentina	Villaguay	San Antonio Brannley
22					Orrann	6	F	S	Student	No	Russian	Hebrew	Argentina	Villaguay	San Antonio Brannley
23					Orrann	4	M	S	Student	No	Russian	Hebrew	Argentina	Villaguay	San Antonio Brannley
24					Orrann	3	F	S	Student	No	Russian	Hebrew	Argentina	Villaguay	San Antonio Brannley
25					Orrann	6	M	S	Student	No	Russian	Hebrew	Argentina	Villaguay	San Antonio Brannley
26					Benassi	28	M	S	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	N. Argentina	Buenos Aires	San Antonio Brannley
27					Guagliarello	19	M	S	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	S. Argentina	B. Aires	San Antonio Brannley
28					Albano	28	M	S	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	S. Italy	Portenzia	San Antonio Brannley
29					Bendowski	23	M	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Argentina	de Gomez	San Antonio Brannley
30					Pumar	31	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Argentina	B. Aires	San Antonio Brannley

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

11th July, 1915

157

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.								
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a criminal gang.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes No.	Year or period of years.								Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	New York	No	Uncle	30 No			Friends, Uncle Paul Brown, 21-24 State St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Argentina	Rosario
2	Pa	Pittston	No	Uncle	3 No			Uncle E. Ramirez, 374 S. 1st St. Pittston, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brown	Grey	none	Russia	Kaveneva
3	W. Va	Powhatan	No	Brother	8 No			Brother Shure Florian, P.O. Box 26, Powhatan, W. Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	DK	Blk	Bm	none	Greece	Matla
4	Ohio	Toledo	No	Brother	15 No			Brother Balin, 215 Front St. Toledo, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DK	Blk	Bm	none	Bulgaria	Viddine
5	N. J.	Morris Plains	No	Self	8 No			Brother, 73 Morris Plains, N. J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blk	Grey	none	Russia	Braslav
6	NY	New York	No	Self	17 No			Wife, 215 Ave. B. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	DK	Blk	Grey	none	Italy	Palermo
7	W. Va	Powhatan	No	Father	5 No			Father, 75 Kingswood, Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Brown	Grey	none	Galicia	Lemberg
8	Pa	Pittsburg	No	Self	25 No			Brother, 327 Cambridge St. Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	DK	Blk	Bm	none	Italy	Calabria
9	NY	New York	No	Self	50 No			Uncle, 518 3rd Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	DK	Blk	Bm	none	Italy	Naples
10	NY	New York	No	Husband	7 No			Uncle, 518 3rd Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	DK	Blk	Bm	none	Italy	Naples
11	NY	New York	No	Father	19 No			Uncle, 518 3rd Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	DK	Blk	Bm	none	Italy	Naples
12	NY	New York	No	Self	60 No			Uncle, 518 3rd Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	DK	Blk	Bm	none	Italy	Naples
13	NY	New York	No	Husband	12 No			Uncle, 518 3rd Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	DK	Blk	Bm	none	Italy	Naples
14	NY	New York	No	Father	12 No			Uncle, 518 3rd Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	DK	Blk	Bm	none	Italy	Naples
15	NY	New York	No	Self	40 No			Uncle, 518 3rd Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	DK	Blk	Bm	none	Italy	Naples
16	NY	New York	No	Self	40 No			Uncle, 518 3rd Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	DK	Blk	Bm	none	Italy	Naples
17	NY	New York	No	Self	40 No			Uncle, 518 3rd Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	DK	Blk	Bm	none	Italy	Naples
18	NY	New York	No	Self	40 No			Uncle, 518 3rd Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	DK	Blk	Bm	none	Italy	Naples
19	NY	Utica	No	Self	14 No			Uncle, 518 3rd Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	DK	Blk	Bm	none	Italy	Naples
20	Or	Portland	No	Self	14 No			Uncle, 518 3rd Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	DK	Blk	Bm	none	Italy	Naples
21	Or	Portland	No	Husband	14 No			Uncle, 518 3rd Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	DK	Blk	Bm	none	Italy	Naples
22	Or	Portland	No	Father	14 No			Uncle, 518 3rd Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	DK	Blk	Bm	none	Italy	Naples
23	Or	Portland	No	Father	14 No			Uncle, 518 3rd Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	DK	Blk	Bm	none	Italy	Naples
24	Or	Portland	No	Father	14 No			Uncle, 518 3rd Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	DK	Blk	Bm	none	Italy	Naples
25	Or	Portland	No	Father	14 No			Uncle, 518 3rd Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	DK	Blk	Bm	none	Italy	Naples
26	Pa	Pittsburgh	No	Self	30 No			Uncle, 518 3rd Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	DK	Blk	Bm	none	Italy	Naples
27	Pa	Philadelphia	No	Self	50 No			Uncle, 518 3rd Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	DK	Blk	Bm	none	Italy	Naples
28	Cal	San Francisco	No	Self	50 No			Uncle, 518 3rd Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	DK	Blk	Bm	none	Italy	Naples
29	NY	Long Island	No	Father	10 No			Uncle, 518 3rd Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	DK	Blk	Bm	none	Italy	Naples
30	NY	Long Island	No	Self	25 No			Uncle, 518 3rd Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	DK	Blk	Bm	none	Italy	Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Philip Symons, Master of the British s.s. Tenney, from South American, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, by the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Philip Symons
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-4628

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4628

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Karl Osterberg, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Lemmyson, sailing therewith, do
(Name of vessel, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve (12) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Virginia
(and others), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

158

Karl Osterberg, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 19 15
at Richmond

Immigration Officer.

11-4628

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4628

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Tennyson*

sailing from *Montevideo* 8-11 18th June, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Child.	Other.	Married.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Child of U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.							Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.	Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

86

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Philip Symons Master, of the British s.s. "Jennyson", from South American and do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Philip Symons
Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4635

Affidavit of Surgeon.

88

11 (5)

160

I, Karl D. Tennyson, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Tennyson, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve (12) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Virginia (and others), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1915
at my

Immigration Officer

July 12/1915

Actual
draw.

64
3 Gt
67 Tot

10 St.
2 12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Tennyson"

sailing from Buenos Aires 5-7, 17th June, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exemptions.	U. S. Citizens.	Exemptions.	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1					Vespoli	Michele	31	M	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Italian	Argentina	Mar del Plata	Mar del Antonio Vespoli
2					Vespoli	Benjamin	20	M	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Italian	Argentina	Mar del Plata	Mar del Antonio Vespoli
3					Bonewsky	Andrey	31	M	Labourer	Yes	Russian	Polish	Argentina	B. Aires	Eduardo Hoffman
4					di Blasi	Antonino	26	M	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Argentina	B. Aires	Nicholas Caricholas
5					Chemy	Vasilio	30	M	Labourer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Argentina	B. Aires	Edoardo Libeckansky
6					Broce	Francisco	22	M	Student	Yes	Argentine	Italian	Argentina	B. Aires	Santa Rosa, Garmin Broce, Calle Nacional
7					Maure	Fernando	21	M	Student	Yes	Argentine	Spanish	Argentina	B. Aires	Godoy Cruz, Ricardo Maure, 888 Avenida
8					Sekaro	Gabriel	23	M	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Argentina	B. Aires	Godoy Cruz, Ricardo Maure, 888 Avenida
9					Lorenzo	Antonio	16	M	Student	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Argentina	B. Aires	San Martin, 1056, Mendoza
10					Rodriguez	Serafin	37	M	Labourer	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Chantador	Benito Soane
11					Alekhnov	Tomas	30	M	Labourer	Yes	Russian	Polish	Argentina	B. Aires	Victoria 4265, B. Aires
12					Delkoff	Kosto	20	M	Student	No	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Argentina	B. Aires	Estacion, Bat. Olivos, 788, Argentina
13					Sementzoff	Alexander	31	M	Labourer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Argentina	B. Aires	Angel Jozoff, Balcanico
14					Forlani	Vincenzo	32	M	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cosola	Edoardo Hoffman
15					La Bruna	Giro	30	M	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Argentina	B. Aires	25 de Mayo, No. 671, B. Aires
16					Uchitel	Aaron	25	M	Teacher	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Argentina	B. Aires	Frank Forlani
17					Uchitel	Rebecca	34	F	Housewife	No	Russian	Hebrew	Argentina	B. Aires	Clarke, 788A, Argentina
18					Borowik	Teodor	30	M	Labourer	No	Russian	Russian	Argentina	B. Aires	Petro Sensale
19					Levitan	Abram	29	M	Teacher	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	1653 Malvaria, B. Aires
20					Levitan	Freida	30	F	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Abram Moscovitz
21					Gabernick	Pinel	28	M	Teacher	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	France	Paris	Edoardo Hoffman
22					Rondro	Alessandro	24	M	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Argentina	B. Aires	25 de Mayo, No. 671, B. Aires
23					Simonsen	Mikkel	22	M	Labourer	Yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Arg. Tres	Ayres	Frank Forlani
24					Hereman	Saia	35	M	Labourer	Yes	Russian	Polish	Argentina	B. Aires	Clarke, 788A, Argentina
25					Berg	Franz	30	M	Labourer	Yes	Russian	Finish	South Africa	Stellenbosch	Petro Sensale
26					Bracewell	Henry	40	M	Labourer	Yes	British	English	USA	Mobile Ala.	1653 Malvaria, B. Aires
27					Mayel	Rafael	26	M	Labourer	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	England	Manchester	Abram Moscovitz

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

11th July, 1915

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 10, 1906.									
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.					
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	N.Y.	New York	Self	200	Yes 1 1/2	Bro. in law, Pasqual Ruggeri, 277 Flatbush Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	DK	BLK	Grey	Italy	Sorrento			
2	N.Y.	New York	Self	200	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	DK	BLK	Grey	Argentina	Blata			
3	Pa.	Cherrytree	No	Self	40	No	Bro. in law, Pasqual Ruggeri, 277 Flatbush Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	Poland	Bickernovo		
4	Mass.	Boston	No	Self	25	No	Bro. in law, Pasqual Ruggeri, 277 Flatbush Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	Italy	Villafanca		
5	N.J.	Port Ambury	No	Self	50	No	Bro. in law, Pasqual Ruggeri, 277 Flatbush Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	6		DK	BLK	Grey	Russia	Podolie		
6	Cal.	Berkeley	No	Self	130	No	Bro. in law, Pasqual Ruggeri, 277 Flatbush Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	DK	BLK	Grey	Argentina	Rosa		
7	Cal.	New York	Self	50	Yes 1 1/2	Bro. in law, Pasqual Ruggeri, 277 Flatbush Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	DK	BLK	Grey	Argentina	Briz			
8	Cal.	Berkeley	No	Self	50	No	Bro. in law, Pasqual Ruggeri, 277 Flatbush Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	DK	BLK	Grey	Italy	Viggiano		
9	N.Y.	New York	Self	60	No	Bro. in law, Pasqual Ruggeri, 277 Flatbush Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DK	BLK	Grey	Spain	Bergondo			
10	N.Y.	New York	Self	100	No	Bro. in law, Pasqual Ruggeri, 277 Flatbush Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DK	BLK	Grey	Spain	Bedro			
11	Pa.	Cherrytree	Self	50	No	Bro. in law, Pasqual Ruggeri, 277 Flatbush Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	DK	BLK	Grey	Italy	Sorrento			
12	Ohio	Toledo	No	Self	70	No	Bro. in law, Pasqual Ruggeri, 277 Flatbush Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	DK	BLK	Grey	Bulgaria	?		
13	Pa.	Cherrytree	No	Self	40	No	Bro. in law, Pasqual Ruggeri, 277 Flatbush Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	DK	BLK	Grey	Russia	?		
14	Pa.	Phila.	No	Self	50	No	Bro. in law, Pasqual Ruggeri, 277 Flatbush Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	DK	BLK	Grey	Italy	Basoli		
15	N.J.	Paterson	No	Self	60	Yes 1 1/2	Bro. in law, Pasqual Ruggeri, 277 Flatbush Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	DK	BLK	Grey	Italy	Andino		
16	Mich.	Detroit	No	Self	140	No	Bro. in law, Pasqual Ruggeri, 277 Flatbush Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	DK	BLK	Grey	Russia	Podolie		
17	Mich.	Detroit	No	Husband	30	No	Bro. in law, Pasqual Ruggeri, 277 Flatbush Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	DK	BLK	Grey	Russia	Podolie		
18	N.J.	Port Ambury	No	Self	50	No	Bro. in law, Pasqual Ruggeri, 277 Flatbush Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	DK	BLK	Grey	Russia	Podolie		
19	N.Y.	New York	Self	50	No	Bro. in law, Pasqual Ruggeri, 277 Flatbush Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	DK	BLK	Grey	Russia	Kovno			
20	N.Y.	New York	Husband	43	No	Bro. in law, Pasqual Ruggeri, 277 Flatbush Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	DK	BLK	Grey	Russia	Kovno			
21	N.Y.	New York	Self	100	No	Bro. in law, Pasqual Ruggeri, 277 Flatbush Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	DK	BLK	Grey	Russia	Obolopol			
22	N.J.	Summit	Self	70	Yes 1 1/2	Bro. in law, Pasqual Ruggeri, 277 Flatbush Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	DK	BLK	Grey	Italy	Schio			
23	N.Y.	New York	Self	50	No	Bro. in law, Pasqual Ruggeri, 277 Flatbush Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	Denmark	Silby			
24	N.Y.	N.Y. City	Employer	60	No	Bro. in law, Pasqual Ruggeri, 277 Flatbush Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Grey	Poland	Warsaw			
25	Cal.	Los Angeles	Self	100	No	Bro. in law, Pasqual Ruggeri, 277 Flatbush Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	England	Manchester			
26	Ala.	Mobile	No	Self	50	Yes 1 1/2	Bro. in law, Pasqual Ruggeri, 277 Flatbush Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	DK	BLK	Grey	England	Manchester		
27	N.Y.	New York	Self	50	No	Bro. in law, Pasqual Ruggeri, 277 Flatbush Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	DK	BLK	Grey	Morocco	Larache			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Philip Symons Master, of the British Steamer, from South America,
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Philip Symons
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1031

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North of South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1035

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Karl Osterhaus, M.D. Surgeon of the U.S. Treasury, Sailing Herewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve (12) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Virginia,
(and others) _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

162

Karl Osterhaus, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1915

at my

George M. M.

Immigration Officer.

14-212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Tennyson*

sailing from *Rio de Janeiro* 5-12, 22nd June, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			de Souza	Anna	21	F	Yes	Yes	Brazilian	African	USA	New York	Conceicao Diaz, Rio de Janeiro
2			Martinelli	Luigi	27	M	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Petro Martinelli, Rua San Ana, 75, Sao Paulo
3			Imas	Zus	22	M	Yes	Yes	Argentinian	Hebrew	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Jose Imas, Rivadavia 2247, Buenos Aires
4			bidich	Abraham	24	M	Yes	Yes	Argentinian	Spanish	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Mauricio Teitel, Avenida Passos 99, Rio de Janeiro
5			Ferreira	Joao	16	M	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Jose do Santos, Rua do Oryes 153, Rio de Janeiro
6			Luiz	Joachim	21	M	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Manuel Briggsells, Rua Jean Macan (?) 203, Rio de Janeiro

88

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-212

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Philip Simon Master, of the Bahia of Enayon, from South American West Indian ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend or country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. TENNYSON L & H arrived JULY 12, 1915, 19 M., from 164

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Florio, Apostolos	1	3	1		To tel 12:45	Bri Shuro & Bri 36 Poughkeepsie N.Y.		13	10	1	1	
2	Grabernick, Fawel	1	21	1		" Hebrew Society	Detained - sheltering + J. G. L. + J. G. L.		12	10			
3	Kalinoff, Sina	1	1	1		" tel 12:45	W. Rous Colin Botoloff 2118 Front St. N.Y.		13	11	1	1	1
4	Lorenzo, Antonio	1	9	1		" bro-in-law	Ind. Sept ymca		14	10	2	3	2
5	Buratti, Alvise	1	17	1		" uncle	Inc. Leonard Magliola 350 W. 41 St. N.Y.C.		12	30			
6	Rodriguez, Serafin	1	10	1		" Y. M. C. A.	Industrial Det + ymca		12	30			
7	Luis, Joschin	3	6	1		" RM. ticket	ymca		23	3	11	12	11
8	Mariani, Pietro	2	1	1		" tel 12:45	St. Raphael		20	10	8	1	8
9	Oerauer, Clara & 4 ch	1	21	5		" brother in hospital	W. H. H. Morris 16 College Way 2nd St. N.Y.		13	10	5	5	5
10	Goldenberg, Abram	1	20			" 12:45	W. H. H. Morris 16 College Way 2nd St. N.Y.		14	10			
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	TENNYSON												

JULY 12

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. Tennyson, L & H Line

arrived July 12, 15

191

M.

from

165

[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

ALCONQUIN

sailing from

SANTO DOMINGO

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

166

JUL 12 1915, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Bowen Robert	33	M	Jan 25, 1882 Liverpool England	Southern District of N.Y. Nov 1910	466 W 185 St N.Y. City
2	Edwards James H	36	M	Aug 22, 1878 Randolph Ill.		Centrella Ill.
3	Edwards Lillian M	32	F	Aug 1, 1882 Astoria Oregon		
4	Edwards Eula M	11	F	Sept 15, 1903 Manila Phill.		
5	Edwards Viola	9	F	April 6, 1906 Centrella Ill.		
6	Edwards Horton	8	M	Nov 24, 1906 Lebanon Oregon		
7	Howland Adelaida	22	F	Aug 5, 1891 Cienfuegos Cuba	wife and children of Henry E. Howland U.S.C.	Randolph Vermont.
8	Howland Henry	24	M	May 26, 1911		
9	Howland Albert	10	M	July 17, 1914 Randolph Vermont	Born in Newark Valley	
10	Wilson Francis T	42	M	July 29, 1873 Livingston N.Y.		54 E 14 St

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Morrison, Surgeon of the 38 ALCONQUIN South, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing ship" or "employed by Government."
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

167

Wm Morrison M D

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 19 15
at Alconquin

Wm J. Carr
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

#2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ALCONQUIN

sailing from SANTO DOMINGO

8-10

0 1915, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																							
		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or People.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Child of U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.				
1										de Bred	Teolinda M	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Dominican	W I	RD	St. Domingo City	Gustavo de Bred	
2										de Bred	Ramon A.	6	M	S								St. Domingo City	
3										Gomez	Manuel J. Jr	27	V	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes					Mpl de J Gomez Sr	
4										Masturzi	Alfonzo	25	V	V								St. Domingo City	
5										Martinez	Carmen	28	F		Housewife							Francisco Svelty	
6										Martinez	Fredy	21	M	S								St. Domingo City	
7										de Moya	Anibal	37	V		Consular Service	Yes	Yes					Ricardo Pireyya	
8										de Moya	Amalia	65	F	W	Housewife							St. Domingo City	
9										Page	Max J. I	26	M	M	Manager of company			British	white			Malcolm H. Baird	
10										Page	Violet May	21	F		wife + child							St. Domingo City	
11										Page	Eileen Olive	5	S		of above								
12										Padro	Felipe	27	M		Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuban	W I	Cuba	Havana	None	
13																						None	
14																						None	
15																						None	
16																						None	
17																						None	
18																						None	
19																						None	
20																						None	
21																						None	
22																						None	
23																						None	
24																						None	
25																						None	
26																						None	
27																						None	
28																						None	
29																						None	
30																						None	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

168

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.												
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munic- ipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of - Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	M. Baltimore	Yes Husband	Yes No	José de Sanchez 10 E Madison St. Balt Md.	No No No No Good	No	5 6	DA Bk Bwn	None	K I Higuey		
2		Father	3	F. Ricart			3	LT DK		Macoris		
8	N.Y. N.Y.	Self	4 7 mos	17 Battery Pl NY City			5 8	DK Bk		St Dom Cy.		
GRANT ALIEN	Italy	No	No	P. Masluzzo 633 E 130 St NY City			5 8					
5	N.Y. N.Y.	Yes Husband	4 190 N.Y.C.	Mrs Aybar Benols (sister) 345 E B Way NY City			5 6					
6		Father	2 No	H. R. A. Grieser Zerk add			3	Fr Lt				
7	SS Wick	Self	4 1914	29 B Way NY City			5 8	DA Bk				
8			4 7 mos	New Joseph Turner			5 6	Gray				
9			1906 Orleans	201 Rutledge St Balym NY			5 7	Fr Dk		Spain Barcelona		
10		Husband	1904 NY City				5 5			England Leeds		
11				In transit to Havana Cuba				LT Blue		P.Rico Mayaguez		
RANT ALIEN	Cuba	No Self	June 1915 NY City				5 8	LK Bk Bwn		England London		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. E. Archibald Master of the SS. "QUIN", from American Port of the Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. E. Archibald
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1917.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend, or country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to and final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. ALCONQUIN

sailing from MACORIS

JUL 1 - 1915

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

169

19

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	Handy	Ross, E	32	July 7 1883 Ashton, Dakota		Charlotte, Michigan.
2	Stewart	Thomas M	62	May 24 1853 Ayr, Scotland	City Court Brooklyn, N.Y. June 8, 1893	401 W 30th St N.Y. City
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Morrison, Surgeon of the SS. L. GONQUIN, sailing thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1915

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

#4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ALCONQUI

sailing from MACORIS 8-10

JUL 1 - 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Citling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.								
1			Grunewald	Alfred	37	M	Chemist	Yes	Yes	German	White	TRD	Macoris	H. A. Van Kampen	Macoris TRD						
2			Grunewald	Eise	28	F	wife	✓	✓												
3			Grunewald	Werner	10	M	Child														
4			Lloyd	Eloise	17	F	maid	2-537815-2/19/41	Yes	Yes	Dutch	Black									
5			Sanchez	Lorenzo	48	M	Lawyer	✓	✓	Dominican	WI			L Silva	Macoris						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

171

1915

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Archibald, Master, of the ALGONQUIN, from Quincy, Ill., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Archibald
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1915,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN ORIGIN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in United States).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S.

ALGONQUIN

sailing from

SANCHEZ

JUL - 5 1915, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

172

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Halter	Clarence R. 23	M	5 Jan'y 16 1892 New York N.Y.		243 E. 123 St. N 4 City
2	Watson	Frank E. 38	V	May 11 1877		608 W. 135 St
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Morrison, Surgeon of the ALBANY State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Morrison M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1915
at Albany

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

#6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ALGONQUIN

1-8

sailing from

SANCHEZ

8-10

10 1915 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.							
1			Ashworth	William H.	27	M	Dispenser	yes	yes	British	white	TRD.	Santiago	James Palmer Santiago TRD							
2			de Boyrie	Louis E	41	M	Merchant			French			Sanchez	M de Moya Sanchez RD							
3			de Boyrie	Mercedes	31	F	wife of above														
4			Eldon	Dr Joseph	51	M	Physician			British			Santiago	James Palmer Santiago TRD							
5			McFadzean	Charles	43	M	Engineer						Sanchez	M de Moya Sanchez TRD							
6			Rizek	Said	21	M	Merchant			Syria	Syrian			Huzim Tizek Sanchez TRD							
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

174

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military service in his native country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of--	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
GRANT ALIEN	England	Yes	Self	Yes	No	HTR A Griesed 29 B Way, NY Cy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	LT	LT Blue	Non	England Leeds	
men/ty ticket	RD. Sanchez	✓	✓	✓	Oct 4/1914 NY Cy		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	Gray	✓	France Porto Rico	
3		✓	Husband	✓	Oct 1909		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	DA	BLK Bwn	✓	SP.D La Vega	
4	Ireland	Yes	Self	✓	1910		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	LT	Gray Blue	✓	Ireland Armagh	
GRANT ALIEN	Scotland	✓	✓	✓	1913	Adam Sabulala 4 Stone St. NY Cy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	BLK Gray	✓	Scotland Ayrshire	
6	NY. NY.	✓	✓	✓	1913		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	DA	BLK Bwn	✓	Syria Nazareth	
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. F. Archibald Master of the ALGONQUIN, from Dominican Port of Trade, Santo Domingo, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. F. Archibald
Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1918

at

Immigration Officer.

11-635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether money passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-635

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Morrison, Surgeon of the S.S. CONQUIN sailing thru, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (.....) in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

175

John Morrison M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1914
at Albany

John A. Brown
Immigration Officer

11-468

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-468

apon

#7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ALGONQUIN**

sailing from **SAMANA**

8-10

JUL - 2 1915, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. <small>U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Merchant, Child, Crew, Mariner, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Others as to U. S. Citizen.</small>	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.					
1			James	Emerson G	20	M	Student	yes	yes	Dominican Black	TD	Samana	Rev. J. P. James.								
2			Beretta	Fortunato.	24	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian white			Samana, RI								
3													Paiewonsky.								
4													Samana, RI								
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

95

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

176

191

11-1116												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other means, and if so, what means, and where, and when, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	NJ Cranford	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Rev. J. J. Derricks 1 Johnson Ave Cran NJ H. R. A. Grieser 29 B'Way. NYC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	R. D. Samana		
2	Italy	No											5	8	DK	Bwn		D. W. I. St Thomas			
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

upon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. E. Archibald, Master, of the S. S. ALGONQUIN, from Dominican Port of Tortuga,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~
~~employed by the owner thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. E. Archibald
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1917,
at Port of Tortuga,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Unidia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (e. g., 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Morrison, Surgeon of the SS ILCONQUIN sailing thru, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thru" or "employed by
 others" as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

177

John Morrison M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ers.
 ce upon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ALGONQUIN**

sailing from **PUERTO PLATA**

8-10
JUL - 6 1915, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempted.	U. S. Citizen.	Deposited.	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		
1					Barrera	Carlos	25	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spanish	W I	P. D.	Pto. Plata	Antonio Barrera Pto. Plata, P. R.
2					Gomez	Luis E	20	M				Dominican				Jose F. Gomez Pto. Plata
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

96

Alien only tax

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 12 1905

191

178

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on list.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, master, pilot, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist. (Does he believe in polygamy, or does he believe in the same as a religious duty?)	Whether an Anarchist. (Does he believe in the overthrow of the Government by force?)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	NY NY	Yes Self	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	HTA Griesey 29 B Way NY Cy	No No No No Good	No	5 7	5 8	DA. B/B B/W	None	RD No Plata				
2	NY NY	Yes Self	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No												
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

List 8
List upon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. E. Archibald, Master, of the ALCONQUIN, from Dominican Republic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~on the surgeon employed by the surgeon thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. E. Archibald
Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1915

at Dominican Republic
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to which final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether on possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (in period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Name of nearest relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-5715

S. S.

ALGONQUIN

sailing from

MONTE CRISTY

JUL - 6 1915

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

30 17 1915

179

19

No.
of
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

Hall

Clinton L

50 17 17 Mar 12 1865 Fall River Mass

Harvard Club 27 W 44 St NY

Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, The Morrison, Surgeon of the SS ALCONQUIN sailing thence, do
(State whether Surgeon, sailing thence, or employed by others thence, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 50 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

180

The Morrison M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1915

at

John A. Connor
Immigration Officer

11-4633

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

apers.
made upon

11-4633

11-4633

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ALGONQUIN

sailing from MONTE CRISTY

8-10

JUL - 6 1915, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exemptions.	Exemptions.	Exemptions.	Exemptions.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Country.	City or Town.									
1								Francisco	Augusto	27	M	Planter	Hes. Hes.	Dominican	W. I.	R. D.	Santiago	Augusto Franco St Santiago, R. D.
2								Hernandez	Rodolfo	45	M	Merchant				Jambuil	Marlina A. Hernandez Jambuil R. D.	
3								Hernandez	Martha	21	F	Wife of above						
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

98

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Director has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. E. Archibald Master, of the ALCONQUIN, from Dominican Porto Rico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~on the surgeon employed by the vessel thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. E. Archibald
Master

Sworn to before me this

day of

1915

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS:

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

IMPORT

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

182

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ALGONQUIN sailing from TURKS ISLAND JUL - 7 1915 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 25 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes. Mos.			
1	Gore	John A.		51 ✓ M. Jan 21 1864 Bangor Mass		231 W. 128 St N Y City
2	Gore	Lily		33 ✓ F Sep 26 1882 Staten Is N Y		
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Morrison, Surgeon of the U.S. ALBANY sailing this week, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1915
at Albany

Immigration Office

U.S. AND INDIAN	U.S.	Indian	TOTAL
17	3	4	24
			48
			9

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

act
Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin 31-17-18
2nd Cabin

Res
30-17-47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ALGONQUIN**

sailing from **TURKS ISLAND**

5-9

JUL - 1915, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or People.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomats.	Torists.	Others.	Others.	U. S. Citizens.	Deposits.	Deposits.	Deposits.	Deposits.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	
1											Smith	Louisa	58	7	W. Jan. press	44	4	4	4	4	British	Black	N.Y.	N.Y. city	Rose Forbes (sister)	Turks Island				
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

List.. 12

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 12 1915, 191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. E. Archibald, Master, of the ALCONQUIN, from Dominican Porto Y Turk Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, me in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. E. Archibald
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1915,
at San Juan,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5588

July 10-12-1915

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 27 1943....., 194.....

Eric S. ...

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 27 1943

Date

A. Alexander

Camera Operator

VOLUME #5589

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS
From July 12, 1915 to July 13, 1915

DATE	STEAMSHIP	PORT	SHEETS
July 12	Parima	West Indian Ports	19
	Montevideo	Barcelona, Cadiz, Malaga	16
	Duca degli Abruzzi	Genoa, Naples	23
	Shenandoah	St. Nazaire, France	2
	Tivives	Santiago, Pt. Antonio, Pto. Barrios	4
	Matura	West Indian Ports	5
	Tamele	Axim	1
	St Paul	Liverpool	22
	Austrian Prince	Bordeaux	1
	Brazos (PR)	San Juan	1
July 13	Brighton-	Lingston, Pt. Antonio	2

5589

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5589

July 12-13-1915

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5589

July 12-13-1915

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 27 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 27 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Number 1

S. S.

Parima

sailing from

S. Kittz B.W.I. July 5th

1915

Arriving at Port of New York

July 17th 1915

No.	Sex	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1		<i>Davis Margaret</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>7 M.</i>			<i>Husband naturalized</i>	<i>186 Buffels Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>
2		<i>Davis Maud</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>7 S.</i>		<i>Dec 28th 1894 N. Y. City</i>		<i>do</i>
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

5589

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Brown, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine Hospital,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Georgia
Georgetown Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1915
at San Francisco
W. H. Brown
Immigration Officer.

2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

PARIMA

sailing from

De serera Brit Guiana 27th June, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption or	U. S. Citizen.	Deposits.	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.
1					Abraham	Marie Beatrice	201	F.	S. Phil	Yes	Great Britain	Brit. W. India	British	Georgetown	Mother, Mrs. K. Abraham
2					Paul	Alice Eliza	536	F.	Phil	Yes	do	do	do	Canada Saskatchewan	161 Orange Walk, Georgetown.
3															Husband, Mr. J. Paul
4															Ingleside, Fort Saskatchewan, Alberta
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List

3

ONLY.

July 12th, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harold F. Spinney, of the Ss PARIMA, from Demerara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Spinney
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Henry M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital at
(Name of hospital, "or" if employed by
 United States, "or" if employed by
 other power.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License from
Georgetown Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1914

at San Francisco

Wm Henry M.D.
 Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **PARIMA**

sailing from

579 Barbados, B.W.I., July 1st

1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.	Exemption.	Exemption.	Exemption.	Yrs.	Mos.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Applewhaite	Constance Louisa	21	7	F	S. Seamstress	Yes		Cy Britain	African Bk.	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mother, Mrs. Chas. Applewhaite, Hall's Rd. Bridgetown, B'dos
2								Phillips	Louise	30	7	F	do	Yes		do	do	do	St. Michaels	Mother, Mrs. Lydia Phillips, The Barracks Garrison Smith Gate, B'dos
3								Springer	Etheline	32	7	F	do	Yes		do	do	do	do	Brother, Mr. C. Springer, Passage Rd. St. Michaels B'dos
4								Whaite	Meta	19	7	F	do	Yes		do	do	do	Christchurch	Father, Mr. Isaac Whaite, Lodge Rd. Christchurch, B'dos
5								Rebbitt	Amy Augusta	19	7	F	S. Dressmaker	Yes		do	do	do	St. Michaels	Aunt, Adelle Rebbitt, Body St. Bridgetown, B'dos
6								Strickland	John Edwin	51	7	M	Merchant	Yes		do	do	English Bk.	Georgetown	Friend, Mr. H. Chatterton, Camp St. Georgetown, B'dos
7								Strickland	Annie Marie	46	7	F	Wife	Yes		do	do	do	do	Sister, S. M. Coombs, 73 Main St. Geo Town, B'dos
8								McDonnell	Lillian	38	7	F	S. Nurse	Yes		do	do	African Bk.	Georgetown	Friend, Mrs. Lillian McDonnell, 73 Main St. Geo Town, B'dos
9								Matheson	Samuel Hant	53	7	M	Govt. Servant	Yes		do	do	Canadian	Canada	Sister in Law, Mrs. B. Sinclair, Mimic T.O., Ont. Canada
10								Matheson	William Wallace	24	7	M	S. Clerk	Yes		do	do	do	do	aunt, do

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

5

Arriving at Port of New York

July 12th, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	new York City	Yes Sister	30 th St	Sister, Mrs. Aloera Turvey	Adm 8 State St. N.Y. City	27 N. 139 St. N.Y. City	ho ho ho ho Good	ho	5	Fair	Blk. Blk.	None	Barbados	Georgetown			
2	New York	Yes Self	30 th St	Sister, Mrs. Matilda Middlell	236 Belmont Ave New York	ho ho ho ho Good	ho	5	5	do	do	None	Barbados	St. Michael's			
3	Mass Cambridge	Brother	52	Brother, Mr. C. Springer	52 Waggie St Cambridge	ho ho ho ho Good	ho	5	5	Blk.	do	Blk.	None	do			
4	new York	Yes do	30 th St	Brother, Mr. Robert White	110 W. 134 St. N.Y. City	ho ho ho ho Good	ho	5	4	do	do	do	None	do			
5	do	Yes Self	30 th St	Sister, Mrs. R. H. King	109 W. 137 St. N.Y. City	ho ho ho ho Good	ho	5	1	Brown	Blk.	Brown	None	do			
6	do	Yes Self	Yes	44 Whitehall St. N.Y.	ho ho ho ho Good	ho	6	White	Brown	Grey	None	England	Sunderland				
7	do	Yes Husband	Yes	do	ho ho ho ho Good	ho	5	6	do	do	do	None	Brit. Guiana	Georgetown			
8	new York	Yes Self	Yes	friend Mrs. L. Blackman	257 E. 148 St. N.Y. City	ho ho ho ho Good	ho	5	3	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	do			
9	Canada	Self	Yes	Memie P. O. Ont. Canada	ho ho ho ho Good	ho	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Camperie			
10	do	do	Self	do	ho ho ho ho Good	ho	6	3	Dark	Blk.	Brown	None	Canada	Toronto			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Karol F. Spruay, of the S/S PARIMA, from Barbados B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. F. Spruay
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-216

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Brown, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine Hospital, New York,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Georgetown Medical School,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1917

at New York
John A. Carr
Immigration Officer.

6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **PARIMA**

sailing from **5-9 St Lucia, B. W. I.** **July 1st**, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Cable. Mail. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Others to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.		Given Name.									
1				Leontine	32 7/8	Female	Yes	St Lucia	Castries				Mother, Mrs. Adeline Renee 62 Richmond St., Castries, St. Lucia
2				Thomas David	30 1/2	Male	Yes	St Lucia	Castries				Father, Mr. John Bell Blackbay Estate, Castries, St. Lucia
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

5

July 12th, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harold F. Sperry, of the 3/5 PARIMA, from Lucia Bw, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harold F. Sperry
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-512

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-513

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfred Henry, Surgeon of the Albany Police, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma from Georgetown Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1917
at New York
Wm A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

PARUA

sailing from

5-9 Dominica B.W.I. July 3rd

1915

No. on List	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation Read. Write.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Danavall</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Seamstress</i>	<i>Yes.</i>	<i>Gr. Britain</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>Roseau</i>	<i>Dominica</i>	<i>Mother, Mrs. Ann Greenidge, Turkey Lane, Roseau, Dominica</i>
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-215

List

9

July 12th, 1915

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert F. Spinney, of the S/S PARIMA, from Dominica Rd, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Spinney
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIO-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfred Brown, Surgeon of the St. James Medical School, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Georgia Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1905

at

Immigration Officer.

10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *PARIMA*

sailing from

78 Guadeloupe F.W.I.

3rd July

1915

1 No. or List.	2 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		3 HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		4 NAME IN FULL.		5 Age.	6 Sex.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read. Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1					<i>Lafaye</i>	<i>Victoire</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S Cook</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>French African Bk. Guadeloupe Basseterre</i>	<i>Sister, Mme Rollin Dorce</i>	<i>98 Fourbourg Trebault, Point a Pitre</i>
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

11

July 12th, 1915

1 Canada Montreal No Self Yes Yes Jan 15 nyc. Mrs. Zoligae Laner adm 87
205-207 Ave Principale No No No No Good No 5 8 Brown Blk Blk. none Guadalupe a Ptre
ville St Laurent
Montreal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herold F. Sperry, of the S/S PARIMA, from Guadeloupe 709, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, OK in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Sperry
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry, Surgeon of the SS. Regina sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Georgia Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1914

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Parima*sailing from *St. Kitts, B. W. I.*, July 5th, 1915

(This space for use by Government officials.)												
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence. † Race or People.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Transient.	Permanent.									Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.
1					Beal	Leon	28	M	Merchant	Yes	French African Bk. St. Barts	Gustavia St. Barts
2					Beal	Irma	16	F	Wife	Yes	do	do
3					Gomes	Evelyn	13	F	S. Teacher	Yes	British	do
4					Dalosta	Rose	18	F	S. Seaman	Yes	do	do
5					Lawrence	Wilhelmina	19	F	S. do	Yes	do	do
6					Rawlin	Christiana	24	F	S. Domestic	Yes	do	do
7					Taylor	Elsie	16	F	S. Seaman	Yes	do	do
8					Revaughan	Augusta	21	F	S. Teacher	Yes	do	do
9					Coker	George	19	M	S. Tailor	Yes	do	do
10					Augustus	Henrietta	24	F	S. Domestic	Yes	do	do
11					McCarthy	Ernestine	39	F	M	do	Yes	do
12					McCarthy	Stedman	11	M	S. School	Yes	do	do
13					Gomes	Anthony	18	M	S. Laborer	Yes	do	do
14					Brown	Jacob	23	M	S. do	Yes	do	do
15					Manners	Aida	21	F	S. Seaman	Yes	do	do
16					Hiscott	Virginia	20	F	S. do	Yes	do	do
17					Pinder	Annie	22	F	S. Domestic	Yes	do	do
18					Salisbury	Keziah	31	F	M	do	Yes	do
19					Hart	Christiana	11	F	S. School	Yes	do	do
20					Martinborough	Hilda	37	F	M	Domestic	Yes	do
21					Martinborough	Mabel	10	F	S. School	Yes	do	do
22					Martinborough	Florence	7	F	S. do	Yes	do	do
23					Martinborough	Charles	4	M	S. do	Yes	do	do
24					Davis	Margaret	42	F	M	Wife	Yes	British
25					Davis	Hand	30	F	S. do	Yes	do	do

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

July 12th 1915

List

13

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.				
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.			
State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country. City or Town.			
1	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother-in-law Mr. Ulysses...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>St. Kitts, Barbados</i>		
2	<i>do</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Mr. Ulysses...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do</i>		
3	<i>New Jersey</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Mr. Robert...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>St. Kitts, Barbados</i>		
4	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Rose...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do</i>		
5	<i>do</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Mr. Cecil...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do</i>		
6	<i>do</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Mr. Jas....</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do</i>		
7	<i>do</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Father John...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do</i>		
8	<i>do</i>	<i>Guardian</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Cousin Mrs. Grace...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>St. Kitts, Barbados</i>		
9	<i>do</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Mr. J. Coker...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>St. Kitts, Barbados</i>		
10	<i>do</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Mr. Joseph...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do</i>		
11	<i>do</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Husband Mr. Thelma...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do</i>		
12	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Father...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>USA, NYC</i>		
13	<i>do</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Sister Mary Ferdinand...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>St. Kitts, Barbados</i>		
14	<i>do</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend Agnes...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do</i>		
15	<i>B. Lays</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Jas. Mahiers...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do</i>		
16	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Wm. Lisette...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do</i>		
17	<i>do</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Mr. Harry...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do</i>		
18	<i>do</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Cousin Mrs. H. B....</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do</i>		
19	<i>do</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Father & Mother...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do</i>		
20	<i>do</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Husband Mr. W. Davis...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do</i>		
21	<i>do</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Father...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>3 10</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>USA, NYC</i>		
22	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>3 2</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do</i>		
23	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do</i>		
24	<i>B. Lays</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Husband Mr. W. Davis...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>St. Kitts, Barbados</i>		
25	<i>do</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Father...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do</i>		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. F. Spinney, of the S.S. Parina, from St. Kitts, B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Spinney
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfred H. Brown, Surgeon of the Marine Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma from Georgetown Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S.

Parima

sailing from

6-10

St. Croix Dan. W.T.

July 6th

1915

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

No. or List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempted.	Exempted.	Exempted.	Exempted.	U. S. Citizens.	Exempted.	Exempted.	Exempted.	Exempted.											
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

8

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

July 12th 1915

15

No. of List.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	State.	City or Town.													
1	Leam.	Phila. Pa.	Self	Yes	Yes	Sister, 2510 N. 4 th St. Phila. Pa.			Good	No	5 8	Fair grey	Grey	None	Ireland Cavan
2	Hyph.	Hyph.	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mrs. Sophie Roberts 69 W. 139 th St. Hyph.			Good	No	5 5	Blk.	Blk.	None	St. Croix Frederickstad
3	do	do	Self	Yes	No	Friend Margaret Williams 444 W. 163 rd St. Hyph.			Good	No	5 4	do	do	None	do Christiana
4	do	do	Self	Yes	No	Aunt Mrs. Alice Morton 118-120 W. 137 th St. Hyph.			Good	No	4 9	do	do	None	St. Thomas Charlotte Amelia
5	do	do	Parents	Yes	No	Mother Mrs. Victoria Mayers 47 W. 139 th St. Hyph.			Good	No	4 11	do	do	None	St. Croix Christiana
6	do	do	Self	Yes	No	Wife Mrs. J. C. McCall 47 W. 139 th St. Hyph.			Good	No	5 10	do	do	None	do Frederickstad

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. F. Spinnepacker, of the S.S. Carina, from St. Croix, D.C. Wt., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Spinnepacker
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John W. Carr, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had for years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Georgia Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Office.

and July 12 / 1915

at July 14 / 1915

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U.S. AND INSULAR	DIPS.	AMERICAN	ASIAN	EUROPEAN	AFRICAN	TOTAL
3						3 54 57 10 12 (3)

54-3-57

51-3-54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Carima* sailing from *6-10 St Thomas, Dan WI* July 6th, 1915

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.								
1			<i>Grit</i>	<i>Carl Wilhelm</i>	31	M	Engineer	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	St Thomas	Charlotte West India Co.
2			<i>Hassell</i>	<i>George</i>	54	M	Charles	Yes	Holland	West Indian	St. Thomas, Dan. W.I.	St. Thomas, Dan. W.I.
3			<i>Hassell</i>	<i>Feliciana</i>	44	F	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	St. Thomas, Dan. W.I.
4			<i>Hassell</i>	<i>George</i>	44	M	S. School	Yes	do	do	do	do
5			<i>Hassell</i>	<i>Raapgaat</i>	8	M	S. School	Yes	do	do	do	do
6			<i>Hassell</i>	<i>Michael Devoet</i>	5	M	S. School	No	do	do	do	do
7			<i>Allen</i>	<i>Aubrey Sinclair</i>	34	M	Master	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Emile Berne Friend
8			<i>Allen</i>	<i>Georgiana Caroline</i>	28	F	Wife	Yes	do	English	do	St. Thomas, Dan. W.I.
9			<i>Allen</i>	<i>Sarah Constance</i>	4	F	S. Infant	do	do	do	do	do
10			<i>Allen</i>	<i>Pania Louise</i>	7	F	S. Infant	do	do	do	do	do
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

9

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

July 12th, 1915

17

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																				
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
	State.	City or Town.			If Yes— Year or period when? Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	Denmark	Copenhagen	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	by Kongensgade 5, Copenhagen	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair Brown	Grey	none	Denmark	Copenhagen	
2	Mass	Boston	no	Self	Yes	hi	Son of Martin Hassell 430 E. Fifth St. Boston	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	Grey	Blue	none	St. Eustatius	Orangetown
3	do	do	no	Husband	Yes	hi	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	Brown	Blue	none	do	do
4	do	do	no	Father	Yes	hi	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	do	none	do	do
5	do	do	no	do	hi	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	do	Grey	do	none	do	do
6	do	do	no	do	hi	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	3	7	do	do	do	none	do	do
7	Canada	Yarmouth	no	Self	Yes	1914	Yarmouth N.S. Canada	no	no	no	Good	no	5	17	do	do	Grey	none	Canada	Yarmouth
8	do	do	no	Husband	Yes	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	do	do	none	England	Liverpool
9	do	do	no	Father	Yes	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	3	3	Fair	Light Blue	none	Canada	Yarmouth	
10	do	do	no	do	yes	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	2	9	Fair	do	Grey	none	Sweden	Port. Spain

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. F. Spinney Master of the S. S. Parina, from St. Thomas, D. C. W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Spinney
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), WA (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

18

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

Crew

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERING ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Parma* sailing from *5-9 West Indies*

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Height	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	<i>Drake</i>	<i>William</i>														
2	<i>Clark</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	46	M	5' 10"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			do	do	USA	NY City	Cousin, Mr. Hartendale (S)	138 W. 133 St NY City	do	NY City
3	<i>Ford</i>	<i>Louis</i>	24	M	5' 10"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			do	do	do	Bklyn	Wife, Mrs. J. Clark	do	do	do
4	<i>Grannan</i>	<i>Randolph</i>	21	M	5' 10"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			do	do	Barbado	Bridgeton	Wife, Mrs. J. Ford	do	do	do
5	<i>Manning</i>	<i>George</i>	18	M	5' 10"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			do	do	do	do	Wife, Mrs. C. Grannan	do	do	do
6	<i>Finch</i>	<i>William</i>	23	M	5' 10"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			do	do	do	do	Wife, Mrs. J. Manning	do	do	do
7	<i>Preddy</i>	<i>Albert</i>	22	M	5' 10"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			do	do	do	NY City	Wife, Mrs. J. Finch	do	do	do
8	<i>Ford</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	22	M	5' 10"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			do	do	do	do	Wife, Mrs. J. Preddy	do	do	do
9	<i>Bailey</i>	<i>Peter</i>	29	M	5' 10"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			do	do	Barbado	Bridgeton	Wife, Mrs. J. Ford	do	do	do
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

10

10/13 & 5/7 - From
hospital July 15, 1915 -
"Observation -
that he was a seafaring man, and
a deckhand; and that he intended
to continue as such, sailing to foreign
ports, except that he intended to
that his image before the permit
we were called and that
he intended in the future to
sail on the ship.

bill
dep

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 0

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

July 12/1915

19

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.									
												25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.				
				Yes	No						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Country.	City or Town.				
1				13	Yes	1915	Cousin, Mr. S. Kardinale	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	Kitty Village		
2				14	Yes	1915	138 W. 133 St. NYC	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	do	Barbados	Bridgeport		
3				15	Yes	1915	274 Fulton St. Blklyn	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	do	Brown	do	do	do		
4				16	Yes	1915	27 St. Felix Place Blklyn	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	do	Blk	do	do	do		
5				17	Yes	1915	141 W. 138 St. NYC	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do		
6				18	Yes	1915	418 W. 36 St. NYC	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brown	do	Brown	do	do	do		
7				19	Yes	1915	56 W. 139 St. NYC	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do		
8				20	Yes	1915	1790 3 Ave NYC	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do		
9				21	Yes	1915	133 W. 138 St. NYC	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk	do	do	do	do	do		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. F. Spurrey, of the S/S. Parina, from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Spurrey
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. Parima

sailing from Barbados

July 1st, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York

July 12th, 1915

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.							
Smith	Robert Joseph	26	M.			City Court Boston	Nov. 1910	1323 Washington St., Boston.	
Lerry	Frank	18	M.					6 Milford St., Boston.	
Johnson	George Ernest	24	M.					19 Hillman St., New Bedford.	

W. J. McGowan
Inspector

U.S. Seaman
ret. by consular

Inspector

*U.S. Seaman
ret. Taylor*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. Parima sailing from St Kitts B.W.I. July 5th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York July 17th, 1915

No. or Line	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	NATURALIZED OR BORN IN U.S.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Taylor	Charles Joseph	34	M.			City Court, New Haven 26 Feb 1914	4 Garden St New Haven Conn
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*John A. Connor
Suspect*
1 bet

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfred Henry Hall, Surgeon of the St. Mary's Hospital,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Georgia
Georgetown Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

12 day of July, 1915

at

John A. Conner
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Parima*

sailing from *5-9*

Barbados, B.W.I.

July 1st

1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
X 1	<i>Piggott</i>	<i>Florence</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>DISCHARGED</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>African Bld</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>St. Michael's</i>	<i>Sister Miss G. Stewart</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Boston</i>
X 2	<i>Piggott</i>	<i>Perry</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Aunt</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
X 3	<i>Piggott</i>	<i>Kathleen</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>DISCHARGED</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Aunt</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
X 4	<i>Layne</i>	<i>Miriam Albertine</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Friend Mr. Chas. Holder</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
5	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Blackrock St. Michael's</i>	<i>York</i>	<i>regain</i>
<i>not counted by doctor</i>														
<i>Steady list 153 41</i>														
<i>Refugee list 7/13/15</i>														
<i>13</i>														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **3**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkJuly 12th, 1915

23

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes	No						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Husband	30¢	no		Husband, Mr. Herbert Siggott 121 Kenos St. Boston	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	St. Johns
2	Yes	Father	30¢	no		Father, do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	None	do	Bridgetown
3	Yes	do	no			Father, do	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	do	do	do	None	do	do
4	Yes	Sister	30¢	no		Sister, Mrs. Amy Quarless 195 Clairmont Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	do	None	do	St. Michaels
5	Yes	American Caneal Barbados	1910	yes	1910	27th Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harold F. Spinney, of the S/S Prima, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Spinney
Master / Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1915

at

John A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Henry M.D., Surgeon of the St. Louis riding the river,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois
Georgetown Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1915
at St. Louis
John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

DECK, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Parima* sailing from *5-9 Barbados, B.W.I.* July 1st, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination In country where alien arrived City or Town
1	Simon	Garda Balagay	40	M	Single	Sailor	Yes	Cy Britain	East Indian	Ceylon de Galle	Point de Galle
2	Thomas	George Ernest	10	M	Single	Sailor	Yes	Cy Britain	Black	Point de Galle	Point de Galle
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States **25**Arriving at Port of *New York**July 12th*, 19*15*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Scalded mark on back of L. hand.	Tattooed L. forearm.	Scars.	Other marks.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Mobile, Ala.	Ship	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Black	Black	Scalded mark on back of L. hand.	Ceylon	Point-de-galle		
2	Yes	Agent	No	Bedford	Ship	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Brown	do	Tattooed L. forearm.	South Africa	Durban		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harold F. Spinney, of the S/S Prima, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Spinney
Master/Officer

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1915,
at John a Connor
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfred Brown, Surgeon of the St. Louis sailing through St. Louis,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois
Legislature, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1915
at St. Louis
John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Parima* sailing from *5-9 St. Lucia B.W.I.* *July 1st*, 19*15*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Walcott	Ryeburn	21	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Carpenter	Yes		St. Lucia	African	Castries		Father, Mr. W. H. Walcott Calvary Rd, Castries St. Lucia	New York	New York
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harold F. Spenny, of the S/S Parima, from Silucia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Spenny
Master/Officer

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1915,
at San Francisco
John A. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfred Henry, Surgeon of the Albany sailing ship,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Albany
Georgetown Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1915
 at NY
John A. Connor
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Karima* sailing from *5-9 Antigua B.W.T.* July 5th 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
①	Lowen	Malcolm	19	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			U.S.	do	Barbados	Carrington Village	Mother Mrs. Estina Lowen	new	
③	Crosbie	Paul Lancelot	21	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			U.S.	do	Antigua	St. John's	Sister William Crosby	York	Highly
④	Gomes	Antoinette Auguste	10	F	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			U.S.	do	do	do	Mother Julia Gomes	Antigua	do
⑤	Goodwin	William H.	17	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			U.S.	do	do	all Saints Village	Mother Carol Ann Edwards	Mass	Boston
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29

Arriving at Port of *New York**July 12th 1915*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any of the following organizations:	22 Whether a member of any of the following organizations:	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
												25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Brother	30	Yes	Brother Mr. Alfred Lowe 126 N. 135 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	Barbados	Carrington Village
2	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Brother Mr. Reginald Crosby 60 W. 142 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Brown	do	do	none	Antigua	St. John's
3	No	Sister in law	30	Yes	Sister in law Mrs. Emeline Gomez 69 Ruggles St. Boston	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	Blk	do	lost upper front teeth	do	do
4	Yes	Mother	30	Yes	Brother Mr. Jno. Morgan P.O. 66 Box, Fort Yank, Fla.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do	do	none	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harold F. Sperry of the S/S Parima, from Antigua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Sperry
Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1915,
at John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfred Henry W.P., Surgeon of the St. James railway hospital,
solely, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Virginia
Georgetown Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Parima* sailing from *5-9 St Kitts, B.W.I.* *July 5th* 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Woodley	Alfred	27	M	DISCHARGED			British	afk Blk	St Kitts	Cayon	Mother Mrs Mary Woodley St Marys Cayon St Kitts B.W.I.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2	Taylor	Rosaline	16	F	DISCHARGED			do	do	hevis	churchgrooms	Father Mr Chas Taylor Digtree hevis	Conn	New Haven
3	Cabnes	Charles	23	M	DISCHARGED			do	do	St Kitts	Sandy Point	Mother Rebecca Parker Sandy Point St Kitts	Conn	New York
4	Bristol	Adelaide	22	F	DISCHARGED			do	do	do	Old Road	Mother Mrs Mary Bristol Old Rd, St Kitts.	Conn	New York
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkJuly 17th, 1915

31

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marka of Identification.				
1	yes	Self	\$30.00	no	no	Brother - Mr. Abraham Woodley 11 West 135 th St. N. Y. City	No	No	No	Good	5 7	Rev. B. B. Brown	none	do	do	do	do
2	yes	Brother	30.00	no	no	Brother - 4 Garden St. N. Y. City	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Rev. B. B. Brown	none	do	do	do	do
3	yes	Self	30.00	no	no	Cousin - Russell Williams 16 E. 12 th St. N. Y. City	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Rev. B. B. Brown	none	do	do	do	do
4	yes	Self	30.00	no	no	Cousin - Mrs. Mary Campbell 48 West 135 th St. N. Y. City	No	No	No	Good	5 7	Rev. B. B. Brown	none	do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harold F. Spring, of the S/s Parima, from St Kitts B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Spring
Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1915,
at St Kitts
John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfred Henry M.D., Surgeon of the St. Louis Public Health Department,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of St. Louis Public Health Department
St. Louis Public Health Department, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1915
at St. Louis, Mo.
John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

32

11-1114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1114

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carina* sailing from *St Croix* *San H.T.* July 6th 1915

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	<i>Powlis</i>	<i>Cypil Augustus</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>	<i>Discharged</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Friend Mrs. Clara Rogers</i>	<i>San H.T.</i>
2	<i>Christian</i>	<i>Mathilde</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>	<i>Discharged</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Christened St. Croix</i>	<i>San H.T.</i>
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Healy back 2
Ref. 7/13/15
11. Am

✓

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33

Arriving at Port of

New York

July 12th 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.
1	Yes	Mother	30	ho	Mother Adelaide Roberts 444 W 163 St. N.Y.C.	ho	ho	ho	Good	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk
2	Yes	Self	30	ho	Aunt Mrs. Petrina Robinson 41 W 138 St. N.Y.C.	ho	ho	ho	Good	5	5	do	do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. [Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *July 2* day of *July*, 19*15*,
at _____
John A. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Green, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine Hospital at
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of Illinois
Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets in number, are according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1915
 at Chicago

Immigration Officer.

arrived July 12-1915

outdoor
 17
 16t
 18 Tot
 (172)

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Parima*

sailing from *St. Thomas Dan. W.T.*

July 6th, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
X ¹	O'Neale	Marie	34	F	DISCHARGED			Danish	African	St. Thomas	Charlotte Harbor	Leonard O'Neale	St. Thomas	W.I.
2 nd	Krugstrup	Anton	49	M	Diver			Scandinavian	do	do	do	West India Co. St. Thomas	Copenhagen	NON EM
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. F. Spinney Master, of the S.S. Parina, from St. Thomas, D.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Spinney
Master.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1915,
at St. Thomas, D.C.
John A. Conner
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. PARIMA

QUEBEC

arrived

JULY 12, 1915

19

M.

from

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1. <i>Wait</i> Whaito, Meta	II Cabin	3	4	1	To brother 2:						
2. Liscott, Virginia	do	7	16	1	" brother						
3. Augustus, Henrietta	do	7	10	1	" brother						
4. Lawrence, Wilhelmina	do	7	5	1	" brother						
5. De Costa, Rose	do	7	4	1	" mother						
FROM HOSPITAL JULY 13, 1915 at 10:45 am.											
7. O'Sneale, Marie		9	1	1	" cousin						
8. Piggott, Florence & oh		3	1	2	" child in hospital						
9. Payne, Miriam		3	4	1	" sister						
10. Christian, Mathilde		8	2	1	" aunt						
11. Gomes, Antoinette		6	3	1	" tel						
12. Bristol, Adelaide		7	4	1	" cousin						
13. Caines, Charles		7	3	1	" cousin						
14. Piggott, Percy		3	2	1	" mother #8						
15.											
16.											
17.											
18.											
19.											
20.											
21.											
22.											
23.											
24.											
25.											
26.											
27.											
28.											
29.											
30.											

PARIMA JULY 12

Parima 12 TOTAL

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Parine (Quebec SS Co)

arrived

July 12, 15

101

M.

from

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figueroa, Surgeon of the S.S. Montevideo, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Barcelona Univer-
sity, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ricardo Figueroa

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1911
at San Francisco

Investigation Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Montevideo

sailing from *Barcelona*

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen	Exemption								
1			<i>Jelen Francisco</i>	30	M	<i>Dr. Jelen</i>		<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelon</i>
2			<i>Orpa Maria Luisa</i>	25	F	<i>Domestic</i>				<i>Barcelon</i>
3			<i>March M. Jose</i>	45	M					
4			<i>M. G. M. Isabel</i>	12	F					
5			<i>Vincelli Carmen</i>	23	F	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelon</i>
6			<i>Alcorno Valentin</i>	36	M	<i>Domestic</i>				<i>Barcelon</i>
7			<i>Quintana Romulo</i>	22	M					<i>Barcelon</i>
8			<i>Quintana Victor</i>	21	M					<i>Barcelon</i>
9			<i>Jelen Concepcion</i>	27	F					
10			<i>Jelen Maria</i>	26	F					
11			<i>Hernandez Elena</i>	28	F					
12			<i>Villa Maria</i>	48	F	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelon</i>
13			<i>Marco Maria</i>	24	F					<i>Barcelon</i>
14			<i>Pece Maria</i>	45	F	<i>Domestic</i>				<i>Barcelon</i>
15			<i>Pece Maria</i>	31	F					<i>Barcelon</i>
16			<i>Pece Maria</i>	22	F	<i>Domestic</i>				<i>Barcelon</i>
17			<i>Martinez Jose</i>	24	M			<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelon</i>
18			<i>Marte Jose</i>	26	M					<i>Barcelon</i>
19			<i>Pece Maria</i>	27	F					<i>Barcelon</i>
20			<i>Pece Maria</i>	44	F	<i>Domestic</i>				<i>Barcelon</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

11 JUL 1915

191

List *Frank*

38

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended (stare permanent residence).)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	<i>Cuba Habana</i>	<i>By himself</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>By order of Mr. G. P. ...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Good Black Black</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Primala</i>			
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Pondar</i>			
3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Delan</i>			
4	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
5	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Antwan</i>			
6	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
7	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
8	<i>Cuba Habana</i>	<i>By the Co. \$100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>By order of ...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Good Black Black</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Primala</i>			
9	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Pondar</i>			
10	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Delan</i>			
11	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
12	<i>Cuba Habana</i>	<i>By himself</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>By order of ...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Good Black Black</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Primala</i>			
13	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Pondar</i>			
14	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Delan</i>			
15	<i>Cuba Habana</i>	<i>By himself</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>By order of ...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Good Black Black</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Primala</i>			
16	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Pondar</i>			
17	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Delan</i>			
18	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
19	<i>Cuba Habana</i>	<i>By himself</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>By order of ...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Good Black Black</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Primala</i>			
20	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Pondar</i>			
21	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Delan</i>			
22	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
23	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
24	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
25	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
26	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
27	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
28	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
29	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
30	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francisco Carbels, of the MONTEVIDEO, from BARCELONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francisco Carbels
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of 19

at Montevideo
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron-molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figueroa, Surgeon of the S.S. Montevideo, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Barcelona Spain City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ricardo Figueroa

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1913
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MONTEVIDEO

sailing from BARCELONA

25 JUN. 1915

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																							
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or People.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

11 JUL 1915

191

List **A.**

40

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, married party, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	N.Y. New York	See my husband	No	My husband Hellmuth Schubert 216 West 102 St. N. Y.	No	No	5	2	good	Blue	None	France	Paris				
2	N.Y. New York	See my father	No		No	No	3	4	good	Blue	None	France	Paris				
3	N.Y. New York	See my father	No		No	No	3	-	good	Blue	None	Spain	Barcelona				
4	Calif. Francisco	See my son	No	My son Emilio J. J. J. 1482 S. Francisco	No	No	4	9	good	Black	None	Spain	Barcelona				
5	Calif. Francisco	See my brother	No		No	No	5	-	good	Black	None	Spain	Barcelona				
6	Calif. Francisco	See my husband	No	My husband Jose Ferrando 1013 4th St. Ave. S. Francisco	No	No	5	-	good	Black	None	Spain	Barcelona				
7	Calif. Francisco	See my father	No		No	No	4	3	good	Blue	None	Spain	Barcelona				
8	N.Y. New York	See for him	No	My son Rafael Lopez Paseo Hotel N. York City	No	No	4	8	good	Black	None	Spain	Barcelona				
9	N.Y. New York	See for him	No	My father J. J. J. Cedar St. N. York City	No	No	5	4	good	Black	None	Spain	Barcelona				
10	N.Y. New York	See for him	No	My father J. J. J. 504 4th St. S. Francisco	No	No	5	6	good	Black	None	Spain	Barcelona				
11	N.Y. New York	See for him	No	My son Manuel A. Hickman Hotel	No	No	5	2	good	Black	None	Mexico	Tepic				
12	N.Y. New York	See my husband	No		No	No	4	8	good	Black	None	"	Alamo				
13	N.Y. New York	See my father	No		No	No	4	10	good	"	None	"	Guaymas				
14	N.Y. New York	See my father	No		No	No	5	4	good	"	None	"	Chihuahua				
15	N.Y. New York	See for him	No	My mother Julia A. St. Francis	No	No	5	3	good	"	None	"	Mexico				
16	N.Y. New York	See my husband	No		No	No	4	6	good	"	None	"	Chihuahua				
17	N.Y. New York	See my father	No		No	No	1	6	good	Blue	None	Spain	Barcelona				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francisco Corbeto, of the S. S. MONTEVIDEO, from BARCELONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence immigrant came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pedro Figuera, Surgeon of the S.S. Montevideo, Leaving there on the 1st, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Barcelona Univer City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MONTEVIDEO

sailing from MALAGA

28 JUN. 1915

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exemptions.	U. S. Citizens.	Deposits.	Family Name.	Given Name.								
1					Jimenez	Sebastian	48	M	Merchant		Spanish	Spanish	Granada	My wife Juana Jimenez
2					Jimenez	Remedios	16	F	Domestic		Spanish	Spanish	Granada	San Antonio, Spain
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List... 2

42

11 JUL. 1915

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francisco Corbetti, of the S.S. MONTEVIDEO, from MALAGA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francisco Corbetti
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer



14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-215

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1, Guards Aguado, Surgeon of the S.S. Montevideo, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Barcelona University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien names herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1915
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

Arrived July 11th
July 15 1915
at 4:00

4	3	7	47	54	— 23
2		2	29	31	— 16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MONTEVIDEO

sailing from Cadix

30 JUN. 1915

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Seaman.	Alien.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Altamira	Rafael	49		M	Profess			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	My wife Pilar Redondo
2								Varas	Benito	25		F	Domestic			Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	My father Valeriano Varas
3								Wirth	Roberto	42		M	Banker			Spain	Flemish	Spain	Madrid	My wife Alicia de Wirth
4								Bethancourt	Julio	58		M	Diplomat			Colombia	Spanish American	U. S.	Washington	Colombian Legation
5								Roman	Aura Maria	44		F	Domestic			Colombia	Spanish American	U. S.	Washington	Washington
6								Bethancourt	Rafael	8		M	Scholar			Colombia	Spanish American	U. S.	Washington	Washington
7								Peres	Jose	26		M	Engineer			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Seville	My mother Belia Salgado
8								Hevia	Exemato	27		M	Scholar			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	My father Jose Hevia
9								Sanchez	Andon	23		M	Engineer			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	My father Pedro Sanchez
10								Caero	Ignacio	25		M	Scholar			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Valencia	My father Ignacio Caero
11								Hugo	Felix	43		M	Domestic			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	My wife Ina Felix
12								Catala	Rafael	24		M	Merchant			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Valencia	My father Manuel Catala
13								Poch	Joaquin	24		M	Merchant			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	My father Joaquin Poch

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-217

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

11 JUL 1915

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1904.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intend not future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
	State.	City or Town.	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Cal. S. Francisco	No	For him	50	Yes	University of California	No	No	No	good	None	5	4	good	White	Spain	Alicante
2	N.Y. New York	For his father	50	No	No	My father Valeriano Varon	No	No	No	good	None	4	6	good	Black	Cuba	Havana
3	N.Y. New York	For him	100	No	No	America Hotel N.Y.	No	No	No	good	None	5	4	good	White	Belgium	Hervier
4	D.C. Washington	For him	100	Yes	3 y	Speyer Co. N. York	No	No	No	good	None	7	8	good	Black	Columbia	S. Jose
5	D.C. Washington	For his husband	Yes	3 y	No	Columbia Legation	No	No	No	good	None	5	2	good	Brown	Columbia	Cartagena
6	D.C. Washington	For his husband	Yes	3 y	No	"	No	No	No	good	None	3	2	good	"	Columbia	Cartagena
7	N.Y. New York	For him	50	Yes	2 y	My friend Mr. Stoughton	No	No	No	good	None	5	2	good	"	Spain	Seville
8	N.Y. New York	For him	50	No	No	29 West 39 St. N. York City	No	No	No	good	None	5	-	good	"	Spain	Expon
9	Col. Leadville	For him	40	No	No	Spanish Campanada	No	No	No	good	None	5	-	good	Brown	Spain	Madrid
10	N.Y. New York	For him	100	No	No	My friend Valeriano Varon	No	No	No	good	None	5	4	good	"	Spain	Salamanca
11	Penn. Philadelphia	For him	100	Yes	2 y	My uncle John Power	No	No	No	good	None	5	3	good	Black	Spain	Guinea
12	N.Y. New York	For him	50	No	No	Mr. Patterson	No	No	No	good	None	4	9	good	Brown	Spain	Valencia
13	N.Y. New York	For him	100	Yes	1 y	205 Broadway St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	good	None	4	10	good	"	France	Paris

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francisco Corbett, of the SS MONTEVIDEO, from CADIZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francisco Corbett
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country, whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. MONTEVIDEO

sailing from BARCELONA

19... Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 11 JUL 1913

45

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Clifford	Paul T	26	M.	Colchester Conn Dec 23, 1888		Colchester Conn. Rock Glen, Penna.
2	Landis	Samuel B.	34	M.	S. New Berneville, 1880		
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

92

11-4712

S. S. MONTEVIDEO

sailing from

CADIZ

30 JUN. 1915

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

1 JUL 1915

46

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Stoughton	William	18	M	S	New York, 1900, March 6 th		29 West 39 th St New York
2	Stoughton	Philip	15	M	S	Cleveland, Ohio 1901, February 20 th		29 West 39 th St New York
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

26

- * IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figarola, Surgeon of the S.S. Montevideo, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Barcelona Univer-
Sity, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1913

at my
Geo. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

"Montevideo"

sailing from

Barcelona

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)															191										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempted or				U. S. Citizens.	Exempted or	U. S. Citizens.	Exempted or	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Married or Single.	Country.		City or Town.			
		Dependent.	Student.	Child.	Merchant.																		Dependent.	Student.	Child.	Merchant.
1											Mario	Guadalupe	22	M	S	Artist	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Madrid	Madrid	My father, Sr. Juan, Calle de San Juan, 37, Spain	NON EN	
2											Burigo	Monica	60	F	W	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	My brother, Sr. Juan, Calle de San Juan, 37, Spain	
3											Alonso	Santiago	38	M	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Barcelona	Barcelona	My brother, Sr. Juan, Calle de San Juan, 37, Spain		
4											Serrano	Emilio	39	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona	Barcelona	My brother, Sr. Juan, Calle de San Juan, 37, Spain		
5											Indy	Miguel	36	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Cadix	Cadix	My brother, Sr. Juan, Calle de San Juan, 37, Spain		
6											Jim	Jose	28	M	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Barcelona	Barcelona	My brother, Sr. Juan, Calle de San Juan, 37, Spain		
7											Silvestre	Antonio	41	M	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Barcelona	Barcelona	My brother, Sr. Juan, Calle de San Juan, 37, Spain		
8											Pezado	Natal	61	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona	Barcelona	My brother, Sr. Juan, Calle de San Juan, 37, Spain		
9											Pezado	Juan	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	My brother, Sr. Juan, Calle de San Juan, 37, Spain	
10											Andres	Juan	62	M	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	My brother, Sr. Juan, Calle de San Juan, 37, Spain	
11											Pezado	Juan	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	My brother, Sr. Juan, Calle de San Juan, 37, Spain	NON EN
12											Pezado	Juan	24	M	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	My brother, Sr. Juan, Calle de San Juan, 37, Spain	
13											Guinan	Luis	29	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	My brother, Sr. Juan, Calle de San Juan, 37, Spain	
14											Calderia	Blanca	27	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	My brother, Sr. Juan, Calle de San Juan, 37, Spain	NON EN
15											Valencia	Blanca	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	My brother, Sr. Juan, Calle de San Juan, 37, Spain	
16											Delachode	Maria	38	F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	My brother, Sr. Juan, Calle de San Juan, 37, Spain	
17											Delachode	Santiago	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	My brother, Sr. Juan, Calle de San Juan, 37, Spain	
18											Delachode	Jose	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	My brother, Sr. Juan, Calle de San Juan, 37, Spain	
19											Delachode	Maria	26	M	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	My brother, Sr. Juan, Calle de San Juan, 37, Spain	
20											Delachode	Maria	40	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	My brother, Sr. Juan, Calle de San Juan, 37, Spain	
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									

26

not passed inspection 1914

the National Francisco

1914

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List

AE

officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the
Rep. G. R.

191 C

EMI

ON

MEM

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Promeris Corbets, of the MONTEVIDEO, from BARCELONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Promeris Corbets
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1915

at my
Geo. W. New
Immigration Officer.



14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figueroa, Surgeon of the S.S. Montevideo, Sailing Thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Barcelona United City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ricardo Figueroa

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19 15
 at San Francisco
J. H. Moore
 Immigration Officer.

49

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MONTEVIDEO

sailing from BARCELONA

25 JUN. 1915

191

1 No. or List.	2 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						3 HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		4 NAME IN FULL.		5 Age.		6 Sex.		7 Calling or Occupation.		8 Able to— Read. Write.		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		10 * Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Discharged.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.		
1									Ilikeche	Santiago	19	4	M	Farmer	No	No	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Pamplona	My mother Concepcion Berberna			
2									Baraibar	Nicolas	18	1	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Lezanor	My father Martin Berberna			
3									Aleman	Pedro	18	1	M	Farmer	No	No	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Arayon	My father Martin Aleman			
4									Andara	Pedro	19	1	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Arayon	My father Martin Aleman			
5									Gaspar	Brankia	29	1	F	Indomestic	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Alvetea	My mother Concepcion Berberna			
6									Prieto	Enilia	26	1	F	Indomestic	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Alvetea	My mother Concepcion Berberna			
7									Tarbet	Guillermo	4	4	M	Farmer	No	No	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Alvetea	My mother Concepcion Berberna			
8									Isagurre	Claudio	22	1	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Alvetea	My mother Concepcion Berberna			
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2118

List.

50

11 JUL. 1915

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francisco Corbeto, of the S. S. MONTEVIDEO, from BARCELONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1911,
at my
Geo. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figuera, Surgeon of the S.S. "Montevideo", Sailing Thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Barcelona University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19 15

at my

Germ. Port

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MONTEVIDEO

sailing from Valencia

26 JUN, 1915

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Dependent.	Tourist.	Child.	Merchant.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Other.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Read.				Write.	Country.			City or Town.		
1										Llorens	Angel	19	M	Seaman			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Valencia	My father Bartolome Llorens Calle Valencia Spain
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

28

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

52

11 JUL. 1915

—, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francisco Lobets, of the S.S. MONTEVIDEO, from Valencia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francisco Lobets
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1915
at my
W. A. Moore
Immigration Officer.



14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Fagola, Surgeon of the S.S. Montevideo, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Barcelona University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ricardo Fagola

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1915

at my

Belmont

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

8

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MONTEVIDEO

sailing from MALAGA.

28 JUN. 1915

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exemptions.	Deposits.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	
1					1	Mingorance	Juan	36	M	Clerk	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	My wife Guadalupe
2					1	Sanchez	Manos	28	M	Proprietor	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Almeria	My wife Carolina
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-513

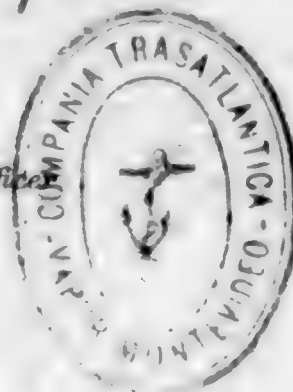
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francisco Corbets, of the S.S. MONTEVIDEO, from MALAGA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francisco Corbets
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1915,
at my
Geo. H. [unclear]

Immigration Officer



14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (has ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

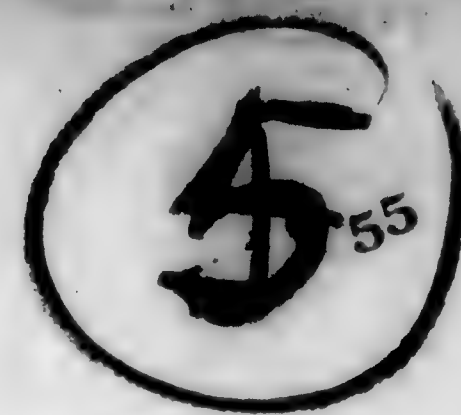
I, Puente Figarola, Surgeon of the S.S. Montevideo, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Barcelona Univer
sity, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1915

at my

Geo. A. Moore

Immigration Officer.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9

S. S. MONTEVIDEO

sailing from Cadix

30 JUN. 1915

191

30

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-07

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *7*

56

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

11 JUL. 1915

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	New York	Yes	For him 60¢	No	No	My friend Keller North-More St. 14, N. York	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Good	Black	Black	None	Belgium	Waresghem
2	New York	Yes	For him 60¢	No	No	My friend Keller North-More St. 14, N. York	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Good	Black	Black	None	Belgium	Waresghem
3	New York	Yes	For him 60¢	No	No	My friend Keller North-More St. 14, N. York	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Good	Black	Blue	None	Belgium	Waresghem
4	New York	Yes	For him 60¢	No	No	My friend Keller North-More St. 14, N. York	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Good	Black	Black	None	Belgium	Waresghem
5	Plymouth	Yes	For him 70¢	No	No	My brother Antonio Port Plymouth	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Good	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Ortuna
6	Plymouth	Yes	For him 70¢	No	No	My brother Antonio Port Plymouth	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Good	Brown	-	None	Spain	Ortuna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francisco Eschelt, of the SS MONTEVIDEO, from Radis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francisco Eschelt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1915

at my

Guillermo V. M. ...

Immigration Officer.



14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figuera, Surgeon of the S.S. Montevideo, Sailing Thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Barcelona University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ricardo Figuera

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1915
 at my
Geo. W. Moore
 Immigration Officer.

57

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEVIDEO

sailing from BARCELONA

25 JUN. 1915

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Indicated future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Campo	Rafael	18	M	23-115 124 1/2 2/42		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Huesca	My father Ceilio Campo	Cal	Los Angeles
2	Lopez	Jose	27	M	23-115 124 1/2 2/42		Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	My brother Feliciano	N.Y.	N. York
3	Lopez	Jose	17	M	23-115 124 1/2 2/42		Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	My brother Feliciano	N.Y.	N. York
4	Gandara	Arnelina	29	F	23-122 585-1-4-43		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Valencia	My father Javier Goy -	Cal	Los Angeles
5	Gago	Arteban	5	M	23-256 07						My father Javier Goy -	Cal	Los Angeles
6	Gago	Claudio	3	M	23-256 07						My father Javier Goy -	Cal	Los Angeles
7	Mouji	Juan	35	M	23-256 07						My wife Maria Dizar	N.Y.	N. York
8	Traba - Gago	Agustina	34	F	23-105 317-2 9/2/41						My father Domingo Traba	Cal	Los Angeles
9	Gago	Imael	6	M	23-105 317-2 9/2/41						My father Domingo Traba	Cal	Los Angeles
10	Gago	Terera	4	F	23-105 317-2 9/2/41						My father Domingo Traba	Cal	Los Angeles
11	Admitted	Amie	40	F	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED								
12	Admitted	Robert	16	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED								
13	Admitted	Sarah	19	F	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED								
14	Admitted	George	18	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED								
15	Admitted	Walter	10	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED								
16	Admitted	Elfer	9	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED								
17	Admitted	Marie	28	F	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED								
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

12 JUL 1915

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	No	No	My brother Jose Campos Aliso St. 617 1/2 Los Angeles Cal	No	No	good	None	5	3	good	None	None	None	Spain Pozan
2	Self	Self	No	No	My brother Jose Campos Aliso St. 617 1/2 Los Angeles Cal	No	No	good	None	5	6	good	None	None	None	Mexico Guadalupe
3	Self	Self	No	No	My brother Jose Campos Aliso St. 617 1/2 Los Angeles Cal	No	No	good	None	4	7	good	None	None	None	"
4	Self	Self	No	No	My husband Lurelio Gago Infany St. Los Angeles Cal	No	No	good	None	4	6	good	None	None	None	Spain Santander
5	Self	Self	No	No	My husband Lurelio Gago Infany St. Los Angeles Cal	No	No	good	None	3	2	blond	None	None	None	"
6	Self	Self	No	No	My husband Lurelio Gago Infany St. Los Angeles Cal	No	No	good	None	2	9	blond	None	None	None	"
7	Self	Self	No	No	My husband Lurelio Gago Infany St. Los Angeles Cal	No	No	good	None	5	2	good	None	None	None	"
8	Self	Self	No	No	My husband Lurelio Gago Infany St. Los Angeles Cal	No	No	good	None	4	3	"	None	None	None	"
9	Self	Self	No	No	My husband Lurelio Gago Infany St. Los Angeles Cal	No	No	good	None	3	2	"	None	None	None	"
10	Self	Self	No	No	My husband Lurelio Gago Infany St. Los Angeles Cal	No	No	good	None	2	9	"	None	None	None	"
11	Self	Self	No	No	My husband Lurelio Gago Infany St. Los Angeles Cal	No	No	good	None	5	7	dark	None	None	None	claims US bur
12	Self	Self	No	No	My husband Lurelio Gago Infany St. Los Angeles Cal	No	No	good	None	5	6	"	None	None	None	"
13	Self	Self	No	No	My husband Lurelio Gago Infany St. Los Angeles Cal	No	No	good	None	5	6	"	None	None	None	"
14	Self	Self	No	No	My husband Lurelio Gago Infany St. Los Angeles Cal	No	No	good	None	5	6	"	None	None	None	"
15	Self	Self	No	No	My husband Lurelio Gago Infany St. Los Angeles Cal	No	No	good	None	5	6	"	None	None	None	"
16	Self	Self	No	No	My husband Lurelio Gago Infany St. Los Angeles Cal	No	No	good	None	5	6	"	None	None	None	"
17	Self	Self	No	No	My husband Lurelio Gago Infany St. Los Angeles Cal	No	No	good	None	5	5	"	None	None	None	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francisco Corbeto, of the S. S. MONTEVIDEO, from BARCELONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francisco Corbeto
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1915

at San Francisco

Geo. H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1
59
19

8. 8. MONTEVIDEO

sailing from

CADIZ

30 JUN. 1915

19

Arriving at Port of New York

11 JUL 1915

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Nixon	Annie	40	F.	S.			
2	Nixon	Robert	16	M.	S.			
3	Nixon	Sarah	19	F.	S.			
4	Nixon	Imani	28	F.	S.			
5	Nixon	George	14	M.	S.			
6	Nixon	Walter	10	M.	S.			
7	Nixon	Elfer	9	F.	S.			
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Liver Lake City
Florida

Manifest
11/17

Liver Lake City
Florida

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

60

I, Ricardo Figarola, Surgeon of the SS Montevideo, Sailing Thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Barcelona University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ricardo Figarola

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19 15.

at My

Geo. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEVIDEO

sailing from Valencia

26 JUN. 1915

, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married to ship	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended return permanent residence.)		
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country		City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Puig	Antonio	36	M		Am. S. Clerk			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Valencia	My mother Rita Carrillo		NY	Y. York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2

61

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

12, JUL. 1915

19

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

61

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

12, JUL. 1915

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francisco Corbels, of the S.S. MONTEVIDEO, from Valencia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19 13,
at my Geo. A. Moore
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figuera, Surgeon of the S.S. Montevideo, Sailing Thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Barcelona University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, in number 47 according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July 1915 at San Francisco

Immigration Office

Arrived July 12-1915

Actual
47 Aliens

7 bit
40

Revised

40 Aliens

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12
Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from MALAGA.

28 JUN. 1915

IQ

31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francisco Corbeto, of the S.S. MONTEVIDEO, from MALAGA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francisco Corbeto
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19 15

at my Sw. M. Moon
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figarola, Surgeon of the S.S. Montevideo, Sailing Thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Barcelona Univer
Sity, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

64

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1915
at my
Geeth moon
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

13. Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEVIDEO

sailing from Cadix

30 JUN. 1915

19

30 JUN. 1915												19	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.						Married or Single	Country		City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Soler	Juan	28	M	Miner	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Almeria	My wife Ana Rodriguez	Cal Ray	
2	Gonzales	Jose	30	M	"	No	"	"	"	Almeria	My wife Isabel Lopez	Cal Ray	
3	Carques	Lisardo	30	M	"	No	"	"	"	Almeria	My wife Dominga	Cal Ray	
4	Roca	Juan	31	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	Almeria	My wife Isidora Dominga	Cal Ray	
5	Aguilar	Flaminio	24	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	Almeria	My wife Isidora Dominga	Cal Ray	
6	Cartas	Miguel	37	M	Miner	No	"	"	"	Almeria	My wife Isabel Carrantera	Cal Ray	
7	Roca	Antonio	24	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	Almeria	My father Antonio Roca	Cal Ray	
8	Torres	Louise	39	F	"	Yes	"	"	"	Almeria	My father Antonio Roca	Cal Ray	
9	Torres	Magdalena	11	F	"	Yes	"	"	"	Almeria	My father Antonio Roca	Cal Ray	
10	Torres	Barbarina	6	F	"	Yes	"	"	"	Almeria	My father Antonio Roca	Cal Ray	
11	Torres	Socrates	5	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	Almeria	My father Antonio Roca	Cal Ray	
12	Alvarez	Celestina	22	F	"	Yes	"	"	"	Almeria	My father Antonio Roca	Cal Ray	
13	Garcia	Maria	20	F	"	Yes	"	"	"	Almeria	My father Antonio Roca	Cal Ray	
14	Rodriguez	Francisco	33	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	Almeria	My father Antonio Roca	Cal Ray	
15	Garcia	Hilda	24	F	"	Yes	"	"	"	Almeria	My father Antonio Roca	Cal Ray	
16	Rodriguez	Manuel	1	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	Almeria	My father Antonio Roca	Cal Ray	
17	Rodriguez	Claudina	8	F	"	Yes	"	"	"	Almeria	My father Antonio Roca	Cal Ray	
18	Martin	Jose	34	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	Almeria	My father Antonio Roca	Cal Ray	
19	Garcia	Jose	52	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	Almeria	My father Antonio Roca	Cal Ray	
20	Alfaro	Mohamed	24	M	Cook	Yes	"	"	"	Almeria	My father Antonio Roca	Cal Ray	
21	Alfaro	Pino	38	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	Almeria	My father Antonio Roca	Cal Ray	
22	Lias	Joaquin	37	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	Almeria	My father Antonio Roca	Cal Ray	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

11 JUL 1915

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	No	Self	No	My brother Jose-Ray Ari	No	No	No	good	None	4	10	good	Brown	None	Spain	Antan
2	No	Self	No	My brother Chiver	No	No	No	good	None	5	-	good	"	None	"	Almeria
3	No	Self	No	My brother Chiver	No	No	No	good	None	5	2	good	Black	None	"	Almeria
4	No	Self	No	My friend Geromino Martinez	No	No	No	good	None	5	3	good	Brown	None	"	Almeria
5	No	Self	No	My father Geromino Aguilar	No	No	No	good	None	5	2	good	"	None	"	San Fernando
6	No	Self	No	My brother Antonio Carlos	No	No	No	good	None	5	4	good	Black	None	"	Cadiz
7	No	Self	No	My brother Geromino Martinez	No	No	No	good	None	5	-	good	Brown	None	"	Almeria
8	No	Self	No	My brother Geromino Martinez	No	No	No	good	None	5	-	good	Brown	None	"	Almeria
9	No	Self	No	My brother Geromino Martinez	No	No	No	good	None	5	4	good	"	None	"	Almeria
10	No	Self	No	My brother Geromino Martinez	No	No	No	good	None	5	4	good	"	None	"	Almeria
11	No	Self	No	My brother Geromino Martinez	No	No	No	good	None	5	4	good	"	None	"	Almeria
12	No	Self	No	My brother Geromino Martinez	No	No	No	good	None	5	4	good	"	None	"	Almeria
13	No	Self	No	My brother Geromino Martinez	No	No	No	good	None	5	4	good	"	None	"	Almeria
14	No	Self	No	My brother Geromino Martinez	No	No	No	good	None	5	4	good	"	None	"	Almeria
15	No	Self	No	My brother Geromino Martinez	No	No	No	good	None	5	4	good	"	None	"	Almeria
16	No	Self	No	My brother Geromino Martinez	No	No	No	good	None	5	4	good	"	None	"	Almeria
17	No	Self	No	My brother Geromino Martinez	No	No	No	good	None	5	4	good	"	None	"	Almeria
18	No	Self	No	My brother Geromino Martinez	No	No	No	good	None	5	4	good	"	None	"	Almeria
19	No	Self	No	My brother Geromino Martinez	No	No	No	good	None	5	4	good	"	None	"	Almeria
20	No	Self	No	My brother Geromino Martinez	No	No	No	good	None	5	4	good	"	None	"	Almeria
21	No	Self	No	My brother Geromino Martinez	No	No	No	good	None	5	4	good	"	None	"	Almeria
22	No	Self	No	My brother Geromino Martinez	No	No	No	good	None	5	4	good	"	None	"	Almeria
23	No	Self	No	My brother Geromino Martinez	No	No	No	good	None	5	4	good	"	None	"	Almeria
24	No	Self	No	My brother Geromino Martinez	No	No	No	good	None	5	4	good	"	None	"	Almeria
25	No	Self	No	My brother Geromino Martinez	No	No	No	good	None	5	4	good	"	None	"	Almeria
26	No	Self	No	My brother Geromino Martinez	No	No	No	good	None	5	4	good	"	None	"	Almeria
27	No	Self	No	My brother Geromino Martinez	No	No	No	good	None	5	4	good	"	None	"	Almeria
28	No	Self	No	My brother Geromino Martinez	No	No	No	good	None	5	4	good	"	None	"	Almeria
29	No	Self	No	My brother Geromino Martinez	No	No	No	good	None	5	4	good	"	None	"	Almeria
30	No	Self	No	My brother Geromino Martinez	No	No	No	good	None	5	4	good	"	None	"	Almeria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francisco Corbeto, of the S.S. MONTEVIDEO, from Cadix, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francisco Corbeto
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19 15
at my
Geoff. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

MONTEVIDEO

SPANISH

arrived JULY 12, 1915

19

M.

from

66

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Rodriguez, Hilda & 2 ch	4	15	1	2	To husband	11:52 <i>Hual for 147 N. 1st St City</i>	<i>Sch</i>	12	3	-	2	-
2	Gandara, Arcolina & 2 ch	1	4		3	To tel	<i>RR Hual Ensenada 222 N. 1st St Los Angeles Cal</i>	<i>J</i>	13	10	3	3	3
3	Traba, Augustina & 2 ch	1	8		3	" tel	<i>RR Hual Manana 222 N. 1st St Los Angeles Cal</i>	<i>J</i>	13	10	3	3	3
4	Alvarez, Celestina and cousin						<i>Hual for Gonzales</i>						
5	Garcia, Maria	4	12		2	" husband	<i>54 Kearney Ave City</i>	<i>Sch</i>	12	2	-	2	-
6	Gonzalez, Juan II Cabin	4	6		1	" hospital on arrival	<i>Ind. Dept Ymca</i>	<i>J</i>	13	3	-	1	-
7	Aguilar, Francisco	4	5		1	" father	<i>With Jack 77 Sand St Bklyn</i>	<i>Sch</i>	12	3	-	1	-
8	Tecardo, Lorenzo & 3 ch	4	-		4	" brother	<i>RR Bn Kennedy Station WA</i>	<i>J</i>	14	25	6	9	6
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	MONTEVIDEO JULY 12												

97
12 m 12

REPORT OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION

(Spandau Line)

arrived July 12, 18

101

M.

from

NAME	MANIFEST		No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		HEARD.			
	GROUP.	No.				DISP.—EXCL.			REMARKS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICIAL.	REASON.	DURATION.	STATUS.			
						Dt.	Pg.	Sect.	Dt.	Pg.	Sect.	Dt.	Pg.	Sect.										Tot.		
Eaton, Annie	1	11/7	7	LPC 130 Claim U S Birth Tedesco		7/12	124	B	7/6	76	gd	7/20	67	F	11"	Dis U.S.Born					34	34	35			
Robert				" " "																						
Sarah				Ret 7/20 1918 pm																						
George				" " "																						
Walter				Orcert " " "																						
Glar				To keep 7/19-4 PM.																						
Gails, Annie				(If not U S citizens, return to Medical Division)																						
																							34	34	35	

Monterides $7\frac{1}{2}$

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

63

Number

A

8.8. *Duca degli Abruzzi* sailing from *Genoa*

June 29th 1915 Arriving at Port of New York

12th July 1915

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR BORN			
✓✓ Blumenthal	Benjamin	32	M	New York City 22 May 1883.		189 East 183 St. New York City
✓✓ Ritchard	Victor	26	M	S		
✓✓ Pearson	Justice R	47	M	White Lake, Mich. 5 April 1868	Common Pleas Ct. Hally New Jersey Dec 31. 1914.	Riverside - N. Jersey -
✓✓ Brown	Constance	16	F	S		Detroit, Mich.
✓✓ Jones	John E	45	M	Wich. Alex Co. Va 21 Febr. 1869.	Passport No 119226 - 2 February 1915.	Washington D.C.
✓✓ son Jones	Berkley	12	M	S		R. F. D. 4 Box 37 - Washington D.C.
✓✓ daug. Jones	Alice	9	F	S		" " "
✓✓ daug. Jones	Virginia	5	F	S		" " "
✓✓ Carroll	Ed. Harvey Jr	39	M	Mount Vernon 28 April 25. 1876		" " "
✓✓ Diaz	Vito Antonio	22	M	Newark N.J. decem 27 1893		2017 Rio Grande, Austin, Texas
✓✓ Buttermann	Frederic	69	M	S		139 Lehigh and Newark N.J.
✓✓ Kennedy	anselm	49	M	S	Passport No 52631 - 11 March 1915.	Cincinnati, Ohio =
✓✓ Phelps	Elizabeth	23	F	M New York City August 6 - 1891.	Passport No 53439 - 23 March 1915.	Franciscan Monastery - New York
✓✓ White	Kathryn M.	10	F	S New York City May 30. 1905.		258-8. ave Long Island City =
✓✓ Roncoroni	Geranina	53	F	M		76 Vesey St. - New York
✓✓ Perry	Helen D.	61	F	M Charleston W. Va. 6 Sept 1854.	Passport No 8338 - 10 June 1909.	Summit. N. J. =
✓✓ Perry	Helen C. C.	24	F	S Crete N. Y. 17 Febr 1888.		

White

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

4
69

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of August, 1965

Immigration Office

July 12-1915

										RANGE
26	13	39	—	1						
13	69	82	4	4						

26	13	39	—	1	(2)
13	69	82	4	4	(3)

$$\begin{array}{r} 13 - 26 = 39 \\ 69 - 13 = 82 \end{array}$$

Rev

11-26-37
66-13-79

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Duca degli Abruzzi* sailing from *Genoa* June 29th 1905

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Rietmann</i>	<i>Margherita</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Mother Matilde Rietmann</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

78

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

July 12th, 1905

Count

City or Town

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Bottone Master, of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4-39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of July 12th, 1915.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Number *C 71*

S. S. *Duca degli Abuzzi* sailing from *Naples* *30th June 1915* Arriving at Port of New York *July 19th 1915*

NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
Schmidt	Benedict	54	m.		
Wetenkamp	George	38	9 m.	Cincinnati, Ohio, 17 Sept. 1876	Quincy, Ill. Oct. 1892 3140 Minnie St. - J. H. Davis, No. West Park, Ohio
Gregory	Hellen B.	56	f.	Ann Arbor, Mich. 1859	Kansas City, Mo.
Korn	Francis J.	41	8 m.	Peru, Indiana Oct. 21. 1873	869, Lexington Ave. N.Y. City
Buddy	Charles	27	8 m.	St. Joseph, Mo. Oct. 14. 1887	424 So. 9th St.
Eustace	Bartholomew	27	8 m.	New York City Oct. 9. 1887	309 E. 18th St. N.Y. City
Kelleher	Louis	25	8 m.	Cambridge, As. Ind. 4. 1889	143, Prospect St. Cambridge, Mass.
Malone	Francis E.	25	m.	Ohio, Toledo. 22 March, 1890	2563 Woodward St. Toledo, Ohio
Davis	Louis	27	m.	Ind. (Madison) 26. 3. 1886	Peoria, Ill. 242 North Broadway
James Smith	Robert	37	m.	New York City, N.Y. 1878	New York City (Madison Ave.)

9 letters

11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the SS Duca degli Abruzzi, settling here with
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4-39 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of July 12th 1915

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Duca degli Abruzzi*, sailing from *Naples*, *June 30th*, 190*5*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
✓1	Canobbio	Luigi B.	46	m	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	via friends, 15. Roma	Italy	
✓2	Salomito	Giuseppe	62	m	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cambrano	wife Filomena De. 15. Roma	Italy	
✓3	daughter	Raffaella	26	f	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cambrano	mother Filomena De. 15. Roma	Italy	
✓4	Piperno	Raffaele	47	m	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Firenze	David. Piperno (brother) 11.2 New York	Italy	
✓5	Piperno	Paola	38	f	proprietor	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Firenze	via P. 15. Roma	Italy	
✓6	Piperno	Giorgio	16	m	student	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Firenze	id.	Italy	
✓7	Piperno	Pia	12	f	s.	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Firenze	id.	Italy	
✓8	Piperno	Carlo	6	f	s.	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Firenze	id.	Italy	
✓9	Vecchio	Ursolino	37	m	physician	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Portofino	via wife, Maria Vercio 11.2 New York	Italy	
✓10	Previtali	Giovanni	4	m	s.	—	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	no body	Italy	
✓11	Previtali	James	2	m	s.	—	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	no body	Italy	
✓12	Candini	Anna	30	f	s.	maid	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	no body	Italy
✓13	Previtali	Rose	37	f	s.	proprietor	yes	Italy	English	Italy	Rome	no body	Italy

26

132

1/2

39

2/6

132

1/12

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List P.

73

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

July 12th, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
		Yes No	Yes No					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.			
1	no by myself			my nephew and future son-in-law	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	brown	none	Mexico	Habaklan
2	by myself			my nephew and future son-in-law	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	healthy	dark brown	none	Italy	Campobasso
3	by myself			my cousin and future husband	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Campobasso
4	by myself			my father	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Rome
5	my husband			my father	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Rome
6	my father			my father	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Rome
7	my father			my father	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Rome
8	myself			myself	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Rome
9	my mother			my mother	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Rome
10	my mother			my mother	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Rome
11	my mother			my mother	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Rome
12	my mother			my mother	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Rome
13	her husband			her husband	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Rome

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marino Botto Master, of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Staples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4-34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of July 10th, 1905.

James J. [Signature] Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *E 74*

Emilio Abruzzi sailing from *Genoa* *June 29th 1915*, Arriving at Port of New York *July 10th 1915*

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
SURNAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	M			
<i>Angel</i>	<i>Emma</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>hus - Chas. A. U.S. Bank Chicago Ill.</i>		
<i>Soldarini</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Passport No 54907 April 1915.</i>	<i>R. 52. 4 Box 37 Washington D.C.</i>
<i>Soldarini</i>	<i>Annalia</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>hus - Nathan cit. U.S.A.</i>	<i>Sup. Court of County Marin Cal 18 April 1891</i>	
<i>Soldarini</i>	<i>Angelina</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>San Rafael Cal 7 August 1911.</i>	<i>County Marin Cal 17 July 1910.</i>	<i>S. Rafael Cal. 521 E. 15 Marin Cal.</i>
<i>Federighi</i>	<i>Federigo</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>			
<i>Federighi</i>	<i>Virginia</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Superior court</i>	<i>San Francisco Cal August 8 - 1904 -</i>	<i>San Leandro Cal.</i>
<i>Federighi</i>	<i>Adelina</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>San Leandro Cal. 4 Novem. 1903</i>		
<i>Federighi</i>	<i>Dino</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>San Leandro Cal. 4 March 1916</i>		
<i>Bussalido</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Chile Pa May 30 - 1893.</i>		
<i>Corippo</i>	<i>Gior. Battista</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Rept. State P.D. 49199</i>	<i>County of Morris Ill. 1 Novem. 1885.</i>	<i>927 South 2 St. Phila Pa.</i>
<i>Bianchi</i>	<i>John</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>cit. No 10258</i>	<i>County of Albany, N. York. 2 March 1908.</i>	<i>115 Gran Street. Albany N.Y.</i>

Wt
moon jupri 7/11
Sept 14/30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Piccolo, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Italian Physician
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government University,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6-82 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
 at **NEW YORK**

day of July 12th, 1915

W. H. Moon

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NAME, AGE, SEX, AND OTHERS ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Duca degli Abruzzi* sailing from *Yusua*

June 29th 1915

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) (State, City or Town)
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single								
<i>Fukushima</i>	<i>anna Fusa</i>	44	✓	✓	Housewife	yes	<i>Japanese</i>		<i>D. C. Washington</i>		<i>D. C. Washington</i>
<i>Kamini</i>	<i>besira</i>	47	✓	✓	house wife	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>	<i>sister Zehinda Fungoli</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
<i>Petri Attilio</i>	<i>husb: Giammeschi</i>	26	✓	✓	11-287424	3/13/41	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy all'opascio (Lucas)</i>	<i>mother Petrona Petroni</i>	<i>Ill. Cicero</i>
<i>Giammeschi</i>	<i>Guido</i>	4	✓	✓			<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy all'opascio (Lucas)</i>	<i>grand mother</i>	<i>Ill. Cicero</i>
<i>Giammeschi</i>	<i>Ottavio</i>	12	✓	✓	Labourer	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy Montecarlo (Lucas)</i>	<i>daug: Almida Barbieri</i>	<i>Ill. Cicero</i>
<i>Matteoli</i>	<i>Saida</i>	23	✓	✓	house woman	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy Marlia (Lucas)</i>	<i>father Vittorio Matteoli</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
<i>Rocchi barola</i>	<i>husb: Marcheschi</i>	31	✓	✓	house wife	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy Marlia (Lucas)</i>	<i>Brother Carlo Rocchi</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
<i>San Marcheschi</i>	<i>Olinto</i>	4	✓	✓		yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy Marlia (Lucas)</i>	<i>uncle</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
<i>daug: Marcheschi</i>	<i>Finimola</i>	5	✓	✓			<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy Marlia (Lucas)</i>	<i>uncle</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
<i>Gelli Onorata</i>	<i>husb: Fuggiarochi</i>	33	✓	✓	house wife	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy Segnamigro (Lucas)</i>	<i>father in law Giovanni Fuggiarochi</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
<i>daug: Fuggiarochi</i>	<i>Ines</i>	6	✓	✓		yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy Segnamigro (Lucas)</i>	<i>grand father</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
<i>Luciano</i>	<i>Pierina</i>	12	✓	✓	student	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italy Candide (Lucas)</i>	<i>mother De Camm Barbara</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
<i>Villanova</i>	<i>Margherita</i>	10	✓	✓	proprietor	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italy Garbolo (Lucas)</i>	<i>father Carlo Villanova</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
<i>Villanova Francisca</i>	<i>husb: Kai Taino</i>	29	✓	✓	house wife	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italy Garbolo (Lucas)</i>	<i>father Carlo Villanova</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
<i>daug: Kai Taino</i>	<i>Maris</i>	3	✓	✓			<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italy Garbolo (Lucas)</i>	<i>grand father</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
<i>daug: Kai Taino</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	2	✓	✓			<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italy Garbolo (Lucas)</i>	<i>grand father</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
<i>De Becco</i>	<i>Margherita</i>	30	✓	✓	house woman	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italy Fama (Lucas)</i>	<i>Brother De Becco Amaleto</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
<i>De Becco Cristina</i>	<i>husb: Toffolo</i>	38	✓	✓	house wife	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italy Fama (Lucas)</i>	<i>Brother De Becco Amaleto</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
<i>Marin</i>	<i>Bonfiglio</i>	56	✓	✓	teacher	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italy Fama (Lucas)</i>	<i>Brother De Becco Amaleto</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
<i>Bianchini</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	40	✓	✓	Palmer	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italy Rife</i>	<i>wife to the Rife</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
<i>Bioletto Caterina</i>	<i>husb: Magaris</i>	25	✓	✓	house wife	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italy Rife</i>	<i>wife to the Rife</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
<i>San Magaris</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	16	✓	✓			<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italy Rife</i>	<i>wife to the Rife</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
<i>Durando Ceresa</i>	<i>husb: Miravalle</i>	58	✓	✓	Mid house wife	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italy Montemagno (Lucas)</i>	<i>Brother Durando Luigi</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
<i>Ronco Maria V.</i>	<i>husb: Accornero</i>	23	✓	✓	house wife	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italy Montemagno (Lucas)</i>	<i>Brother Durando Luigi</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
<i>daug: Accornero</i>	<i>Santina</i>	5	✓	✓			<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italy Montemagno (Lucas)</i>	<i>father Ronco Luigi</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
<i>San Accornero</i>	<i>Baldo</i>	4	✓	✓			<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italy Montemagno (Lucas)</i>	<i>grand father</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
<i>Allario Maria</i>	<i>husb: Mellana</i>	21	✓	✓	house wife	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italy Casorso (Lucas)</i>	<i>father Allario Giuseppe</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
<i>Kalli Maria</i>	<i>husb: Calma</i>	19	✓	✓	house wife	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy Colmurano (Lucas)</i>	<i>father Kalli Angelo</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
<i>daug: Calma</i>	<i>Salma</i>	4	✓	✓			<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy Colmurano (Lucas)</i>	<i>grand father</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
<i>Del Brunes Lorenza</i>	<i>husb: Scarpin</i>	69	✓	✓	house wife	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italy Schio (Lucas)</i>	<i>daug: Scarpin Amelia</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence of length of actual residence therein.

76

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

July 12th, 1915

[illegible]

I, Marie Bottani Mosher, of the SS Danesborg Albany, from Sweden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6-22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of July 12th, 1925

Township _____ Officer _____

U. A. Moon

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 8 should be either M (married), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 4 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Ouba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be called as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; partnership company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William James Hicks, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, William James Hicks,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard
Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6-82 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of July 13th, 1915

Geo. A. Moore
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Quia degli Abruzzi* sailing from *Genoa*

June 29th, 1915

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which subject is a subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.						Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
Capocaccia	Giuseppe	41	M	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Wise	Milwaukee	Mother Capocaccia Santa	Wise Milwaukee	Wise	Milwaukee
Capocaccia	Elena	42	F	seamstress	yes	Italian	South	Wise	Milwaukee	Mother in law	Wise Milwaukee	Wise	Milwaukee
Magnorini	Francesca	15	F	seamstress	yes	Italian	South	Italy	asta (ancona)	uncle Giovanni angelo	Wise Milwaukee	Wise	Milwaukee
Vaccari	Domenico	54	M	house wife	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Ferrara	brother in law Barbieri angelo	N.Y. New York	N.Y.	New York
Barbieri	Ida	24	F	house woman	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Ferrara	uncle	N.Y. New York	N.Y.	New York
Regalia	ambrogio	16	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Senato Pardo	Mother Maria Rodoni	Cal. S. Francisco	Cal.	S. Francisco
Soldanini	Stefano	16	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Senato Pardo	father Stefano Soldanini	Cal. S. Francisco	Cal.	S. Francisco
Simontacchi	Maria	32	F	house wife	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Senato Pardo	father Carlo Simontacchi	Cal. S. Francisco	Cal.	S. Francisco
Faro	Regina	23	F	house woman	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Senato Pardo	brother Antonio Faro	Cal. S. Francisco	Cal.	S. Francisco
Ferraris	baterina	18	F	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Senato Pardo	father Agostino Ferraris	Cal. S. Francisco	Cal.	S. Francisco
Assani	Maria	21	F	house woman	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Senato Pardo	father Bartolo Assani	Cal. S. Francisco	Cal.	S. Francisco
Gatta	Giuseppe	33	M	mechanic	yes	Italian	North	California	Oakland	father Gatta Antonio	Cal. Oakland	Cal.	Oakland
Gatta	Edna	5	F			Italian	North	California	Oakland	grand father	Cal. Oakland	Cal.	Oakland
Montisari	Marco	35	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Ill	Chicago	father Veritini Domenico	Ill. Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
Montisari	Rosa	26	F	house wife	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Pierrepelago	father in law	Ill. Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
Solari	angusta	16	F	house wife	yes	Italian	North	Italy	altavilla	uncle Fossia Giacomo	N.Y. New York	N.Y.	New York
Lavagno	angela	16	F	waitress	yes	Italian	North	Italy	altavilla	father Lavagno vittorio	N.Y. New York	N.Y.	New York
Monzeglio	Maria	16	F	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	casorso	father Monzeglio Domenico	N.Y. New York	N.Y.	New York
Biglia	bristina	63	F	wid house wife	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Castellamonte	sister Biglia Maria	N.Y. New York	N.Y.	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

To be filled out by the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**July 12th, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													
25	26	27	28	29									
Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
4 11	nat	gray brown	None	Italy Ostia (Ancona)									
5 4	nat	brown	None	Italy Ostia (Ancona)									
4 11	nat	brown	None	Italy Ostia (Ancona)									
4 11	nat	gray brown	None	Italy Bardi (Piacenza)									
5 3	nat	brown	None	Italy Ferriere (Piacenza)									
5 5	nat	brown	None	Italy Lomate Perolo (Milano)									
5 3	nat	brown	None	Italy Lomate Perolo (Milano)									
5 3	nat	brown	None	Italy Lomate Perolo (Milano)									
5 5	nat	brown	None	Italy Lomate Perolo (Milano)									
5 3	nat	brown	None	Italy Lomate Perolo (Milano)									
5 3	nat	brown	None	Italy Lomate Perolo (Milano)									
5 3	nat	brown	None	Italy Lomate Perolo (Milano)									
5 3	nat	black	None	Italy Casorzo (Alessandria)									
5 3	nat	brown	None	Italy Casorzo (Alessandria)									
5 4	nat	brown	None	Italy Casorzo (Alessandria)									
5 3	nat	brown	None	Italy Casorzo (Alessandria)									
5 1	nat	brown	None	Italy Casorzo (Alessandria)									
5 3	nat	gray brown	None	Italy Casorzo (Alessandria)									

I, Maris Bellamy Miller, of the S.S. Dana and Abruzzi, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6-82 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of July 12th, 1915

Louise M. Miller
Immigration Officer.

El. H. Miller
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Grace P. P. P., Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6-82 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of July 12th, 1915

Geo. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Duca degli Abruzzi* sailing from *Genoa*

June 29th, 1915

Passengers in transit

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read. Write	Read.	Write	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	Brocchini	Gaspare	40	M	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Ontario	Kenosha	wife Santini Marietta Ripe (Kenosha)		out	Kenosha
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

moon
Sept 2/30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

80

July 12th, 1915

[illegible]

I, Marie Potlauer, Master, of the S.S. Tugboat Alford, from Sweden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 6-82 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of July 12th, 1915

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pellegrino Pisto, Surgeon of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, Italian Government University, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6-82 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of July 12th, 1915

Ge. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Duca degli Abruzzi*, sailing from *Naples*

June 30th, 1915

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens	Exempted	Exempted	Exempted	Exempted	Exempted	By Treaty	By Law	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town	
1									Federico	Carmine	26	m	m	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Portofino	wife Maria Tommasa
2									Pecci	M. Giuseppa	32	f	m	housewife	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Coro	my mother Maria Tommasa
3									Giuseppe	Giovanna	8	f	m	housewife	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Coro	my mother Maria Tommasa
4									De Acunzio	Enrica	26	f	m	housewife	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Coro	my mother Maria Tommasa
5									De Acunzio	Sofia	22	f	m	housewife	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Coro	my mother Maria Tommasa
6									Vigna	Maria	31	f	m	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Coro	my mother Maria Tommasa
7									Don	Francesca	11	m			yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Coro	my mother Maria Tommasa
8									daughter	Enrica	4	f			yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Coro	my mother Maria Tommasa
9									Micelli	Maria	23	f	m	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Coro	my mother Maria Tommasa
10									daughter	Vincenza	18	f			no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Coro	my mother Maria Tommasa
11									Di Rardo	Glita	26	f	m	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Coro	my mother Maria Tommasa
12									daughter	Giuditta	14	f			no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Coro	my mother Maria Tommasa
13									Perri	Francesca	22	f	m	housewife	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Coro	my mother Maria Tommasa
14									daughter	Enrica	9	f			no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Coro	my mother Maria Tommasa
15									Scherri	Cecilia	30	f	m	maid	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Coro	my mother Maria Tommasa
16									Costo	Vito	42	m	m	merchant	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Coro	my mother Maria Tommasa
17									daughter	Vincenza	14	f			yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Coro	my mother Maria Tommasa
18									Don	Vincenzo	18	m			yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Coro	my mother Maria Tommasa
19									Costo	Antonio	34	m	m	physician	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Coro	my mother Maria Tommasa
20									Tulpi	Cecilia	24	f	m	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Coro	my mother Maria Tommasa
21									Falcone	Maria	40	f	m	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Coro	my mother Maria Tommasa
22									Donatelli	Maria	19	f	m	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Coro	my mother Maria Tommasa
23									Donatelli	Maria	19	f	m	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Coro	my mother Maria Tommasa
24									Donatelli	Maria	19	f	m	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Coro	my mother Maria Tommasa
25									Donatelli	Maria	19	f	m	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Coro	my mother Maria Tommasa
26									Donatelli	Maria	19	f	m	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Coro	my mother Maria Tommasa
27									Donatelli	Maria	19	f	m	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Coro	my mother Maria Tommasa
28									Donatelli	Maria	19	f	m	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Coro	my mother Maria Tommasa
29									Donatelli	Maria	19	f	m	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Coro	my mother Maria Tommasa
30									Donatelli	Maria	19	f	m	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Coro	my mother Maria Tommasa

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

82

July 12th, 1915

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.				
No. of List.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.										
	State.	City or Town.				Yes	No	Where?	Where?					Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.									
1	N.Y.	New York	no	myself	20	no	no	no	my cousin, John A. ...	no	no	no	no	5	4	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Provincia										
2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	my husband	30	no	no	no	my husband, ...	no	no	no	no	5	4	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Provincia										
3	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	my father	no	no	no	no	my father, ...	no	no	no	no	5	4	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Provincia										
4	N.Y.	New York	no	myself	20	no	no	no	my husband, ...	no	no	no	no	5	4	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Provincia										
5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	my husband	5	no	no	no	my husband, ...	no	no	no	no	5	4	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Provincia										
6	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	myself	40	no	no	no	my husband, ...	no	no	no	no	5	4	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Provincia										
7	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	myself	no	no	no	no	my father, ...	no	no	no	no	4	9	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Provincia										
8	N.Y.	New York	no	my husband	25	yes	no	no	my husband, ...	no	no	no	no	5	6	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Provincia										
9	N.Y.	New York	no	my father	no	no	no	no	my father, ...	no	no	no	no	5	6	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Provincia										
10	N.Y.	New York	no	myself	20	no	no	no	my husband, ...	no	no	no	no	5	6	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Provincia										
11	N.Y.	New York	no	myself	20	no	no	no	my husband, ...	no	no	no	no	5	6	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Provincia										
12	N.Y.	New York	no	myself	20	no	no	no	my husband, ...	no	no	no	no	5	6	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Provincia										
13	N.Y.	New York	no	myself	20	no	no	no	my husband, ...	no	no	no	no	5	6	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Provincia										
14	N.Y.	New York	no	myself	20	no	no	no	my husband, ...	no	no	no	no	5	6	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Provincia										
15	N.Y.	New York	no	myself	20	no	no	no	my husband, ...	no	no	no	no	5	6	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Provincia										
16	N.Y.	New York	no	myself	20	no	no	no	my husband, ...	no	no	no	no	5	6	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Provincia										
17	N.Y.	New York	no	myself	20	no	no	no	my husband, ...	no	no	no	no	5	6	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Provincia										
18	N.Y.	New York	no	myself	20	no	no	no	my husband, ...	no	no	no	no	5	6	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Provincia										
19	N.Y.	New York	no	myself	20	no	no	no	my husband, ...	no	no	no	no	5	6	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Provincia										
20	N.Y.	New York	no	myself	20	no	no	no	my husband, ...	no	no	no	no	5	6	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Provincia										
21	N.Y.	New York	no	myself	20	no	no	no	my husband, ...	no	no	no	no	5	6	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Provincia										
22	N.Y.	New York	no	myself	20	no	no	no	my husband, ...	no	no	no	no	5	6															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marie Pottone Heller, of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Staples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet 6-82 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this July 12th day of 1915,
at NEW YORK
Geo. H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pellegrino Pietro, Surgeon of the L. P. Duca degli Abruzzi, faithfully themselves do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6-82 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of July 12th, 1915

G. W. N. Moore

Immigration Officer.

83

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi

sailing from Naples

June 30th

1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizens.	Exemptions.	U. S. Citizens.	Deposits.						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1					Vigna hus. <u>Maria</u>	31	f	m	housewife	Yes		Holy	Holambath	Holy	Spingliano	my father: Vigna farm	NON IMM
2					son <u>Francesco</u>	11	m	s		Yes		Holy	Holambath	Holy	Spingliano	my grand father: Vigna farm	NON IMM
3					Daughter <u>Verena</u>	7	f	s		Yes		Holy	Holambath	Holy	Spingliano	Do Do Do	NON IMM

Mason
June 30th 1915

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Lat L

Must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

84

July 12th, 1915

12		13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Estimated future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.			Yes	No						Year or period of stay.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or Town.
1	ITALY	Genoa	affiliated by my wife	no	no	1903	my husband: <u>Francesca Lig.</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Spigliano		
2	ITALY	Genoa	affiliated by my mother	no	no	1905	my father: <u>Do</u>	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Spigliano		
3	ITALY	Genoa	affiliated by my mother	no	no	no	Do	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Spigliano		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Battone Master, of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6-12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of July 12th, 1925

Emilio J. J. J. Officer.

Gen. W. J. J.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pellegrino Picchi, Surgeon of the S. Duca degli Abruzzi falling hereon
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government University Halifax
Halifax, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13-24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of July 19th, 1915

John D. Hall
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

These are to be determined by the fact that the
 names of the races are given in the list of
 names of the races of the United States and
 the names of the races of the United States are
 given in the list of names of the races of the United States.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Czech.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
French.	Roumanian.
German.	Russian.
Greek.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Italian.	Scotch.
Japanese.	Servian.
Korean.	Slovak.
Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Mexican.	Spanish.
Montenegrin.	Spanish-American.
Moravian.	Syrian.
Pacific Islander.	Turkish.
Polish.	Welsh.
Portuguese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Luca degli Abbracci* sailing from *Genoa*

June 29, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.									Country.	City or Town.	
✓✓1			Bersano Carlo Wlad. Bertolotto	45	✓	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	North	Corinto	Genova	Genova (Corinto)
✓✓2			daug. Bertolotto Rosa	20	✓	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	North	Corinto	Genova	Genova (Corinto)
✓✓3			Crocetti Agnese	24	✓	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	South	Genova	Genova	Genova (Corinto)
✓✓4			Roman Antonio	18	✓	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Udine	Udine	Udine (Corinto)
✓✓5			Anton Corradin	18	✓	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Udine	Udine	Udine (Corinto)
✓✓6			son Corradin Felismino	5	✓	child	no	no	Italian	North	Udine	Udine	Udine (Corinto)
✓✓7			son Corradin Aureo	8	✓	child	no	no	Italian	North	Udine	Udine	Udine (Corinto)
✓✓8			son Corradin Angelo	4	✓	child	no	no	Italian	North	Udine	Udine	Udine (Corinto)
✓✓9			Le Paoli Pietro	43	✓	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Udine	Udine	Udine (Corinto)
✓✓10			Giammi	35	✓	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Udine	Udine	Udine (Corinto)
✓✓11			Ineroli Margherita	35	✓	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	North	Udine	Udine	Udine (Corinto)
✓✓12			Proggio Caterina	31	✓	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	North	Udine	Udine	Udine (Corinto)
✓✓13			daug. Proggio Rosa	6	✓	girl	no	no	Italian	North	Udine	Udine	Udine (Corinto)
✓✓14			daug. Proggio Maria	4	✓	girl	no	no	Italian	North	Udine	Udine	Udine (Corinto)
✓✓15			Carlton Maria	35	✓	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	North	Udine	Udine	Udine (Corinto)
✓✓16			daug. Bet Caterina	14	✓	girl	no	no	Italian	North	Udine	Udine	Udine (Corinto)
✓✓17			daug. Bet Candida	11	✓	girl	no	no	Italian	North	Udine	Udine	Udine (Corinto)
✓✓18			Galattia Giovanni	34	✓	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	North	Udine	Udine	Udine (Corinto)
✓✓19			daug. Galattia Carolina	1	✓	girl	no	no	Italian	North	Udine	Udine	Udine (Corinto)
✓✓20			Caradda Giuseppina	28	✓	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	South	Udine	Udine	Udine (Corinto)
✓✓21			Bertagni Domenico	39	✓	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Udine	Udine	Udine (Corinto)
✓✓22			son Bertagni Domenico	8	✓	child	no	no	Italian	South	Udine	Udine	Udine (Corinto)
✓✓23			son Bertagni Parassio	4	✓	child	no	no	Italian	South	Udine	Udine	Udine (Corinto)
✓✓24			Barloli Anna	33	✓	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	South	Udine	Udine	Udine (Corinto)
✓✓25			son Ivi	11	✓	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Udine	Udine	Udine (Corinto)
✓✓26			daug. Ivi	9	✓	girl	no	no	Italian	South	Udine	Udine	Udine (Corinto)
✓✓27			daug. Ivi	6	✓	girl	no	no	Italian	South	Udine	Udine	Udine (Corinto)
✓✓28			son Ivi	2	✓	child	no	no	Italian	South	Udine	Udine	Udine (Corinto)
✓✓29			Trubura	34	✓	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	North	Udine	Udine	Udine (Corinto)
✓✓30			son Valmassi	8	✓	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Udine	Udine	Udine (Corinto)

46

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

86

ONLY.

July 12th, 1915

1915																								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.											
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.														
1	Mich. Pimenton	yes son in law	30	no	-	-	-	San in low	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. black	black	none	Colima	San Juan															
2	Mich. Pimenton	yes husband	30	no	-	-	-	San in low	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. black	black	none	Colima	San Juan															
3	Pa. Pimenton	yes wife	25	no	-	-	-	San in low	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. black	black	none	Colima	San Juan															
4	Pa. Philadelphia	yes himself	30	no	-	-	-	San in low	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. black	black	none	Colima	San Juan															
5	Ill. Panama	yes husband	50	no	-	-	-	San in low	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. black	black	none	Colima	San Juan															
6	Ill. Panama	yes mother	4	no	-	-	-	San in low	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. black	black	none	Colima	San Juan															
7	Ill. Panama	yes mother	-	no	-	-	-	San in low	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. black	black	none	Colima	San Juan															
8	Ill. Panama	yes mother	-	no	-	-	-	San in low	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. black	black	none	Colima	San Juan															
9	Mich. Tegucigalpa	yes himself	25	no	-	-	-	San in low	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. black	black	none	Colima	San Juan															
10	Mich. Tegucigalpa	yes brother	25	no	-	-	-	San in low	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. black	black	none	Colima	San Juan															
11	Mich. Tegucigalpa	yes brother	25	no	-	-	-	San in low	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. black	black	none	Colima	San Juan															
12	Mich. Tegucigalpa	yes brother	25	no	-	-	-	San in low	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. black	black	none	Colima	San Juan															
13	Mich. Tegucigalpa	yes brother	25	no	-	-	-	San in low	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. black	black	none	Colima	San Juan															
14	Mich. Tegucigalpa	yes brother	25	no	-	-	-	San in low	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. black	black	none	Colima	San Juan															
15	Mich. Tegucigalpa	yes brother	25	no	-	-	-	San in low	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. black	black	none	Colima	San Juan															
16	Mich. Tegucigalpa	yes brother	25	no	-	-	-	San in low	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. black	black	none	Colima	San Juan															
17	Mich. Tegucigalpa	yes brother	25	no	-	-	-	San in low	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. black	black	none	Colima	San Juan															
18	Mich. Tegucigalpa	yes brother	25	no	-	-	-	San in low	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. black	black	none	Colima	San Juan															
19	Mich. Tegucigalpa	yes brother	25	no	-	-	-	San in low	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. black	black	none	Colima	San Juan															
20	Mich. Tegucigalpa	yes brother	25	no	-	-	-	San in low	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. black	black	none	Colima	San Juan															
21	Mich. Tegucigalpa	yes brother	25	no	-	-	-	San in low	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. black	black	none	Colima	San Juan															
22	Mich. Tegucigalpa	yes brother	25	no	-	-	-	San in low	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. black	black	none	Colima	San Juan															
23	Mich. Tegucigalpa	yes brother	25	no	-	-	-	San in low	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. black	black	none	Colima	San Juan															
24	Mich. Tegucigalpa	yes brother	25	no	-	-	-	San in low	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. black	black	none	Colima	San Juan															
25	Mich. Tegucigalpa	yes brother	25	no	-	-	-	San in low	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. black	black	none	Colima	San Juan															
26	Mich. Tegucigalpa	yes brother	25	no	-	-	-	San in low	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. black	black	none	Colima	San Juan															
27	Mich. Tegucigalpa	yes brother	25	no	-	-	-	San in low	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. black	black	none	Colima	San Juan															
28	Mich. Tegucigalpa	yes brother	25	no	-	-	-	San in low	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. black	black	none	Colima	San Juan															
29	Mich. Tegucigalpa	yes brother	25	no	-	-	-	San in low	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. black	black	none	Colima	San Juan															
30	Mich. Tegucigalpa	yes brother	25	no	-	-	-	San in low	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. black	black	none	Colima	San Juan															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Bollone Master, of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet 13-211 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of July 12th, 1915

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nella Croce Pizzo, Surgeon of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, putting herewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13-211 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of July 18th, 19 15

John D. Miller

Gen. A. Moore
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Luca degli Abbracci* sailing from *Genoa*

June 29, 191*5*

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen	Exempt	Exempt	Exempt	Exempt	U. S. Citizen	Exempt	Exempt	Exempt	Exempt								Country	City or Town	
1											15									
2											Pelleschi Ada hus. Ciolette	26	Y	m housewife	yes	yes	Italian	South	Firenze Pistoia	mother Pelleschi Ada hus. Ciolette
3											son Ciolette Mario	2	Y	m child	no	no	Italian	South	Firenze Pistoia	father Pelleschi Ciolette
4											Pelleschi Giuseppe	13	Y	m s. labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Firenze Pistoia	grand father Pelleschi Ciolette
5											Montagna Augusto	30	Y	m s. labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Ancona Anagnina	uncle Montagna Domenico
6											wife Livieri Anna	18	Y	f s. labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Ancona Anagnina	uncle Montagna Domenico
7											Bardelli Matteo	16	Y	m s. labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Firenze Pistoia	mother Bardelli Matteo
8											Bardelli Adriano	16	Y	m s. labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Firenze Pistoia	mother Bardelli Matteo
9											Marchese Maria hus. Ladia	36	Y	m housewife	yes	yes	Italian	North	Belluno Alano d. Riva	mother Marchese Maria
10											son Ladia Gerardo	11	Y	m s. scholar	yes	yes	Italian	North	Belluno Alano d. Riva	father Marchese Maria
11											son Ladia Eugenio	4	Y	m s. child	no	no	Italian	North	Belluno Alano d. Riva	father Marchese Maria
12											Palmieri Gina	22	Y	f s. housewife	yes	yes	Italian	North	Bologna Castellana	mother Palmieri Gina
13											Barone Domenico	22	Y	m s. mechanic	yes	yes	Italian	North	Corino Corino	father Barone Domenico
14											brother Barone Guido	16	Y	m s. mechanic	yes	yes	Italian	North	Corino Corino	father Barone Domenico
15											Nannini Annata	19	Y	f s. housewife	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca Segromigno	grand father Nannini Annata
16											sister Nannini Gemma	9	Y	f s. housewife	no	no	Italian	South	Lucca Segromigno	grand father Nannini Annata
17											Lencioni Giulia	24	Y	f s. housewife	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca Segromigno	grand father Lencioni Giulia
18											Del Fava Nello	13	Y	m s. scholar	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca Segromigno	grand father Del Fava Nello
19											Frisa Caterina	17	Y	f s. housewife	yes	yes	Italian	North	Novara Antrompagna	father Frisa Caterina
20											Porta Stella	16	Y	m s. labourer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Novara Antrompagna	father Porta Stella
21											Varengo Giuseppina hus. Maranzana	31	Y	f m housewife	yes	yes	Italian	North	Alessandria Alessandria	father Varengo Giuseppina
22											son Maranzana Armando	7	Y	m s. child	no	no	Italian	North	Alessandria Alessandria	father Varengo Giuseppina
23											De Santi Isabella hus. Cosci	29	Y	f m housewife	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca Pieve Oliva	father De Santi Isabella
24											Sombardi Isabella hus. De Campi	26	Y	f m housewife	no	no	Italian	South	Lucca Pieve Oliva	father Sombardi Isabella
25											Pandolfi Isabella hus. Della Maggiora	31	Y	f m housewife	yes	yes	Italian	South	Firenze Staffoli	father Pandolfi Isabella
26											son Della Maggiora Giovanni	10	Y	m s. scholar	yes	yes	Italian	South	Firenze Staffoli	grand father Pandolfi Isabella
27											son Della Maggiora Angelo	3	Y	m s. child	no	no	Italian	South	Firenze Staffoli	grand father Pandolfi Isabella
28											Gino Domenico	39	Y	m m mason	yes	yes	Italian	North	Alessandria Alessandria	father Gino Domenico
29											Maranzana Maria	4	Y	f s. child	no	no	Italian	North	Alessandria Alessandria	father Maranzana Maria

#13, 19, 21 to 24
G. Pavesi
Imp.

17

D. Pavesi Imp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List *J*

88

July 12th, 1915

July 12, 1915																								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.											
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																						
	State.	City or Town.							Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.																			
1	Pa	Barnesboro	yes husband	30	no	Father Eni Go Batta 1914	170	170	170	170	good	110	4	7	nat. chesk	chest	none	France	Pieglio																
2	Pa	Barnesboro	yes father	30	no	Father Eni Go Batta 1914	170	170	170	170	good	110	4	7	nat. chesk	chest	none	France	Pieglio																
3	Pa	Barnesboro	yes father	30	no	Father Eni Go Batta 1914	170	170	170	170	good	110	4	7	nat. chesk	chest	none	France	Pieglio																
4	Pa	Barnesboro	yes father	30	no	Father Eni Go Batta 1914	170	170	170	170	good	110	4	7	nat. chesk	chest	none	France	Pieglio																
5	Miss	Greenville	yes brother	30	no	Father Eni Go Batta 1914	170	170	170	170	good	110	4	7	nat. chesk	chest	none	France	Pieglio																
6	Miss	Greenville	yes brother	30	no	Father Eni Go Batta 1914	170	170	170	170	good	110	4	7	nat. chesk	chest	none	France	Pieglio																
7	Miss	Greenville	yes brother	30	no	Father Eni Go Batta 1914	170	170	170	170	good	110	4	7	nat. chesk	chest	none	France	Pieglio																
8	Mr.	Chicago	yes father	30	no	Father Eni Go Batta 1914	170	170	170	170	good	110	4	7	nat. chesk	chest	none	France	Pieglio																
9	Mr.	Chicago	yes father	30	no	Father Eni Go Batta 1914	170	170	170	170	good	110	4	7	nat. chesk	chest	none	France	Pieglio																
10	Mr.	Chicago	yes father	30	no	Father Eni Go Batta 1914	170	170	170	170	good	110	4	7	nat. chesk	chest	none	France	Pieglio																
11	Mr.	Chicago	yes father	30	no	Father Eni Go Batta 1914	170	170	170	170	good	110	4	7	nat. chesk	chest	none	France	Pieglio																
12	Mr.	Chicago	yes father	30	no	Father Eni Go Batta 1914	170	170	170	170	good	110	4	7	nat. chesk	chest	none	France	Pieglio																
13	Mr.	Chicago	yes father	30	no	Father Eni Go Batta 1914	170	170	170	170	good	110	4	7	nat. chesk	chest	none	France	Pieglio																
14	Mr.	Chicago	yes father	30	no	Father Eni Go Batta 1914	170	170	170	170	good	110	4	7	nat. chesk	chest	none	France	Pieglio																
15	Mr.	Chicago	yes father	30	no	Father Eni Go Batta 1914	170	170	170	170	good	110	4	7	nat. chesk	chest	none	France	Pieglio																
16	Mr.	Chicago	yes father	30	no	Father Eni Go Batta 1914	170	170	170	170	good	110	4	7	nat. chesk	chest	none	France	Pieglio																
17	Mr.	Chicago	yes father	30	no	Father Eni Go Batta 1914	170	170	170	170	good	110	4	7	nat. chesk	chest	none	France	Pieglio																
18	Mr.	Chicago	yes father	30	no	Father Eni Go Batta 1914	170	170	170	170	good	110	4	7	nat. chesk	chest	none	France	Pieglio																
19	Mr.	Chicago	yes father	30	no	Father Eni Go Batta 1914	170	170	170	170	good	110	4	7	nat. chesk	chest	none	France	Pieglio																
20	Mr.	Chicago	yes father	30	no	Father Eni Go Batta 1914	170	170	170	170	good	110	4	7	nat. chesk	chest	none	France	Pieglio																
21	Mr.	Chicago	yes father	30	no	Father Eni Go Batta 1914	170	170	170	170	good	110	4	7	nat. chesk	chest	none	France	Pieglio																
22	Mr.	Chicago	yes father	30	no	Father Eni Go Batta 1914	170	170	170	170	good	110	4	7	nat. chesk	chest	none	France	Pieglio																
23	Mr.	Chicago	yes father	30	no	Father Eni Go Batta 1914	170	170	170	170	good	110	4	7	nat. chesk	chest	none	France	Pieglio																
24	Mr.	Chicago	yes father	30	no	Father Eni Go Batta 1914	170	170	170	170	good	110	4	7	nat. chesk	chest	none	France	Pieglio																
25	Mr.	Chicago	yes father	30	no	Father Eni Go Batta 1914	170	170	170	170	good	110	4	7	nat. chesk	chest	none	France	Pieglio																
26	Mr.	Chicago	yes father	30	no	Father Eni Go Batta 1914	170	170	170	170	good	110	4	7	nat. chesk	chest	none	France	Pieglio																
27	Mr.	Chicago	yes father	30	no	Father Eni Go Batta 1914	170	170	170	170	good	110	4	7	nat. chesk	chest	none	France	Pieglio																
28	Mr.	Chicago	yes father	30	no	Father Eni Go Batta 1914	170	170	170	170	good	110	4	7	nat. chesk	chest	none	France	Pieglio																
29	Mr.	Chicago	yes father	30	no	Father Eni Go Batta 1914	170	170	170	170	good	110	4	7	nat. chesk	chest	none	France	Pieglio																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marie Bellone Master, of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13-211 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of

July 18th, 1915

Officer.

Geo. H. Moore

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pella Croce Pichu, Surgeon of the R. Duca degli Abruzzi, William Horowitz do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13-811 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of July 12th, 1915

Charles W. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. *Grand Eagle Abruzzi* sailing from *Genoa* June 29, 1915

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen	Exemption	Deposit	Refund	Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town	
✓1					Morton Anna huc Spagnolo		36	✓	m	Italian North		Italian North		Corino	Vallo Corino	mother in law Spagnolo
✓2					daug. Spagnolo Maria		3	✓	f	Italian North		Italian North		Corino	Vallo Corino	mother in law Spagnolo
✓3					daug. Spagnolo Cristina		1	✓	f	Italian North		Italian North		Corino	Vallo Corino	mother in law Spagnolo
✓4					Mortina Anna		33	✓	f	Italian North		Italian North		Corino	Vallo Corino	mother in law Spagnolo
✓5					Mortina Anna		33	✓	f	Italian North		Italian North		Corino	Vallo Corino	mother in law Spagnolo
✓6					Mortina Anna		33	✓	f	Italian North		Italian North		Corino	Vallo Corino	mother in law Spagnolo
✓7					daug. Pri. Colura		9	✓	f	Italian North		Italian North		Corino	Vallo Corino	mother in law Spagnolo
✓8					daug. Pri. Amato		8	✓	f	Italian North		Italian North		Corino	Vallo Corino	mother in law Spagnolo
✓9					daug. Pri. Lina		6	✓	f	Italian North		Italian North		Corino	Vallo Corino	mother in law Spagnolo
✓10					daug. Pri. Federico		3	✓	f	Italian North		Italian North		Corino	Vallo Corino	mother in law Spagnolo
11					daug. Pri. Ilda		2	✓	f	Italian North		Italian North		Corino	Vallo Corino	mother in law Spagnolo
12					Mortina Anna		33	✓	f	Italian North		Italian North		Corino	Vallo Corino	mother in law Spagnolo
13					Mortina Anna		33	✓	f	Italian North		Italian North		Corino	Vallo Corino	mother in law Spagnolo
14					Mortina Anna		33	✓	f	Italian North		Italian North		Corino	Vallo Corino	mother in law Spagnolo
15					Mortina Anna		33	✓	f	Italian North		Italian North		Corino	Vallo Corino	mother in law Spagnolo
16					Mortina Anna		33	✓	f	Italian North		Italian North		Corino	Vallo Corino	mother in law Spagnolo
17					Mortina Anna		33	✓	f	Italian North		Italian North		Corino	Vallo Corino	mother in law Spagnolo
18					Mortina Anna		33	✓	f	Italian North		Italian North		Corino	Vallo Corino	mother in law Spagnolo
19					Mortina Anna		33	✓	f	Italian North		Italian North		Corino	Vallo Corino	mother in law Spagnolo
20					Mortina Anna		33	✓	f	Italian North		Italian North		Corino	Vallo Corino	mother in law Spagnolo
21					Mortina Anna		33	✓	f	Italian North		Italian North		Corino	Vallo Corino	mother in law Spagnolo
22					Mortina Anna		33	✓	f	Italian North		Italian North		Corino	Vallo Corino	mother in law Spagnolo
23					Mortina Anna		33	✓	f	Italian North		Italian North		Corino	Vallo Corino	mother in law Spagnolo
24					Mortina Anna		33	✓	f	Italian North		Italian North		Corino	Vallo Corino	mother in law Spagnolo
25					Mortina Anna		33	✓	f	Italian North		Italian North		Corino	Vallo Corino	mother in law Spagnolo
26					Mortina Anna		33	✓	f	Italian North		Italian North		Corino	Vallo Corino	mother in law Spagnolo
27					Mortina Anna		33	✓	f	Italian North		Italian North		Corino	Vallo Corino	mother in law Spagnolo
28					Mortina Anna		33	✓	f	Italian North		Italian North		Corino	Vallo Corino	mother in law Spagnolo
29					Mortina Anna		33	✓	f	Italian North		Italian North		Corino	Vallo Corino	mother in law Spagnolo
30					Mortina Anna		33	✓	f	Italian North		Italian North		Corino	Vallo Corino	mother in law Spagnolo

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Botto Master, of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13-211 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of July 12, 1915.

[Signature] Officer.

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pelle Grace Pietro, Surgeon of the S. Duca degli Abruzzi, residing here in the do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of Salerno
Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 13-221 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of July 13th, 1915

John Della

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock on blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CANAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Tua degli Abruzzi* sailing from *Genoa*

June 29, 1915

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		
(This space for use by Government officials.)		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
No. on List.	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomats.	Tourists.	Students.	Others.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Reading.	Writing.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.						
1						Galai Emilia	14	32	✓	✓	no	no	Italian	North	Udine	Giavone	like in house Della Vedova	NON IMM				
2						son Della Vedova	Indio	5	✓	✓	no	no	Italian	North	Udine	Giavone	Udine - Giavone (Udine)					
3						daughter Della Vedova	Rina	4	✓	✓	no	no	Italian	North	Udine	Giavone	no one					
4						son Della Vedova	Stilo	3	✓	✓	no	no	Italian	North	Udine	Giavone	no one					
5						son Della Vedova	Verbino	2	✓	✓	no	no	Italian	North	Udine	Giavone	no one					

49

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

July 12th, 1915

MM

IMM

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Boffone Master of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet 13-244 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of July 12th, 1915

Geo. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

11-575

8. 8. *Luca deyl. Abrusi*

sailing from *Genoa*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *5*
93
July 18th 1915

June 29, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	<i>Gary</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Franklin</i> <i>1882</i> <i>Boons</i> <i>Virginia</i>		<i>91 E. 2nd st</i> <i>Butler at Alex. Co. Va</i>
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pelle Francesco Vickers, Surgeon of the L. Duca degli Abruzzi with my Residence at
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13-24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of July, 1915

Emile Moore
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Succa degli Abruzzi* sailing from *elephus* 30th June 1918

(This space for use by Government officials.)														
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Family Name.	Given Name.						Yrs. Res.	City or Town.	
1					Bruno	Bernardo	28	M	hairer	yes	Italian	South Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria
2					Francesco	Indimondo	17	M	"	yes	Italian	South Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria
3					Alberto	Carlo	43	M	in famul.	no	Italian	South Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria
4					Di Felice	Rosina	22	F	in housew.	no	Italian	South Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria
5					daughter Carmelo	Carmela	9	F	6-11-94	yes	Italian	South Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria
6					son do	Antonio	13	M	in housew.	no	Italian	South Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria
7					daughter	Libia	26	F	in housew.	no	Italian	South Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria
8					son do	Giuseppe	10	M	"	yes	Italian	South Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria
9					Di Geronimo	Anna	40	F	in housew.	no	Italian	South Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria
10					daughter Russo	Maria	17	F	in housew.	yes	Italian	South Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria
11					do do	Antonia	14	F	in housew.	no	Italian	South Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria
12					son do	Francesco	11	M	in housew.	no	Italian	South Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria
13					Alfonsina	Cesimo	26	M	in housew.	yes	Italian	South Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria
14					Alfonsina	Alfonsina	21	F	in housew.	no	Italian	South Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria
15					Leone	Anna Maria	20	F	in housew.	yes	Italian	South Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria
16					daughter Montano	Guinevra	13	F	in housew.	no	Italian	South Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria
17					do do	Immacolata	12	F	in housew.	no	Italian	South Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria
18					son do	Bonifacio	10	M	in housew.	no	Italian	South Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria
19					Pito	Maria Giovanna	18	F	in housew.	yes	Italian	South Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria
20					Di Cero	Antonio	14	M	in housew.	no	Italian	South Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria
21					Raccar Capobianco	Maria Giuseppina	22	F	in housew.	yes	Italian	South Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria
22					son Capobianco	Alfonsina	2	F	in housew.	no	Italian	South Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria
23					do do	Giuseppe	12	M	in housew.	no	Italian	South Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria
24					Leopoldo	Maria	13	F	in housew.	no	Italian	South Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria
25					son do	Rosa	12	F	in housew.	no	Italian	South Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria
26					do do	Carquale	10	M	in housew.	no	Italian	South Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria
27					do do	Giuseppe	7	M	in housew.	no	Italian	South Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria
28					do do	Carlo	6	M	in housew.	no	Italian	South Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria
29					Cardone	Alfonsina	16	F	in housew.	no	Italian	South Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria
30					Marotta	Antonio	10	M	in housew.	no	Italian	South Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

101

July 12th

1915

95

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Excluded future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.											
	State.	City or Town.				Yes.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.										
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	\$100	yes	6 years	Don. Garsano			no	good	no	5	4	nat. chest.	none	Italy	Santeramo											
2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	\$100	yes	2 years	Don. Garsano			no	good	no	5	4	nat. chest.	none	Italy	Santeramo											
3	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	\$100	yes	2 years	Don. Garsano			no	good	no	5	4	nat. chest.	none	Italy	Santeramo											
4	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	\$100	yes	2 years	Don. Garsano			no	good	no	5	4	nat. chest.	none	Italy	Santeramo											
5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	\$100	yes	2 years	Don. Garsano			no	good	no	5	4	nat. chest.	none	Italy	Santeramo											
6	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	\$100	yes	2 years	Don. Garsano			no	good	no	5	4	nat. chest.	none	Italy	Santeramo											
7	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	\$100	yes	2 years	Don. Garsano			no	good	no	5	4	nat. chest.	none	Italy	Santeramo											
8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	\$100	yes	2 years	Don. Garsano			no	good	no	5	4	nat. chest.	none	Italy	Santeramo											
9	N.Y.	Orange	no	husb.	\$100	yes	2 years	Don. Garsano			no	good	no	5	4	nat. chest.	none	Italy	Santeramo											
10	N.Y.	Orange	no	husb.	\$100	yes	2 years	Don. Garsano			no	good	no	5	4	nat. chest.	none	Italy	Santeramo											
11	N.Y.	Orange	no	husb.	\$100	yes	2 years	Don. Garsano			no	good	no	5	4	nat. chest.	none	Italy	Santeramo											
12	N.Y.	Orange	no	husb.	\$100	yes	2 years	Don. Garsano			no	good	no	5	4	nat. chest.	none	Italy	Santeramo											
13	N.Y.	Orange	no	husb.	\$100	yes	2 years	Don. Garsano			no	good	no	5	4	nat. chest.	none	Italy	Santeramo											
14	N.Y.	Orange	no	husb.	\$100	yes	2 years	Don. Garsano			no	good	no	5	4	nat. chest.	none	Italy	Santeramo											
15	N.Y.	Orange	no	husb.	\$100	yes	2 years	Don. Garsano			no	good	no	5	4	nat. chest.	none	Italy	Santeramo											
16	N.Y.	Orange	no	husb.	\$100	yes	2 years	Don. Garsano			no	good	no	5	4	nat. chest.	none	Italy	Santeramo											
17	N.Y.	Orange	no	husb.	\$100	yes	2 years	Don. Garsano			no	good	no	5	4	nat. chest.	none	Italy	Santeramo											
18	N.Y.	Orange	no	husb.	\$100	yes	2 years	Don. Garsano			no	good	no	5	4	nat. chest.	none	Italy	Santeramo											
19	N.Y.	Orange	no	husb.	\$100	yes	2 years	Don. Garsano			no	good	no	5	4	nat. chest.	none	Italy	Santeramo											
20	N.Y.	Orange	no	husb.	\$100	yes	2 years	Don. Garsano			no	good	no	5	4	nat. chest.	none	Italy	Santeramo											
21	N.Y.	Orange	no	husb.	\$100	yes	2 years	Don. Garsano			no	good	no	5	4	nat. chest.	none	Italy	Santeramo											
22	N.Y.	Orange	no	husb.	\$100	yes	2 years	Don. Garsano			no	good	no	5	4	nat. chest.	none	Italy	Santeramo											
23	N.Y.	Orange	no	husb.	\$100	yes	2 years	Don. Garsano																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Officer Bettone Master, of the S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Chieti, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43-277 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July 12th, 1915

at NEW YORK

E. H. Moore

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Stella Proce Tides, Surgeon of the St. Duca degli Abruzzi Santhia Herover
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Halifax
Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13-211 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of

July 12th, 1915

Geo. W. Brown

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Duca d'Abruzzi*, sailing from *Genoa*

30 June, 191*5*

1 No. on List	2 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					3 HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		4 NAME IN FULL.		5 Age	6 Sex	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to— Read. Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens	Dependent	Child	Child	Married	Single	Married	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Occupation	Head.	Write.		
1								Parent	Carmelo	40	M	1-4296-5/6/43	no	Italian	Genoa	brother <i>Andrea</i>
2								daughter	Giulietta	14	F	2-30709	no	Italian	Genoa	brother <i>Andrea</i>
3								son	Carlo	14	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	Italian	Genoa	brother <i>Andrea</i>
4								Remond	U. S. Virgin	30	M	no	no	Italian	Genoa	brother <i>Andrea</i>
5								Anna	(sub. <i>Anna Maria</i>)	30	F	no	no	Italian	Genoa	brother <i>Andrea</i>
6								Giambone	Vincenzo	30	M	no	no	Italian	Genoa	brother <i>Andrea</i>
7								wife	Marionari	30	F	no	no	Italian	Genoa	brother <i>Andrea</i>
8								Richardino	Lucia	30	F	no	no	Italian	Genoa	brother <i>Andrea</i>
9								son	Caruso	30	M	no	no	Italian	Genoa	brother <i>Andrea</i>
10								do	Quirino	30	M	no	no	Italian	Genoa	brother <i>Andrea</i>
11								Isabella	Concetta	30	F	no	no	Italian	Genoa	brother <i>Andrea</i>
12								Marina	Lucia	30	F	no	no	Italian	Genoa	brother <i>Andrea</i>
13								daughter	Magliocca	30	F	no	no	Italian	Genoa	brother <i>Andrea</i>
14								son	do	30	M	no	no	Italian	Genoa	brother <i>Andrea</i>
15								do	do	30	M	no	no	Italian	Genoa	brother <i>Andrea</i>
16								Luciano	Giuseppe	30	M	no	no	Italian	Genoa	brother <i>Andrea</i>
17								brother	Quirino	30	M	no	no	Italian	Genoa	brother <i>Andrea</i>
18								Maruccilli	Vincenzo	30	M	no	no	Italian	Genoa	brother <i>Andrea</i>
19								D'Carico	Francisco	30	M	no	no	Italian	Genoa	brother <i>Andrea</i>
20								Felice	Antonio	30	M	no	no	Italian	Genoa	brother <i>Andrea</i>
21								daughter	Carolina	30	F	no	no	Italian	Genoa	brother <i>Andrea</i>
22								do	do	30	F	no	no	Italian	Genoa	brother <i>Andrea</i>
23								do	do	30	F	no	no	Italian	Genoa	brother <i>Andrea</i>
24								Terio	Luigi	30	M	no	no	Italian	Genoa	brother <i>Andrea</i>
25								wife	Russo	30	F	no	no	Italian	Genoa	brother <i>Andrea</i>
26								Giustini	Berardino	30	M	no	no	Italian	Genoa	brother <i>Andrea</i>
27								De Rosa	Alfonsina	30	F	no	no	Italian	Genoa	brother <i>Andrea</i>
28								daughter	Cappella	30	F	no	no	Italian	Genoa	brother <i>Andrea</i>
29								De Rosa	Felice	30	M	no	no	Italian	Genoa	brother <i>Andrea</i>
30								Carpanza	Alfonsina	30	F	no	no	Italian	Genoa	brother <i>Andrea</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

1. Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
2. List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 102

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

July 18th, 1915

97

12		13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	St. Waterwhet	no			self	40			son in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Salerno		
2	"				mother				brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Salerno		
3	"				"				brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Salerno		
4	St. Grey	no			self	40			son in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Salerno		
5	St. Tanker	no			husb.	40			husb. Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Salerno		
6	St. Tanker	no			husb.	40			husb. Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Salerno		
7	"				husb.	40			husb. Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Salerno		
8	St. Tanker	no			husb.	40			husb. Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Salerno		
9	"				husb.	40			husb. Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Salerno		
10	"				husb.	40			husb. Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Salerno		
11	St. Tanker	no			husb.	40			husb. Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Salerno		
12	St. Tanker	no			husb.	40			husb. Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Salerno		
13	"				husb.	40			husb. Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Salerno		
14	"				husb.	40			husb. Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Salerno		
15	"				husb.	40			husb. Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Salerno		
16	St. Tanker	no			husb.	40			husb. Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Salerno		
17	"				husb.	40			husb. Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Salerno		
18	St. Tanker	no			husb.	40			husb. Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Salerno		
19	St. Tanker	no			husb.	40			husb. Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Salerno		
20	St. Tanker	no			husb.	40			husb. Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Salerno		
21	St. Tanker	no			husb.	40			husb. Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Salerno		
22	St. Tanker	no			husb.	40			husb. Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Salerno		
23	St. Tanker	no			husb.	40			husb. Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Salerno		
24	St. Tanker	no			husb.	40			husb. Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Salerno		
25	St. Tanker	no			husb.	40			husb. Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Salerno		
26	St. Tanker	no			husb.	40			husb. Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Salerno		
27	St. Tanker	no			husb.	40			husb. Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Salerno		
28	St. Tanker	no			husb.	40			husb. Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Salerno		
29	St. Tanker	no			husb.	40			husb. Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Salerno		
30	St. Tanker	no			husb.	40			husb. Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Salerno		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Botto Master of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Caples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78-877 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of

July 12th, 1915 Tom H. Murray Officer.

Lee W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alla proce Pietro, Surgeon of the Duca degli Abruzzi, failling Herew. 1st
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government Univers. of, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of July 18th, 1915

Gen. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Duca degli Abruzzi* sailing from *Genoa* 30th June, 1919

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				
		Exemption or Deposit				Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Reading or Writing.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.		City or Town.				
1							Lappa	Maria	43	f	housew.	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
2							son Lappa	Vincenzo	11	m	servant	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
3							do	do	11	m	servant	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
4							daughter do	Luigia	9	f	housew.	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
5							son do	Francesco	6	m	housew.	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
6							do	do	3	m	housew.	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
7							D'Ambrosio	Giuseppe	24	m	housew.	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
8							daughter Ferrara	Emilia	19	f	housew.	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
9							son do	Francesco	11	m	housew.	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
10							daughter do	Giovanna	1	f	housew.	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
11							daughter do	Rachela	39	f	housew.	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
12							daughter do	Felice	16	m	housew.	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
13							son do	Giuseppe	14	m	housew.	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
14							daughter do	Rachela	11	f	housew.	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
15							son do	Francesco	11	m	housew.	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
16							do	do	23	m	housew.	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
17							Rocchetti	Emilia	26	m	housew.	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
18							Imparato	Vincenzo	30	m	housew.	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
19							Proino	Luigia	39	f	housew.	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
20							daughter do	Emilia	1	f	housew.	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
21							Belarora	Giuseppe	39	m	housew.	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
22							do	do	39	m	housew.	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
23							wife do	Rosa	39	f	housew.	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
24							Vesurio	Demetrio	4	m	housew.	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
25							Marzio	Demetrio	14	m	housew.	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
26							do	do	14	m	housew.	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
27							do	do	14	m	housew.	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
28							do	do	14	m	housew.	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
29							do	do	14	m	housew.	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
30							do	do	14	m	housew.	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List

29

Arriving at Port of New York

July 12th, 1915

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Bottoe of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12-244 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this July 12th, 1915
at NEW YORK

Geo. W. Brown

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pellegrino Pietro, Surgeon of the S. L. Duca degli Abruzzi Italian Government University, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13-211 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of

July 12th, 1915

G. A. Moore

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

sailing from

REPORT

30 GIU. 1915....., 1915

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 181-204

101

ONLY.
July 12th, 1915

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.				
No. on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Place of Birth.	Marks of Identification		Country.	City or Town.											
	State.	City or Town.			Feet.	Inches.						Hair.	Eyes.																	
1	Ward	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	57	Dark Black chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
2	East Brady	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	57	Dark Gray chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
3	Buffalo	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	53	Dark Chest Gray hair on the forehead	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
4	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
5	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
6	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
7	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
8	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
9	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
10	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
11	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
12	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
13	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
14	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
15	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
16	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
17	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
18	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
19	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
20	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
21	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
22	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
23	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
24	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
25	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
26	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
27	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
28	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
29	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
30	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
31	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
32	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
33	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
34	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
35	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
36	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
37	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
38	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
39	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
40	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
41	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
42	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
43	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
44	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
45	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
46	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
47	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
48	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
49	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
50	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
51	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
52	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
53	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
54	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
55	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
56	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
57	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
58	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
59	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
60	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
61	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
62	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
63	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
64	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
65	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
66	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
67	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
68	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
69	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
70	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
71	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
72	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
73	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
74	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
75	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
76	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
77	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
78	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
79	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
80	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
81	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
82	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
83	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
84	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
85	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
86	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
87	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
88	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
89	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
90	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
91	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
92	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
93	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chest	none	Sicily	Brooklyn													
94	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	1913	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good</																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Maria Portone, of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78-277 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

day of July 12, 1915

Gen. M. Portone

Immigration Officer.

11-5823

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-5823

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pellegrino Pisto, Surgeon of the St. Duca degli Abruzzi Italian Government University, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13-211 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of July 18, 1915

Geo. H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERING ALONG MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Duca degli Abissi* sailing from *Naples* *30th June*, 1910

Arriving from <i>Europe</i> , <i>30th June</i> , <i>1918</i>													
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
<i>✓ 1</i>	<i>Carraone</i>	<i>Leobore</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>wife - Teresa</i>	<i>New York</i>		
<i>✓ 2</i>	<i>Carraone</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>father-in-law - Raffaele</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>		
<i>✓ 3</i>	<i>Carraone</i>	<i>Domènico</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>Margherita - Chiusi</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>		
<i>✓ 4</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Raffaele</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>Chiusi</i>				
<i>✓ 5</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Laurencia</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>Chiusi</i>				
<i>✓ 6</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>Chiusi</i>				
<i>✓ 7</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Palmerino</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>Chiusi</i>				
<i>✓ 8</i>	<i>Carraone</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>wife - Serafina</i>	<i>New York</i>		
<i>✓ 9</i>	<i>Carraone</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>New York</i>		
<i>✓ 10</i>	<i>Carraone</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>New York</i>		
<i>✓ 11</i>	<i>Carraone</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>New York</i>		
<i>✓ 12</i>	<i>Carraone</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>New York</i>		
<i>✓ 13</i>	<i>Carraone</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>New York</i>		
<i>✓ 14</i>	<i>Carraone</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>New York</i>		
<i>✓ 15</i>	<i>Carraone</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>New York</i>		
<i>✓ 16</i>	<i>Carraone</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>New York</i>		
<i>✓ 17</i>	<i>Carraone</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>New York</i>		
<i>✓ 18</i>	<i>Carraone</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>New York</i>		
<i>✓ 19</i>	<i>Carraone</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>New York</i>		
<i>✓ 20</i>	<i>Carraone</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>New York</i>		
<i>✓ 21</i>	<i>Carraone</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>New York</i>		
<i>✓ 22</i>	<i>Carraone</i>	<i>Domènico</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>New York</i>		
<i>✓ 23</i>	<i>Carraone</i>	<i>Domènico</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>New York</i>		
<i>✓ 24</i>	<i>Carraone</i>	<i>Domènico</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>New York</i>		
<i>✓ 25</i>	<i>Carraone</i>	<i>Domènico</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>New York</i>		
<i>✓ 26</i>	<i>Carraone</i>	<i>Domènico</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>New York</i>		
<i>✓ 27</i>	<i>Carraone</i>	<i>Domènico</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>New York</i>		
<i>✓ 28</i>	<i>Carraone</i>	<i>Domènico</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>New York</i>		
<i>✓ 29</i>	<i>Carraone</i>	<i>Domènico</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>New York</i>		
<i>✓ 30</i>	<i>Carraone</i>	<i>Domènico</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>New York</i>		

55

D. Healy Insp

16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 108

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

July 12th 1915

103

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether subject to examination?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an American.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	no		Steph. Amendola Quere			Sp		P 4 nat. chest.		none				Italy Anagni
2	no	self	no		69 84 16th St. New York					P 4 nat. chest.		none				Italy Anagni
3	no	mother	no		Maria Carmello							none				Italy Anagni
4	no	"	no		"							none				Italy Anagni
5	no	"	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
6	no	"	no		"							none				Italy Anagni
7	no	"	no		"							none				Italy Anagni
8	no	self	no		Baltimore			Sp		P 4 nat. chest.		none				Italy Anagni
9	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
10	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
11	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
12	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
13	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
14	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
15	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
16	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
17	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
18	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
19	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
20	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
21	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
22	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
23	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
24	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
25	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
26	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
27	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
28	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
29	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
30	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
31	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
32	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
33	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
34	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
35	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
36	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
37	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
38	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
39	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
40	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
41	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
42	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
43	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
44	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
45	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
46	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
47	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
48	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
49	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
50	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
51	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
52	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
53	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
54	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
55	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
56	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
57	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
58	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
59	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
60	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
61	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
62	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
63	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
64	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
65	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
66	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
67	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
68	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
69	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
70	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
71	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
72	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
73	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
74	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
75	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
76	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
77	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
78	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
79	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
80	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
81	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
82	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
83	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
84	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
85	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
86	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
87	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
88	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
89	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
90	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
91	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
92	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
93	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
94	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
95	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
96	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
97	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
98	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
99	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni
100	no	self	no		John McManis St.							none				Italy Anagni

I, Marie Robbette of the ship, Donna degli Abruzzi, from etables, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73-211 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

day of

July 12, 1915

Gen. H. M. M. M.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pellegrino Ticks, Surgeon of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, Italian Government University, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 13-214 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of July 12th, 1915

Geo. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Weish.
Japanese.	West Indian.

106

Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Isuea degli Abruzzi" sailing from Genoa 30th June, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single or Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Gorrafava	Maria	22	F	Single	Housewife	Yes						Giuseppe Gorrafava, Maria Gorrafava	Italy	Genoa
2	De Santis	Carmela	20	F	Single		Yes						De Santis father, C. De Santis	Italy	Genoa
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Dyckes
Junk

27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 106

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New York

July 12th, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to land and return?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

John J. Sullivan
Brother - Sullivan
Box 614 Sudbury

5' 11" 1/2
5' 11" 1/2

Italy
Italy

S. S. *Bucca degli Abbruzzi* sailing for

NAME IN FULL	AGE
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME

<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Rosalia</i>	36	V
<i>Luigi De Bonis</i>	<i>Libera</i>	34	V
<i>Antonio</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	32	V
<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Emma</i>	30	V
<i>Donato</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	28	V
<i>Luigi Scialdone</i>	<i>Marta</i>	28	V
<i>Don</i>	<i>Andrea</i>	26	V
<i>Don</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	24	V
<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Rosario</i>	22	V

96

UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
OFFICE OF INSPECTION, NEW YORK

NEW YORK, N.Y. June 30, 1915.

The National Officer in Charge,
United States Public Health Service
Port of New York.

Sir:
Attached is a list of persons whose rejection was recommended at the departure of the S.S. *Bucca degli Abbruzzi* of the Italian General Navigation Co., leaving this port for

This letter will be delivered to you attached to the manifest of the vessel.

Respectfully,
Jm Eager
Sergeant.

Enclosure, one sheet.

Color of stamp on



Inspection card.

Number

107

107

July 12, 1915

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

10. *Cornell*
11. *Stewart* 10% of 189 of 189
12. *New Haven Conn.*
13. *Wiles Ohio*
14. *Rockwell* 10%
15. *Wiles* 10% of 189 of 189

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made up such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

S. S. *Luca degli Abbruzzi* sailing from

33. Luca degli Abbruzzi

June 30, 1915

Number

107

197

July 12th 1915

The following cases were recommended for rejection:
micillo Guglielmo Age Residence
15 Naples *Favor*

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

6 Newark N.J. at 1890-54th St.
1883
98 N. W. - Ohio
13 Rochester N.Y.
246 do
at 1790 at 17th

NAME IN FULL		AGE
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.
<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>35 V</i>
<i>Luigi De. Benu</i>	<i>Libera</i>	<i>30 V</i>
<i>Araceli</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>20 V</i>
<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Emma</i>	<i>15 V</i>
<i>D. Ambrosio</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	<i>10 V</i>
<i>Luigi Scialdone</i>	<i>Marta</i>	<i>38 V</i>
<i>son</i>	<i>Andrea</i>	<i>3 V</i>
<i>son</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>2 V</i>
<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>34 V</i>

96

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made up such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **107**

S. S. *Sanca depts. Novari*

sailing from *Chaplin*

30th June

1913

Arriving at Port of *New York*

107

July 13th 1913

NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
<i>1. Annatta</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>hus - donato di Bari</i>	<i>Cert No. 84290</i>	<i>Conn. Pleas. Court</i>
<i>2. Joseph de Louis</i>	<i>Libera</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>et. 7. Newark</i>	<i>1st - 12-1406 Newark et. 7. at 1891-58th</i>	
<i>3. Maria</i>	<i>Libera</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>et. 42. 48. New Haven Conn. 16-1914</i>	<i>So</i>	<i>So</i>
<i>4. Napoli</i>	<i>Gennaro</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>et. 42. 48. New Haven Conn. 16-1914</i>	<i>So</i>	<i>So</i>
<i>5. D. Ambrosio</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>et. 42. 48. New Haven Conn. 16-1914</i>	<i>So</i>	<i>So</i>
<i>6. wife Scialdone</i>	<i>Marta</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>et. 42. 48. New Haven Conn. 16-1914</i>	<i>So</i>	<i>So</i>
<i>7. son</i>	<i>Andrea</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>et. 42. 48. New Haven Conn. 16-1914</i>	<i>So</i>	<i>So</i>
<i>8. son</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>et. 42. 48. New Haven Conn. 16-1914</i>	<i>So</i>	<i>So</i>
<i>9. Maryella</i>	<i>Prospere</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>et. 42. 48. New Haven Conn. 16-1914</i>	<i>So</i>	<i>So</i>

96

*moon jump (1/9)
except (10/30)*

52

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made up such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Nella Grace Victor, Surgeon of the Port of New York, do hereby certify that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien names herein, and that the foregoing Manifest 13-21 numbers are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, all, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the men and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of July, 1915

Gu. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

July 12/1915

Actual
201 Cts
10
211 Tot

3751
772
862

Revised
193 Cts
10
203 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Duca degli Abruzzi**

sailing from **Naples**

30th June, 1915

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.						
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Road.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.							
																U. S. Citizen.	Exempted.	Taxable.	Canada.	Other.	Married.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.
1			Cassiba	Giuseppe	40		✓	m m day laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Ribera	wife	Mirrelli Anna Maria						
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

58

23

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 108

ONLY.

July 18th, 1915

139

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Bottom of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13-214 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of July 12th, 1915

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

U.S.I.

arrived JULY 12, 1916.

19

M.

from

110

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST	NUMBER	NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DECHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number			One year or under	Older than one year	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
Luigia	II Cabin	I	4	1	To husband	11:59	Elizabethtown	J	132	1	2	1
Angela	do	G	17	1	" brother		606 Elizabeth St	J	14	10	2	2
Barbara	do	I	20	1	" brother		69 Mac Dougall St NYC	J	12	2	1	1
Maria	do	F	27	1	" husband		37 Ellery St Bklyn	Beh	12	2	1	1
Maria	do	G	18	1	" mother		457 W 57 St NYC	Beh	12	2	1	1
Nicola			101 14	1	" uncle		122 Mac Dougall St	J	13	10	1	1
Amalia, Maria & ch			103 29	2	" tel &		329 E 112 St NYC	J	13	10	1	1
Antonio			105 25	1	" father		Springfield Mass	J	13	9	2	2
Antonio			-	1	" med exam		246 E 115 St NYC	J	13	10	1	1
Michele & wife			104 16	2	" med exam		Box 52 Collinsville Conn	J	14	10	2	3
Maria & 2 ch			2 9	3	" husband		125 Super St Albion Mich	J	14	10	4	6
Gaspar, Pasqua & 3 ch			101 0-	4	" husband		241 Bayton Ave Clevel	J	13	9	3	3
Angela			101 29	1	" husband		70 Cent St Orange N.J.	Beh	12	2	1	1
Caterina & 2 ch			104 4	3	" husband		122-8 Ave Newark N.J.	J	13	9	1	1
Maria & 4 ch			101 24	5	" med exam		218 Huggs Bklyn	Beh	12	2	1	1
Giuseppe & wife			103 22	2	" med exam		Box 62 Poulton	J	14	10	10	5
Domenico			103 26	1	" med exam		629 W 112 St N.Y.	J	14	10	4	2
Concetta			102 11	1	" brother		824 Lovers Ave Plainfield	T	15	10	3	2
Maria & 5 ch			103 1	6	" med exam		124 Thompson St NYC	Beh	12	3	1	1
Matilde			103 26	1	" father		64 Charlton St NYC	J	14	10	12	6
Maria & ch			1 15	2	" child in hospital		65 Thompson St NYC	J	13	9	1	1
Rosa			103 28	1	" med exam		RA West 14th maxmilia	Beh	17	12	10	8
Ma G			103 21	1	" husband		2066-1 Ave NYC	J	14	11	2	1
Carmina			102 4	1	" med exam		Plainfield N.J.	Beh	12	3	1	1
Lucia & 3 ch			102 12	4	" med exam		1241 Grand St NYC	J	13	10	1	1
Domenico			2 13	1	" brother in hospital		194 Waverly St	J	16	1	16	16
Antonia & 5 ch			105 2	6	" med exam		Mr. Henrietta Eynd. 238 W 23 St	J	26	1	14	14
Concetta			1 17	1	" med exam		224 Waverly St	J	14	10	1	1
							RA Park maxmilia	Beh	17	12	10	8

DI ABRUZZI JULY

87 71 87

SECRET (E G I)

July 12, 16

101

from

6

111

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Duca D Abruzzi (II e I)

arrived July 12, 15

191

M.

from

No.

112

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon

Harold Armstrong
Agt

113

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the medical and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Investigation Officer.

July 12 - 1915

Not Free

	EXEMPTIONS						TOTAL	ALIENS SUBJECT TO TAX	Total Passengers	S. I.	Transit
	U. S. AND INSULAR	DIPS.	TERRITORIES (EXCEPTED)	CANADA	ALASKA	MEXICO					
First Cabin							3	3	3		
Second Cabin	3										
Third Cabin											
Fourth Cabin											
TOTAL											

Aliens U. S. Total
First Cabin
Second Cabin # - 3 - 3
Third Cabin
Fourth Cabin

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Shenandoah

sailing from St. Nazaire France

June 28th, 1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempted.	Paid.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
1					Brown	Andrew	30	M	Scotch	Yes	Scotch	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	James Brown			
2					Lektorovitch	Josel	22	M	Russian	Yes	Russian	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	A. Taylor			
3					Burke	William	22	M	Irish	Yes	Irish	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	550 Musorg Avenue Bklyn			
4														Stonewall			
5																	
6																	
7																	
8					Halpin	Thomas	44	M	U. S. A.	Yes	U. S. A.	Algeria		Born in City Aug 15/01			
9					Lynn	James	44	M	U. S. A.	Yes	U. S. A.	Algeria		Nat 1892 Oct 27/11 - Alger			
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A. July 11th 1915

114

114

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a Member of a Subversive or Revolutionary Society.	22 Whether a Member of a Secret Society.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	No	Home	\$1.50	Yes	12 yrs	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Fair	LB	Blue	Nil	Sealer	Croat
2	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	No	Home	\$1.50	Yes	3 yrs	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	LB	Gray	Nil	Sealer	Yeshiva
3	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	No	Home	Nil	Yes	22 yrs	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Gray	Nil	Russian	Kornoborn
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Sailed as Louisa 3/5 Principles June 12/11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ref Scott Master, of the S.S. Shenandoah, from Chicago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the master of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1913
at NY
W.C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

115

[Handwritten signature]

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of _____ knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Shenandoah

Immigration Officer.

July 12 / 1915

None counted

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN-PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Shenandoah*

sailing from *St Nazaire France*

June 28th, 191*6*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
(This space for use by Government officials.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or People.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	
1			Voronovich	Filij	23		✓	Fireman	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	USA	New York							
2			Janos	Solas	27		✓	"	"	"	Greek	Greek									
3			Quintana	Antonio	21		✓														
4			Peter	Paulgiotis	30		✓														
5			Clark	Charles	21		✓														
6			Luisero	R.	48		✓														
7			Quintana	L.	34		✓														
8			Manuel	Larcia	36		✓														
9			Crasy	John	42		✓														
10			Strand	George	22		✓														
11			Trepia	Joseph	19		✓														
12			Laeral	Antonia	27		✓														
13			Cardia	Jose	25		✓														
14			Basalia	Jose	24		✓														
15			Barmonta	V.	22		✓														
16			Cripp	T. H.	38		✓														
17			Q. Silva	P.	42		✓														
18			Green	Charles	22		✓	Sailor	yes	yes	British	English	Canada	Montreal							
19			Roine	Andrew	22		✓	"	"	"	"	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow							

1 to 17 are passengers who signed on at New York all of whom intend to reship foreign
No 18-19 are passengers who intend to reship
19 will reship on this ship
McDonough and Sons

60

Then

116

July 11th, 1910

4-212

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Smith, of the Shenandoah, from St. Nazaire, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. W. Smith

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1915
at N.Y.
W. D. Dougherty
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.⁶

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the first item.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

^aSpanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

* ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. -The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. -The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 117

S. S. Twins

sailing from Porto Barrios

Santiago de Cuba

July 2nd

1915

Arriving at Port of New York

July, 12th

1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Burton	Aurora	18		F	M			Husband, American Citizen. <i>husb m s</i>
2	Black	Lonella	34		F	M	March, 1st, 1880. Winchester, Virginia.		24 North High St Melrose, Mass.
3	Black	Alma	2		F	S	Nov. 14th, 1912. Portsmouth Virginia		5 Munroe St Providence R I.
4	Clarke	David	27		M	M	Jan. 23rd, 1888. Union de Posit, Dolphin County, PA		5 Munroe St Providence R I
5	Glass	Margaret Menzie	54		F	M	July, 8th, 1860. Candonas N Y		2003 (Lebanon) Church St Lebanon PA
6	Haines	John Gardiner	68		M	M	1846. Candonas. New York		Floughkeepsie New York
7	Haines	Joe Aaron	71		M	M	Aug. 10th, 1844. Samien N J.		141 Main St West Haven Conn.
8	Percing	Proctor	36		M	S	Sept. 2nd, 1878. Sunbury, Penn.		141 West Haven, Main St. Conn.
9	Percing	Elisbeth	24		F	S	July, 7th, 1890. Sunbury Penn.		71 Broad Way New York City
10	Twist	Charles Henry	64		M	M	Sept. 22nd, 1851. Danville, Penn.		71 Broad Way, New York City.
11	Twist	Mable Clare	43		F	M	May, 8th, 1872. Deshler, O.		Danville Penn.
12									Danville Penn.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

116

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Cutting, Surgeon of the Steamer Tivies, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State Board of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1915

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 19

8. 8.

Arrives

sailing from

Porto Rico

July 2nd

1915

Arriving at Port of

New York

July, 12th,

1915

117

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.				
1	Burton	Annie	18	✓	F			Husband, American Citizen. <i>Wish</i>
3	Black	Louella	34	✓	F	March, 1st, 1880. Winchester, Virginia.		5 Munroe St Providence R I.
3	Black	Alma	2	✓	F	Nov. 14th, 1912. Portsmouth Virginia		5 Munroe St Providence R I
4	Clarke	David	27	✓	M	Jan. 23rd, 1888 Union de Posit, Dolphin County, PA		2003 (Lebanon) Church St Lebanon PA
5	Glass	Margaret Menzie	34	✓	F	July, 6th, 1880. Caledonia N Y		Ploughkeepsie New York
6	Haines	John Gardiner	68	✓	M	1846. Caledonia. New York		141 Main St West Haven Conn.
7	Haines	Jos Aaron	71	✓	M	Aug. 10th, 1844. Camden N J.		141 West Haven- Main St. Conn.
8	Perhing	Proctor	36	✓	M	Sept. 2nd, 1878. Sunbury, Penn.		71 Broad Way New York City
9	Perhing	Elisabeth	24	✓	F	July, 7th, 1890. Sunbury Penn.		71 Broad Way, New York City.
10	Twist	Charles Henry	64	✓	M	Sept. 22nd, 1851. Danville, Penn.		Danville Penn.
11	Twist	Mable Clare	43	✓	F	May, 6th, 1872. Deshler, O.		Danville Penn.
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

116

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or date, located in the center of the page.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Cutting, Surgeon of the Steamer Tivives, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State Board of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1915

at New York

R. Cutting
Surgeon

M. R. K. Yeh
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *5-10* *ELLYERS*

sailing from *Puerto Barrios*

July 3rd.

7-9

1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)										2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Read.					Write.	Country.			City or Town.										
1									Lind	Walter	38	✓	M	S	Planter	y	y	British	Scandinavian	Guatemala	Guatemala	Messrs Dalgliesh Bros, Guatemala							
2									Mo Grigor	Luise	22	✓	F	S	Tourist	y	y	British	Anglo Saxon	Honduras	Tela	Father. C G McGregor, Tela Sp Honduras							
3									Mathew	Carlos	21	✓	M	S	Printing	y	y	Guatemalan	Sp American	Guatemala	Guatemala	Father. Manuel Mathew, Guatemala City.							
4									Vries (de)	Henry	41	✓	M	M	Agent EDM	y	y	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Friend. J Alberts, Guatemala City.							
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

July, 12th,

1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	None	None	None	None	None	
GRANT ALIEN	Eng. London	no	Self	yes	yes 1912	New York	In Transit to London Eng.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8 1/2	Light	Light Blue	None	England	London
GRANT ALIEN	N Y New York	yes	Father	yes	yes 1915	New York	Mother. 60 West 129 th St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	F air	Brown Gray	None	St Domingo	Puerto Plata
GRANT ALIEN	Guat. Guatemala	no	Self	yes	yes 1	Mobile	Friend. Dr Julio Valentine, N Y City	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Light	Br Gray	None	Guatemala	Antigua
GRANT ALIEN	Holland Amsterdam	no	Self	yes	yes 1915	New York	Friend. Pumph Edge & Co 8-10 Bridge St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11 1/2	Fair	Light Blue	None	Holland	Amsterdam

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. D. Livingston, Master, of the Steamer Tivara, from Puerto Barrios, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. D. Livingston
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1915,
at New York
J. H. K. Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Cutting, Surgeon of the Steamer Tivins, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State Board of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Cutting
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 19 15

at New York
W. H. Rogers
Immigration Officer

120

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Tivona sailing from Port Antonio 5-9 July 6th, 1915

No. on List	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS	DEPOSITS	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town	
1			Pringle	Charles	32	M	Planter	y y	British	Anglo Saxon	Jamaica	St Mary's Parish	Father, Sir John Pringle, Oape Clear, Ga.
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

63

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

121

New York

July, 12th.

1015

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. D. Livingston, Master, of the Steamer Twines, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. D. Livingston
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1915,
at New York
Wm. J. G. Jones
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Cutting, Surgeon of the Steamer TIVIVES, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State Board of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 th day of July, 1915 at New York

Immigration Officer.

First Cabin	Second Cabin	Third Cabin	Fourth Cabin	Fifth Cabin	Sixth Cabin	Seventh Cabin	Eighth Cabin	Ninth Cabin	Tenth Cabin	Eleventh Cabin	Twelfth Cabin	Total
1												23
												34
												5
												39
												5

Alien 28 — 11 — 39

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. T IVIES

sailing from Santiago de Cuba

6-9

July, 7th, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		
1					Bello	Modesta	20	F	S Maid	y	y	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	Accompanying Employer, Gustavo Schumann
2					Fernandez	Aristides	29	M	M Business	y	y	Cuban	Sp American	Cuba	Santiago	Mother, Dolores Fernandez, #50 Corona Stgo.
3					Fernandez	Concepcion	26	F	M Wife	y	y	Cuban	Sp American	Cuba	Santiago	Mother in Law, D Fernandez, 50 Corona Stgo
4					Fernandez	Coralina	23	F	S Tourist	y	y	Cuban	Sp American	Cuba	Santiago	Mother, D Fernandez, 50 Corona Santiago
5					Fernandez	Jeorjina	21	F	S do	y	y	Cuban	Sp American	Cuba	Santiago	Mother, D Fernandez, 50 Corona Santiago
6					Queso	Juan	50	M	M Business	y	y	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	Mother, D Fernandez, 50 Corona Santiago
7					Queso	Aurora	34	F	M Wife	y	y	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	Friend, Cristobal Rovers, Calle Howay, Stgo
8					Quia	Perez	29	F	S Musician	y	y	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	Friend, C Rovers, Calle Howay, Santiago
9					Gallart	Luis	55	M	M Business	y	y	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Guantanamo	Friend, Pablo Rafel, Crombet 13 Guantanamo
10					Lente	Rosa	58	F	M In Transit	y	y	France	French	Cuba	Santiago	Wife, Rosa Gallart, N. Ponseno Baja 4 Stgo.
11					Lay	Armando	31	M	S Clerk	y	y	Cuban	Sp American	Cuba	Santiago	Daughter, Verda Lance de Mestre, Stgo. Cuba
12					Mason	Miguel Limonta	53	M	M Clerk	y	y	British	English	Cuba	Guantanamo	Friend, Octavio Lay, Trinidad #16, Santiago
13					Parreno	Deseo	33	M	M Broker	y	y	Cuban	Sp American	Cuba	Santiago	Wife, Mendez Mason, Guantanamo, Cuba.
14					Parreno	Maria	24	F	M Wife	y	y	Cuban	Sp American	Cuba	Santiago	Friend, Mr Valesquez St Lucia #22, Stgo.
15					Redhammer	Albert	23	M	S Student	y	y	Cuban	Sp American	U S	Philadelphia	Accompanying Husband
16					Simon	Luis	22	M	S Student	y	y	Cuban	Sp American	Cuba	Guantanamo	Brother, Joseph Redhammer, 1725 N 15 st Phila.
17					Schumann	Gustavo	37	M	M Banker	y	y	Cuban	German/American	Cuba	Santiago	Partner, Mr Michelson, San Francisco St, Stgo.
18					Schumann	Germen	27	F	M Wife	y	y	Cuban	Ger/American	Cuba	Santiago	Accompanying Husband.
19					Schumann	Guillermo	1	M	S Child	no	no	Cuban	Ger/American	Cuba	Santiago	With Parents.
20					Veloso	Anjalina Serrano	40	F	M Wife	y	y	Spain	Sp American	Cuba	Santiago	Husband, M Veloso, Marina Baja, #6, Santiago.
21					Veloso	Anjalina Serrano	21	F	S Tourist	y	y	Spain	Sp American	Cuba	Santiago	Accompanying Mother.
22					Veloso	Atelano Serrano	20	M	S do	y	y	Spain	Sp American	Cuba	Santiago	Accompanying Mother.
23					Valesquez	Jose Maria	14	M	S Student	y	y	Cuban	Sp American	Cuba	Santiago	Accompanying Brother in Law Mr D Parreno.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

July, 12th

1915

List 1

123

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any disability or incapacity to take the oath of citizenship.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Cuba	Santiago	no	Employer	y	no	Accompanying Employer G Schumann	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Light	Dark Gray	none	Spain	Leon
2	Cuba	Santiago	no	Self	y	y	1913 N Y Friend. Sista Jiro, 61st New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Light	Dark Brown	none	Cuba	Holguin
3	Cuba	Santiago	no	Husband	y	no	Accompanying Husband, A Fernandes	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Light	Brown Gray	none	Cuba	Barraoa
4	Cuba	Santiago	no	Brother	y	no	Accompanying Brother, A Fernandes	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Light	Black Black	none	Cuba	Holguin
5	Cuba	Santiago	no	Brother	y	no	Accompanying Brother, A Fernandes	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Light	Blonde Blue	none	Cuba	Holguin
6	Cuba	Santiago	no	Self	y	y	1912 New York Friend. Isaac Kribit, 96-98 Maiden Lane	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Gray Gray	none	Spain	Barcelona
7	Cuba	Santiago	no	Husband	y	y	1910 New York Accompanying Husband; J Gussio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Light	Dark Brown	none	Cuba	Santiago
8	N Y	New York	y	Self	y	y	1914 New York Friend. J V Cairo, 11 E Bay New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown Brown	none	Spain	Zaragoza
9	Cuba	Santiago	no	Self	y	yes	1913 New York Hotel Espina New York City	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Gray Brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
10	Cuba	Santiago	no	Self	y	y	1914 New York Family. In Transit to France	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown Brown	none	France	Paris
11	Cuba	Santiago	no	Self	y	no	Philadelphia Cousin. Mrs H Martinez. 1719 N 15th St	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown Brown	none	Cuba	Santiago
12	Cuba	Quantanamo	yes	Self	y	yes	1905 New York Sister. Serafina Mason 260 Stuyvesant	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Light	Brown Brown	None	U S A	Staten Island
13	Cuba	Santiago	yes	Self	y	yes	1914 New York Elmdicott Hotel, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown Brown	none	Cuba	Santiago
14	Cuba	Santiago	yes	Husband	y	yes	1907 New York Accompanying Husband	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown Br	none	Cuba	Santiago
15	U S	Philadelphia	no	Self	y	yes	1911 Phil. Brother. Joseph Redhammer, 1725 N 15th St Philadelphia.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	Br Br	none	Cuba	Santiago
16	Cuba	Quantanamo	no	Father	y	yes	1913 New York Friend. Horace Ruggles, 106 Wall St New York City	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark Br	none	Cuba	Quantanamo
17	Cuba	Santiago	no	Self	y	yes	1913 New York Father in Law. Juan Bavelo W 88th St	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/2	Light	Dark Gray	none	Cuba	Santiago
18	Cuba	Santiago	no	Husband	y	yes	1912 New York Accompanying Husband.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	none	Cuba	Santiago
19	Cuba	Santiago	no	Father	no	no	Accompanying Mother	no	no	no	Good	no	2	Fair	Fair Gray	none	Cuba	Santiago	
20	Cuba	Santiago	no	Self	yes	yes	1908 New York Son. Dr. Jose Serrano Veloso, Hotel Payasco New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Drk Br	none	Spain	Pr. de Samaro
21	Cuba	Santiago	no	Mother	yes	yes	1908 New York Accompanying Mother	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Br Br	none	Cuba	Santiago
22	Cuba	Santiago	no	Mother	y	y	1908 New York Accompanying Mother	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Br Br	none	Cuba	Santiago
23	Cuba	Santiago	yes	Brother in Law	y	y	1907 New York Accompanying D Parreno (Br in Law)	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Br Br	none	Cuba	Santiago

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. D. Livingston, Master of the Steamer TIVIVES, from Santiago de Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. D. Livingston
Master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1915,
at New York
W. H. R. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No

Tivison (United Fruit Co)

arrived July 12, 15

191

M.

from

124

[illegible]

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
 540 EAST 58TH STREET
 CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

ADDITION IN THERMAL POLYMERIZATION

24-50
 12-74
 1903
 1912
 1912

100 Wadsworth
Kansas City, Mo.

J. C. Kimberly
Master

65

It should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. The failure to do this may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4718

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2 126

S. S. Masure

sailing from Paramaribo, June 28th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York July 10th, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Koenig	George W.	33 y m m		September 14 th 1881. Boonville Mo.		1438 E. Marquette Chicago. Ill.
2	Koenig	Maud	30 y f m		December 17 th 1885. Hopkenville Ky.		same.
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

26
J. S. Koenig
Master
except (2) (4/30)

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF CUSTOMS AND BORDER PROTECTION
OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20541

1. Name of vessel
2. Date of departure
3. Port of origin
4. Port of destination

5. Name of master
6. Name of agent
7. Name of consignee

8. Name of cargo
9. Name of stowage

10. Name of cargo

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Joseph Read, Medical Officer employed by the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1915

at my
Geo. W. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

128

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russen).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

5-9 S. S. Matara

sailing from

Port of Spain

July 3rd

1916

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizens	Dependent	Transient	Quarantine	Child	Married	Special Exemption	In Transit	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Write	(Country of which citizen or subject)		Country	City or Town		
1									Alcázar	Henry Albert	54	M	Barista			British English				Mr. J. N. Alcázar	NON-IMM
2									Alcázar	Isa Mary	31	F								Port of Spain, I did	NON-IMM
3									Farrell	Philip	44	M	Miner							Mr. Chas. Brown	NON-IMM
4									Farrell	Kathleen	38	F								Port of Spain, I did	NON-IMM
5									Mitchell	Thos. Knelly	24	M	Black				Negro			Mr. J. J. Mitchell	NON-IMM
6									Mitchell	Magdalena	23	F								Port of Spain, I did	
7									Dealy	Gwendoline	20	F	S. Teacher							Mr. Emma Halder	
8									Mendes	E. Oswald	29	M	Professor				Portuguese			Mr. A. Mendes	

68

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

129

Arriving at Port of New York, July 10th, 1911

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)												Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	NT ALIEN	Ca, U.S. Porto Rico	Self	4/20/94	4/20/94	4/20/94	Gring on pleasure	40	40	40	40	Good	40	5	8 1/2	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Island of Spain
2	NT ALIEN	"	"	Husband	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark Blue	"	"	
3	NT ALIEN	Eng London	Self	"	"	"	Gring permanent resident	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 1/2	"	"	"	Australia Warrigand	
4	NT ALIEN	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	"	"	
5		U.S. Army	Self	"	"	"	Mr. Chas. Samant 592 Second Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Brown	Black	Black	Island of Spain	
6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	
7		"	"	Father	"	"	Mr. E. Wilson 761 West 134 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	New York City	
8		"	"	Self	4/20/94	4/20/94	Mr. B. Blunder 96 Sterling St. Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	"	"	"	Island of Spain	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Kirkby, of the S. S. Helma, from Port of Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Kirkby
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1913,
at San Juan, P. R.
Small, M. J.
Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Erwin Pattem, Surgeon of the Medical Practitioners, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General License Camb. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List of Manifest Ship, 15 in number, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Office

July 12-1915

	U. S. AND INSULAR	EXEMPTIONS					TOTAL	ALIENS TO TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
		DIPS.	TOWNSHIP	INDIAN	CHINA	MEXICO			
First Cabin	9						9	12-21-6	
Second Cabin									
Stevedores									
TOTAL									

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12-9-21

0

VV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Matura*

sailing from *Grenada* 5-9

3rd July

1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempted.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					Lawrence	Grace Ethel	23		✓	At home	Yes	Yes	English	Scotch	Grenada	B. W. I.	
2					Shels	William McKnight	26		✓	Paulus	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	S. Johns	Brother - A. E. Steel - Home Hotel
3					Shels	Edna Elaine	20		✓	None	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	S. Johns	Brother - A. E. Steel - Home Hotel
4					Lawrence	Edna Anna	41		✓	"	"	"	"	"	Grenada	S. Johns	Brother - A. E. Steel - Home Hotel
5																	NON IMM
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

69

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

131

Arriving at Port of

New York

July 10

101J-

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. Kirkby, of the S. S. Lilliana, from Grenada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. Kirkby
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1915.
at my
G. W. M.
Immigration Officer.

11-4639

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4639

11-5718
S. S.

Jamele
Jamele

sailing from

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1915

Arriving at Port of

New York

19

132

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Rich</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>Birmingham Alabama</i>		
2	<i>Wm</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>Columbia S.C.</i>		
3	<i>Joe</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>St. Paul Georgia</i>		
4						<i>Pennington</i>		
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11

11

Tamela

11

①

July 12th
1915

Out for

	U.S. AND INSULAR	EXEMPTIONS					ALIENS SUBJECT TO TAX	TOTAL
		DIPS	RELIGIOUS	RECEIVED	NO	OTHER		
First Cabin	3						3	3
Second Cabin								
Storage								
TOTAL								

1st Cabin — 3 — 3
2nd Cabin — — —
Storage — — —
Total — — —

X

ST. PAUL

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

July 3, 19

Arriving at Port of New York July 11, 19

133

ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Allen	Frank	14	Feb. 9 th 1868. Boston, Mass.		95 South St. Boston, Mass.
2	Bourne	Elizabeth	47	Jan. 4 th 1867. Portland, Ore.	Wife of U.S. citizen	Marion, Mass.
3	Batchelder	David James	14	Apr. 17 th 1901. Brookhaven, Mass.		All Trust Savings Bank, Chicago
4	Barson	Joseph	27	Sep. 13 th 1887. Churchill, Md.		40 Allen Chambers Co., Milwaukee
5	Godfrey	George	149			
6	Godfrey	Mary	53		Eric Co. Court, Sandusky, O., Oct. 23 rd 1890	801. Camp St. Sandusky, O.
7	Graves	Arthur H.	136	Jan. 22 nd 1879. New Haven, Conn.	Wife of U.S. citizen	
8	Graves	Alma R.	40	May 24 th 1875. Cambridge, Mass.	Wife of U.S. citizen	35 Autumn St. New Haven, Conn.
9	Herbine	Charlotte E.	41	July 21 st 1867. Indianapolis, Ind.		208 N. La Salle St. Chicago, Ill.
10	Herbine	Herbert C.	19	July 27 th 1895. —		Charleston, W. Va.
11	Harrison	Henry C.	35	Feb. 12 th 1880. Lawrence, Tenn.		867 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
12	Blauvelt	Alfred J.	30	Jan. 24 th 1885. New York, N.Y.	City & County of New York, Oct. 17 th 1891	325 Fifth Ave. New York, N.Y.
13	Katzman	Louis	44			9 E. 40 th St. New York, N.Y.
14	Riddell	Mary R.	52	Sep. 14 th 1863. Russell, Pa.	Wife of U.S. citizen	— do —
15	Riddell	Katharine F.	27	Feb. 27 th 1888. Montgomery, Ala.		40 East 53 rd St. New York, N.Y.
16	Mosher	Ruby M. Kay	7	Feb. 6 th 1897. New York, N.Y.		43 Cedar St. New York, N.Y.
17	Muller	Elizabeth	42	Dec. 3 rd 1872. Washington, D.C.	Wife of U.S. citizen	62 Leonard St. New York, N.Y.
18	Muller	Alexander	12	Jan. 6 th 1890. Litchfield, Pa.	Son of U.S. citizen	Jamesville, Wis.
19	Millet	Richard	8	Oct. 1907. —	— do —	102 Grove St. Stamford, Conn.
20	Macon	Marie E.	59	Feb. 1 st 1866. Wilmington, N.C.	Wife of U.S. citizen	332 N. Centre St. Bethlehem, Pa.
21	Macon	William C.	31	July 2 nd 1882. Montgomery, Pa.		126 W. 2nd St. Allentown, Pa.
22	Lickens	Fay D.	22	July 3 rd 1894. Cleveland, Ind.		111 Devonshire St. Boston
23	Pool	Allan Paul	59			129 E. 79 th St. New York, N.Y.
24	Roberts	Joseph M.	39	Aug. 7 th 1875. White Haven, Pa.	Dist. Ct. of Northern District, Mass., Jan. 23 rd 1901	Greenwich, N.Y.
25	Schadt	Henry J.	36	May 1 st 1878. Allentown, Pa.		South Broadway, New York, N.Y.
26	Stone	Malcolm B.	34	Jan. 14 th 1881. Boston, Mass.		
27	Bennheim	Julius C.	48	June 23 rd 1867. New York, N.Y.		
28	Crosby	Fanny	54	Sept. 17 th 1861. Geneva, N.Y.		
29	First	Russell	65	Feb. 18 1850. Dublin, Ire.		
30	First J.	Russell	24	July 6, 1890. St. Louis, Mo.		

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

S. S.

ST. PAUL

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from LIVERPOOL

July 3, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 JUL 1915

134

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Darson	William C	33	M	✓	April 1892, Grand Rapids Mich		243 Madison Ave, Brooklyn.
2	East	Charles C	34	M	✓	Nov. 25 1880. Rom. Ill		Rom. Ill.
3	Mathews	Albert B	42	M	✓	Feb. 20 1873, Haverhill, Mass		1200 Walnut St, Phila Pa
4	Moorman	Samuel B	45	M	✓	Jan 1870, Cloverdale Va		Spokane Wash
5	Foster	Philip Lawrence	52	M	✓	March 15 1863, at Kingston, Ont.		1244 4th St, New York, N.Y.
6	Young	Arthur	51	M	✓		Chicago Ill in 1903	105 S La Salle St Chicago
7	Wells	Gertrude H	168	F	✓	Aug 2nd 1846, Meadville Pa	He is ill citizen	16. New York St.
8	Wells	Ernest H	40	M	✓	Jan 27 1875, Cleveland Ohio		Boston Mass
9	Dixon	Ernest Clarence	60	M	✓	July 6 1854, Shelby N Carolina		Clifton Springs N.Y.
10	Reeston-Smith	Arthur	50	M	✓		San Jose City, Cal about 1902	
11	Reeston-Smith	Blair	45	M	✓		He is of U.S. citizen	
12	Reeston-Smith	Mary	14	F	✓		Child of U.S. citizen	Pine Creek Ranch
13	Reeston-Smith	Robert	10	M	✓		do	San Jose City, Cal
14	Reeston-Smith	Joan	7	F	✓		do	
15	Reeston-Smith	Diana	5	F	✓		do	
16	Reeston-Smith	Conque	3	F	✓		do	
17	Fagan	James Chestlet	73	M	✓	Dec 6 1842, New York N.Y.		Albany N.Y.
18	Lilly	John A	33	M	✓	March 30 1882, Lexington Ky		706 E. 11th Street, Lexington, Ky.
19	Kahn	Moritz	38	M	✓		By father papers, City of Florida Jacksonville	672 E. 11th St, Lexington, Ky.
20	Eastman	Max	32	M	✓	Jan 1883, Canadagua N.Y.		206 1/2 W 13th St, New York
21	Butler	Elsie H	21	F	✓	Aug 18 1893, New York N.Y.		Albany, Mass
22	Rice	Melvin A	43	M	✓	Aug 18 1871, New York N.Y.		699 Broadway New York, N.Y.
23	Kahn	Moritz				See line 2-19		672 E 11th St, Lexington, Ky.
24	Schueler	Osvald J				Aug 21 1882, Chicago Ill		6322 Wayne Ave, Chicago

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edw. Lawhorn, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, saunders, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of M.D. Free State of Wisconsin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

Edw. Lawhorn M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1915
at NEW YORK.

John A. Comer
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ST. PAUL

sailing from LIVERPOOL

July 30, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.								
1			Airey	Richard	47	✓	Manager Public		England	English	England	Wife Mrs. R. M. Airey
2			Braendli	Jacques	34	✓	Merchant		Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Wife Mrs. J. Braendli
3			Cox	Sally	30	✓	Housewife		England	English	London	Wife Mrs. J. M. Cox
4			Coppleston	John	64	✓	Merchant		England	English	London	Wife Mrs. J. M. Coppleston
5			Campbell	William	39	✓	Merchant		Scotland	Scotch	434 B. B. B. B.	Wife Mrs. W. Campbell
6			Campbell	Bessie	37	✓	Housewife		Scotland	Scotch	13 Bank St. Glasgow	Wife Mrs. W. Campbell
7			Campbell	William	6	✓	Child					Wife Mrs. W. Campbell
8			Deal	Arthur	24	✓	Merchant		England	English	England	Wife Mrs. A. Deal
9			French	James	47	✓	Merchant		Scotland	Whitman	2 Park Drive, North Whitman	Wife Mrs. J. French
10			Hildago	Angel	39	✓	Merchant		Ecuador	Spanish	London	Wife Mrs. A. Hildago
11			Inglis	Rubens	34	✓	Missionary		England	English	London	Wife Mrs. R. Inglis
12			Inglis	Faridah	39	✓	Housewife		England	English	London	Wife Mrs. R. Inglis
13			Jones	Sally	51	✓	Housewife		England	English	London	Wife Mrs. J. Jones
14			Rever	Charles	15	✓	Student		England	English	London	Wife Mrs. C. Rever
15			Matt	Leicester	45	✓	Merchant		England	English	London	Wife Mrs. L. Matt
16			Martin	Rebecca	32	✓	Housewife		England	English	London	Wife Mrs. R. Martin
17			Mac	Diana	41	✓	Housewife		Scotland	Scotch	111 B. B. B. B.	Wife Mrs. D. Mac
18			Magie	Isabel	49	✓	Housewife		Ireland	Irish	24 University St. Dublin	Wife Mrs. I. Magie
19			Pavious	Martha	69	✓	Housewife		England	English	London	Wife Mrs. M. Pavious
20			Prothery	George	58	✓	Merchant		England	English	London	Wife Mrs. G. Prothery
21			Prothery	Winifred	25	✓	Housewife		England	English	London	Wife Mrs. W. Prothery
22			Stark	Francis	44	✓	Merchant		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Wife Mrs. F. Stark
23			Stark	Clara	35	✓	Housewife		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Wife Mrs. C. Stark
24			Simmons	Jessie	39	✓	Housewife		England	English	London	Wife Mrs. J. Simmons
25			Simmons	Sally	14	✓	Child					Wife Mrs. J. Simmons
26			Simmons	Ross	12	✓	Child					Wife Mrs. J. Simmons
27			Simmons	Julia	8	✓	Child					Wife Mrs. J. Simmons
28			Simmons	Maurice	5	✓	Child					Wife Mrs. J. Simmons
29			Lipman	Annie	39	✓	Housewife		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Wife Mrs. A. Lipman
30			Mealing	Elizabeth	30	✓	Housewife		England	English	London	Wife Mrs. E. Mealing

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4838

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

3

136

Arriving at Port of New York

July 11/15, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.											
25	26	27	28	29							
Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.							
Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.							
5 10	fresh dark grey		NIL	England Liverpool							
5 10	fresh dark grey			England Liverpool							
5 11	auburn			England Liverpool							
5 4	dark dark			England Liverpool							
5 8 1/2	fair brown blue			England Liverpool							
5 5	dark brown			England Liverpool							
5 9	fair brown grey			England Liverpool							
5 11	dark dark blue			England Liverpool							
5 7	black brown			England Liverpool							
5 1	fair			England Liverpool							
5 7	sallow			England Liverpool							
5 10	dark brown			England Liverpool							
5 11 1/2	fair brown			England Liverpool							
5 4 1/2	fresh brown			England Liverpool							
5 5	fair			England Liverpool							
5 11	fair			England Liverpool							
5 8 1/2	brown grey			England Liverpool							
5 7	fair			England Liverpool							
6 1	reddish red blue			England Liverpool							
5 6	fair yellow blue			England Liverpool							
5 11	med dark green			England Liverpool							
5 7	fair			England Liverpool							
5 7 1/2	dark			England Liverpool							
5 2	dark			England Liverpool							
5 1	dark			England Liverpool							
5	med grey blue			England Liverpool							
5 6	reddish brown			England Liverpool							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ST. PAUL

LIVERPOOL

I, James H. Newman, of the Chief Officer, from ST. PAUL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James H. Newman
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1915,
at NEW YORK

John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

11-4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of ages in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfred A. Lawlor, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, solely for myself, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Wisconsin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1915
at NEW YORK.

John A. Connor
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 600
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ST. PAUL

sailing from LIVERPOOL

July 21st 1911

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Wasson George	44	M	Valet	yes	England	English	U.S.A. New York	London
2			Tate Elizabeth	45	F	Wife					London
3			Tate Jean	14	F	Girl					London
4			Wileskin Clarence	17	M	Student		Russia	Russian	England Cambridge	London
5			Woodward Arthur E	38	M	Secretary		England	English	U.S.A. New York	London
6			Higgins Charles A	27	M	Engineer		England	English	London	London
7			Bonome Jean Joseph	22	M	Black					London
8			Irons James P	53	M	Merchant					London
9			Rasen Agnes	32	F	Wife		Denmark	Scandinavian		London
10			Rasen Helen	30	F	Cook					London
11			Scott Ethel	30	F	Teacher		England	English		London
12			McKenzie Catherine	30	F	Wife					London
13			Backney Helen E	29	F	Wife					London
14			Sticks Arthur	39	M	Merchant					London
15			Evans Muriel	14	F	Girl					London
16			Evans Margaret	8	F	Child					London
17			Evans Richard A	5	M	Child					London
18			Levy Donald	34	M	Merchant	yes	England	English	London	London
19			Meiers Henry Charles	44	M	Black					London
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4628

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

438

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1 JUL 1915

191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.		
1	NY New York	yes	no	yes	yes	1915 NY	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	9	fair brown grey	NIL	England	Widley	
2	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	1915 NY	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	fair brown		England	Widley	
3	Brooklyn	mother	no	no	no	1915 NY	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	fair brown		Canada	St. Thomas	
4	New York	self	no	no	no	1915 NY	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	11	dark dark brown		England	London	
5	Pa. Frankfort	no	no	no	no	1915 NY	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	10	fair brown blue		England	London	
6	Pa. S. Andy	no	no	no	no	1915 NY	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	dark grey		England	London	
7	NY New York	yes	no	yes	yes	1915 NY	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	dark grey		England	London	
8	NY New York	yes	no	yes	yes	1915 NY	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	dark grey		England	London	
9	Pa. Canyon City	self	no	no	no	1915 NY	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6 1/2	fair grey brown		Scotland	Glasgow	
10	Pa. Canyon City	self	no	no	no	1915 NY	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	dark brown blue		Denmark	Rangaa	
11	Pa. Canyon City	self	no	no	no	1915 NY	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	fair		England	London	
12	Pa. Canyon City	self	no	no	no	1915 NY	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	dark dark dark		England	London	
13	Mass. Boston	self	no	no	no	1915 NY	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	fair brown		England	London	
14	NY New York	yes	no	yes	yes	1915 NY	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	fair		England	London	
15	NY New York	yes	no	yes	yes	1915 NY	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	dark brown		England	London	
16	NY New York	yes	no	yes	yes	1915 NY	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2 1/2	black		China	Shanghai	
17	NY New York	yes	no	yes	yes	1915 NY	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	dark grey blue		England	London	
18	NY New York	yes	no	yes	yes	1915 NY	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	10	1915 grey		England	London	
19	NY New York	yes	no	yes	yes	1915 NY	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	dark grey blue		England	London	
20	NY New York	yes	no	yes	yes	1915 NY	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	10	1915 grey		England	London	
21	NY New York	yes	no	yes	yes	1915 NY	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	10	1915 grey		England	London	
22	NY New York	yes	no	yes	yes	1915 NY	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	10	1915 grey		England	London	
23	NY New York	yes	no	yes	yes	1915 NY	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	10	1915 grey		England	London	
24	NY New York	yes	no	yes	yes	1915 NY	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	10	1915 grey		England	London	
25	NY New York	yes	no	yes	yes	1915 NY	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	10	1915 grey		England	London	
26	NY New York	yes	no	yes	yes	1915 NY	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	10	1915 grey		England	London	
27	NY New York	yes	no	yes	yes	1915 NY	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	10	1915 grey		England	London	
28	NY New York	yes	no	yes	yes	1915 NY	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	10	1915 grey		England	London	
29	NY New York	yes	no	yes	yes	1915 NY	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	10	1915 grey		England	London	
30	NY New York	yes	no	yes	yes	1915 NY	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	10	1915 grey		England	London	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. H. Newman, Chief Officer, of the ST. PAUL, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1915,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Lawton, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of M.D.
University of Wisconsin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

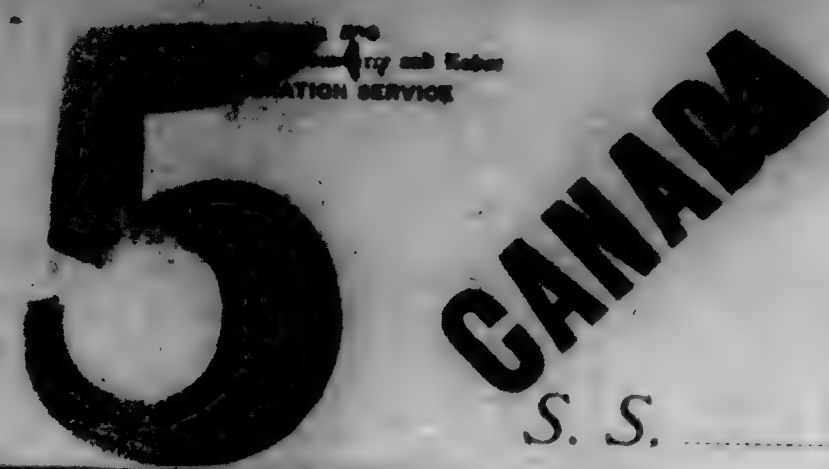
Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1915
at NEW YORK.

John A. Emme
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

ST. PAUL

sailing from LIVERPOOL

July 31/15

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Teacher. Student. Child of U. S. Citizen.	Resident of Canada. U. S. Citizen. Child of U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.		
1			Evans	Dagmar	36	Wife	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	England	Bethell	Mrs. Holmes
2			Evans	Sheela	13	Scholar							Charles Holmes
3			Evans	Quayle	7	Child							Allan Holmes
4			Evans	Ted	8	Child							Walter Holmes
5			Gosset	John A	78	Ret.			England	English	Rodan	Boston	Mrs. J. P. Gosset, Deputy
6			Rockhart	Reginald B	49	Merchant			Canada	Canada	Toronto		John G. Rockhart
7			Cameron	Elizabeth	55	Wife			Canada	Canadian	Montreal		Brother: 78 John G. Rockhart
8			Cameron	Elaine M	30	Wife							Brother: 78 John G. Rockhart
9			Cameron	Margaret E	5	Child							Brother: 78 John G. Rockhart
10			Christie	Elizabeth	70	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scottish			
11			Coppley	George	51	Merchant			Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Sister: 105 Malton Rd. Montreal
12			Reid	Alexander	54	Merchant			England	Scottish	Winnipeg		Wife: 105 Malton Rd. Montreal

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

13 JUL 1915

191

ANT ALIEN	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Ont Toronto	NO	self	yes	yes	1900	Chicago						
			mother										
	Alb Stoney Plain	self	yes	1911	724		Long Carl R. D. Lonsat, Inga Stoney Plain, Alb.						
	Ont Toronto	yes		1915			Home						
							36 Dale Ave Toronto						
	Que Montreal			1913			Home 1144 Westlake Ave E Mount Montreal						
				1913			Home 14, Highland Ave, Montreal Que						
			mother										
				1913									
	W. Cameron	yes	yes	1913			Friend W. Cameron 114 Westlake Ave E Mount Montreal						
	Ont Hamilton	NO	self	yes	1915		Home						
							17 Queens St South Hamilton						
	Winnipeg			1915			Home W. Name address 32 Canada St. Winnipeg						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Newman Chief Officer, of the ST. PAUL, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Newman
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1915,
at NEW YORK.

John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if yes, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1955
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

July 12 / 1915

U.S. AND INSULAR		REMARKS					ALPHABETIC RANK	TOTAL RANKS	S.I.	TRANSIT
54	77	135	1	42	61					
33	197	230	6	42	5					

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

79-52-131
192-33-225

6

Form 500
Immigration and Naturalization Service

In transit except Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ST. PAUL

sailing from LIVERPOOL

July 20th 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.
			Family Name.	Given Name.						
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.										
1			Boylan	James H	52	✓	Comm		England	England
2			Boylan	James H	18	✓	Student		England	England
3			Boylan	James H	18	✓	Student		England	England
4			Boylan	James H	18	✓	Student		England	England
5			Boylan	James H	18	✓	Student		England	England
6			Boylan	James H	18	✓	Student		England	England
7			Boylan	James H	18	✓	Student		England	England
8			Boylan	James H	18	✓	Student		England	England
9			Boylan	James H	18	✓	Student		England	England
10			Boylan	James H	18	✓	Student		England	England
11			Boylan	James H	18	✓	Student		England	England
12			Boylan	James H	18	✓	Student		England	England
13			Boylan	James H	18	✓	Student		England	England
14			Boylan	James H	18	✓	Student		England	England
15			Boylan	James H	18	✓	Student		England	England
16			Boylan	James H	18	✓	Student		England	England
17			Boylan	James H	18	✓	Student		England	England
18			Boylan	James H	18	✓	Student		England	England
19			Boylan	James H	18	✓	Student		England	England
20			Boylan	James H	18	✓	Student		England	England
21			Boylan	James H	18	✓	Student		England	England
22			Boylan	James H	18	✓	Student		England	England
23			Boylan	James H	18	✓	Student		England	England
24			Boylan	James H	18	✓	Student		England	England
25			Boylan	James H	18	✓	Student		England	England
26			Boylan	James H	18	✓	Student		England	England
27			Boylan	James H	18	✓	Student		England	England
28			Boylan	James H	18	✓	Student		England	England
29			Boylan	James H	18	✓	Student		England	England
30			Boylan	James H	18	✓	Student		England	England

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

76

16

16

List

JUL 1 1955

191

191										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No. on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height, Feet, Inches.		Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.		Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	Belgium	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	709	Yes	Parents	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	5	10	Grey	Blue	England	Manchester		
GRANT ALIEN	2	Belgium	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	709	Yes	Parents	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	5	10	Grey	Blue	England	Manchester		
GRANT ALIEN	3	Belgium	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	709	Yes	Parents	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	5	10	Grey	Blue	England	Manchester		
GRANT ALIEN	4	Belgium	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	709	Yes	Parents	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	5	10	Grey	Blue	England	Manchester		
GRANT ALIEN	5	Belgium	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	709	Yes	Parents	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	5	10	Grey	Blue	England	Manchester		
GRANT ALIEN	6	Belgium	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	709	Yes	Parents	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	5	10	Grey	Blue	England	Manchester		
GRANT ALIEN	7	Belgium	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	709	Yes	Parents	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	5	10	Grey	Blue	England	Manchester		
GRANT ALIEN	8	Belgium	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	709	Yes	Parents	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	5	10	Grey	Blue	England	Manchester		
GRANT ALIEN	9	Belgium	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	709	Yes	Parents	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	5	10	Grey	Blue	England	Manchester		
GRANT ALIEN	10	Belgium	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	709	Yes	Parents	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	5	10	Grey	Blue	England	Manchester		
GRANT ALIEN	11	Belgium	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	709	Yes	Parents	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	5	10	Grey	Blue	England	Manchester		
GRANT ALIEN	12	Belgium	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	709	Yes	Parents	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	5	10	Grey	Blue	England	Manchester		
GRANT ALIEN	13	Belgium	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	709	Yes	Parents	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	5	10	Grey	Blue	England	Manchester		
GRANT ALIEN	14	Belgium	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	709	Yes	Parents	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	5	10	Grey	Blue	England	Manchester		
GRANT ALIEN	15	Belgium	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	709	Yes	Parents	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	5	10	Grey	Blue	England	Manchester		
GRANT ALIEN	16	Belgium	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	709	Yes	Parents	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	5	10	Grey	Blue	England	Manchester		
GRANT ALIEN	17	Belgium	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	709	Yes	Parents	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	5	10	Grey	Blue	England	Manchester		
GRANT ALIEN	18	Belgium	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	709	Yes	Parents	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	5	10	Grey	Blue	England	Manchester		
GRANT ALIEN	19	Belgium	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	709	Yes	Parents	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	5	10	Grey	Blue	England	Manchester		
GRANT ALIEN	20	Belgium	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	709	Yes	Parents	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	5	10	Grey	Blue	England	Manchester		
GRANT ALIEN	21	Belgium	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	709	Yes	Parents	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	5	10	Grey	Blue	England	Manchester		
GRANT ALIEN	22	Belgium	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	709	Yes	Parents	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	5	10	Grey	Blue	England	Manchester		
GRANT ALIEN	23	Belgium	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	709	Yes	Parents	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	5	10	Grey	Blue	England	Manchester		
GRANT ALIEN	24	Belgium	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	709	Yes	Parents	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	5	10	Grey	Blue	England	Manchester		
GRANT ALIEN	25	Belgium	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	709	Yes	Parents	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	5	10	Grey	Blue	England	Manchester		
GRANT ALIEN	26	Belgium	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	709	Yes	Parents	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	5	10	Grey	Blue	England	Manchester		
GRANT ALIEN	27	Belgium	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	709	Yes	Parents	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	5	10	Grey	Blue	England	Manchester		
GRANT ALIEN	28	Belgium	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	709	Yes	Parents	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	5	10	Grey	Blue	England	Manchester		
GRANT ALIEN	29	Belgium	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	709	Yes	Parents	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	5	10	Grey	Blue	England	Manchester		
GRANT ALIEN	30	Belgium	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	709	Yes	Parents	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	5	10	Grey	Blue	England	Manchester		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Therman Cliffe, of the ST. PAUL, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1915,
at NEW YORK,
Wm A. Cronin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The fourth of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Members

sailing from Lowerpool

July 3rd

1915, Arriving at Port of New York

11 JUL 1915 14278

17 May 1863 Jacksonville
John B. Emory
Lieutenant

14-214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Paulson, Surgeon of the S. S. Paul, swearing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of M.D. Free State of Wisconsin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

144

W. Paulson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1915.

at New York
John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stefanowski, Surgeon of the S. S. "St. Paul", swearing hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of M.D. Free State of Wisconsin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Stefanowski M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1915.
at New York
John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

FORM NO. 1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "St. Paul"

sailing from Liverpool

July 3rd

1915

(This space for use by Government officials.)																													
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.															HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.														
NAME IN FULL															Age.														
Family Name.															Given Name.														
Yrs. Mos.															Sex.														
Calling or Occupation.															Able to—														
Read.															Write.														
Nationality.															Race or People.														
Country.															City or Town.														
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																													
1	Ballard	William	32	✓	F	S	None	✓	✓	English	England	Canterbury	Father - Mr. H. Ballard																
2	Browne	George Irvine	45	✓	M	M	Teacher	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Father - Mr. H. Ballard																
3	Balo	Harriet Lucy	48	✓	F	W	Book	✓	✓	Belgium	English	England	Father - Mr. H. Ballard																
4	Calder	Thomas	55	✓	M	W	Farmer	✓	✓	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Father - Mr. H. Ballard																
5	Clement	James	61	✓	M	M	Guard	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father - Mr. H. Ballard																
6	Do	Jane	55	✓	F	M	Housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father - Mr. H. Ballard																
7	Do	Bella	18	✓	F	S	Weaver	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father - Mr. H. Ballard																
8	Do	Daria Scott	11	✓	M	S	Shoolboy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father - Mr. H. Ballard																
9	Garnes	Minnie Elizabeth	43	✓	F	S	Nurse	✓	✓	English	France	Cannes	Father - Mr. H. Ballard																
10	Canwin	Clara Annie	47	✓	F	S	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father - Mr. H. Ballard																
11	Ballant	Hubertine	30	✓	F	M	Book	✓	✓	Belgium	French	London	Father - Mr. H. Ballard																
12	ibarnoy	Madeline	27	✓	F	M	Housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father - Mr. H. Ballard																
13	Do	John Ch	5	✓	M	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father - Mr. H. Ballard																
14	Do	Edith	3	✓	F	S	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father - Mr. H. Ballard																
15	Do	Leone	2	✓	F	S	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father - Mr. H. Ballard																
16	Do	Audrey	2	✓	F	S	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father - Mr. H. Ballard																
17	Silvercrup	Robert Fredric	22	✓	M	S	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father - Mr. H. Ballard																
18	Do	Luzanne	17	✓	F	S	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father - Mr. H. Ballard																
19	Van Euggenbort	Philamena	42	✓	F	S	Governess	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father - Mr. H. Ballard																
20	Van der Ven	Guil Jules Joseph	35	✓	M	M	Professor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father - Mr. H. Ballard																
21	Do	Marquerite Marie	36	✓	F	M	Housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father - Mr. H. Ballard																
22	Do	Marcel Georges	8	✓	M	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father - Mr. H. Ballard																
23	Klemmer	Katharina	35	✓	F	S	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father - Mr. H. Ballard																
24	Turpin	Kate	31	✓	F	S	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father - Mr. H. Ballard																
25	Runlop	Charlotte Mary	31	✓	F	S	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father - Mr. H. Ballard																
26	Dixon	Clarice A	35	✓	F	S	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father - Mr. H. Ballard																
27	Evans	Wimfred Madeline	24	✓	F	S	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father - Mr. H. Ballard																

78

Pensall

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ✓

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-23

List

2145

J 1 JUL 1915

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.											
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	
								Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.	
1	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes 4/19/11 Boston	Good	No	5 7	Fair Auburn Blue	Ireland Belfast	
2	N.Y.	Reeds	No	Self	23 Pico Ave Waltham Boston	Good	No	5 5	Fair Auburn Blue	England Handbeach	
3	Cal	San Francisco	No	Self	Friend - Mr. W. J. McElduff 2235 Market St San Francisco	Good	No	5 9	Fair Auburn Blue	Ireland Belfast	
4	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	Friend - Robert C. and Harry Brown 2235 Market St San Francisco	Good	No	4 9	Fair Auburn Blue	England Walford	
5	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Friend - Mr. Pecknells West 46 S. New York N.Y.	Good	No	5 9	Fair Auburn Blue	Scotland Edinboro	
6	Mass	Pittsfield	No	Self	John V. Clement 2 Sons 5 Brane Ave Pittsfield Mass	Good	No	5 7	Fair Auburn Blue	England London	
7	Mass	Pittsfield	No	Self	Uncle - Mr. J. Woodbury 58 Humboldt Ave Boston	Good	No	5 3	Fair Auburn Blue	England London	
8	Mass	Pittsfield	No	Self	Friend - Mr. Culmore 219 West 82 St New York	Good	No	5 2	Fair Auburn Blue	England London	
9	Mass	Pittsfield	No	Self	Friend - Mr. Culmore 219 West 82 St New York	Good	No	5 2	Fair Auburn Blue	England London	
10	Mass	Pittsfield	No	Self	Friend - Mr. Culmore 219 West 82 St New York	Good	No	5 2	Fair Auburn Blue	England London	
11	Mass	Pittsfield	No	Self	Friend - Mr. Culmore 219 West 82 St New York	Good	No	5 2	Fair Auburn Blue	England London	
12	Mass	Pittsfield	No	Self	Friend - Mr. Culmore 219 West 82 St New York	Good	No	5 2	Fair Auburn Blue	England London	
13	Mass	Pittsfield	No	Self	Friend - Mr. Culmore 219 West 82 St New York	Good	No	5 2	Fair Auburn Blue	England London	
14	Mass	Pittsfield	No	Self	Friend - Mr. Culmore 219 West 82 St New York	Good	No	5 2	Fair Auburn Blue	England London	
15	Mass	Pittsfield	No	Self	Friend - Mr. Culmore 219 West 82 St New York	Good	No	5 2	Fair Auburn Blue	England London	
16	Mass	Pittsfield	No	Self	Friend - Mr. Culmore 219 West 82 St New York	Good	No	5 2	Fair Auburn Blue	England London	
17	Mass	Pittsfield	No	Self	Friend - Mr. Culmore 219 West 82 St New York	Good	No	5 2	Fair Auburn Blue	England London	
18	Mass	Pittsfield	No	Self	Friend - Mr. Culmore 219 West 82 St New York	Good	No	5 2	Fair Auburn Blue	England London	
19	Mass	Pittsfield	No	Self	Friend - Mr. Culmore 219 West 82 St New York	Good	No	5 2	Fair Auburn Blue	England London	
20	Mass	Pittsfield	No	Self	Friend - Mr. Culmore 219 West 82 St New York	Good	No	5 2	Fair Auburn Blue	England London	
21	Mass	Pittsfield	No	Self	Friend - Mr. Culmore 219 West 82 St New York	Good	No	5 2	Fair Auburn Blue	England London	
22	Mass	Pittsfield	No	Self	Friend - Mr. Culmore 219 West 82 St New York	Good	No	5 2	Fair Auburn Blue	England London	
23	Mass	Pittsfield	No	Self	Friend - Mr. Culmore 219 West 82 St New York	Good	No	5 2	Fair Auburn Blue	England London	
24	Mass	Pittsfield	No	Self	Friend - Mr. Culmore 219 West 82 St New York	Good	No	5 2	Fair Auburn Blue	England London	
25	Mass	Pittsfield	No	Self	Friend - Mr. Culmore 219 West 82 St New York	Good	No	5 2	Fair Auburn Blue	England London	
26	Mass	Pittsfield	No	Self	Friend - Mr. Culmore 219 West 82 St New York	Good	No	5 2	Fair Auburn Blue	England London	
27	Mass	Pittsfield	No	Self	Friend - Mr. Culmore 219 West 82 St New York	Good	No	5 2	Fair Auburn Blue	England London	
28	Mass	Pittsfield	No	Self	Friend - Mr. Culmore 219 West 82 St New York	Good	No	5 2	Fair Auburn Blue	England London	
29	Mass	Pittsfield	No	Self	Friend - Mr. Culmore 219 West 82 St New York	Good	No	5 2	Fair Auburn Blue	England London	
30	Mass	Pittsfield	No	Self	Friend - Mr. Culmore 219 West 82 St New York	Good	No	5 2	Fair Auburn Blue	England London	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Shewan, Chief Officer, of the s.s. "Paul", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shewan
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1915.

at New York
John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ed Paulson, Surgeon of the SS "Paul", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of M.D. State of Wisconsin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ed Paulson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1915

at New York

Comm
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "St. Paul"

sailing from Liverpool

July 3rd

1915

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.										HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.										NAME IN FULL.										Age.										Sex.										Calling or Occupation.										Able to—										Nationality.										Race or People.										Last Permanent Residence.										The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
No. on List.	U. S. Citizens.	Dependent.	Transient.	Child.	Child.	Minor.	Special Exemption.	Exemption.	Exemption.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mon.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Last

3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

1 JUL 1915

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Argy	Globe	Self	Yes	Richard James	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	dark blue	None	England	D. Inca
2	Do	Do	Husband	Yes	Do	No	No	Do	Do	5	3	Med	brown Grey	Do	Do	Portneath
3	Do	Do	Father	Yes	Do	No	No	Do	Do	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wex Globe
4	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Do	No	No	Do	Do	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
5	Pa	Scranton	Husband	Yes	Husband - Leerguon	No	No	Do	Do	5	3	fair	brown	Do	Do	Do
6	Do	Do	Father	Yes	6 Pontauder Belle	No	No	Do	Do	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	England Accrington
7	Ny	New York	Do	Yes	Under Aunt for Nyla	No	No	Do	Do	5	2	pale	brown Grey	Do	England	London
8	Cal	San Francisco	Self	Yes	567 W. 11th St. New York	No	No	Do	Do	5	8	fair	fair blue	Do	Ireland	Cashla
9	Utah	Park City	Do	Yes	24 Douglas St. Francisco	No	No	Do	Do	5	7 1/2	fresh	brown	Do	Do	Do
10	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Husband - William Gray	No	No	Do	Do	5	7 1/2	fresh	brown	Do	Do	Do
11	Mont	Burke	Do	Yes	2001 Grand Ave. Burke	No	No	Do	Do	5	4	ruddy	brown	Do	England	D. Inca
12	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Do	No	No	Do	Do	5	9	fair	brown Grey	Do	Do	Do
13	Mich	Detroit	Do	Yes	Place - nephews - 14th St	No	No	Do	Do	5	4	Dark	Grey	Do	Wales	Rhondda Valley
14	Ny	New York	Self	Yes	home - 157 West 4th St	No	No	Do	Do	5	6	fresh	brown	Do	Do	Do
15	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Husband - Max Kubach	No	No	Do	Do	5	4	Dark	Grey	Do	Do	Do
16	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Max Kubach	No	No	Do	Do	5	4	Dark	Grey	Do	Do	Do
17	Ny	Somerville	Self	Yes	Husband - James Kennedy	No	No	Do	Do	5	4	Dark	Grey	Do	Do	Do
18	Mass	Boston	Do	Yes	Do	No	No	Do	Do	5	4	Dark	Grey	Do	Do	Do
19	Ny	Albany	Do	Yes	Do	No	No	Do	Do	5	4	Dark	Grey	Do	Do	Do
20	Mass	Boston	Do	Yes	Do	No	No	Do	Do	5	4	Dark	Grey	Do	Do	Do
21	Ny	New York	Do	Yes	Do	No	No	Do	Do	5	4	Dark	Grey	Do	Do	Do
22	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Do	No	No	Do	Do	5	4	Dark	Grey	Do	Do	Do
23	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Do	No	No	Do	Do	5	4	Dark	Grey	Do	Do	Do
24	Ny	Albany	Do	Yes	Do	No	No	Do	Do	5	4	Dark	Grey	Do	Do	Do
25	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Do	No	No	Do	Do	5	4	Dark	Grey	Do	Do	Do
26	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Do	No	No	Do	Do	5	4	Dark	Grey	Do	Do	Do
27	China	Do	Do	Yes	Do	No	No	Do	Do	5	4	Dark	Grey	Do	Do	Do
28	Ny	New York	Self	Yes	Do	No	No	Do	Do	5	4	Dark	Grey	Do	Do	Do
29	Ny	New York	Do	Yes	Do	No	No	Do	Do	5	4	Dark	Grey	Do	Do	Do
30	Cal	Los Angeles	Do	Yes	Do	No	No	Do	Do	5	4	Dark	Grey	Do	Do	Do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Newman, of the S.S. "Blue", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles Newman
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1915,
at New York.
John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leif Paulson, Surgeon of the St. Paul, Carlisle Herewick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of M.D. Frederick State of Wisconsin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

148

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1915
at New York
John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "S. Paul"

sailing from Liverpool

July 3, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Dependent.	Exempt.	Dependent.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					Rennie	John	31		M	M	Chamand	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Leeds	Mr. L. E. Rennie, 11 Renance
2					Riley	Honor	14		F	S	None	Do	Do	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Menlough	Father - John Riley, Kilsakele
3					Rebecca	Annie Henderson	22		F	S	Servant	Do	Do	Scottish	Irish	USA	Philadelphia	Father - Rebecca - 25 Jamaica
4					Stewart	Isabella	21		F	M	Housewife	Do	Do	English	English	England	Waltham	Mr. D. Stewart, 20 St. James St.
5																		
6					Teleans	Larrah	50		F	W	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	England	Waltham	Mr. D. Stewart, 20 St. James St.
7						Jennie	28		F	S	None	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Daughter - Mr. D. Stewart, 20 St. James St.
8						Maud	25		F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Daughter - Mr. D. Stewart, 20 St. James St.
9						Arthur	6		M	S	Child	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Daughter - Mr. D. Stewart, 20 St. James St.
10					Ston	James McIntyre	26		F	S	Typist	Do	Do	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Dunfermline	Father - Andrew St. John, 49
11					Smith	Ethel Lucy	35		F	M	Housewife	Do	Do	English	English	England	Don't W.	Castle Bldg., Park, Dunfermline
12					Trigg	Frances	28		F	M	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother - Mr. Cook, 15 Maxwell Rd.
13						Elizabeth	45		F	M	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Friend - Mr. Hyde, 4 Cratton St.
14						Jana Elizabeth	14		F	S	Child	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother - Mr. Hyde, 4 Cratton St.
15					Shannahan	Maurice	21		M	S	Farmer	Do	Do	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Donner	Brother - John Shannahan, 10
16					Taylor	Mary Ada	43		F	M	Housewife	Do	Do	English	English	England	Bedford	Brother - R. J. Forbes, 49
17						Mary Grace	32		F	S	None	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother - R. J. Forbes, 49
18						Lawrence Edward	12		M	S	Child	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother - R. J. Forbes, 49
19						Ada Ethel	11		F	S	Child	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother - R. J. Forbes, 49
20						Stanley Forbes	9		M	S	Child	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother - R. J. Forbes, 49
21						Dorothy Dunne	7		F	S	Child	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother - R. J. Forbes, 49
22						Andrew Philip	4		M	S	Child	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother - R. J. Forbes, 49
23						Robert Forbes	3		M	S	Child	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother - R. J. Forbes, 49
24						Annie Ruth	1		F	S	Child	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother - R. J. Forbes, 49
25					Young	Marije Anglica	13		F	M	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother - John Young, 11
26						William Henry	52		M	M	Merchant	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother - John Young, 11
27						Florence Alice	17		F	S	Child	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother - John Young, 11
28						Dorothy Van Hallemburg	11		F	S	Child	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother - John Young, 11
29						Twyneth Anne	6		F	S	Child	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother - John Young, 11
30						Marion Thayer	2		F	S	Child	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother - John Young, 11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-512

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

140

4

Arriving at Port of New York

1 JUL 1915

1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.											
Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Country.	City or Town.
1	NY New York	Yes Employer	Yes	Friend - N. S. Slade 90 27 Wall St. New York	Good		5 2	Fair fair grey or light hair		England	Adham
2	NY New York	Yes	Yes	Friend - Mrs. T. Kelly 157 West 73rd St. New York	Good		5 6	Fresh fair blue		Ireland	Menlough
3	PA Philadelphia	Yes Aunt	Yes	Aunt - Helen Rogers 4265 Locust Ave. Frankford Pa.	Good		5 3	Fair brown grey		Scotland	Aberdeen
4	NY Brooklyn	Yes Self	Yes	Husband - John H. Stewart 454 4th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Good		5 4	Fair brown grey		England	Wallsend
5	NY New York	Yes Mother	Yes	Brooklyn N.Y.	Good		5 4	Fair brown grey		England	Wallsend
6	MO Kansas City	Yes Brother	Yes	Brooklyn N.Y.	Good		5 4	Fair brown grey		England	Wallsend
7	NY New York	Yes Uncle	Yes	Walden N.Y.	Good		5 5	Fair brown grey		England	Wallsend
8	NY New York	Yes	Yes	Kansas City	Good		5 5	Fair brown grey		England	Wallsend
9	NY New York	Yes	Yes	10-10. Thomas Ave.	Good		5 5	Fair brown grey		England	Wallsend
10	NY New York	Yes Self	Yes	10-10. Thomas Ave.	Good		5 5	Fair brown grey		England	Wallsend
11	CA San Francisco	Yes	Yes	10-10. Thomas Ave.	Good		5 5	Fair brown grey		England	Wallsend
12	NY New York	Yes	Yes	10-10. Thomas Ave.	Good		5 5	Fair brown grey		England	Wallsend
13	NY Brooklyn	Yes	Yes	10-10. Thomas Ave.	Good		5 5	Fair brown grey		England	Wallsend
14	NY Brooklyn	Yes	Yes	10-10. Thomas Ave.	Good		5 5	Fair brown grey		England	Wallsend
15	IL Chicago	Yes Self	Yes	10-10. Thomas Ave.	Good		5 5	Fair brown grey		England	Wallsend
16	CA Pasadena	Yes	Yes	10-10. Thomas Ave.	Good		5 5	Fair brown grey		England	Wallsend
17	NY New York	Yes	Yes	10-10. Thomas Ave.	Good		5 5	Fair brown grey		England	Wallsend
18	NY New York	Yes	Yes	10-10. Thomas Ave.	Good		5 5	Fair brown grey		England	Wallsend
19	NY New York	Yes	Yes	10-10. Thomas Ave.	Good		5 5	Fair brown grey		England	Wallsend
20	NY New York	Yes	Yes	10-10. Thomas Ave.	Good		5 5	Fair brown grey		England	Wallsend
21	NY New York	Yes	Yes	10-10. Thomas Ave.	Good		5 5	Fair brown grey		England	Wallsend
22	NY New York	Yes	Yes	10-10. Thomas Ave.	Good		5 5	Fair brown grey		England	Wallsend
23	NY New York	Yes	Yes	10-10. Thomas Ave.	Good		5 5	Fair brown grey		England	Wallsend
24	NY New York	Yes	Yes	10-10. Thomas Ave.	Good		5 5	Fair brown grey		England	Wallsend
25	MA Plymouth	Yes Husband	Yes	10-10. Thomas Ave.	Good		5 5	Fair brown grey		England	Wallsend
26	MA Plymouth	Yes Self	Yes	10-10. Thomas Ave.	Good		5 5	Fair brown grey		England	Wallsend
27	MA Plymouth	Yes Father	Yes	10-10. Thomas Ave.	Good		5 5	Fair brown grey		England	Wallsend
28	MA Plymouth	Yes	Yes	10-10. Thomas Ave.	Good		5 5	Fair brown grey		England	Wallsend
29	MA Plymouth	Yes	Yes	10-10. Thomas Ave.	Good		5 5	Fair brown grey		England	Wallsend
30	MA Plymouth	Yes	Yes	10-10. Thomas Ave.	Good		5 5	Fair brown grey		England	Wallsend

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred, of the "St. Paul", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, no in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Heyman
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1915,
at New York
John A. Comm
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ed Paulson, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Wilkes-Barre, Pa., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the degree of M.D. from the University of Wisconsin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1915,
at New York,
John A. Brown
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "S. Paul"

sailing from Liverpool

July

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Dependent.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.
1			Wakeford	Maria	56	F W	None	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	England London
2			Watson	Matilda	35	F S	Colton Weavers	Do	Do	Do	Denton
3			Mizrachi	Sam	34	M M	Merchant	Do	Do	Hebrew	Panama Panamacity
4			Do	Esther. wife	19	F M	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	England Manchester
5			Lardon	Pamela	41	F M	Do	Do	Do	Do	Worbury
6			Do	Edgar Howard	14	M S	Child	Do	Do	Do	Do
7			Do	Leonard Vincent	11	M S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
8			Hummel	Edith	22	F S	None	Do	Do	Scottish	Scotland Aberdeen
9			Yarwood	Harold	23	M S	Musician	Do	Do	English	England Stafford
10			McCornick	George	22	M S	Engineer	Do	Do	Do	Leeds
11			Michael	Johnny	19	M S	Laborer	Do	Do	Irish	Ireland Doonin
12			Prick	Charles Joseph	23	M M	Mechanic	Do	Do	Belgium	Flemish England London
13			Shelley	Idalia dau	33	F S	Typist	Do	Do	British	English Do
14			Do	Margaret	38	F W	None	Do	Do	Do	Do
15			Barclay Smith	Jimmie	60	F W	Do	Do	Do	Do	Prescot
16			Do	Florence	23	F S	Confectioner	Do	Do	Do	Do
17			Rangerbach	Kenny Wilhelm	42	M M	Correspondent	Do	Do	Germany	German England Manchester
18			Tennyson	Frank	21	M S	Traveller	Do	Do	British	English England Liverpool
19			Taylor	Augustus	19	M S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Chester
20			Houston	Charles Edward	54	M M	Inventor	Do	Do	Do	London
21			Do	Malice Ella	35	F M	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do
22			Herbert	Fredericks	26	M M	Dockey	Do	Do	Do	Meriton
23			Friedrichs	Alfred	29	M S	Engineer	Do	Do	German	Do London
24			Landaer	Walter Henry	40	M M	Reproductor	Do	Do	British	English England London
25			Vollman	Alfred Percy Davis	18	M S	Clerk	Do	Do	Do	London
26			Dalrymple	David	32	M S	Lithographer	Do	Do	Irish	USA New York
27			Minifie	Arnold Lindsay	23	M M	Cashier	Do	Do	English	USA Virginia
28			Levy	Leo Gordon	24	M S	Actor	Do	Do	Do	England Brighton
29			Butrick	George Arthur	23	M S	Student	Do	Do	Do	Do
30			McElridge	John	20	M S	Chaffeur	Do	Do	Irish	Ireland Quokendale

81

Pearnell

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

5 142

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York.

1 JUL 1915

1915

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Estimated future permanent residence.)	State.	City or Town.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Color of—	Com-plexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Color of—	Com-plexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Color of—	Com-plexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Valley	US	Valley	Self	Yes	1910	Valley	Valley	Good	No	5 4	Fair	England	London	England	London	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
2	Valley	US	Valley	Self	Yes	1910	Valley	Valley	Good	No	5 2	Fair	England	London	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
3	Valley	US	Valley	Self	Yes	1910	Valley	Valley	Good	No	5 2	Fair	England	London	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
4	Valley	US	Valley	Self	Yes	1910	Valley	Valley	Good	No	5 2	Fair	England	London	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
5	Valley	US	Valley	Self	Yes	1910	Valley	Valley	Good	No	5 2	Fair	England	London	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
6	Valley	US	Valley	Self	Yes	1910	Valley	Valley	Good	No	5 2	Fair	England	London	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
7	Valley	US	Valley	Self	Yes	1910	Valley	Valley	Good	No	5 2	Fair	England	London	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
8	Valley	US	Valley	Self	Yes	1910	Valley	Valley	Good	No	5 2	Fair	England	London	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
9	Valley	US	Valley	Self	Yes	1910	Valley	Valley	Good	No	5 2	Fair	England	London	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
10	Valley	US	Valley	Self	Yes	1910	Valley	Valley	Good	No	5 2	Fair	England	London	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
11	Valley	US	Valley	Self	Yes	1910	Valley	Valley	Good	No	5 2	Fair	England	London	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
12	Valley	US	Valley	Self	Yes	1910	Valley	Valley	Good	No	5 2	Fair	England	London	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
13	Valley	US	Valley	Self	Yes	1910	Valley	Valley	Good	No	5 2	Fair	England	London	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
14	Valley	US	Valley	Self	Yes	1910	Valley	Valley	Good	No	5 2	Fair	England	London	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
15	Valley	US	Valley	Self	Yes	1910	Valley	Valley	Good	No	5 2	Fair	England	London	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
16	Valley	US	Valley	Self	Yes	1910	Valley	Valley	Good	No	5 2	Fair	England	London	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
17	Valley	US	Valley	Self	Yes	1910	Valley	Valley	Good	No	5 2	Fair	England	London	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
18	Valley	US	Valley	Self	Yes	1910	Valley	Valley	Good	No	5 2	Fair	England	London	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
19	Valley	US	Valley	Self	Yes	1910	Valley	Valley	Good	No	5 2	Fair	England	London	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
20	Valley	US	Valley	Self	Yes	1910	Valley	Valley	Good	No	5 2	Fair	England	London	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
21	Valley	US	Valley	Self	Yes	1910	Valley	Valley	Good	No	5 2	Fair	England	London	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
22	Valley	US	Valley	Self	Yes	1910	Valley	Valley	Good	No	5 2	Fair	England	London	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
23	Valley	US	Valley	Self	Yes	1910	Valley	Valley	Good	No	5 2	Fair	England	London	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
24	Valley	US	Valley	Self	Yes	1910	Valley	Valley	Good	No	5 2	Fair	England	London	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
25	Valley	US	Valley	Self	Yes	1910	Valley	Valley	Good	No	5 2	Fair	England	London	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
26	Valley	US	Valley	Self	Yes	1910	Valley	Valley	Good	No	5 2	Fair	England	London	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
27	Valley	US	Valley	Self	Yes	1910	Valley	Valley	Good	No	5 2	Fair	England	London	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
28	Valley	US	Valley	Self	Yes	1910	Valley	Valley	Good	No	5 2	Fair	England	London	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
29	Valley	US	Valley	Self	Yes	1910	Valley	Valley	Good	No	5 2	Fair	England	London	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
30	Valley	US	Valley	Self	Yes	1910	Valley	Valley	Good	No	5 2	Fair	England	London	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Newman, of the "St. Paul", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Newman
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1915,
at New York
John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Abraham, Surgeon of the State, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of M.D. State of Wisconsin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Abraham

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1915

at New York
John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Ida Paul"

sailing from Liverpool

July 3

1915

(This space for use by Government officials.)																								
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				
	Exemption by					Deposit by												Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Country.	City or Town.
	U. S. Citizens.	Discharged.	Foreign.	Others.	Others.	U. S. Citizens.	Discharged.	Foreign.	Others.	Others.														
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-573

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

11 JUL 191

191

List

6144

No. on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mont Butte		Self		Walter Maggie Leary 1114 Westgate Butte Montana			Good		5	9	Dark black	Grey hair		Ireland	Agri
2			Self		Walter Margaret Volcano 402 North Washington St Butte					5	9	Dark brown	Grey		Ireland	Castle town
3			Self		Walter Margaret Volcano 402 North Washington St Butte					5	9	Dark brown	Grey		Ireland	Castle town
4										5	3	Dark	Dark brown		England	South Parks
5					Royal					5	5	Dark	Dark brown		Wales	Maesteg
6										5	10	Dark	Dark brown			
7										5	3	Dark	Dark brown			
8										5	8	Light	Grey			
9										5	7 1/2	Dark	Dark brown			
10										5	9	Dark	Dark brown			
11										5	10	Light	Dark			
12	NY New York		Self							5	7 1/2	Dark	Dark brown			
13										5	8	Dark	Dark brown			
14										5	7	Dark	Dark brown			
15										5	5	Dark	Dark brown			
16										5	11	Dark	Dark brown			
17										5	5	Dark	Dark brown			
18										5	7	Dark	Dark brown			
19	Florida Sarasota		Self		Brother Richard Penberthy YMCA Miami Florida					5	9	Dark	Dark brown			
20	Inland		Self		Friend - Honorable					5	9	Dark	Dark brown			
21	NY New York		Self		Friend - Honorable					5	9	Dark	Dark brown			
22	NY New York		Self		Friend - Honorable					5	9	Dark	Dark brown			
23										5	9	Dark	Dark brown			
24	Mexico		Self		Friend - Honorable					5	11 1/2	Dark	Dark brown			
25										5	2	Dark	Dark brown			
26										5	9	Dark	Dark brown			
27										5	9	Dark	Dark brown			
28										5	9	Dark	Dark brown			
29										5	9	Dark	Dark brown			
30										5	9	Dark	Dark brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles H. Jeffers, of the Laure, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, M in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles H. Jeffers
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1915,
at New York
John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Abel Paulson, Surgeon of the "St Paul", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License State of Wisconsin degree of MD, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Abel Paulson MD

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1915
at New York

John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Idone"

sailing from Liverpool

July 3

1915

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempted.	Exempted.	Exempted.	Exempted.	U. S. Citizens.	Exempted.	Exempted.	Exempted.	Exempted.
NAME IN FULL.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.
1	Simmons	Violet	38	F	Housewife	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Victoria
2	Bradshaw	Frank Ernest P	31	M	Traveller	Yes	England	English	England	Bristol
3	McE	Helie	35	F	Housewife	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto
4	Do	Michel Marie Fred	4	F	Child	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto
5	Do	Arthur William	1	M	Infant	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto
6	Sawdon	Louise	52	F	Housewife	Yes	England	English	England	Leeds
7	Do	Milda Mary	34	F	Teacher	Yes	England	English	England	Leeds
8	Made	Mania	51	F	Housewife	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto
9	Brown	Mary McDonald	38	F	Housewife	Yes	England	English	England	Leeds
10	Brooks	John	36	M	Engineer	Yes	England	English	England	Leeds
11	Leam	Geoffrey Miles	45	M	Manufacturer	Yes	England	English	England	Leeds
12	Leam	Robert	25	M	Manufacturer	Yes	England	English	England	Leeds
13	Leam	Robert	25	M	Manufacturer	Yes	England	English	England	Leeds
14	Donaldson	Charles Gary	50	M	Engineer	Yes	England	English	England	Leeds
15	Evans	William	25	M	Manufacturer	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Amlwch
16	Do	Harry	36	M	Manufacturer	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Amlwch
17	Do	Harry	4	M	Child	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Amlwch
18	Do	Anne	3	F	Child	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Amlwch
19	Leam	John Joseph	29	M	Teacher	Yes	England	English	England	Leeds
20	Leam	Walter	29	M	Teacher	Yes	England	English	England	Leeds
21	Leam	John	32	M	Engineer	Yes	England	English	England	Leeds
22	Leam	Charles Frederick	35	M	Engineer	Yes	England	English	England	Leeds
23	Wells	William George	30	M	Engineer	Yes	England	English	England	Leeds
24	Holmes	Richard Charles	37	M	Engineer	Yes	England	English	England	Leeds
25	Leathergood	Edward	42	M	Engineer	Yes	England	English	England	Leeds
26	Owens	George Henry	33	M	Engineer	Yes	England	English	England	Leeds
27	Partham	John	36	M	Engineer	Yes	England	English	England	Leeds
28	Do	James	38	M	Engineer	Yes	England	English	England	Leeds
29	Do	James	31	M	Engineer	Yes	England	English	England	Leeds
30	Do	Emily	30	F	Housewife	Yes	England	English	England	Leeds

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

11 JUL 1915

1915

Lat

7 146

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Bt. Victoria	Self	Yes	50	1913	husband - Mr. Cummings	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair brown	blue	none	Canada	Wapella
2	Bt. Vancouver	Yes	50	50	1914	husband - Mr. Cummings	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair brown	blue	none	Canada	Wapella
3	Ont. Toronto	Self	Yes	50	1914	husband - Mr. Cummings	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair brown	blue	none	Canada	Wapella
4	Ont. Toronto	Self	Yes	50	1914	husband - Mr. Cummings	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair brown	blue	none	Canada	Wapella
5	Ont. Toronto	Self	Yes	50	1914	husband - Mr. Cummings	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair brown	blue	none	Canada	Wapella
6	Bt. Vancouver	Self	Yes	50	1914	husband - Mr. Cummings	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair brown	blue	none	Canada	Wapella
7	Ont. Toronto	Self	Yes	50	1914	husband - Mr. Cummings	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair brown	blue	none	Canada	Wapella
8	Ont. Toronto	Self	Yes	50	1914	husband - Mr. Cummings	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair brown	blue	none	Canada	Wapella
9	Ont. Toronto	Self	Yes	50	1914	husband - Mr. Cummings	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair brown	blue	none	Canada	Wapella
10	Ont. Toronto	Self	Yes	50	1914	husband - Mr. Cummings	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair brown	blue	none	Canada	Wapella
11	Ont. Toronto	Self	Yes	50	1914	husband - Mr. Cummings	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair brown	blue	none	Canada	Wapella
12	Ont. Toronto	Self	Yes	50	1914	husband - Mr. Cummings	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair brown	blue	none	Canada	Wapella
13	Ont. Toronto	Self	Yes	50	1914	husband - Mr. Cummings	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair brown	blue	none	Canada	Wapella
14	Ont. Toronto	Self	Yes	50	1914	husband - Mr. Cummings	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair brown	blue	none	Canada	Wapella
15	Ont. Toronto	Self	Yes	50	1914	husband - Mr. Cummings	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair brown	blue	none	Canada	Wapella
16	Ont. Toronto	Self	Yes	50	1914	husband - Mr. Cummings	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair brown	blue	none	Canada	Wapella
17	Ont. Toronto	Self	Yes	50	1914	husband - Mr. Cummings	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair brown	blue	none	Canada	Wapella
18	Ont. Toronto	Self	Yes	50	1914	husband - Mr. Cummings	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair brown	blue	none	Canada	Wapella
19	Ont. Toronto	Self	Yes	50	1914	husband - Mr. Cummings	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair brown	blue	none	Canada	Wapella
20	Ont. Toronto	Self	Yes	50	1914	husband - Mr. Cummings	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair brown	blue	none	Canada	Wapella
21	Ont. Toronto	Self	Yes	50	1914	husband - Mr. Cummings	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair brown	blue	none	Canada	Wapella
22	Ont. Toronto	Self	Yes	50	1914	husband - Mr. Cummings	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair brown	blue	none	Canada	Wapella
23	Ont. Toronto	Self	Yes	50	1914	husband - Mr. Cummings	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair brown	blue	none	Canada	Wapella
24	Ont. Toronto	Self	Yes	50	1914	husband - Mr. Cummings	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair brown	blue	none	Canada	Wapella
25	Ont. Toronto	Self	Yes	50	1914	husband - Mr. Cummings	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair brown	blue	none	Canada	Wapella
26	Ont. Toronto	Self	Yes	50	1914	husband - Mr. Cummings	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair brown	blue	none	Canada	Wapella
27	Ont. Toronto	Self	Yes	50	1914	husband - Mr. Cummings	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair brown	blue	none	Canada	Wapella
28	Ont. Toronto	Self	Yes	50	1914	husband - Mr. Cummings	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair brown	blue	none	Canada	Wapella
29	Ont. Toronto	Self	Yes	50	1914	husband - Mr. Cummings	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair brown	blue	none	Canada	Wapella
30	Ont. Toronto	Self	Yes	50	1914	husband - Mr. Cummings	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair brown	blue	none	Canada	Wapella

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alvin Chief Officer, of the "St. Paul", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Newman
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1915,
at New York
John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ed. Lawlor, Surgeon of the "ST. PAUL", sailing Hesperian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of M.D. State of Wisconsin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1915
at NEW YORK.

John A. Cunn
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St. Paul*

sailing from *Liverpool*

3rd July, 1915

(This space for use by Government officials.)																			
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
No. on List.	U.S. Citizens.	Exempted.	Deposited.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.
1				Davis	Nathan	17	5	M	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Manchester	John & Mary	Manchester	John & Mary	Manchester
2				Squire	Marianne	27	7	F	Vocalist	Yes	Yes	do	do	Wales	Cardiff	Mr. Squire (Mother)	Cardiff	Mr. Squire (Mother)	Cardiff
3				Werner	Henry Emil Christian	16	11	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	London	Mr. Werner, 150 Strand St.	London	Mr. Werner, 150 Strand St.	London
4				do	Julius	8	5	M	Labourer			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5				Wakelin	Sarah Eliza	21	11	F	Do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6				Watters	James	28	9	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7				Harris	Herbert	30	11	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	London	Mr. Harris (Mother)	London	Mr. Harris (Mother)	London
8				do	Elam Collins	32	7	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9				do	Eldred John	6	11	M	Child			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10				do	Evelyn Mary	2	7	F	Child			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11				Merchant	William John	23	11	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	London	Mr. Merchant, 17 Pall Mall	London	Mr. Merchant, 17 Pall Mall	London
12				Sterling	Frederick George	44	10	M	Hotel Manager	Yes	Yes	German	German	England	Bradford	Mr. Sterling, 17 Pall Mall	Bradford	Mr. Sterling, 17 Pall Mall	Bradford
13				Opstein	Samy	35	11	M	Housewife	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Mr. Opstein, 17 Pall Mall	Manchester	Mr. Opstein, 17 Pall Mall	Manchester
14				do	Lancel	16	7	F	Child			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15				do	Tolly	11	7	F	Child			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16				Glass	Sarah	32	7	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	do	do	do	do	do	do
17				do	Eddie	14	11	M	Child			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18				do	Muekie	21	11	M	Child			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19				O'Keare	Thomas	23	11	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Keshel	Mr. O'Keare, Keshel	Keshel	Mr. O'Keare, Keshel	Keshel
20				Daucl	Euseb Leonard	34	11	M	Builder			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Hamilton	Mr. Daucl, Hamilton	Hamilton	Mr. Daucl, Hamilton	Hamilton
21				do	Samy	14	11	M	Child			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Hamilton	Mr. Samy, Hamilton	Hamilton	Mr. Samy, Hamilton	Hamilton
22				McPherson	Agilie	18	11	F	Domestic			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Hamilton	Mr. McPherson, Hamilton	Hamilton	Mr. McPherson, Hamilton	Hamilton
23				Fisher	Charles	34	11	M	Builder			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Hamilton	Mr. Fisher, Hamilton	Hamilton	Mr. Fisher, Hamilton	Hamilton
24				Holts	William	43	11	M	Artist			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Hamilton	Mr. Holts, Hamilton	Hamilton	Mr. Holts, Hamilton	Hamilton
25				McDzie	Andrew Robert	33	11	M	Doctor			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Hamilton	Mr. McDzie, Hamilton	Hamilton	Mr. McDzie, Hamilton	Hamilton
26				do	Marie Denise	30	11	F	Wife			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Hamilton	Mr. Marie, Hamilton	Hamilton	Mr. Marie, Hamilton	Hamilton
27				do	August Alice	2	11	F	Child			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Hamilton	Mr. August, Hamilton	Hamilton	Mr. August, Hamilton	Hamilton
28				Scott	Annie	59	11	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Hamilton	Mr. Scott, Hamilton	Hamilton	Mr. Scott, Hamilton	Hamilton
29				Keal	Thomas Beres	48	11	M	Builder	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Hamilton	Mr. Keal, Hamilton	Hamilton	Mr. Keal, Hamilton	Hamilton
30				Kingston	Fred	46	11	M	Builder	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Hamilton	Mr. Kingston, Hamilton	Hamilton	Mr. Kingston, Hamilton	Hamilton

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *24*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

11 JUL 1915

191

Lat

8
148

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	State.	City or Town.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by self, or by any other person, or by any company, society, institution, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																					
														Country.	City or Town.																				
1	Ohio Cleveland	do	do	Self	1913	Uncle Samuel Carpel 2567 E 59 St. Cleveland Ohio	do	do	do	do	5	8	dark brown	none	England Manchester																				
2	NY New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	dark blue brown	none	Wales Cynhafne																				
3	NY New York	do	do	father	1913	Father Emil Werner, 414 East 51st St. NY	do	do	do	do	5	9	pale fair brown	Scar from burn on right leg	England London																				
4	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																					
5	do	do	do	sister	1913	Sister Mrs. H. Loveland 69 Manhattan Ave. NY	do	do	do	do	5	5	light ash brown	none	England London																				
6	O Havana	do	do	Self	1913	Father Mr. Walters 6 Main St. Havana	do	do	do	do	5	5	fair brown	none	Scotland Lillcountry																				
7	Utah Salt Lake	do	do	Self	1913	Friend Mr. Ralph 119 S. Street	do	do	do	do	5	10	fair brown blue	none	England Severcomb																				
8	do	do	do	No husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do do brown	do	USA Central City																				
9	do	do	do	No father	do	do	do	do	do	do	2	9	do do grey	do	USA Haverhill																				
10	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	2	9	do do brown	do	USA Rute Mont																				
11	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																					
12	NY New York	do	do	Self	1913	Friend J. J. Kazembi C. Wiedemann, 43 Endicott St. Boston	do	do	do	do	5	11	dark brown grey	Scar on middle finger, right hand	England Wandsworth																				
13	Ill Chicago	do	do	Husband	1913	Husband Morris Epstein 1213 S. Jefferson St. Chicago	do	do	do	do	4	10	fair black brown	none	Germany Rostock																				
14	do	do	do	Sister	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do do do	do	Russia Penang																				
15	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	England London																					
16	do	do	do	Husband	1913	Husband Morris Glass 1535 S. Wacker Dr. Chicago	do	do	do	do	5	3	do do do	do	do do																				
17	do	do	do	Sister	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair ash brown	do	do do																				
18	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do																					
19	Tex Tulsa City	do	do	Self	1913	Sister Mr. R. Fitzgerald Sage's Hotel Tulsa	do	do	do	do	5	6	dark brown	no	Ire Kierul																				
20	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do																					
21	Japan Musoran	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	12	dark black brown	no	Japan Musoran																				
22	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	dark black brown	no	Japan Musoran																				
23	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	dark brown	no	Japan Musoran																				
24	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	fair light grey	no	Germany Sankhausen																				
25	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	dark brown	no	England Bristol																				
26	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	fair fair blue	no	England Bristol																				
27	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	12	fair fair blue	no	England Bristol																				
28	Man Andover	do	do	Self	1913	Friend J. J. Kazembi Haverhill St. Andover	do	do	do	do	5	4	light grey	no	Scotland Brechin																				
29	Man Shreve	do	do	Self	1913	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	fair dark brown	no	England Shreve																				
30	Conn Hartford	do	do	Self	1913	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	fair grey blue	no	England Shreve																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alvise Chiffone, of the SEA PAUL, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Newman
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1915,
at NEW YORK.

John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leif Paulson, Surgeon of the "ST. PAUL", sailing Hereward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of M.D. License State of Wisconsin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1915
at NEW YORK.

John A. Emm
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9
149

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ST. PAUL"

sailing from

Liverpool

July 2nd, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempted.	Exempted.	Exempted.	Exempted.	By Treaty.	By Law.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Days.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Uphala	Rose	29	✓	M	Wife	Japan	✓	✓	Japanese		England	Liverpool	Father, Mr. Ottaway, 55, Uppleby Rd, Litherly, Surrey
2								Kawase	Rose	1	✓	F	Child								Friend, Mr. Olson, 104, Victoria St, Litherly, Surrey
3								Moss	Pelle Jensen P	31	✓	M	Married				Denmark		Denmark		Wife, Mrs. Jensen, 104, Victoria St, Litherly, Surrey
4								Myler	Gert	27	✓	M					Norway		England	Barnsley	Wife, Mrs. Myler, 104, Victoria St, Litherly, Surrey
5								Melling	Charles J	33	✓	M					Prussia		England	Barnsley	Wife, Mrs. Melling, 104, Victoria St, Litherly, Surrey
6								Strickland	Samuel	35	✓	M	Labour				England		England	Leeds	Wife, Mrs. Strickland, 104, Victoria St, Litherly, Surrey
7								Yonell	Oliver J	38	✓	M	Labour				England		England	Leeds	Wife, Mrs. Yonell, 104, Victoria St, Litherly, Surrey
8																					Wife, Mrs. Yonell, 104, Victoria St, Litherly, Surrey
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

John A. Connor
Inspector

85
1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officers. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

11 JUL 1915

—, IQI

Law

150

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chewman Chief Officer of the EST. PAUL, from Freeport, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Chewman
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1916,
at NEW YORK.

A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

19

11 Cts

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edo Paulson, Surgeon of the SET. PAUL, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of M.D. Frederick State of Wisconsin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1915
at NEW YORK.

John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

152

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Liverpool* *3rd* July, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen Diplomat Merchant Crew Child Merchant Special Inquiry In Transit Claims to be U. S. Citizen	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
												Country	City or Town	
9969			Engman	Olof Oscar	28	M	S	Labr	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Nyssa	Brother Leif Hagman
122			Ranewsky	Jacques	26	M	S	Student	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Friend Dr. Burgstein
8579			Rokotowicz	Rivka Rachel	25	F	M	Wife	Yes	do	do	Belgium	Antwerp	216 Whitechapel Rd. London
X			do	Musik Leif	8	M	S	Child	2-1897	do	do	do	do	do
X			do	Kahane Hinde	6	F	S	Child	2-1897	do	do	do	do	do
874			Lombardo	Abel	18	M	S	Student	do	Panama	Spanish	USA	New York	Panama Consul
1438			Storinorci	Prin	23	M	S	Carpenter	do	Romania	Hebrew	England	London	Friend Dr. Burgstein
1825			Jeanne	Charles	33	M	S	Sanitar	do	Belgium	Hebrew	Belgium	Visc	265 Fieldgate St. Commercial to London
9			do	Marie	24	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
10			do	Albertina	1	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

List

152

12 JUL 1915

, 1911

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Shewan, Chief Officer, of the ST. PAUL, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel ~~going~~ with, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1915,
at NEW YORK.

John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ed. Lawlor, Surgeon of the "ST. PAUL", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of M.D. Free State of Wisconsin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1915.
at NEW YORK.

John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

154

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. St. Paul

sailing from Liverpool

۱۰۰

July

1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11				
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
577			Black	David	41	h	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Sister Mrs Morrow	
8871			Jenner	Stephen	29	h	h	Butler	do	do	do	English	Canada	Toronto	Brother Mrs Jenner 34 Stonefield Road Hasling	
			D Healy													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,

22 JUL 191

191

155 **3**

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Man. Winnipeg	Self	1880	1905	Never	Home												
2	Wife Toronto	Self	1880	1905	Never	Home												
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1. Man. Winnipeg Self 1880 1905 Never Home
 2. Wife Toronto Self 1880 1905 Never Home
 3.
 4.
 5.
 6.
 7.
 8.
 9.
 10.
 11.
 12.
 13.
 14.
 15.
 16.
 17.
 18.
 19.
 20.
 21.
 22.
 23.
 24.
 25.
 26.
 27.
 28.
 29.
 30.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chewman Chief Officer, of the "ST. PAUL", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1915,
at NEW YORK.

John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ed. J. Lawhorn, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of M.D. University of Wisconsin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1915
at NEW YORK

John A. Comer
Immigration Officer.

156

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St Paul* sailing from *Liverpool* 3rd July, 1915

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizens	Exempt					Read	Write			Country	City or Town	
1871			<i>Carmody Catherine</i>	27	✓ F	<i>Servt</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Lough Glas</i>	<i>Father James Carmody</i>
2091			<i>Quincy Margaret</i>	22	✓ F	<i>House</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Peter Quincy</i>
3110			<i>Daly Charles</i>	24	✓ M	<i>Labr</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Charles Daly</i>
1282			<i>Reed Mary</i>										<i>Spittal Street Lippichy</i>
1445			<i>Keegan Annie</i>	21	✓ F	<i>Servt</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Limerick</i>	<i>Mother Mrs Keegan</i>
6			<i>Lally Robert</i>	20	✓ M	<i>Labr</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Robert Lally</i>
7			<i>Lane Ethel</i>	28	✓ F	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Leds</i>	<i>Parents Mrs Lane</i>
8			<i>William</i>	7	✓ M	<i>Child</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>38 Hedley St New Wotton Leeds</i>
9			<i>McGuire Patrick</i>	20	✓ M	<i>Labr</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Catherine McGuire</i>
10			<i>Curtin William</i>	24	✓ M	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Nora Curtin</i>
11			<i>Meary Thomas</i>	20	✓ M	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Andrew Meary</i>
12			<i>Stanton Bridget</i>	24	✓ F	<i>Servt</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father John Stanton</i>
13			<i>Quinn Nora</i>	17	✓ F	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Spring Lane Kilmorth</i>
14			<i>Cassey Peter</i>	20	✓ M	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Erragh</i>	<i>Mother Catherine Cassey</i>
15			<i>Molyneux Patrick</i>	20	✓ M	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Mrs Molyneux</i>
16			<i>Buckley Anna</i>	18	✓ F	<i>Servt</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Kate Buckley</i>
17			<i>McLaughlin Patrick</i>										<i>Mill Street</i>
18			<i>Leary Mary</i>	22	✓ F	<i>Servt</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Joseph Leary</i>
19			<i>Clohesy Frank</i>	28	✓ M	<i>Shoe maker</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Limerick</i>	<i>Father J. Clohesy</i>
20			<i>Brooker Kate</i>	32	✓ F	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Sister Mrs Daniels</i>
21			<i>James</i>	9	✓ M	<i>Child</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Richford St Western London</i>
22			<i>Ernest</i>	7	✓ M	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
23			<i>Burrell Wilfred</i>	29	✓ M	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Mother Alice Burrell</i>
24			<i>Lillian</i>	25	✓ F	<i>Wife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Widow Burrell</i>
25			<i>Lilly</i>	7	✓ F	<i>Child</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Grandmother</i>
26			<i>Night Thomas</i>	24	✓ M	<i>Carter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Rockdale</i>	<i>Wife Mrs Night</i>
27			<i>Birch May</i>	21	✓ F	<i>Wife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife Mrs Birch</i>
28			<i>Christine</i>	44	✓ F	<i>Servt</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>The Beeches Castle Berrington</i>
29			<i>Wilford William</i>	20	✓ M	<i>Master</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Limerick</i>	<i>Mother Mrs Wilford</i>
30			<i>Smith Michael</i>	20	✓ M	<i>Labr</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father James Smith</i>

89

D. Healy Rep

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

42 JUL 1915

191

1st

15

4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																							
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	State.	City or Town.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																		
												Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.																	
1	Conn N Britain	Yes	Self	Yes	1002	1914	Sister Mrs J. P. Brien 88 N. Whitman St. New Britain	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Lough																	
2	N.Y. New York	Yes	Employer	Yes	1914	Sister Mrs J. P. Brien 88 N. Whitman St. New Britain	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Lough																	
3	Geneva	Yes	Sister	Yes	1914	Sister Mrs J. P. Brien 88 N. Whitman St. New Britain	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Lough																	
4	N.Y. New York	Yes	Brother	Yes	1914	Sister Mrs J. P. Brien 88 N. Whitman St. New Britain	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Lough																	
5	N.Y. New York	Yes	Brother	Yes	1914	Sister Mrs J. P. Brien 88 N. Whitman St. New Britain	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Lough																	
6	N.Y. New York	Yes	Brother	Yes	1914	Sister Mrs J. P. Brien 88 N. Whitman St. New Britain	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Lough																	
7	N.Y. New York	Yes	Brother	Yes	1914	Sister Mrs J. P. Brien 88 N. Whitman St. New Britain	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Lough																	
8	N.Y. New York	Yes	Brother	Yes	1914	Sister Mrs J. P. Brien 88 N. Whitman St. New Britain	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Lough																	
9	N.Y. New York	Yes	Brother	Yes	1914	Sister Mrs J. P. Brien 88 N. Whitman St. New Britain	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Lough																	
10	N.Y. New York	Yes	Brother	Yes	1914	Sister Mrs J. P. Brien 88 N. Whitman St. New Britain	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Lough																	
11	N.Y. New York	Yes	Brother	Yes	1914	Sister Mrs J. P. Brien 88 N. Whitman St. New Britain	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Lough																	
12	N.Y. New York	Yes	Brother	Yes	1914	Sister Mrs J. P. Brien 88 N. Whitman St. New Britain	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Lough																	
13	N.Y. New York	Yes	Brother	Yes	1914	Sister Mrs J. P. Brien 88 N. Whitman St. New Britain	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Lough																	
14	N.Y. New York	Yes	Brother	Yes	1914	Sister Mrs J. P. Brien 88 N. Whitman St. New Britain	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Lough																	
15	N.Y. New York	Yes	Brother	Yes	1914	Sister Mrs J. P. Brien 88 N. Whitman St. New Britain	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Lough																	
16	N.Y. New York	Yes	Brother	Yes	1914	Sister Mrs J. P. Brien 88 N. Whitman St. New Britain	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Lough																	
17	N.Y. New York	Yes	Brother	Yes	1914	Sister Mrs J. P. Brien 88 N. Whitman St. New Britain	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Lough																	
18	N.Y. New York	Yes	Brother	Yes	1914	Sister Mrs J. P. Brien 88 N. Whitman St. New Britain	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Lough																	
19	N.Y. New York	Yes	Brother	Yes	1914	Sister Mrs J. P. Brien 88 N. Whitman St. New Britain	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Lough																	
20	N.Y. New York	Yes	Brother	Yes	1914	Sister Mrs J. P. Brien 88 N. Whitman St. New Britain	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Lough																	
21	N.Y. New York	Yes	Brother	Yes	1914	Sister Mrs J. P. Brien 88 N. Whitman St. New Britain	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Lough																	
22	N.Y. New York	Yes	Brother	Yes	1914	Sister Mrs J. P. Brien 88 N. Whitman St. New Britain	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Lough																	
23	N.Y. New York	Yes	Brother	Yes	1914	Sister Mrs J. P. Brien 88 N. Whitman St. New Britain	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Lough																	
24	N.Y. New York	Yes	Brother	Yes	1914	Sister Mrs J. P. Brien 88 N. Whitman St. New Britain	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Lough																	
25	N.Y. New York	Yes	Brother	Yes	1914	Sister Mrs J. P. Brien 88 N. Whitman St. New Britain	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Lough																	
26	N.Y. New York	Yes	Brother	Yes	1914	Sister Mrs J. P. Brien 88 N. Whitman St. New Britain	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Lough																	
27	N.Y. New York	Yes	Brother	Yes	1914	Sister Mrs J. P. Brien 88 N. Whitman St. New Britain	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Lough																	
28	N.Y. New York	Yes	Brother	Yes	1914	Sister Mrs J. P. Brien 88 N. Whitman St. New Britain	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Lough																	
29	N.Y. New York	Yes	Brother	Yes	1914	Sister Mrs J. P. Brien 88 N. Whitman St. New Britain	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Lough																	
30	N.Y. New York	Yes	Brother	Yes	1914	Sister Mrs J. P. Brien 88 N. Whitman St. New Britain	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Lough																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Newman, Chief Officer, of the "ST. PAUL", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1916,
at NEW YORK

John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ed. J. Paul, Surgeon of the St. Paul, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Degree of M.D. University of Wisconsin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1915.

at NEW YORK.

John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

158

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St Paul*sailing from *Liverpool*3rd

July

1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)																2																3																4																5																6																7																8																9																10																11															
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																											
U. S. Citizens.	Exemptions.	U. S. Citizens.	Exemptions.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Sex.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)						Country.	City or Town.																																																																																																																																																												
11923				Brennan	William	30	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kanturk	Parents Mr & Mrs Brennan																																																																																																																																																															
12762				Ralph	Patrick	65	M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belka	Father Ralph																																																																																																																																																															
14				Bourke	William	26	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belka	Father Robert Bourke																																																																																																																																																															
17244				Murtagh	John	17	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belka	Father Robert Bourke																																																																																																																																																															
25201				McEweney	Patrick	23	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Pipon	Father Anthony McEweney																																																																																																																																																															
2				Sullivan	Dan	21	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dracoom	Father Dan McEweney																																																																																																																																																															
3				Rimmer	James	54	M		Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Garrish	Father James Rimmer																																																																																																																																																															
7					Charlotte	14	F		Sch	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Roby	Father James Rimmer																																																																																																																																																															
27276				Toley	Natie	20	F	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donlough	Father John Toley																																																																																																																																																															
7				Purcell	James	21	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donlough	Father John Purcell																																																																																																																																																															
48441				Brown	John	19	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kildpart	Father John Brown																																																																																																																																																															
18				Thomas																																																																																																																																																																											
14				Dunn	Catherine	18	F	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Brother Budget Dunn																																																																																																																																																															
1185				Leedy	John	32	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Brother Ellen Leedy																																																																																																																																																															
2206				Moran	Annie	22	F	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Father John Moran																																																																																																																																																															
3111				Cronin	Nellie	30	F	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Father William Cronin																																																																																																																																																															
1422				Hastings	John	20	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Father William Cronin																																																																																																																																																															
3				Hilson	Nellie	18	F	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Father William Cronin																																																																																																																																																															
51				Pyne	Eileen	19	F	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Father William Cronin																																																																																																																																																															
23				McDonnell	Josephine	17	F	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Father William Cronin																																																																																																																																																															
1444				Moroney	Daniel	21	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Father William Cronin																																																																																																																																																															
762				Haimes	William	19	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Father William Cronin																																																																																																																																																															
70				Purcell	James	20	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Father William Cronin																																																																																																																																																															
60				Garvey	Lizzie	27	F	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Father William Cronin																																																																																																																																																															
31				Durkin	William	22	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Father William Cronin																																																																																																																																																															
26				Sullivan	Bob	20	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Father William Cronin																																																																																																																																																															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

12 JUL 1915

191

Last

159

5

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	New Boston	Yes Self		Mr. T. Fort. Street					5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kanabuck	
2	Philadelphia	Yes Self		Brother in Law Martin Gleda					5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Betha	
3	"	"		Brother Charles A. Burke					5	9	"	Fair	"	"	"	"	
4	New York	"		Uncle James Huntagh					5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	"	
5	New York	no Cousin		Brother Pat Sullivan					5	8	"	"	Grey	"	"	"	
6	Wallace	His Brother		Brother in Law B. Olinark					5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	"	
7	Chicago	Yes Self		2123 Sunnyside Ave. Ravenswood					5	7	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	
8	New York	no		Aunt Mrs. Lacey					5	0	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	
9	New York	no		26 Grandview Ave. Flushing					5	10	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Woolough	
10	Syracuse	Yes Self		203 E. 1st St. Syracuse					5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	"	
11	Yonkers	no		1033 Buena Vista St. Syracuse					5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	"	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15	New York	Yes Self		Sister Anne Dunn					5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Castlebar	
16	Boston	"		127 E 78 St. New York					6	1	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	
17	Brooklyn	Yes Brother		Brother P. Moran					5	2	"	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	
18	New York	"		388 Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn					5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlebar	
19	Chicago	"		Brother Thomas Hastings					5	8	"	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	
20	"	"		225 Turner Ave. Chicago					5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	"	
21	New York	"		Uncle John Duffell					5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	"	
22	New York	Yes Self		374 E 40 St. New York					5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	"	
23	"	"		Parents John & Mary					5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	"	
24	"	"		Brother John & Mary					5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	"	
25	Boston	Yes Self		Brother Joseph Hennes					5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	"	
26	New York	"		1223 Seaton St. Brooklyn					5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	"	
27	"	"		Brother Richard Hennes					5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	"	
28	Chicago	Yes Self		Aunt Mrs. Dolan					5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	"	
29	Wilmington	"		Brother					5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	"	
30	Buffalo City	Yes		3009 E 10 Place Chicago					5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. Lohoff, of the SS. PAUL, from Freeport, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel admitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1918,
at NEW YORK.

John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

Thomas J. Lohoff
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Lawson, Surgeon of the "ST. PAUL", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of M.D. License State of Wisconsin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1915
at NEW YORK

John A. Conn
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St Paul* sailing from *Liverpool* *3rd* July, 191*5*

1915															
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

91

D. Healy Irish

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-518

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12 JUL 1915

191

161

6

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Indicate final permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, insti- tution, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a Mental and Physical.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	R.I.	Providence	Self	Yes	2.00		Sister Hannah O'Leary 100 State St. Providence Caret. Edna Sullivan 5 New York Ave. New York							5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Wick
2	de	Newport			2.00									5	9						
3	Cal	San Francisco	Self	Yes	3.00		Brother John Murphy 907 Bolero St. San Francisco Caret. Hannah Dowling 59 High Street Holyoke							5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Mill Street
4	Cal	San Francisco	Self	Yes	3.00									5	9						
5	Cal	San Francisco	Self	Yes	3.00									5	9						
6	R.I.	Newport	Yes	Sister	1.30		Sister Nellie Dwyer 1 Bull St. Newport							5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue			Brookhaven
7	N.Y.	Plainfield	Yes	Sister	1.30		Sister Eliza Callaghan 652 W. 4th St. Plainfield N.J.							5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue			Brookhaven
8	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	0.75		Brother John McClellan 22nd Street New York							5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue			Brookhaven
9	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	1.00		Brother Thomas Hoban 68 Beaver St. New York							5	3						Brookhaven
10	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	1.00		Brother Patrick Walker James Walker 22nd Street New York							5	3						Brookhaven
11	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	1.00									5	9						Brookhaven
12	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	1.00									5	7						Brookhaven
13	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	1.00		Brother Patrick Sullivan 700 So Washington St. Buffalo							5	9						Brookhaven
14	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	1.00		Sister Eliza Callaghan 652 W. 4th St. Plainfield N.J.							5	4						Brookhaven
15	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	1.00		Brother Patrick Walker James Walker 22nd Street New York							5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue			Brookhaven
16	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	1.00									5	10						Brookhaven
17	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	1.00		Brother Patrick Walker James Walker 22nd Street New York							5	8						Brookhaven
18	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	1.00									5	7						Brookhaven
19	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	1.00		Sister Nellie Callaghan 66 Chestnut St. New York							5	8						Brookhaven
20	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	1.00		Brother Patrick Walker James Walker 22nd Street New York							5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue			Brookhaven
21	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	1.00									5	3						Brookhaven
22	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	1.00		Brother Patrick Walker James Walker 22nd Street New York							5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue			Brookhaven
23	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	1.00									5	2						Brookhaven
24	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	1.00		Sister Nellie Callaghan 66 Chestnut St. New York							5	8						Brookhaven
25	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	1.00		Brother Patrick Walker James Walker 22nd Street New York							5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue			Brookhaven
26	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	1.00									5	8						Brookhaven
27	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	1.00		Brother Patrick Walker James Walker 22nd Street New York							5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue			Brookhaven
28	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	1.00									5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue			Brookhaven
29	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	1.00		Brother Patrick Walker James Walker 22nd Street New York							5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue			Brookhaven
30	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	1.00									5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue			Brookhaven

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. H. H. H. H., of the ST. PAUL, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1915,
at NEW YORK.

John A. Comer
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stefan Paul, Surgeon of the St. Paul, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of M.D. Frederick A. H. W. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1915, at NEW YORK

John A. Connors
Immigration Officer

July 12th 1915

Actual

94
11 Cits
105 Tot

5-51
4 Tn
1 bl

Revised

93
11 Cits
104
Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St Paul* sailing from *Liverpool* *3rd*, *July*, 1915

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
(This space for use by Government officials.)		20		Age		Sex		Married or Single		Calling or Occupation		Able to—		Nationality		† Race or People		* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came					
			Family Name	Given Name										Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town				
5617			<i>Sweeney</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	24		M	Single	<i>Labr</i>			<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Bonnocand</i>	<i>Father Peter Sweeney</i>	<i>Bonnocand Co. near</i>				
5621			<i>Clarke</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	23		M	Single	<i>do</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Ballina</i>	<i>Father Nick Clarke</i>	<i>Ballina</i>				
3069			<i>Clarke</i>	<i>John</i>	19		M	Single	<i>do</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>				
5619			<i>Solomon</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	24		M	Single	<i>Sailor</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father S. Solomon</i>	<i>15 Covey St. London</i>				
			<i>Quinn</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	22		M	Single	<i>do</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Father Patrick Quinn</i>	<i>Ballina</i>				
			<i>do</i>	<i>Michael</i>	19		M	Single	<i>do</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>				
			<i>Mogilsky</i>	<i>Symon</i>	31		M	Single	<i>do</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Sister Mrs. Radwicz</i>	<i>do not know address</i>				

92

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

12 JUL 1917

191

List

163

7

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Scranton	Yes	Self	\$12.50		Sister Jessie Schoeney 200 Vines St. Scranton Pa			Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Baltimore	
2	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	"	\$12.50		Sister Mrs. Higgins 88 Callanett St. Philadelphia				No	5	11	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	"	
3	"	"	Yes	"	\$12.50						No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
4	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	\$12.50		Brother James Harris 3023 Ave N York				No	5	7	"	Brown	"	England	Birmingham	
5	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$12.50		Brother James Harris 9214 Harold Ave Cleveland				No	5	7	Fair	Dark Blue	"	Ireland	Baltimore	
6	"	"	Yes	"	"						No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	NY	New York	Yes	Deposited by N.Y. Government	\$12.50	1915. N.Y.	John J. Parky 335 E 7th Ave				No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
8											No						Russia	Belagew	
9											No								
10											No								
11											No								
12											No								
13											No								
14											No								
15											No								
16											No								
17											No								
18											No								
19											No								
20											No								
21											No								
22											No								
23											No								
24											No								
25											No								
26											No								
27											No								
28											No								
29											No								
30											No								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Chaffin, of the NEW YORK, from Freeport, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles Chaffin
Belief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1915,
at NEW YORK

John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

AMERICAN

arrived JULY 12, 1915

19

M.

from

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DECHARGED			MEALS		
	Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1. Mc Carver, John		6 9	1	To father	10:20 Date John 524 St NYC		Dec	12	11	-	-
2. Sullivan, Pat		5 30	1	" med exam	RR Mrs Bridget 726 1/2 Wyoming St Battle Creek Mich		14	10	2	3	2
3. Brady, John		5 16	1	" tel #	Sis Mrs Kate Ryan 177 Linden St Boston Mass		13	12	1	1	1
4. Dunn, Catherine		5 15	1	" sister	Sis Annie 124 E 78 St NYC		Dec	12	12	-	-
5. Toomey, Michael II Cab	5	11	1	" uncle	RR Mrs Dan Collins 1617 So Conant St Chicago Ill		Dec	12	11	-	-
6. Wilson, Nellie		5 21	1	" uncle	Grand Mrs Annie Jennings 325 E 39 St NYC		Dec	12	11	-	-
7. Buckley, Anna		4 16	1	" sister	Sis Mrs Mary O'Connor 51 Greenpoint Ast Woodside NY		Dec	12	12	-	-
8. Byrne, Hilson & sister		5 22	2	" parents	Parlato Mrs and Mary 124 - 1st NYC		Dec	12	11	-	-
9. Noonan, Annie		4 5	1	" sister	Sis Mrs Josephine O'Connor 409 E 147 St NYC		Dec	12	12	-	-
10. Smith, Michael		4 30	1	" med exam	RR Fred Pat Mc Neigh Mills City Mo		12	11	2	3	2
11. Fahy, Katie		5 9	1	" med exam	Aunt Mrs Kate Lacey 96 Grandview Ast Plainfield NJ		16	12	4	4	4
12. Orenin, Nellie		5 10	1	" brother	Bro Dennis 336 E 90 St NYC		Dec	12	11	-	-
13. Rohetowits, Rivka & 2 ch		2 5	3	" husband	Hurst Abraham 24 E 105 St NYC		Dec	12	12	-	-
14. Reilly, Honor II Cabin	4	2	1	" med exam	Bro Patrick 87 Woodlawn Ave City		13	11	1	1	1
15. Epstein, Fanny and 2 children			3	" hospital on arrival	RR W Hud Morris E 1212 So Jefferson Chicago		17	10	3	3	3
16. Epstein, Annie & sis II Cab	8	13	2	" mother in hospital							
17.											
18.											
19.											
20.											
21.											
22.											
23.											
24.											
25.											
26.											
27.											
28.											
29.											
30.											

ST PAUL JULY 12

Date		Time		Location		Observer		Remarks	
1	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
2	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
3	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
4	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
5	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
6	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
7	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
8	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
9	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
10	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
12	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
13	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
14	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
15	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
16	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
17	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
18	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
19	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
20	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
21	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
22	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
23	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
24	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
25	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
26	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
27	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
28	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
29	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
30	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
31	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
32	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
33	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
34	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
35	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
36	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
37	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
38	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
39	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
40	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
41	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
42	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
43	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
44	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
45	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
46	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
47	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, 3rd class, Surgeon of the 1, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 166 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prince, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true in all particulars, as to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1915

Immigration Officer.

Stowaway
admitted
2 alien
a SI

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Prince Line

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. *Austrian Prince* 9-10

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from

Bordeaux 9-11

France June 25th

1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.					
ADMITTED			<i>Buccas</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Fitter</i>	<i>per</i>	<i>Canada</i>			<i>15 College Road Chicago</i>									
ADMITTED			<i>Lithers</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Sailor</i>	<i>per</i>	<i>British</i>			<i>15 College Road Chicago</i>									
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

*Medical examination
done by S. K. Brooks
Th. C. Watson
June 15 1915.*

93

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

July 12th

1915

167

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.		
1	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>																
2	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>																
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

IRANT ALIEN

Rev. & White

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Burch
Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with _____ under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-219

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. Austrian Prince Prince arrived July 12, 1915, M., from No. 168

NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
	GROUP	NO.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
					Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time									
1 Gibbons John	1	2	Stowaway H.C.	502	Watson	7/13	53 m	7/14	36 Id.	<u>Sanded</u> 7/22-910 am													
2 Brucal John	1	1	Stowaway "	502	Watson	7/13	49 m	7/16	82 good	10/10/12													

Austrian Prince

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL

169

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

8. *Brazos*, sailing from *San Juan P.R.* July 7th, 1915, Arriving at Port of *New York* July 12th, 1915

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	<i>Krusenbacher</i>	<i>Mrs Ernest</i>	24	M	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Brazos</i>	<i>Sept 15/15 U.S.A.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Bisanz</i>	<i>Mrs Albert</i>	40	F	"	"	"	"	"
3	<i>Layolle</i>	<i>Emile de</i>	35	M	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Sept 15/15 U.S.A.</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Garcia</i>	<i>Mrs Antonio</i>	25	F	<i>Venezuela</i>	<i>Exp. Oct 1/15</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Sept 15/15 U.S.A.</i>	<i>In transit to France</i>
5	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Mrs Edward</i>	48	F	<i>U.S. British</i>	<i>Exp. Oct 1/15</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Sept 15/15 U.S.A.</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Mrs Albert</i>	40	F	"	"	"	"	"
7	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Mrs Arthur</i>	11	M	"	"	"	"	"
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 Hubs (64)
3 sub-tot
3 Tr

J. F. Evans,
Master

94

11

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Mr. J. Frank Master of the San Juan P.R.
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an regular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

12th

July

Office

1915

Immigration Officer.

U. S. AND INSULAR	EXEMPTIONS					ALIENS SUBJECT TO TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS	Q. I.
	D.P.S.	U.S. CITIZENSHIP	U.S. RESIDENCY	U.S. BIRTH	U.S. NAT.			
4						4	37	3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Martin L. Burke, Surgeon of the Medical Practitioners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin L. Burke - M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CARRIAGE, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9-10 S. S. Brighton

sailing from

Port Antonio, Jav.

July 7th, 1915

No. in list	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs. Moe.	Read			Write	Country		City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Tracy	William G	31	M	Single	Engineer	Up	Up	English	English	France	Paris	Wife Mrs. Rosa Tracy	Compigne	Dist. France	U.S. Salem
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Last

Arriving at Port of New York July 12th 1915, 19

19												
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
No. on List.	By whom sworn?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	No Self	1970	to wife Major Charles	No	No	No	No	5	7	White Brown Blue	None	France Paris

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ALF KALDAGEN, of the S/S "BRIGHTON", from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alf Kaldagen
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1915
at NY
M. B. Dykes
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the answer therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

W. H. Houghton
 July 13-1915

to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 shall be determined. The original stock or blood shall
 be determined by the stock from which aliens shall
 be determined. The original stock or blood shall
 be determined by the stock from which aliens shall

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Albanian.	Lithuanian.
American.	Mexican.
Armenian.	Moldavian.
Austrian.	Moravian.
Basque.	Pacific Islander.
Belgian.	Polish.
Bulgarian.	Portuguese.
Cantonese.	Rumanian.
Cebuano.	Russian.
Chinese.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Czech.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Dutch.	Scotch.
East Indian.	Serbian.
English.	Slovak.
French.	Slovenian.
German.	Spanish.
Greek.	Spanish-American.
Haitian.	Syrian.
Hebrew.	Turkish.
Hungarian.	Welsh.
Indian (North).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

Act 200

Alien	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	2	2
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

Alien	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Brighton sailing from Kingston Jamaica ⁵⁻⁹ 6th July, 1915.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			Read	Write		Country	City or Town
1	Kildare	Mrs. Alfred	26	✓	F.M. maker	Yes	Yes	British	Ap. B. Jamaica	Kingston	7 Smith Lane	Alfred White, father	Kingston	W. Y.
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

ALF KALDAGER

S/S "BRIGHTON"

from Port Antonio do

I, Alf Kaldager, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alf Kaldager
Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1915

at July

M. W. G. Jones
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5589

July 12-13-1915

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 27 1943, 194.....

[Signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 27 1943

Date

[Signature]

Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 5590 From July 13, 1915 to July 15, 1915.

<u>Date</u>	<u>Steamship</u>	<u>Port</u>	<u>Sheets</u>
July 13	Vasilefs Constantinos	Pireaus	56
	Pastores	Cristobal, Pt Limon, Havana	6
July 14	Aochambeau	Bordeaux	10
	Cristobal	Cristobal	4
	Van Hogendorp	Port Antonio	1
	Saratoga	Havana	11
July 15	Mandeville	Kingston	1
	Stephano	St John's, Halifax	5

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5590

July 13-1915

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS ...and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 27 1943, 194.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed

DEC 27 1943

Date


Camera Operator

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. Vasilefs Constantino

sailing from Piraeus 25 June

1915 Arriving at Port of New York 15 June 1915

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
Sodd	Isabelle	55	f		June 1915	New York
Sewing	Sorothy	18	f		15 June 1914	New York
Boynston	Grace	25	f		1 August	New York
Goulin	Frank	42	m		28 January 1915	New York
Goulin	Charlotte	24	f		the same as above	New York
Goulin	Beatris	3	f		the same as above	New York
Goulin	Soris	16	m			New York
Louiss	John	56	m		1 March 1888 Jersey City	New York
Bloom garden	S. H.	45	m		Washington D. C. 6 January 1915	New York
Bloom garden	Flora	34	f		the same as above	New York
Bloom garden	Evelina	9	f		the same as above	New York
Seaton	James	42	m	Memphis Tenn.		New York
Waterbury	Thomas	24	m	20 February 1891 Greenwich Conn.	Resided	New York
Lue	Stephen Bluster	28	m	Boston Mass.		New York
Kennedy	Isidore	42	m		24 August 1914	New York
Ellia	Ellen Sebach	36	f		19 July 1913	Philadelphia Pa.
Sepio	A	38	m		28 January 1915	New York
Sepio	Margaret	29	f		the same as above	New York
Lepio	Baby	18	f		the same as above	New York
Barmis	H. A.	77	m			New York
Bavugal	Luga	18	f			New York
Leon	Harold	20	f			New York
Frank	Arthur	41	m			New York
Wileck	Frank	29	m			New York
Barmis	Harry	37	m		7 August 1914	New York
Barmis	Anna	31	f		the same as above	New York
Barmis	Baby	8	f			New York
Ryan	Finnie	17	f			New York
Gannacopoulos	Christo	17	m			New York
Gannacopoulos	Philip	17	f			New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken not to place on the list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, J. Helms, Surgeon of the U.S. Vessels Constantinos of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1915
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

July 14 1915

Arrived July 13 1915

U.S. AND FOREIGN	RESIDENTS			TOTAL	ALIENS	TOTAL	S. I.	T. I.
	AMERICAN	FOREIGN	ALIENS					
32				32	20	52		
9				9	220	229	22	2

act
20 - 32 - 52
220 - 9 - 229

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

20 - 32 - 52
219 - 9 - 228

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VASILEFS CONSTANTINOS

sailing from

PIRAEUS

28 JUN 1915

190

1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12																																																											
NAME IN FULL												Age												Sex												Calling or Occupation												Able to—												Nationality												*Last Permanent Residence												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination																																																																																															
Family Name.												Given Name.												Yrs. Mos.												Married or Single												Read.												Write.												(Country of which citizen or subject.)												† Race or People.												Country.												City or Town.												State.												City or Town.																																																											
1												Tyropoulou												Roxani												28												f												m												Housekeeper												yes												yes												Greek												Greek												Greece												Athinae												Her mother Polyxeni Stephanou												N.Y.												Batavia											
2												Dalmagris												Petros												53												m												m												Merchant												yes												yes												Greek												Greek												Greece												Athinae												His brother Antonios Dalmagris												N.Y.												Brooklyn											
3												Dalmagris												Eoi												50												f												m												Housekeeper												yes												yes												Greek												Greek												Greece												Athinae												as above												N.Y.												Brooklyn											
4												Dalmagris												Daspina												49												f												s												Housekeeper												yes												yes												Greek												Greek												Greece												Athinae												as above												N.Y.												Brooklyn											
5												Dalmagris												Erimi												18												f												s												Housekeeper												yes												yes												Greek												Greek												Greece												Athinae												as above												N.Y.												Brooklyn											
6												Sifniotopoulou												Assimina												23												f												m												Housekeeper												yes												yes												Greek												Greek												Greece												Athinae												Her brother in law Michael Theodoropoulos												Ill												Chicago											
7												Devirmenizoglou												Alexandros												33												m												s												Merchant												yes												yes												Turkish												Greek												Turkey												Samsoun												Samsoun N.Y. Turkey												N.Y.												New York											
8												Polimenos												Georgios												34												m												m												Merchant												yes												yes												Greek												Greek												Greece												Solonia												Solonia Kynourias Greece												Ill												Chicago											
9												Polimenou												Rodothea												22												f												m												Housekeeper												yes												yes												Greek												Greek												Greece												Solonia												as above												Ill												Chicago											
10												Deligianni												Styliani												22												f												s												Housekeeper												yes												yes												Greek												Greek												Greece												Solonia												Solonia Kynourias Greece												Ill												Chicago											
11												Gkiostas												Sokhanis												24												m												s												Workman												yes												yes												Greek												Greek												Greece												Solonia												Solonia Greece												N.Y.												Brooklyn											
12												Gkiostas												Georgia												22												f												s												Housekeeper												no												no												Greek												Greek												Greece												Solonia												Solonia Greece												N.Y.												Brooklyn											
13												Macropoulou												Simitra												30												f												s												Housekeeper												yes												yes												Greek												Greek												Greece												Patras												Patras Greece												N.H.												Nashua											
14												Lambiris												Panagiotis												40												m												m												Merchant												yes												yes												Greek												Greek												Greece												Ligoudista												Ligoudista Merina Greece												Ill												Chicago											
15												Sokhanou												Emmanouil												32												m												s												Merchant												yes												yes												Turkish												Greek												Turkey												Imyria												Imyria Turkey												N.Y.												New York											
16												Costopoulou												Tomna												18												f												s												Housekeeper												yes												yes												Greek												Greek												Greece												Tripolis												Tripolis Greece												Conn												Stratford											
17												Merizanos												Christoforos												31												m												s												Merchant												yes												yes												Greek												Greek												Greece												Athinae												His uncle Emmanouil Koranos												N.Y.												Buffalo											
18												Sofianopoulos												Sotirios												27												m												s												Merchant												yes												yes												Greek												Greek												Greece												Athinae												His father Helen												N.Y.												New York											
19												Nicopoloulou												Ariadni												40												f												m												Housekeeper												yes												yes												Greek												Greek												Greece												Napfliou												Napfliou Greece												Tenn												Memphis											
20												Lambrou												Mary												30												f												m												Housekeeper												yes												yes												Greek												Greek												Greece												Piree												Piree Greece												N.Y.												New York											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

12 JUL 1915

196

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24					25 26 27 28 29										
					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other paid his own passage; whether paid by any alien person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period when? Where?						Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	Himself 60	no	Mr. N. Kostas, father, relative 564 State St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Athalanti
2	no	Himself 200	no	His son Dimitrios Kostas 564 State St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark gray brown	None	Greece	Thyra
3	no	the husband - no	no	As above	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Athinae
4	no	the father - no	no	As above	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Athinae
5	no	the father - no	no	As above	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Athinae
6	no	Himself 60	yes	Her husband Demetrios Sofianopoulos 727 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark black brown	None	Greece	Audiot
7	yes	Himself 240	yes 1901-1911 N. York	Produce Exchange New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Panissos M. Asia
8	no	Himself 140	yes 1899-1915 Chicago	The Brothers James Orlinmonor 1177 Wabash Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white brown blue	None	Greece	Soliaua
9	no	the husband - no	no	As above	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white brown brown	None	Greece	Soliaua
10	no	the cousin - no	no	As above	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	white brown brown	None	Greece	Soliaua
11	no	Himself 140	yes 1907-1913 Buffalo	His brother Liberios Ghioctor 1792 Broadway Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white brown brown	None	Greece	Soliaua
12	no	the brother - no	no	As above	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	white brown brown	None	Greece	Soliaua
13	yes	Himself 100	yes	His brother Michael Elias 155 W. Pearl St. Watene N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	white black blue	None	Greece	Patrae
14	no	Himself 100	yes 1907-1913 Chicago	His wife 208 Polk St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Ligoutista
15	yes	Himself 80	yes 1901-1914 N. York	His friend Varielatos Alexander 564 State St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Ismirna
16	no	Himself 10	no	His brother Pans Antipoulos 2319 Main St. Stratford Conn.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white brown brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
17	no	Himself 100	yes 1912-1915 N. York	His brother Andrew Maniagant American Radiator Co. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 1/2	dark black black	None	Turkey	Const. ple
18	yes	Himself 25	no	Highland Christos Gounas 44 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Calyria
19	no	Himself 50	no	Her daughter Helen Agapioti Moneta 31 Madison St. Memphis Tenn.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Napflora
20	yes	Himself 20	yes 1907-1914 N. York	Her uncle P. Achrasoulas 319 E. 72 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Pireae
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Petros P. Poulos, Master, of the Sh. Tasilis Constantinos sailing from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Poulos
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1915,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Vassilefs Constantino* sailing from *Piraeus* 28 June 1915 Arriving at Port of *New York* 12 July 1915

No. or Last	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			

1	<i>Allen</i>	<i>Gordon</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Ym</i>	<i>Rochester Mass</i>	<i>Boston Mass</i>
2	<i>Allen</i>	<i>Gordon</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Ym</i>	<i>Garland Mass</i>	<i>Boston Mass</i>

R. F. Colledge
Master

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on the *citizen* manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6

I, G. Helmis, Surgeon of the of Vasilis Constantinos of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1915
at New-York

H. E. Briddle
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VASILEFS CONSTANTINOS sailing from PIRAEUS 28 JUN 1915, 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS	DEPOSITS								Country	City or Town	
1			Anagnostopoulos Nicolas	26	m	Confectioner	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	His father Panagiotis	
2			Meropoulos Anastassios	55	m	merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	His wife Anna	
3			Kotaras George	28	m	Confectioner	yes	Canadian	Greek	Greece	His wife Panagiotis	NON
4												NON
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of rules will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 28 JUL 1915, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Can Calgary	no	himself	30 yrs	1904-1906. Greece	335 Avenue de la Liberte	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Alkandoula	
2	Can Seaman	no	himself	30 yrs	1904-1906. Greece	335 Avenue de la Liberte	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Sparta	
3	Alta Letbridge	no	himself	50 yrs	1904-1906. Greece	335 Avenue de la Liberte	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark black hair	none	Greece	Carya	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

H. E. Swindle, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Petros P. Pappas, Master, of the th Vasile's Constantinos Sailing, from Piræus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Pappas

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1914,
at New-York

H. J. ...
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Helms, Surgeon of the U.S. Vastilo Constantinos of Androp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1915
at New York

H. E. Bruden
Immigration Officer.

8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VASILEFS CO. STATHINOS

sailing from PIRAEUS

28 JUN 1915

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizens.	Exempted.	U.S. Citizens.	Exempted.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					Carydis	Spyider	38	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek.	Greek	Greece	Lefkas	His father Georgios
2					Carydi	Sophia	22	f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lefkas	His father in law
3					Mitroliari	Theodoros	33	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lefkas	His wife as above
4					Angelofski	Evangelos	18	m	s	Schooler	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carpenision	His wife as above
5					Zaharopoulos	Constantinos	35	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Boufion	His mother Kusti
6					Braianis	Sotirios	31	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corinthead	His wife as above
7					Megaloeconomou	Marigo	26	f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Boufion	His father as above
8					Papaiohanou	Dimitrios	38	m	m	Hotelkeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His father as above
9					Navon	Gianna	34	f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carpenision	His father as above
10					Navon	Eleui	5	f	s	Nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Betroussa	His mother as above
11					Coutsafis	Antonios	13	m	s	Schooler	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Betroussa	His mother as above
12					Georgiou	Roussos	23	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Plagia	His father as above
13					Alsali	Stelios	30	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Saniotbraki	His mother as above
14					Kauleris	Seraphim	40	m	m	Hotelkeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His father as above
15					Navon	Vassilios	37	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carpenision	His wife as above
16					Palavis	Evangelos	28	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Betroussa	His mother as above
17					Vassilios	Gianna	30	f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His father as above
18					Vassilios	Velieu	28	m	s	Schooler	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Boufion	His mother as above
19					Calamara	Loi	40	m	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Boufion	His father as above
20					Angelofski	Stinka	38	f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carystos	His mother as above
21					Angelofski	Antonios	13	m	s	Schooler	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Boufion	His father as above
22					Protsoli	Persefoni	35	f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Boufion	His mother as above
23					Fardis	Savas	23	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pagia	His father as above
24					Mautikas	Michail	25	m	s	Confessionary	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Saniotbraki	His mother as above
25					Bogis	Dimitrios	36	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His father as above
26					Megaloeconomou	Andreas	37	m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His mother as above
27					Stekas	Socratis	38	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His father as above
28					Isardacas	Constantinos	20	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calimassia	His mother as above
29					Theodor	Dimitri	20	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His father as above
30					Lekas	Pet. Michail	19	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His mother as above

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

3

9

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12 JUL 1915

191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																							
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, or more, at time of arrival.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Year of arrival.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.																
1	Mass	Boston	no	himself	300	yes	1914	Boston	His cousin, Nicol Caravakias	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white brown brown	None	Greece	Lefkada															
2	Mass	Boston	no	the husband	-	no		The same as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white brown brown	None	Greece	Lefkada																
3	N. Va	Danville	no	himself	30	yes	1914	Danville	His brother-in-law, Pappas Bros	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white black brown	None	Greece	Carpenters															
4	Pa	Conway	no	himself	40	no		His father, Stefo Augalefki	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	white brown brown	None	Greece	Boufion																
5	Va	S. Boston	no	himself	35	no		His sister, Athanasios Christidis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	white grey brown	None	Greece	Carpenters																
6	Nick	Bath Creek	no	himself	50	yes	1914	Pittsburg	His brother, Dimitrios St. Ananias	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white black brown	None	Greece	Boufion															
7	Mass	Boston	yes	the father	40	no		His brother-in-law, George Pappas	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white brown brown	None	Greece	Boufion																
8	Va	Roanoke	no	himself	30	yes	1914	Roanoke	His brother-in-law, George Pappas	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white brown blue	None	Greece	Carpenters															
9	N.Y.	Syracuse	no	the husband	80	no		His husband, Stefo Augalefki	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white black brown	None	Greece	Boufion																
10	N.Y.	Syracuse	no	the father	-	no		The father as above	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	white black brown	None	Greece	Boufion																
11	Mass	Boston	no	the father	85	no		His wife, John Protopoulos	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white brown brown	None	Greece	Boufion																
12	Conn	Danbury	no	himself	50	yes	1914	Danbury	His friend, Stratis Vassiliou	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Boufion															
13	N. Va	Meirton	no	himself	25	yes	1914	Meirton	His friend, Nikolaos Vassiliou	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Boufion															
14	Pa	Piedmont	no	himself	50	yes	1914	Piedmont	His father, Stefo Augalefki	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	white brown brown	None	Greece	Carpenters															
15	N.Y.	Syracuse	no	himself	80	yes	1914	Syracuse	His father, Stefo Augalefki	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white brown brown	None	Greece	Boufion															
16	N. Va	Clarkburg	no	himself	25	yes	1914	Clarkburg	His friend, Stratis Vassiliou	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Boufion															
17	Nick	North Detroit	no	the husband	80	no		His husband, Stefo Augalefki	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white fair brown	None	Greece	Boufion																
18	Nick	North Detroit	no	the father	2	no		The father as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white fair brown	None	Greece	Boufion																
19	Alaska	Douglas	no	himself	20	no		His husband, Xenophon Calamarcas	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white brown brown	None	Greece	Caryston																
20	N. Va	Davis	no	the husband	80	no		His husband, James Elliott	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white fair blue	None	Greece	Boufion																
21	N. Va	Davis	no	the father	-	no		The father as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white brown brown	None	Greece	Boufion																
22	Mass	Boston	no	the husband	25	no		His husband, John Protopoulos	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white brown brown	None	Greece	Boufion																
23	Conn	Danbury	no	himself	25	yes	1914	Danbury	His friend, Stratis Vassiliou	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Boufion															
24	Ohio	Akron	no	himself	35	yes	1914	Akron	His brother, Agostinos Vassiliou	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Boufion															
25	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	himself	120	no		His friend, M. Vassiliou	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Boufion																
26	Mass	Boston	no	himself	45	yes	1914	Boston	His friend, James Strabagos	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Boufion															
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes	1914	New York	His friend, Geo. Vassiliou	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white brown brown	None	Greece	Boufion															
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	no		His friend, John Protopoulos	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white brown blue	None	Turkey	Boufion																
29	Ill	Granite City	no	himself	45	yes	1914	Granite City	His brother, Traianos Vassiliou	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white brown brown	None	Servia	Boufion															
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	no		His brother, Traianos Vassiliou	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	None	Servia	Boufion																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Patric Pulogor, Master, of the St. Vasilis Constantinos sailing from Piræus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Pulogor

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1915
at New York

H. E. Dwyer

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Helms, Surgeon of the s/s Vasilefs Constantinos of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1915
at New-York

H. E. Davidson
Immigration Officer.

10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **VANLEPS CONSTANTINOS**

sailing from **PIRAEUS**

28 JUN 1915

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizen.	U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Pantazis	Elias	43	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Magoula	His wife Georgoula Magoula Greece
2								Sacoulas	Filippos	48	m	m	Baker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volvendo	His wife Anna Velvendo Maced. Greece
3								Varca	Nicolaos	33	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agridion	His wife Simo Agridion Greece
4								Stavrou	Simiatis	49	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Coryza	His mother Despina Coryza Greece
5								Stavrou	Vassiliki	38	f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Coryza	Her mother is born as above the same She leaves nobody in her country
6								Xintara	Milia	25	f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zeli	His wife Elisavet Zeli Greece
7								Notis	Michael	37	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Varista	His father Varista Varista Greece
8								Pouloupoulos	Georgios	25	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zeli	His father Anastassios Zeli Greece
9								Tashoura	Eleni	16	f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volvendo	Velvendo Maced. Greece
10								Nicolopoulou	Sokanuis	38	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparti	His wife Anastasia Sparti Greece
11								Nicolopoulou	Georgios	16	m	s	Solar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparti	His mother is born the same
12								Papaioannou	Seraphim	46	m	m	Hotelkeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carpemission	His wife Eleveia Carpemission Greece
13								Bratsis	Georgios	43	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calogorantzi	Calogorantzi Greece
14								Christou	Athanasios	38	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Coryza	His wife Anastasia Coryza Greece
15								Zorba	Polyxeni	16	f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volvendo	Velvendo Greece
16								Angelofskis	Ognenos	49	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Boufion	His brother Boufion Greece
17								Boubis	Lazaros	40	m	m	Turner	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castoria	His wife Vassiliki Castoria Greece
18								Patselis	Sokanuis	37	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Varista	His father Varista Varista Greece
19																Greek	Greek	Greece	Compapha	His brother Compapha Greece
20								Kalil	Hassan	18	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Turkish	Greece	Castro	His wife Paraski Castro Greece
21								Nestoros	Elias	23	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessaloniki	Thessaloniki Greece
22								Christou	Theocharis	39	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Coryza	His wife Vassiliki Coryza Greece
23								Ambeliotou	Angeliki	20	f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Livadia	Her father Livadia Greece
24								Theodosiou	Sokanuis	25	m	s	Goldsmith	yes	yes	Italian	Greek	Turkey	Kios	His father Theodosiou Kios Turkey
25								Carnezis	Sokanuis	17	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sylimna	His father Sylimna Greece
26								Christou	Sotirios	38	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Coryza	His wife Solira Coryza Greece
27								Palitou	Eleni	21	f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Varistiki	Her father Spyridon Varistiki Greece
28								Charalambis	Palmios	25	m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megastis	His father Megastis Megastis Greece
29																Greek	Greek	Greece	Lokannina	She leaves nobody in her country
30								Volcanou	Ignatios	43	m	m	Candy Baker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessaloniki	His wife Maria Thessaloniki Greece

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

12 JUL 1915

191

11

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.										Feet.	Inches.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	himself	40	yes 1901, 1910 California	His friend, Hal Grattis, 1697 1st Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown blue	None	Greece	Magoula	
2	Pa	Philadelphia	no	himself	30	yes 1901, 1910 Philadelphia	His cousin, Eison Toller, 1018 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Velvendo	
3	Ill	Chicago	yes	himself	30	yes 1901, 1911 Chicago	His friend, Constance Stathopoulos, 610 Lincoln Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white fair blue	None	Greece	Agridion	
4	Me	Hitchburg	no	himself	40	yes 1904, 1910 Seattle	His brother-in-law, Peter Nicola, Box 193 Hitchburg Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Coryza	
5	Me	Hitchburg	no	the husband	-	no	As above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Coryza	
6	Ohio	Tiffin	no	himself	25	no	Her brother, Geo. Tintarau, 73 Jefferson St. Tiffin Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown blue	None	Greece	Keli	
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	30	yes 1906, 1910 Hitchburg	His cousin, Neolao Carpor, 312 W. 4 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Vausta	
8	Ohio	Tiffin	no	himself	35	no	His uncle, Athanasios X. Carpor, 73 Jefferson St. Tiffin Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Keli	
9	Pa	Philadelphia	no	himself	25	no	His cousin, Vasileo Carpor, 1031 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white fair blue	None	Greece	Velvendo	
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	60	yes 1901, 1909 N.Y.	His cousin, P. Parviziou, 110 Warren St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Longastria	
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	the father	-	no	As above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Longastria	
12	N.Y.	Danville	no	himself	25	yes 1901, 1910 Danville	His friend, George Monos, 1141 St. Cape Danville Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Carphission	
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	60	yes 1904, 1910 Worcester	His cousin, Vasileo Carpor, 312 W. 4 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Calogorautzi	
14	Mass	So. Boston	no	himself	20	yes 1904, 1910 Seattle	His relative, Naoum Vangel, 132 W. 4 St. So. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white fair blue	None	Greece	Coryza	
15	Pa	Philadelphia	no	himself	25	no	Her brother, James Forbes, 914 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white fair blue	None	Greece	Velvendo	
16	Mich	North Detroit	no	himself	25	yes 1904, 1909 St. Louis	His son-in-law, Chris Guille, 1111 Corn St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white gray blue	None	Greece	Florena	
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes 1910, 1914 N.Y.	His nephew, Theodore Bouda, 315 5 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	white brown brown	None	Greece	Castoria	
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes 1904, 1910 Hitchburg	His uncle, Neolao Carpor, 312 W. 4 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white brown blue	None	Greece	Vausta	
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes 1904, 1910 Chicago	His friend, John Marcolis, 1222 Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Conophla	
20	Mass	Laurence	no	himself	25	no	His brother, Iliag Halil, 83 Broadway St. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2 1/2	white fair brown	None	Greece	Grevena	
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	50	yes 1904, 1910 Cincinnati	His friend, V. P. Stephano, 3 Morris St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Bitouza	
22	Mass	So. Boston	no	himself	20	yes 1904, 1910 Seattle	His brother-in-law, Naoum Vangel, 132 W. 4 St. So. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Coryza	
23	Mass	Peabody	yes	the brother	18	no	His brother, George Ambelitis, 23 Wall St. Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white brown brown	None	Greece	Chios	
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	40	yes 1904, 1910 N.Y.	His friend, Demas Papadakis, 213 2 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Kos	
25	Ala	Birmingham	yes	the father	25	no	His cousin, Pavao, Crismon, 1929 3rd Ave. Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Selivna	
26	N.H.	Concord	no	himself	60	yes 1904, 1910 Seattle	His brother-in-law, Serui, Sotiri, 6 1/2 Louis Court. Concord N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Coryza	
27	Cal	McCloud	no	the father	30	no	His brother-in-law, George Palmer, Box 223. McCloud Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Lefkas	
28	Cal	McCloud	no	himself	30	yes 1904, 1910 Fresno	His brother, George Palmer, as above McCloud Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Lefkas	
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	20	no	His father, George Card, 222 Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	1 1/2	white brown brown	None	Greece	Salamina	
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	60	yes 1901, 1905 N.Y.	His friend, V. P. Stephano, 3 Morris St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown brown	None	Servia	Lazetsi	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Petros Paleologos Master, of the ss Vasilis Constantinos sailing, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1915,
at New-York

H. E. Swisler
Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Nelson, Surgeon of the ss Vasilis Constantinos of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1915
at New-York

H. E. Decker
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VALENTIN CONSTANTIN

sailing from PIRAEUS

28 JUN 1915

191

No.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Maroussis	42	m	Merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pakia	His wife Panagiotis
2			Maroussi	18	f	Housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pakia	Her mother as above the same
3			Selimos	45	m	Merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castri	His wife Caliope
4			Selimos	17	m	Merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castri	His mother as above the same
5			Prasinas	31	m	Merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thymiana	His mother as above the same
6			Prasina	26	f	Housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thymiana	His mother as above the same
7			Lervakou	14	f	Housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Molai	His father Dimitrios
8			Chrysopoulos	20	m	Student	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireps	His father as above the same
9			Georgiou	18	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castoria	His father as above the same
10			Economidis	39	m	Confectioner	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Selitsa	His wife as above the same
11			Asderios	21	m	Merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scopelos	His father as above the same
12			Savouli	20	f	Housekeeper	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cozani	His mother as above the same
13			Halikias	29	m	Merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cozani	His mother as above the same
14			Halikias	26	f	Housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cozani	His mother as above the same
15			Frankzi	52	m	h.r. Clerk	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His wife as above the same
16			Plikiadis	35	m	Clerk	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nisoussa	His wife as above the same
17			Thomis	25	m	Clerk	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nisoussa	His wife as above the same
18			Captanis	40	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Coufopla	His father as above the same
19			Kyritsi	25	f	Housekeeper	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Coryza	His mother as above the same
20			Adam	44	m	Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Coryza	His mother as above the same
21			Adam	17	m	Schooler	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Coryza	His mother as above the same
22			Mitseri	16	f	Housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Velveto	His father as above the same
23			Coslopoulos	25	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Magoula	His mother as above the same
24			Perliagos	40	m	Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mamotaga	His wife as above the same
25			Lofos	34	m	Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vassilouka	His wife as above the same
26			Carclas	23	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lavolion	His father as above the same
27			Sarigiannis	25	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vassilouka	His father as above the same
28			Loukou	59	f	Housekeeper	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripoli	His mother as above the same
29			Loukou	10	m	Schooler	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripoli	His mother as above the same
30			Michael	60	f	Housekeeper	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Loukou	His mother as above the same

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

12 JUL 1915

191

13

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money and if how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.				Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	N. J.	Jersey City	no	himself	60	yes	1901, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3136, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3302, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3308, 3309, 3310, 3311, 3312, 3313, 3314, 3315, 3316, 3317, 3318, 3319, 3320, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3336, 3337, 3338, 3339, 3340, 3341, 3342, 3343, 3344, 3345, 3346, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3356, 3357, 3358, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3363, 3364, 3365, 3366, 3367, 3368, 3369, 3370, 3371, 3372, 3373, 3374, 3375, 3376, 3377, 3378, 3379, 3380, 3381, 3382, 3383, 3384, 3385, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3389,														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Patras Paleologos ^(Name of Master, Pilot or Second Officer) Master, of the th Vasilis Constantinos Sailing, from Piræus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Patras Paleologos

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1911,
at New-York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Helms, Surgeon of the U.S. Vasilis Constantinos of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1915
at New York

H. E. Driscoll
Immigration Officer.

14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak: The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VASILEFS COLSTANTINOS sailing from PIRAEUS 28 JUN 1915 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS					NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens	Exempted	Exempted	Exempted	Exempted	U. S. Citizens	Exempted	Exempted	Exempted	Exempted	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town	
1											✓ Courogeus	Nicolaus	✓	26	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mityleni	His father Panagiotis
2											✓ Caroulas	Liris	✓	33	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Loupanion	His wife Serpina
3											✓ Fiozas	Toton	✓	15	f	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castellion	His mother Anna
4											✓ Caramecos	Alexios	✓	38	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ternou	His wife Pimelopi
5											✓ Bizakis	Andonios	✓	27	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Loupanion	His father Dimitrios
6											✓ Mezas	Constantinos	✓	17	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Riger	His father Panagiotis
7											✓ Bournois	Eriui	✓	24	f	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His mother Maria
8											✓ Bournois	Persefoni	✓	7	f	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His mother Maria
9											✓ Gatavellis	Christos	✓	32	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Loupanion	His wife Loukia
10											✓ Diamantinos	Alkhanassios	✓	31	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Loupanion	His mother Loukia
11											✓ Ali	Moustafa	✓	21	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Loupanion	His mother Loukia
12											✓ Thomas	Evangelos	✓	33	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Loupanion	His mother Loukia
13											✓ Mari	Maria	✓	22	f	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His mother Loukia
14											✓ Mari	Elisabet	✓	21	f	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His mother Loukia
15											✓ Grimis	Louannis	✓	25	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mityleni	His mother Loukia
16											✓ Calandrianou	Elmi	✓	31	f	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Loupanion	His mother Loukia
17											✓ Calandrianou	Eriui	✓	17	f	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Loupanion	His mother Loukia
18											✓ Caroulas	Virginia	✓	26	f	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His mother Loukia
19											✓ Maxoulis	Louannis	✓	45	m	Hotel keeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chryson	His mother Loukia
20											✓ Maroulis	Christos	✓	13	m	Solar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chryson	His mother Loukia
21											✓ Teranis	Emmanuel	✓	48	m	Barber	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cosma	His mother Loukia
22											✓ Rangavis	Louannis	✓	29	m	Clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Alhinae	His mother Loukia
23											✓ Tarambaris	Louannis	✓	40	m	Shop keeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Loupanion	His mother Loukia
24											✓ Tarambaris	Marigo	✓	25	f	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Loupanion	His mother Loukia
25											✓ Tavanos	Dimitrios	✓	28	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Loupanion	His mother Loukia
26											✓ Venetis	Constantinos	✓	31	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His mother Loukia
27											✓ Moutselos	Loucas	✓	49	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chryson	His mother Loukia
28											✓ Mousadi	Marigo	✓	38	f	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His mother Loukia
29											✓ Mousadi	Louannis	✓	19	m	Solar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His mother Loukia
30											✓ Kaniatis	Georgios	✓	19	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kenios	His mother Loukia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 9

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

13 JUL 1915

191

15

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.
	State.	City or Town.			If Yes— Year or period of time.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Country.
1	N.Y. New York		yes himself	20		His friend Michael Zourelis 314 West 37 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	Greece
2	Mass. Malboro		no himself	20	1909, 1910 Malboro	His brother John Malboro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	Greece
3	N.H. Manchester		no the father	20		His brother John Malboro	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	Greece
4	N.Y. New York		yes himself	20	1907, 1908 St. Louis	His brother John Malboro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	Greece
5	N.H. Nashua		no himself	20	1906, 1907 Nashua	His brother John Malboro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	Greece
6	Ill. Chicago		yes himself	20		His brother John Malboro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	Greece
7	N.Y. Rochester		yes himself	20		His brother John Malboro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	Greece
8	N.Y. Rochester		yes the mother	20		His brother John Malboro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	Greece
9	Mass. Brockton		no himself	20	1903, 1904 Brockton	His brother John Malboro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	Greece
10	Mass. Boston		no himself	20	1903, 1904 Boston	His brother John Malboro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	Greece
11	Mass. Lawrence		no himself	20	1903, 1904 Lawrence	His brother John Malboro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	Greece
12	Mass. Brockton		no himself	20	1903, 1904 Brockton	His brother John Malboro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	Greece
13	N.Y. Clarkstown		yes the brother	20		His brother John Malboro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	Greece
14	N.Y. Clarkstown		yes the brother	20		His brother John Malboro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	Greece
15	N.Y. New York		yes himself	20	1907, 1908 New York	His brother John Malboro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	Greece
16	N.Y. Long Island		no the husband	20		His brother John Malboro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	Greece
17	N.Y. Long Island		no the father	20		His brother John Malboro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	Greece
18	Pa. Woodbury		no the husband	20		His brother John Malboro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	Greece
19	Pa. Woodbury		no the husband	20		His brother John Malboro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	Greece
20	N.C. Colston		no the father	20		His brother John Malboro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	Greece
21	MD. Baltimore		no himself	20	1903, 1904 Baltimore	His brother John Malboro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	Greece
22	N.Y. Brooklyn		no himself	20		His brother John Malboro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	Greece
23	N.Y. New York		yes himself	20	1903, 1904 New York	His brother John Malboro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	Greece
24	N.Y. New York		yes the husband	20		His brother John Malboro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	Greece
25	N.Y. New York		yes himself	20	1903, 1904 New York	His brother John Malboro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	Greece
26	N.Y. New York		no himself	20	1903, 1904 New York	His brother John Malboro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	Greece
27	N.C. Colston		no himself	20		His brother John Malboro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	Greece
28	N.C. Colston		yes the husband	20		His brother John Malboro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	Greece
29	N.C. Colston		no the father	20		His brother John Malboro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	Greece
30	Conn. Ansonia		yes himself	20		His brother John Malboro	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	Greece

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Petros Paleologos, Master, of the ss Vasilis Constantinos sailing, from Piræus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1911,
at New-York

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Helms, Surgeon of the Sts Vasilis Constantinos of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1915
at New-York

H. P. Brinley
Immigration Officer.

16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **VASILEFS CONSTANTINOS**

sailing from **PIRAEUS**

28 JUN 1915

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens	Dependents					Read	Write			Country	City or Town	
1			Vassilakos Aristidis	38	m	Seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His brother Elias Athinae Greece
2			Antoniou Savas	48	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Filia	His wife Styliani Filia Mytilene Greece
3			Coumantarakis Spyridon	49	m	Solar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thouni	His father Vassilios Thouni Greece
4			Philaris Iohannis	44	m	Confectioner	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leonideon	His father Georgios Thymiaia Chios Greece
5			Samaras Petros	25	m	Teacher	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thymiaia	His father in law Panagiotis Filiatira Greece
6			Marengkou Marika	20	f	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Filiatira	His brother Spyridon Christou Negotsani Florina Greece
7			Athanasiou Georgios	50	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Macedonian	Greece	Negotsani	His wife Diamanto Sparti Greece
8			Mangalouris Georgios	60	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparti	His brother Georgios Galatz Roumania Galatz
9			Rosanitou Erasmia	25	f	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Roumania	Galatz	His father Iohannis Calafon Sparti Greece
10			Bektaris Efstathion	18	m	President	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calafon	His father Christon Negotsani Florina Greece
11			Christou Carafyllis	25	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Negotsani	His mother Efstathia Kiato Corinthia Greece
12			Triantafylou Anastassios	33	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kiato	His father Dimitrios Chios Greece
13			Haritos Iohannis	28	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His wife Anna Sparti Greece
14			Papastathis Iohannis	31	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparti	His father Georgios Stavrou Volos Greece
15			Tringa Eleni	22	f	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	Her grand father as above
16			Tringa Hariklias	1	f	Baby	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	as above
17			Tringa Kyriatso	2	f	Baby	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	His wife Sophia Arhangelos Monemvasia Greece
18			Cranidis Panagiotis	53	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arhangelos	His father Dimitrios Vresthena Greece
19			Maimonis Georgios	28	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vresthena	His father Constantinos Filiatira Greece
20			Maimoni Panagiotis	24	f	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vresthena	Her husband Christon Filiatira Greece
21			Papadimou Themis	26	f	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Filiatira	Her father Petion Filiatira Greece
22			Idoupina Giannoula	47	f	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Filiatira	His wife Ecaterina Dolo Maced. Greece
23			Panagopoulou Troula	21	f	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Filiatira	His father Panagiotis Tripolis Greece
24			Vlades Panagiotis	36	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dolo	His father Dimitrios Katos Argos Greece
25			Panagiotopoulos Spyros	26	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His father Dimitrios Filiatira Greece
26			Milas Iohannis	38	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aelos	His son Iohannis Lamia Greece
27			Panouloupoulou Aurania	25	f	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Liria	His wife Eleni Barbati Greece
28			Mytsioparidou Giannoula	55	f	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lamia	She leaves nobody in her country
29			Anagnostaras Georgios	59	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Barbati	
30			Caragianopoulou Maria	26	f	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mytilene	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

12 JUL 1915

191

17

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
GRANT ALIEN																	
1	N.Y. New York	yes	Himself	400	1904	Husband Peter Condilis	no	no	no	Good	5	7	dark brown black	None	Greece	Malevo	
2	Pa Lebanon	no	Himself	30	1910	Husband Ignatius Pandalis	no	no	no	Good	5	1	dark black brown	None	Greece	Mytilene	
3	Ohio Columbus	yes	Himself	25	no	His mother Amalia Constantarakis	no	no	no	Good	5	5	dark black brown	None	Greece	Esouiri	
4	N.Y. Suffern	no	Himself	25	1909	His brother Elias Hilaris	no	no	no	Good	5	8	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Leoniden	
5	N.Y. Clarkburg	yes	Himself	40	no	His brother Antonios Samaras	no	no	no	Good	5	5	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Chios	
6	Mass Lynn	no	Himself	40	no	His brother Nicholas Mearagor	no	no	no	Good	5	5	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Thessaloniki	
7	N.Y. Rochester	yes	Himself	25	1909	His friend Peter Jovaneke	no	no	no	Good	5	7	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Negotiani	
8	N.Y. New York	yes	Himself	100	no	His brother in law Andrew Calamakis	no	no	no	Good	5	3	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Volos	
9	Ohio Alliance	no	Himself	25	no	His brother in law John Jovaneke	no	no	no	Good	4	11	dark brown brown	None	Roumania	Galatz	
10	Ill Chicago	no	Himself	50	no	His brother Constantine Bakiaris	no	no	no	Good	5	6	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Calamata	
11	N.Y. Elkins	yes	Himself	25	no	His friend Mihail Nistic	no	no	no	Good	5	3	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Negotiani	
12	N.Y. New York	yes	Himself	25	1909	His friend George Paltas	no	no	no	Good	5	5	dark black black	None	Greece	Kiaron	
13	N.Y. New York	no	Himself	25	no	His brother Theodore Harits	no	no	no	Good	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Chios	
14	Ill Chicago	no	Himself	100	1910	His cousin George Chremidas	no	no	no	Good	5	7	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Sparti	
GRANT ALIEN																	
15	Fla Pensacola	yes	Himself	25	1910	His husband John Jovaneke	no	no	no	Good	5	7	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Volos	
16	Fla Pensacola	no	Himself	25	no	His father	no	no	no	Good	5	7	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Volos	
17	Fla Pensacola	no	Himself	25	no	His father	no	no	no	Good	5	7	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Volos	
18	N.Y. New York	yes	Himself	25	1910	His father	no	no	no	Good	5	6	white black black	None	Greece	Konstantina	
19	Mass Salem	yes	Himself	25	1910	His father	no	no	no	Good	5	7	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Pieria	
20	Mass Salem	no	Himself	25	no	His father	no	no	no	Good	5	7	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Pieria	
21	Ind South Bend	yes	Himself	25	no	His father	no	no	no	Good	5	7	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Pieria	
22	N.Y. Yonkers	no	Himself	25	no	His father	no	no	no	Good	5	7	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Pieria	
23	N.Y. Yonkers	no	Himself	25	no	His father	no	no	no	Good	5	7	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Pieria	
24	N.H. Manchester	no	Himself	25	1910	His father	no	no	no	Good	5	7	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Pieria	
25	Pa Philadelphia	yes	Himself	25	1910	His father	no	no	no	Good	5	6	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Pieria	
26	Pa Pottsville	yes	Himself	25	no	His father	no	no	no	Good	5	7	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Pieria	
27	Mass Holyoke	yes	Himself	25	no	His father	no	no	no	Good	5	7	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Pieria	
28	Mass Holyoke	yes	Himself	25	no	His father	no	no	no	Good	5	7	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Pieria	
29	Ill Chicago	no	Himself	25	1910	His father	no	no	no	Good	5	6	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Pieria	
30	Pa Reading	no	Himself	25	no	His father	no	no	no	Good	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Pieria	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Petros Paleologos, Master, of the St. Vasilefs Constantine sailing, from Piræus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1915,
at New-York

H. I. Snider
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Helms, Surgeon of the St. Vasilis Constantinos of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1915
at New York

H. E. Dwyer
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **VASILEFS CONSTANTINOS**

sailing from

PIRAEUS

28 JUN 1915

191

No. of List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling of Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizens.	Exempted.	Exempted.	Exempted.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					✓ Makeras Georgios ✓	35	m	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Crauidion	His wife Scaterina Crauidion Greece
2					✓ Marticos Georgios ✓	33	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Gerakion	His father Schamun Greece
3					✓ Marticos Eleui ✓	79	f	s	housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Gerakion	His father as above
4					✓ Caravokyrtas Georgios ✓	38	m	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Chios	His wife Aggyi Chios Greece
5					✓ Diafantouras Panagiotis ✓	33	m	m	confectioner	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Arahova	Arahova, Sparta Greece
6					✓ Caravousas Andreas ✓	25	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Kythira	His father Schamun Kythira Greece
7					✓ Ghinis Sofoklis ✓	27	m	s	boatman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Gramousa	Gramousa, Moloss Greece
8					✓ Moutalos Nikolaos ✓	31	m	s	green general	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Arahova	Arahova, Sparta Greece
9					✓ Canelakis Lysandros ✓	49	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Magoula	His brother Georgios Magoula Sparta Greece
10					✓ Bouzoumbas Anastassios ✓	40	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Atinae	Atinae Greece
11					✓ Samios Georgios ✓	23	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Kythira	His father Schamun Kythira Greece
12					✓ Semidecolos Panagiotis ✓	31	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Kythira	His father Schamun Kythira Greece
13					✓ Costi Evangelia ✓	20	f	s	housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Leouidion	Leouidion Greece
14					✓ Giannidis Georgios ✓	45	m	m	musician	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Thymiana	Thymiana Greece
15					✓ Palakas Georgios ✓	17	m	s	schooler	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Niaousa	His mother Epida Niaousa Greece
16					✓ Kassimatis Emmanouil ✓	25	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Kythira	His father Schamun Kythira Greece
17					✓ Podara Calliope ✓	30	f	m	housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Thalassos	Thalassos Greece
18					✓ Tsantis Angelos ✓	38	m	m	contractor	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Thalassos	Thalassos Greece
19					✓ Tsanti Anastasia ✓	25	f	m	housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Thalassos	Thalassos Greece
20					✓ Tsanti Marike ✓	4	f	s	nothing	no	no	Greek	Greece	Thalassos	Thalassos Greece
21					✓ Tsanti Erini ✓	7	f	s	nothing	no	no	Greek	Greece	Thalassos	Thalassos Greece
22					✓ Papageorgiou Sotirios ✓	28	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Leouidion	Leouidion Greece
23					✓ Papadopoulos Nikolaos ✓	26	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Agorgiani	Agorgiani Greece
24					✓ Avauidis Georgios ✓	41	m	m	confectioner	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Moloss	His father Schamun Moloss Greece
25					✓ Paclalos Schamun ✓	28	m	m	workman	no	no	Greek	Greece	Moloss	His wife Schamun Moloss Greece
26					✓ Panaritis Georgios ✓	48	m	m	workman	no	no	Greek	Greece	Coupiat	Coupiat Greece
27					✓ Lavacos Georgios ✓	33	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Sparta Greece
28					✓ Plouti Calliope ✓	30	f	m	housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Thalassos	Thalassos Greece
29					✓ Couloukis Georgios ✓	44	m	m	boatman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Calvaryta	Calvaryta Greece
30					✓ Panaritis Schamun ✓	29	m	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Naxos	Naxos Greece

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12 JUL 1915

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 10, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination (Temporary or permanent residence.)		Whether a ticket was paid for and to what destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																		
	State.	City or Town.										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.																	
1	Mich.	Benton Harbor	no	himself	100	yes 1901 Mich.	His cousin Antonios Monteferraro 170 E. Main St. Benton Harbor Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark black brown	None	Greece	Cremona																	
2	Ala.	Birmingham	no	himself	100	yes 1912 Ala.	His brother Antonios Monteferraro 400 North 26 Ave. Birmingham Ala.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Gerakion																	
3	Ala.	Birmingham	no	the brother	100	yes 1912 Ala.	His brother as above Birmingham Ala.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown black	None	Greece	Gerakion																	
4	N.Y.	Weirton	no	himself	50	yes 1912 N.Y.	His cousin Nicolas Monteferraro 207 W. Weirton N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Chios																	
5	N.C.	Charlotte	no	himself	100	yes 1912 N.C.	His cousin Peter Monteferraro 514 W. Trade St. Charlotte N.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Andania																	
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	30	yes 1912 N.Y.	Emmanuel Monteferraro 201 W. End Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Kythera																	
7	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	himself	40	yes 1912 N.Y.	His friend Chas. Caristrista 62 Main St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Moloss																	
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	40	yes 1912 N.Y.	His cousin John Christopoulos 201 E. 116 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Moloss																	
9	Mo.	St. Louis	no	himself	100	yes 1912 Mo.	His friend Nicolas Tardas 33 Washington Ave. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Magaria																	
10	Conn.	New Haven	no	himself	25	yes 1912 Conn.	His wife Maria Sophia Monteferraro 435 State St. New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Sparti																	
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	40	yes 1912 N.Y.	His cousin Panag. Monteferraro 102 W. End Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Kythera																	
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	40	yes 1912 N.Y.	His friend Stefanos Tardas 167 3 Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Kythera																	
13	N.Y.	Hempstead	no	himself	20	yes 1912 N.Y.	His aunt Andromachi Tardas Cal. Hempstead St. Hempstead N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	white brown blue	None	Greece	Levidion																	
14	N.Y.	Weirton	no	himself	38	yes 1912 N.Y.	His son Peter Monteferraro 207 W. Weirton N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white brown brown	None	Greece	Thymian																	
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes 1912 N.Y.	His cousin George Monteferraro 250 W. 67 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Moloss																	
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes 1912 N.Y.	His cousin Paulos Tardas 673 3 Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Kythera																	
17	N.J.	Spring Lake	no	the husband	100	yes 1912 N.J.	His husband Peter Tardas 100 Spring Lake N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark black black	None	Turkey	Decegar																	
18	Pa.	Pittsburg	no	himself	100	yes 1912 Pa.	His friend 10 Diamond St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Tharia																	
19	Pa.	Pittsburg	no	the husband	100	yes 1912 Pa.	as above Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Tharia																	
20	Pa.	Pittsburg	no	the father	100	yes 1912 Pa.	as above Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Tharia																	
21	Pa.	Pittsburg	no	the father	100	yes 1912 Pa.	as above Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Tharia																	
22	Ind.	Hagerstown	no	himself	50	yes 1912 Ind.	His cousin Joseph Tardas 61 W. Washington St. Hagerstown Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white black brown	None	Greece	Levidion																	
23	Mass.	Lowell	no	himself	60	yes 1912 Mass.	His brother Tardas 400 Market St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white brown blue	None	Greece	Agorian																	
24	N.Y.	Canandaigua	no	himself	50	yes 1912 N.Y.	His cousin Canandaigua N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white brown brown	None	Greece	Moloss																	
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	20	yes 1912 N.Y.	His cousin Costa Tardas 32 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Moloss																	
26	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	himself	30	yes 1912 N.Y.	His cousin John Tardas 247 Hapless St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Coupa																	
27	Pa.	Chester	no	himself	40	yes 1912 Pa.	His cousin John Tardas 167 W. 23 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Sparti																	
28	Pa.	Verona	yes	himself	30	yes 1912 Pa.	His husband George Tardas 209 Verona Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Tharia																	
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	20	yes 1912 N.Y.	His friend Epilios Sakalopoulos 13-15 3 Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Calavryta																	
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	20	yes 1912 N.Y.	His friend Panagiotis Tardas 13-15 3 Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Tharia																	

H. E. Swindle, Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Petros Pulekopoulos Master, of the St. Vasilis Constantinos sailing, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Pulekopoulos

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1915,
at New York

H. E. Surin
Immigration Officer.

14-273

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-273

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Helms, Surgeon of the ss Vasilef Constantinos of Athens, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1915
at New-York

H. E. Quicker
Immigration Officer.

20

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S.

PAULIS COASTAL VESSEL

sailing from

PIRAEUS

28 JUN 1915

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS					NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens	Exempted	Exempted	Exempted	Exempted	U. S. Citizens	Exempted	Exempted	Exempted	Exempted	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town	
1											Caricotsis	Spyros	47		m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Molauis	His mother, Maria
2											Marcaki	Lampros	24		f	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	His mother, Maria
3											Papadopoulos	Anastasios	39		m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agorioi	His mother, Maria
4											Lavacou	Giannoulas	55		f	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Salonika	His mother, Maria
5											Colsiou	Stavros	22		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tavria	His mother, Maria
6											Spinghos	Andreas	38		m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripoli	His mother, Maria
7											Trinbelis	Panagiotis	28		m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	His mother, Maria
8											Eliopoulos	Elias	23		m	Goldsmith	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	His mother, Maria
9											Poulios	Lazaros	30		m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	His mother, Maria
10											Lambrou	Nicolaos	14		m	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cartha	His mother, Maria
11											Eleftherios	Anastasios	21		m	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	His mother, Maria
12											Magonis	Andreas	18		m	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castell	His mother, Maria
13											Boudalis	Sotirios	63		m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nata	His mother, Maria
14											Economakis	Sotirios	16		m	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calamata	His mother, Maria
15											Cacariotis	Georgios	20		m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	His mother, Maria
16											Mercuris	Georgios	16		m	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nata	His mother, Maria
17											Georgopoulos	Constantinos	39		m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Palavra	His mother, Maria
18											Georgopoulos	Aggeorgios	21		m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Palavra	His mother, Maria
19											Georgopoulos	Georgios	18		m	Baby	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Palavra	His mother, Maria
20											Fourbounis	Sotirios	22		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agioi Petros	His mother, Maria
21											Cacotas	Dimotrios	34		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agioi Petros	His mother, Maria
22											Carakatsanis	Dimotrios	33		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agioi Petros	His mother, Maria
23											Mosmoulas	Alexandros	19		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Varia	His mother, Maria
24											Constantinou	Anna	18		f	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Prezida	His mother, Maria
25											Raplis	Nicolaos	18		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carya	His mother, Maria
26											Lambrou	Christina	27		f	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	His mother, Maria
27											Lambrou	Petroula	30		f	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	His mother, Maria
28											Lambrou	Eccaterina	1		f	Nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	His mother, Maria

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

Li

21

NEW-YORK

12 JUL 1915

191

[illegible]

H. E. Special Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Patro Palaeologos Master, of the Sh. Vasilis Constantinos sailing from Piræus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Patro Palaeologos

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1915,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Helms, Surgeon of the Is. Vastets Constantinos of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1915
at New - York

H. E. Deane
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VASILEFS CONSTANTINOS sailing from PIRAEUS 28 JUN 1915, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempted.	Exempted.	Exempted.	Exempted.	U. S. Citizens.	Exempted.	Exempted.	Exempted.	Exempted.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Patric Palcoyos ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the St. Vasile's Constantine sailing from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1915
at New-York

Patric Palcoyos
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, G. Helmi, Surgeon of the Is. Vasile Constantinos of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1915
at New-York

H. E. Bertrien
Immigration Officer.

24

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

VASILEFS CO. STARTINOS

sailing from

PIRAEUS

28 JUN 1915

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)															2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													
	RESIDENT OF					FAMILY NAME.					Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Married or Single.	Country.		City or Town.												
	U. S. Citizens.	Foreign Born.	Transient.	Quarantine.	Other.	U. S. Citizens.	Foreign Born.	Transient.	Quarantine.	Other.																								
1						Marakla	Tryfon	33	m	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Macedonia	Greece	Empori	His wife also Tryfon																
2						Stkou	Dimitrios	25	m	m	workman	no	no	Greek	Macedonia	Greece	Debrats	Empori, Greece His wife also Dimitrios																
3						Peksiou	Lambros	29	m	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Macedonia	Greece	Actoi	Debrats, Calcar, Greece His wife also Lambros																
4						Bosdaris	Paraskevdi	24	m	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Macedonia	Greece	Rowdari	Actoi, Greece His wife also Paraskevdi																
5						Dimou	Nicolas	42	m	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sivli	Rowdari, Greece His wife also Nicolas																
6						Dimou	Evangelos	15	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sivli	Sivli, Greece His father Dimou																
7						Stska	Stephane	18	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Panohorion	Panohorion, Greece His wife also Stephane																
8						Georgiou	Tou	31	m	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Macedonia	Greece	Zeliviti	Zeliviti, Greece His wife also Tou																
9						Panagiotidis	Petros	29	m	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Strevens	Strevens, Greece His wife also Petros																
10						Grammenopoulos	Elias	36	m	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zeliviti	Zeliviti, Greece His wife also Elias																
11						Grammenopoulos	Christos	32	m	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zeliviti	Zeliviti, Greece His wife also Christos																
12						Kaitri	Theodoros	24	m	m	workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nevoliai	Nevoliai, Greece His father also Theodoros																
13						Nicola	Constantine	16	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Macedonia	Greece	Nevoliai	Nevoliai, Greece His father also Nicola																
14						Foutis	John	18	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripoli	Tripoli, Greece His father also Foutis																
15																																		
16																																		
17																																		
18																																		
19																																		
20																																		
21																																		
22																																		
23																																		
24																																		
25																																		
26																																		
27																																		
28																																		
29																																		
30																																		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

12 JUL 1915

191

25

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Anticipated future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, soci- ety, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of visa, and if not, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any other person's arrest, or agreement, or commitment, or in labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes	No							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Ont.	Toronto	yes	himself	25	yes	1911	Toronto	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown	blue	None	Greece	Cozani
2	Ont.	Toronto	yes	himself	30	yes	1911	Toronto	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	brown	blue	None	Greece	Servits
3	Ont.	Hamilton	yes	himself	50	yes	1911	Toronto	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	white	brown	blue	None	Greece	Artos
4	Ont.	Toronto	no	himself	40	yes	1907	1911	Toronto	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	black	black	None	Greece	Novaderi
5	Ont.	Toronto	yes	himself	30	yes	1909	1911	Thelouza	no	no	Good	no	5	9 1/2	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Sivli
6	Ont.	Toronto	yes	the father	-	no			no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 1/2	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Sivli
7	Ont.	Toronto	yes	himself	30	yes	1911	Toronto	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Belaschione
8	Ont.	Toronto	yes	himself	60	yes	1911	1914	Toronto	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	blue	None	Greece	Zelivits
9	Ont.	Toronto	yes	himself	60	yes	1909	1911	Toronto	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	brown	blue	None	Greece	Florina
10	Ont.	Toronto	yes	himself	60	yes	1907	1911	Toronto	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	blue	None	Greece	Zelivits
11	Ont.	Toronto	yes	himself	48	yes	1907	1911	Toronto	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	blue	None	Greece	Zelivits
12	Ont.	Toronto	yes	himself	50	yes	1907	1911	Toronto	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Novoliani
13	Ont.	Toronto	yes	himself	48	yes	1907	1911	Toronto	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white	brown	blue	None	Greece	Novoliani
14	Can.	Winnipeg	yes	himself	25	no			no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	brown	blue	None	Greece	Tripoli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Petros Paleologos, Master, of the Th Vasile's Constantine, sailing from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New-York

12th day of July, 19 15

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1891, 9, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives, friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

S. S. Vasileffs. Constantigiling from Piraeus 28 Jun. 1915 Arriving at Port of New York 12 July 1915

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	Lang	Anna	40	✓ f m	Passport 18754 - Dept of State	New York
2	Lang	Leon	18	✓ m	29 November 1913	New York
3	Blum	Gerson	17	✓ m	17 June 1913	New York
4	Blum	Saul	17	✓ m	17 June 1913	New York
5	Leibert	Leiman	17	✓ m	17 June 1913	New York
6	Leibert	Leiman	17	✓ m	17 June 1913	New York
7	Leibert	Alexander	17	✓ m	17 June 1913	New York

18754 - Dept of State
29 November 1913
17 June 1913
17 June 1913
17 June 1913
17 June 1913
17 June 1913
17 June 1913

18754 - Dept of State
29 November 1913
17 June 1913
17 June 1913
17 June 1913
17 June 1913
17 June 1913
17 June 1913

18754 - Dept of State
29 November 1913
17 June 1913
17 June 1913
17 June 1913
17 June 1913
17 June 1913
17 June 1913

18754 - Dept of State
29 November 1913
17 June 1913
17 June 1913
17 June 1913
17 June 1913
17 June 1913
17 June 1913

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, G. Helms, Surgeon of the U. S. Vessels Constantinos of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1915
at New-York

H. E. Secor
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VASILEFS CONSTANTINOSsailing from PIRAEUS

28 JUN 1915

191

16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	
16																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 16

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

28

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12 JUL 1915

191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
		25		26		27		28		29											
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Indefinite future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, so- ciety, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a member of any order, society, or organization, or to be connected with any such order, society, or organization, or to be laboring in the United States under any contract or agreement, or to be employed in any such order, society, or organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Feet.	Inches.							Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
	Pa	St. Louis	yes	himself	30	yes	1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3136, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298,														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Petros Pa'collegi Master of the Th Vasilefs Constantinos sailing from Piræus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

12th day of July 1911

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and North America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuban or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded in manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, G. Helms, Surgeon of the of Vasile Constantinos of Andros, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 19 15
at New-York

G. F. S. S. S.
Immigration Officer.

29

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moldavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VASILEFS CONSTANTINOSsailing from PIRAEUS

28 JUN 1915

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)											2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		56	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.					
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	RESIDENT OF			Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Child to be U.S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.		Read.	Write.				Country.	City or Town.										
			Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.																		Mexico.							
1									Nicolaou	Schaunis	30	✓	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Bulgarian	Servia	Ziampigiani	His wife Sofia Schanuis	Thessalonica, Macedonia							
2									Nicolasopoulos	Nicolaos	29	✓	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Maccedonian	Greece	Bauitsa	Bauitsa	His wife Sofia Schanuis	Thessalonica, Macedonia						
3									Gaire	Nicolaos	37	✓	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Maccedonian	Greece	Bauitsa	Bauitsa	His wife Sofia Schanuis	Thessalonica, Macedonia						
4									Miliosopoulos	Symeon	29	✓	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Maccedonian	Greece	Ziampigiani	Ziampigiani	His wife Sofia Schanuis	Thessalonica, Macedonia						
5									Conakis	Georgios	28	✓	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Maccedonian	Greece	Bauitsa	Bauitsa	His wife Sofia Schanuis	Thessalonica, Macedonia						
6									Bossie	Septas	42	✓	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Maccedonian	Servia	Ziampigiani	Ziampigiani	His wife Sofia Schanuis	Thessalonica, Macedonia						
7									Nicolaou	Georgios	40	✓	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Maccedonian	Greece	Velourina	Velourina	His wife Sofia Schanuis	Thessalonica, Macedonia						
8									Passe	Christos	36	✓	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Maccedonian	Servia	Voucovou	Voucovou	His wife Sofia Schanuis	Thessalonica, Macedonia						
9									Miliosopoulos	Stavros	28	✓	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Maccedonian	Greece	Ziampigiani	Ziampigiani	His wife Sofia Schanuis	Thessalonica, Macedonia						
10									Secoula	Vassilios	40	✓	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Maccedonian	Servia	Ziampigiani	Ziampigiani	His wife Sofia Schanuis	Thessalonica, Macedonia						
11									Thyropoulos	Stylis	31	✓	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Maccedonian	Greece	Ziampigiani	Ziampigiani	His wife Sofia Schanuis	Thessalonica, Macedonia						
12									Mauger	Dimitrios	28	✓	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Maccedonian	Servia	Bauitsa	Bauitsa	His wife Sofia Schanuis	Thessalonica, Macedonia						
13									Piliopoulos	Athanasios	43	✓	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Maccedonian	Servia	Ziampigiani	Ziampigiani	His wife Sofia Schanuis	Thessalonica, Macedonia						
14									Dimitriou	Georgios	18	✓	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Maccedonian	Servia	Ziampigiani	Ziampigiani	His wife Sofia Schanuis	Thessalonica, Macedonia						
15									Nedelkou	Karste	47	✓	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Maccedonian	Servia	Voucovou	Voucovou	His wife Sofia Schanuis	Thessalonica, Macedonia						
16									Constantinopoulos	Kyriacos	29	✓	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Maccedonian	Greece	Ziampigiani	Ziampigiani	His wife Sofia Schanuis	Thessalonica, Macedonia						
17									Constantinopoulos	Dimitrios	33	✓	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Maccedonian	Greece	Ziampigiani	Ziampigiani	His wife Sofia Schanuis	Thessalonica, Macedonia						
18									Halini	Selini	25	✓	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Maccedonian	Greece	Ziampigiani	Ziampigiani	His wife Sofia Schanuis	Thessalonica, Macedonia						
19									Caimak	Abdel	30	✓	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Maccedonian	Greece	Ziampigiani	Ziampigiani	His wife Sofia Schanuis	Thessalonica, Macedonia						
20									Kiamit	Bessim	20	✓	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Maccedonian	Greece	Ziampigiani	Ziampigiani	His wife Sofia Schanuis	Thessalonica, Macedonia						
21									Russiou	Isref	24	✓	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Maccedonian	Greece	Ziampigiani	Ziampigiani	His wife Sofia Schanuis	Thessalonica, Macedonia						
22									Simon	Dimitrios	43	✓	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Maccedonian	Servia	Ziampigiani	Ziampigiani	His wife Sofia Schanuis	Thessalonica, Macedonia						
23									Dimitriou	Schaunis	37	✓	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Maccedonian	Servia	Ziampigiani	Ziampigiani	His wife Sofia Schanuis	Thessalonica, Macedonia						
24									Nicolaou	Thomas	20	✓	m	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Servian	Maccedonian	Servia	Ziampigiani	Ziampigiani	His wife Sofia Schanuis	Thessalonica, Macedonia						
25									Theodorou	Schaunis	18	✓	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Maccedonian	Servia	Ziampigiani	Ziampigiani	His wife Sofia Schanuis	Thessalonica, Macedonia						
26									Velian	Stoyan	40	✓	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Maccedonian	Servia	Ziampigiani	Ziampigiani	His wife Sofia Schanuis	Thessalonica, Macedonia						
27									Christou	Pavlos	32	✓	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Maccedonian	Servia	Ziampigiani	Ziampigiani	His wife Sofia Schanuis	Thessalonica, Macedonia						
28									Dimitriou	Nicola	30	✓	m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Servian	Maccedonian	Servia	Ziampigiani	Ziampigiani	His wife Sofia Schanuis	Thessalonica, Macedonia						
29									Stavko	Costas	45	✓	m	m	Workman	no	no	Servian	Maccedonian	Servia	Ziampigiani	Ziampigiani	His wife Sofia Schanuis	Thessalonica, Macedonia						
30									Stoyanov	Constantinos	19	✓	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Maccedonian	Servia	Ziampigiani	Ziampigiani	His wife Sofia Schanuis	Thessalonica, Macedonia						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

D. Healy Insp

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

4

30

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

13
12 JUL 1915

191

16-2112															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										
12		13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, so- ciety, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in possession of certificate of the Immigration Service for entry and treatment of the holder or holder's spouse by any other person?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
	State.	City or Town.												Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Mich	Kalamazoo	Yes	Himself	40	yes	1901 1902 Philadelphia	His brother Atanas Nicola 1126 3 St. Kalamazoo Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	black	None	Servia	Monastyrion			
2	N.Y.	Grand Forks	Yes	Himself	40	yes	1906 1912 Rochester	His brother Nicola Nistre Nistre Box 49 Grand Forks N.D.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Bambusa			
3	Ill	Granite City	Yes	Himself	40	yes	1909 1913 Granite City	His friend A. I. Paparasetti Box 367 Granite City Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Bambusa			
4	Ind	Indianapolis	No	Himself	35	yes	1906 1908 Indianapolis	His friend P. J. Slawoff 550 W. Washington St. Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	white	black	brown	None	Greece	Florina			
5	Va	Potomac	Yes	Himself	37	yes	1909 1912 Matamoras	His friend John Mike Homestead Lumber Co. Ltd. Potomac Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	white	black	brown	None	Greece	Florina			
6	Ohio	Delaware	Yes	Himself	36	yes	1909 1912 Philadelphia	His brother Atanas Nicola Box 195 Delaware Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	gray	blue	None	Servia	Monastyrion			
7	N.Y.	Rochester	No	Himself	40	yes	1909 1912 Rochester	His friend Leo Stoyanoff 60 Front St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	black	None	Servia	Monastyrion			
8	N.Y.	Syracuse	Yes	Himself	37	yes	1909 1911 Syracuse	His friend Alexo Spasie Box 256 Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	fair	blue	None	Servia	Monastyrion			
9	Ind	Indianapolis	Yes	Himself	37	yes	1909 1911 Indianapolis	His friend Alexo Spasie 550 West Washington St. Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Florina			
10	Mich	Kalamazoo	Yes	Himself	40	no		His cousin Atanas Nicola 1126 3 St. Kalamazoo Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	blue	None	Servia	Monastyrion			
11	Ind	Indianapolis	No	Himself	35	yes	1906 1908 Indianapolis	His friend Peter Thumppoff 550 W. Washington St. Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white	black	brown	None	Greece	Florina			
12	Ill	Granite City	Yes	Himself	38	yes	1909 1913 Granite City	His friend Walter L. Slawoff Box 86 Granite City Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Florina			
13	Ind	Indianapolis	Yes	Himself	38	yes	1909 1913 Indianapolis	His friend John Thumppoff 550 W. Washington St. Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	gray	brown	None	Greece	Florina			
14	Mich	Kalamazoo	Yes	Himself	40	no		His uncle Norman Loui 1126 3 St. Kalamazoo Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	blue	None	Servia	Monastyrion			
15	N.Y.	Rochester	Yes	Himself	38	yes	1909 1913 Rochester	His son Paul Karst 55 Front St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	gray	black	None	Servia	Monastyrion			
16	Ind	Indianapolis	Yes	Himself	38	yes	1909 1913 Indianapolis	His friend Christo Kozmanoff 542 W. Washington St. Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Florina			
17	Ind	Indianapolis	Yes	Himself	38	yes	1909 1913 Indianapolis	His friend John Thumppoff 550 W. Washington St. Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	gray	brown	None	Greece	Florina			
18	N.Y.	James Town	Yes	Himself	35	no		His friend Seetal Tallia 711 Cherry St. James Town N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lozianc			
19	N.Y.	James Town	Yes	Himself	35	no		His friend John Thumppoff 213 Cherry St. James Town N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Klotsa			
20	N.Y.	James Town	Yes	Himself	35	no		His friend John Thumppoff Box 83 James Town N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Klotsa			
21	Mo	St. Louis	Yes	Himself	32	no		His friend John Thumppoff 2401 Delmar St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Klotsa			
22	Ill	Granite City	Yes	Himself	38	yes	1909 1913 Granite City	His brother K. L. L. Simons Box 11 Granite City Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Servia	Lozianc			
23	Miss	Minneapolis	Yes	Himself	38	yes	1909 1913 Minneapolis	His friend John Thumppoff 628 Central Ave. Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	fair	brown	None	Servia	Broussick			
24	N.Y.	Rochester	Yes	Himself	38	yes	1909 1913 Rochester	His friend Mario Stoyanoff 60 Front St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Servia	Monastyrion			
25	Ind	Hammond	Yes	Himself	38	yes	1909 1913 Hammond	His brother John Mike 1112 Columbia St. Hammond Ind.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white	brown	brown	None	Servia	Voukovic			
26	Pa	St. Mary's	Yes	Himself	38	yes	1909 1913 St. Mary's	His cousin Stefan Lazarov Box 181 St. Mary's Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white	brown	brown	None	Servia	Voukovic			
27	Ill	Granite City	Yes	Himself	38	yes	1909 1913 Granite City	His friend John Thumppoff Box 11 Granite City Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Servia	Broussick			
28	N.Y.	Rochester	Yes	Himself	38	yes	1909 1913 Rochester	His friend John Thumppoff 60 Front St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Servia	Voukovic			
29	Ill	Granite City	Yes	Himself	38	yes	1909 1913 Granite City	His friend John Thumppoff Box 11 Granite City Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Servia	Lozianc			
30	N.Y.	Rochester	Yes	Himself	38	no		His friend John Thumppoff 60 Front St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Servia	Lozianc			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Petros Paleologos, Master, of the St. Vasilefs Constantinos sailing from Piræus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1915
at New-York

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. Helms, Surgeon of the U.S. Vassilios Constantinos of Andros, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1915
at New-York

J. E. Bricker
Immigration Officer.

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

77

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **VASILEFS CONSTANTINOS**

sailing from **PIRAEUS**

28 JUN 1915,

191

1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.											HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.											NAME IN FULL.											Age.											Sex.											Calling or Occupation.											Able to—											Nationality.											* Last Permanent Residence.											The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											Family Name.											Given Name.											Yrs. Mos.											Married or Single.											Read.											Write.											(Country of which citizen or subject.)											† Race or People.											Country.											City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											Family Name.											Given Name.											Yrs. Mos.											Married or Single.											Read.											Write.											(Country of which citizen or subject.)											† Race or People.											Country.											City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	</										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: **2**

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

5

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

12 JUL 1915

191

No. on List.	Final Destination.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether coming by means of any other, subterfuge, or evasion, to obtain admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Grippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Cincinnati	yes	himself	25	yes	1907	Massachusetts	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	black	blue	Greece	Sauos
2	Ohio	Cincinnati	yes	himself	25	yes	1907	Massachusetts	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	black	blue	Greece	Notosa
3	Ohio	Columbus	yes	himself	25	yes	1907	Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	black	blue	Greece	Verbianni
4	Pa	Harrisburg	yes	himself	25	yes	1907	Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	black	blue	Greece	Florina
5	Ill	Chicago	yes	himself	25	yes	1907	Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	black	blue	Greece	Castoria
6	Ind	Fort Wayne	no	himself	25	yes	1907	Ind	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	black	blue	Greece	Castoria
7	Ohio	Bucyrus	yes	himself	25	yes	1907	Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	black	blue	Greece	Popozani
8	Me	Bridleford	yes	himself	25	yes	1907	Me	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	black	blue	Greece	Coriza
9	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	himself	25	yes	1907	N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	black	blue	Greece	Cardanyle
10	Conn	Danbury	yes	himself	25	yes	1907	Conn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown	black	blue	Greece	Caloria
11	R.I.	Providence	no	himself	25	yes	1907	R.I.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	black	blue	Greece	Grevena
12	Mass	Lovell	yes	himself	25	yes	1907	Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	black	blue	Greece	Mesui
13	Ind	Indianapolis	yes	himself	25	yes	1907	Ind	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	black	blue	Greece	Florina
14	N.Y.	James Town	yes	himself	25	yes	1907	N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white brown	black	blue	Greece	Coriza
15	Mass	Malic	no	himself	25	yes	1907	Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white brown	black	blue	Greece	Coriza
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes	1907	N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white fair	black	blue	Serbia	Mouazgion
17	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	himself	25	yes	1907	N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	black	blue	Serbia	Voucovou
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes	1907	N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark black	black	blue	Greece	Kyckira
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	the husband	25	yes	1907	N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white brown	black	blue	Greece	Kyckira
20	Cal	Sacramento	yes	himself	25	yes	1907	Cal	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 1/2	dark brown	black	blue	Greece	Milici
21	Cal	Sacramento	yes	the husband	25	yes	1907	Cal	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark brown	black	blue	Greece	Milici
22	Ill	Granite City	yes	himself	25	yes	1907	Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white brown	black	blue	Greece	Florina
23	Pa	Philadelphia	no	himself	25	yes	1907	Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white brown	black	blue	Greece	Seliza
24	Mass	Worcester	yes	himself	25	yes	1907	Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 1/2	white brown	black	blue	Greece	Sidere
25	Conn	Waterloo	yes	himself	25	yes	1907	Conn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	white fair	black	blue	Greece	Cozani
26	Me	Bridleford	no	himself	25	yes	1907	Me	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	black	blue	Greece	Coriza
27	Me	Bridleford	no	himself	25	yes	1907	Me	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white fair	black	blue	Greece	Vozigradion
28	N.H.	Manchester	no	himself	25	yes	1907	N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white fair	black	blue	Greece	Grevena
29	N.Y.	James Town	yes	himself	25	yes	1907	N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	black	blue	Greece	Notosa
30	Mass	Lawrence	no	himself	25	yes	1907	Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	white fair	black	blue	Greece	Grevena

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Petros Paleologos, Master, of the St. Vasilis Constantinos sailing from Piræus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1915
at New-York
H. E. Sander
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative to be found in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. Helms, Surgeon of the Sts Vasilis Constantinos of Andros, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 19 11
at New-York

H. E. S. S.
Immigration Officer.

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

Form No. 1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VASILEFS CONSTANTINOSsailing from PIRAEUS

28 JUN 1915,

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen	Exemption								Country	City or Town	
1			<u>Hakimandreas Dimitrios</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Merchant</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Thessaloniki</u>	<u>His wife Maria</u>
2			<u>Stefanidis Georgios</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Barber</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Chios</u>	<u>His wife Plouman</u>
3			<u>Mavroukoulis Dimitrios</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Merchant</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Thessaloniki</u>	<u>His father Georgios</u>
4			<u>Stamboulis Spyridon</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Merchant</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Thessaloniki</u>	<u>His father Thomas</u>
5			<u>Stagion Dimitrios</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Merchant</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Thessaloniki</u>	<u>His wife Eugenie</u>
6			<u>Cousipethou Iohannis</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Merchant</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Tserovon</u>	<u>His wife Sultana</u>
7			<u>Petrou Sideris</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Merchant</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Verbiani</u>	<u>His wife Sultana</u>
8			<u>Petropoulos Naom</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Merchant</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Cottori</u>	<u>His wife Sultana</u>
9			<u>Tolis Naido</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Merchant</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Sidoussa</u>	<u>His wife Sultana</u>
10			<u>Calos Panagis</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Merchant</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Florina</u>	<u>His mother Paraskevi</u>
11			<u>Gauganis Marcos</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Blacksmith</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Kefallinia</u>	<u>His mother Cadi</u>
12			<u>Sioukas Aggyrios</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Merchant</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Cozani</u>	<u>His wife Anastasia</u>
13			<u>Siouka Polyxeni</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Scolar</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Castoria</u>	<u>Her mother as above the same</u>
14			<u>Sioukas Naom</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Scolar</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Castoria</u>	<u>His mother as above the same</u>
15			<u>Stavros</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Scolar</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Piraeus</u>	<u>His mother as above the same</u>
16			<u>Traugias Sidoros</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Merchant</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Cardanyle</u>	<u>His father Georgios</u>
17			<u>Vasileas Constantinos</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Merchant</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Thessaloniki</u>	<u>His wife Thomas</u>
18			<u>Gele Tarpen</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Merchant</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Castoria</u>	<u>His wife Evangelia</u>
19			<u>Mamalis Kiriakos</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Merchant</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Piraeus</u>	<u>His father Sotirios</u>
20			<u>Gerou Athanasios</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Merchant</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Castoria</u>	<u>His wife Eudokia</u>
21			<u>Gioussis Faik</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Merchant</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Coryza</u>	<u>His father Gioussis</u>
22			<u>Gioussis Iohannis</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Merchant</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Coryza</u>	<u>His wife Cadi</u>
23			<u>Lingou Georgios</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Merchant</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Cladorapi</u>	<u>His wife Rina</u>
24			<u>Ali</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Merchant</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Boufion</u>	<u>His wife Rina</u>
25			<u>Alim Etem</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Merchant</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Turkish</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Castro</u>	<u>His wife Rina</u>
26			<u>Kerion Abdoul</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Merchant</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Turkish</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Liozian</u>	<u>His wife Rina</u>
27			<u>Melis Dimitrios</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Merchant</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Turkish</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Vozigradiou</u>	<u>His brother Zava</u>
28			<u>Kote Spasse</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Merchant</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Servian</u>	<u>Macedonia</u>	<u>Servia</u>	<u>Lombouia</u>	<u>He leaves nobody in his country</u>
29			<u>Vedinou Georgios</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Merchant</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Servian</u>	<u>Macedonia</u>	<u>Servia</u>	<u>Lombouia</u>	<u>His wife Sotirios</u>
30			<u>Georgiou Dimitrios</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Merchant</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Servian</u>	<u>Macedonia</u>	<u>Servia</u>	<u>Serpsi</u>	<u>His wife Sotirios</u>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

12 JUL 1915

191

34

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.								
		25		26		27		28		29										
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, so- ciety, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for reason of any disease, contagious or infectious, or for any other reason, and if so, what disease or other reason?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Feet. Inches.	Complexion.							Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes	1912	His friend John Stannis						5 4	dark brown brown	None		Greece	Chios	
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes	1912	His friend Mathias Stancovici						5 6	white brown brown	None		Greece	Chios	
	N.Y.	Beloit	yes	himself	25	yes	1912	His friend Harrison Harrison						5 12	dark brown brown	None		Greece	Samos	
	N.Y.	Lawrenceville	yes	himself	23	no		His friend Vasile Vasile						5 10	white brown brown	None		Greece	Gionoulizina	
5	Ind.	Indianapolis	yes	himself	28	yes	1912	His uncle Roman Romanoff						5 7	dark brown brown	None		Greece	Verbiani	
6	Ohio	Columbus	yes	himself	20	yes	1912	His brother Peter Romanoff						5 7	dark brown brown	None		Greece	Verbiani	
7	N.Y.	Syracuse	yes	himself	30	yes	1912	His friend Vasile Petroff						5 5	dark brown brown	None		Greece	Cottori	
8	Pa.	Jones Mills	yes	himself	28	yes	1912	His friend Peter Romanoff						5 6	dark brown brown	None		Greece	Verbiani	
9	Ohio	Springfield	yes	himself	40	yes	1912	His friend Vasile Petroff						5 6	white brown brown	None		Greece	Verbiani	
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes	1912	His friend Vasile Petroff						5 6	dark brown brown	None		Greece	Verbiani	
	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	28	no		His cousin John Romanoff						5 10 1/2	dark brown brown	None		Greece	Cottori	
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	20	yes	1912	His friend Vasile Petroff						5 10	white brown brown	None		Greece	Verbiani	
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	the father		no		the same New York						5 6	white brown brown	None		Greece	Verbiani	
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	the father		no		the same New York						5 1	white brown brown	None		Greece	Verbiani	
15	Cal.	San Francisco	yes	the father		no		His father D. Lepore						5 9	white brown brown	None		Greece	Verbiani	
16	Pa.	Butler	yes	himself	25	no		His friend Marcos Chioffo						5 5	dark brown brown	None		Greece	Verbiani	
	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	20	yes	1912	His friend Vasile Petroff						5 7	dark brown brown	None		Greece	Verbiani	
18	Ill.	Argo	yes	himself	28	yes	1912	His friend Vasile Petroff						5 9	dark brown brown	None		Greece	Verbiani	
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes	1912	His friend Vasile Petroff						5 7	dark brown brown	None		Greece	Verbiani	
20	Ind.	Fort Wayne	yes	himself	25	yes	1912	His friend Vasile Petroff						5 6	dark brown brown	None		Greece	Verbiani	
21	Me.	Bridleford	yes	himself	20	yes	1912	His friend Vasile Petroff						5 6	white fair blue	None		Greece	Verbiani	
22	Ohio	Woodville	yes	himself	25	yes	1912	His friend Vasile Petroff						5 6	white brown brown	None		Greece	Verbiani	
23	Mich.	Detroit	yes	himself	20	yes	1912	His friend Vasile Petroff						5 6	white black brown	None		Greece	Verbiani	
	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes	1912	His friend Vasile Petroff						5 7	white brown brown	None		Greece	Verbiani	
25	N.Y.	Lawrenceville	yes	himself	25	no		His friend Vasile Petroff						5 6	white fair blue	None		Greece	Verbiani	
26	Me.	Bridleford	yes	himself	25	no		His friend Vasile Petroff						5 9	white brown brown	None		Greece	Verbiani	
27	Pa.	Monroeville	yes	himself	25	no		His friend Vasile Petroff						5 6	dark brown brown	None		Greece	Verbiani	
28	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	20	yes	1912	His friend Vasile Petroff						5 6	dark brown brown	None		Greece	Verbiani	
29	Ohio	Columbus	yes	himself	25	yes	1912	His friend Vasile Petroff						5 6	dark brown blue	None		Greece	Verbiani	
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	20	yes	1912	His friend Vasile Petroff						5 5	dark brown blue	None		Greece	Verbiani	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Petros Paleologos, Master, of the Vasilefs Constantinos sailing, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1915
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, H. Helms, Surgeon of the 1st Vasilis Constantinos of Andros, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1915
at New-York

D. E. Bunker
Immigration Officer.

35

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VASILEFS CONSTANTINOS

sailing from PIRAEUS

28 JUN 1915

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

List

36

NEW-YORK

12 JUL 1915

191

4-21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Petros Paleologos Master, of the s.s. Vasilefs Constantinos sailing from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New-York

12th day of July, 1915

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks before being required. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1893 N. Y., Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. Helm, Surgeon of the Is. Vassil Constantinos of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1915
at New York

J. E. Smith
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **VARILEPS CONSTANTINOS**

sailing from **PIRAEUS**

28 JUN 1915

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)										2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempted.	Exempted.	Exempted.	Exempted.	U. S. Citizens.	U. S. Citizens.	U. S. Citizens.	U. S. Citizens.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.						
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													
31																													
32																													
33																													
34																													
35																													
36																													
37																													
38																													
39																													
40																													
41																													
42																													
43																													
44																													
45																													
46																													
47																													
48																													
49																													
50																													
51																													
52																													
53																													
54																													
55																													
56																													
57																													
58																													
59																													
60																													
61																													
62																													
63																													
64																													
65																													
66																													
67																													
68																													
69																													
70																													
71																													
72																													
73																													
74																													
75																													
76																													
77																													
78																													
79																													
80																													
81																													
82																													
83																													
84																													
85																													
86																													
87																													
88																													
89																													
90																													
91																													
92																													
93																													
94																													
95																													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

8

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

13 JUL 1915

191

38

No. on List	Final Destination. (Estimated future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes No.	Year or period of stay.							Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Butte	no	the husband	35			His cousin Mitchell Agalidis 1000 1st St. Butte Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	white	brn	brn	None	Greece	Samos
2	Pa	Butte	no	the husband	35			His brother John Agalidis Box 11. Butte Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	white	brn	brn	None	Greece	Chios
3	Mass	Lancaster	yes	himself	30		1908 1914 Lancaster	His brother-in-law Evangelos Papadopoulos 467 Market St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark	fair	brn	None	Greece	Laborita
4	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	himself	36		1906 1914 Syracuse	His nephew Thomas Christy 21 John St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark	brn	brn	None	Serbia	Travovoz
5	Ind	Fort Wayne	no	himself	30		1908 1914 Fort Wayne	His son Grigor A. Shinitan 1424 Hanna St. Fort Wayne Ind.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	brn	blue	None	Greece	Castoria
6	Kansas	Kansas City	yes	himself	35		1908 1914 Kansas City	His friend Jim Constantine 305 1st St. Kansas City Kansas	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	brn	brn	None	Greece	Grevia
7	Mich	Detroit	no	himself	49			His father Christ's Permauer 246 17 St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Florina
8	Me	Bridgford	yes	himself	30		1910 1914 Bridgford	His nephew Hassan Anouel 99 Grand St. Bridgford Me.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Bozigradon
9	Ohio	Columbus	no	himself	37		1909 1912 Columbus	His friend Nicola Papa Geronim 926 1st. Clair ave Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brn	brn	None	Greece	Verkiani
10	Ind	Waterloo	no	himself	35			His brother-in-law Theodore 513 Taloff St. Waterloo Ind.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	white	brn	brn	None	Greece	Samos
11	Ohio	Van Wert	no	himself	40			His friend Annie Talip Box 313 Van Wert Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brn	brn	None	Greece	Seborna
12	Ind	Fort Wayne	no	himself	40		1908 1914 Fort Wayne	His brother Alex. Stambolatzis 1533 Lafayette St. Fort Wayne Ind.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	white	brn	blue	None	Greece	Castoria
13	Ill	Argo	no	himself	40		1914 Argon	His cousin Nicolas Pano Box 104 Argo Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dark	brn	blue	None	Greece	Castoria
14	Ill	Chicago	no	himself	30			His brother John Sterogiannou 1000 1st St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brn	brn	None	Greece	Samos
15	Ind	Sault Ste. Marie	no	himself	35			His husband James Agalidis 1820 South St. Sault Ste Marie Mich.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brn	brn	None	Greece	Boufiora
16	Ind	Fort Wayne	no	himself	30		1908 1914 Fort Wayne	His brother Vasil S. Gouff 113 Taloff St. Fort Wayne Ind.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brn	blue	None	Greece	Castoria
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	30			His friend George Papadopoulos 92 Columbus Ave. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	white	brn	brn	None	Serbia	Monastirion
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	35			His friend Matthew Stamoulis 1000 1st St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	brn	brn	None	Greece	Samos
19	Conn	New London	no	himself	25		1908 1914 Portland	His friend Paulag Courviter 93 South St. New London Conn.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10 1/2	dark	brn	brn	None	Greece	Skialia
20	N.H.	Nashua	yes	himself	30		1910 1914 Nashua	His friend George Tricouclou 174 W. Pearl St. Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	brn	brn	None	Greece	Thourvoulia
21	Mich	Battle Creek	no	himself	40		1908 1914 Battle Creek	His friend Kule Staff Box 169 Battle Creek Mich.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	black	brn	None	Greece	Florina
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	30			His friend Annan. Kefalos 1000 1st St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	brn	brn	None	Greece	Samos
23	Ind	Waterloo	yes	himself	35			His cousin Nicolau Vatalis 310 Jefferson St. Waterloo Ind.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Cozani
24	Mass	Lawrence	yes	himself	35			His friend Markareus Morat 64 Franklin St. Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	white	fair	brn	None	Greece	Grevia
25	Pa	Mt. Jewett	no	himself	30		1908 1914 Mt. Jewett	His friend George Williams Box 492 Mt. Jewett Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brn	brn	None	Serbia	Barassani
26	Ill	Chicago	no	himself	35		1908 1914 Chicago	His friend Anand. Cotop 672 West 15 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark	brn	brn	None	Serbia	Lambonia
27	Ohio	South Lorain	no	himself	40		1911 1913 Lorain	His friend John Macrum Box 25. 1924 South Lorain Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brn	brn	None	Serbia	Loraine
28	N.Y.	Jamestown	yes	himself	30		1914 Jamestown	His friend Adela Molyneux Box 100 Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brn	brn	None	Serbia	Macolebi
29	Ohio	Columbus	no	himself	30			His brother Aggie Thomas 1000 1st St. Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	brn	brn	None	Serbia	Lambonia
30	N.Y.	Jamestown	yes	himself	30		1910 1914 Jamestown	His friend Shaban Samir Box 400 Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brn	brn	None	Serbia	Macolebi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Petros Paleologos, Master, of the s.s. Vasilef Constantinos sailing from Piræus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

12th day of July, 1911

at New-York

H. E. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

39

I, G. Helms, Surgeon of the Sts. Vasilis Constantinos of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1915

at New - York

H. E. Smalley
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VASILEFS CONSTANTINOS

sailing from PIRAEUS

28 JUN 1915

191

(This space reserved by Government officials.)											2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempted.	Discharged.	Quarantined.	Others.	By Treaty.	By Law.	By Special Inquiry.	By Special Inquiry.	By Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.		Write.	Country.		City or Town.							
1											Kypraeou	Emmanuel	26		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Marousi	His father Zafiro								
2											Christou	Elias	31		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Boufion	His brother Gavrill								
3											Traianou	Petros	28		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Nivitsa	His wife Maria								
4											Dogalis	Constantinos	23		m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Velisti	His father Ioannin								
5											Donofakios	Nazim Petros	18		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Boufion	His mother Vasilis								
6											Gazsos	Costas	40		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Castoria	His wife Vasilis								
7											Traianos	Christos	40		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Castoria	His mother Vasilis								
8											Petrou	Thomas	42		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Thessaloniki	His wife Vasilis								
9											Papadopoulos	Spyridon	34		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Solitz	His wife Cleopatra								
10											Ogucis	Georgios	52		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Castoria	His wife Maria								
11											Caragiannis	Charalambos	33		m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Velisti	His wife Vasilis								
12											Czakos	Simetrios	35		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Mytilene	His father Constantinos								
13											Liapis	Ioannis	34		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Corinth	His wife Maria								
14											Vatalis	Constantinos	38		m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Cozani	His father Vasilis								
15											Lazos	Constantinos	34		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Thessaloniki	His father Vasilis								
16											Nelzif	Alzi	18		m	Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Albania	Naqoltri	His father Nelzif								
17											Jovan	Vyriacos	35		m	Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Albania	Naqoltri	His wife Petra								
18											Stia	Petre	42		m	Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Albania	Naqoltri	His wife Vasilis								
19											Pitoska	Stergios	18		m	Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Albania	Naqoltri	His father Ioannin								
20											Islam	Faimaki	18		m	Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Albania	Naqoltri	His father Islam								
21											Jovan	Lazo	30		m	Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Albania	Naqoltri	His wife Vasilis								
22											Paulo	Sotir	19		m	Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Albania	Naqoltri	His father Paulo								
23											Michail	Lazaros	38		m	Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Albania	Naqoltri	His wife Maria								
24											Semse diu	Mourteza	31		m	Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Albania	Naqoltri	His father Semse diu								
25											Spyro	Petko	21		m	Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Albania	Naqoltri	His wife Vasilis								
26											Jovan	Sotirios	26		m	Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Albania	Naqoltri	His wife Vasilis								
27											Kostas	Petko	43		m	Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Albania	Naqoltri	His wife Vasilis								
28											Assan	Amel	25		m	Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Albania	Naqoltri	His father Assan								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

9

40

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

13 JUL 1915

191

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act of October 3, 1917, as amended, to be excluded from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Ill	Freeport	yes	himself	32	yes	His friend Basilis Couzorgon Box 376 Freeport Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sauvos
2	Mich	Detroit	yes	himself	30	yes	His friend Limiter Peter Tarkoff Kharpoints one Detroit Mich	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Florina
3	Ohio	Lorain	yes	himself	28	yes	His friend Gamian Loran Box 161 Lorain Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Nivitsa
4	Ind	Waterloo	yes	himself	28	no	His cousin Alenassary Vornas Box 21 Waterloo Ind	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	white	fair	brown	None	Greece	Velisti
5	Mich	Detroit	no	himself	35	yes	His friend George Morris Detroit Mich	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Carpentaria
6	Mich	Detroit	no	himself	46	no	His cousin Spiro Kararoff 491 Clair Park Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Castoria
7	Ind	Fort Wayne	yes	himself	30	yes	His friend Geo. Panayotis Box 104 Argos Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Castoria
8	Ill	Chicago	no	himself	26	no	His cousin Blue Mastrogianinis 1011 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sauvos
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	35	yes	His friend George Panayiotou 463 Columbus Ave New York City	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Castoria
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	no	His brother in law Comd. Nanga 133 East 34 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Castoria
11	Ind	Fort Wayne	yes	himself	40	yes	His friend Spiro Dimitris 132 Lafayette St. Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Castoria
12	Ind	Waterloo	yes	himself	35	no	His brother Blue Caragianinis Box 25 Waterloo Ind	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Castoria
13	Ill	Freeport	yes	himself	30	yes	His friend Elias Spiros 71 Oaklawn St. Freeport Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Sauvos
14	S.C.	Columbia	yes	himself	25	no	His cousin Charles Sarris 1410 E. 1st Ave Columbia S.C.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Carpentaria
15	Ind	Waterloo	yes	himself	25	yes	His cousin Blue Panayiotou 300 Jefferson St. Waterloo Ind	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Castoria
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes	His friend John Alanis 171 Bond St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sauvos
17	N.Y.	Jamesville	yes	himself	38	no	His friend Yanni Katsip Box 247 Jamesville N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Castoria
18	Ill	Chicago	yes	himself	36	no	His friend Mike Varicoff 13 W. 622 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Castoria
19	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	himself	30	yes	His friend John Georgiou Panayiotou 58 Front St. Room 54 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	white	black	brown	None	Greece	Castoria
20	Conn	Bridgeport	no	himself	35	yes	His friend Dimitri G. Dices 457 Main St. Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Castoria
21	N.Y.	Jamesville	yes	himself	30	no	His brother Paul Loran Box 247 Jamesville N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Castoria
22	Ohio	Lorain	yes	himself	28	yes	His friend Spiro Nachoff 612 30 1st Lorain Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Castoria
23	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	himself	35	no	His cousin Nicola Alexi 58 Front St. Room 13 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	white	black	brown	None	Greece	Castoria
24	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	himself	25	yes	His friend George Logazon 1012 2 St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Castoria
25	N.Y.	Jamesville	yes	himself	38	no	His friend Mehmet Halim Box 404 Jamesville N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Castoria
26	Ill	Chicago	yes	himself	30	yes	His brother Alex. Spinoff 15 St. H. 622 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Castoria
27	Ohio	Lorain	yes	himself	35	no	His friend Svatos Nachoff 612 30 1st Lorain Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Castoria
28	Ill	Chicago	no	himself	25	yes	His friend Vasil Tracos 1012 2 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Castoria
29	N.Y.	Jamesville	yes	himself	30	yes	His friend Karesu Dant Box 247 Jamesville N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Castoria
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Felipe Paleologos, Master, of the s.s. Varilefs Constantinos sailing from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1915
at New-York
H. E. Scudell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. Helms, Surgeon of the St. Vasile Constantinos of Andros do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1915
at New-York

H. E. Smith
Immigration Officer.

41

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

67

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

pieces for use in

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

10

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

18 JUL 1915

191

42

12		13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.				
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether counting by means of any other, solicitation, promise, or contract, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	N.Y. Bronx			no	himself	200	yes 1914 N.Y.	His father Isaac L. Cheri 987 102 ave Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	white	fair blue	None	Austria	
2	N.Y. Bronx			no	the husband	no		His father as above the same Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	white	brun	None	Austria	
3	N.Y. Bronx			no	the father	no		Her grand father as above the same Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	white	brun	None	Austria	
4	N.Y. Bronx			no	the father	no		Her grand father as above the same Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	white	brun	None	Austria	
5	N.Y. New York			yes	himself	100	yes	His friend Louis Epstein Cameel Wile Co. 339 E. Canal St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark	brun	None	Turkey Jerusalem	
6	N.Y. New York			yes	himself	25	no	His cousin Joseph Dague 66 Allen St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	white	brun	None	Egypte Cairo	
7	Mass. Cambridge			no	himself	40	yes 1906 1913 Boston	His friend Lazarus Dima 6 Gore St. E. Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	white	brun	None	Albania Grambow	
8	N.Y. James Town			yes	himself	25	yes 1914 1915	His cousin Imael Nassau Prox 797 James Town N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brun	None	Greece Corytza	
9	Conn. North Grotonville			yes	himself	25	no	His cousin Rappo Ali Box 251 North Grotonville Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brun	None	Greece Corytza	
10	Utah Salt Lake City			no	himself	25	no	His cousin Darius Nedjip 567 M. 2 So St. Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brun	None	Greece Corytza	
11	N.Y. New York			yes	himself	25	no	His cousin George Dimitriou 250 W. 67 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	dark	brun	None	Greece	
12	N.Y. New York			yes	himself	25	no	His brother in law Alexander 118 East 135 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brun	None	Greece	
13	N.Y. Van Hooken			no	himself	30	yes 1911 1913 Castle Gk	His brother Mathias Box 642 Van Hooken N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brun	None	Greece Makronis, Ate	
14	N.Y. Newark			no	himself	25	no	His cousin Kyriacos Kyriacos 347 Olney St. Newark N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	dark	brun	None	Greece Samos	
15	Ohio Lorain			no	himself	40	yes 1909 1913 Lorain	His friend Petko Georgiou 114 Pine St. Lorain Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brun	None	Greece Gerousi	
16	Mass Boston			no	himself	25	no	His cousin George Christos 36 Blackstone St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	brun	None	Greece Corytza	
17	Ohio St. Lorain			no	himself	25	yes 1908 1913 Lorain	His friend Pete Mike 1924 E. 8. St. Lorain Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	white	black	None	Greece Goussan	
18	N.Y. Albany			no	himself	25	yes 1914 1915 Albany	His cousin Grigor Gola 53 Centre St. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	white	black	None	Greece Vithi	
19	Ohio Canton			yes	himself	35	yes 1908 1913 Canton	His brother John Giannidakis 731 S. Cherry St. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	white	fair blue	None	Greece Balkanous, Ate	
20	N.Y. Syracuse			yes	himself	25	no	His friend Vasile Christos 111 E. Washington St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	brun	None	Greece	
21	N.Y. Syracuse			yes	himself	25	no	His brother George Anastasiou 110 1/2 Gay St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	white	brun	None	Turkey Roussa	
22	Va Norfolk			no	himself	25	no	His cousin John Constantine 206 Main St. Norfolk Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brun	None	Turkey Thraki	
23	N.Y. New York			yes	himself	50	no	His friend Antonios Sarantis 139 West 22 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	white	fair blue	None	Turkey Smyrna	
24	N.Y. New York			yes	the husband	no		The same as above New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	white	fair	None	Turkey Smyrna	
25	Va Norfolk			no	himself	25	yes 1911 1913 Norfolk	His friend Theodor Hadjiliodas 201 Main St. Norfolk Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brun	None	Turkey Thraki	
26	N.Y. New York			yes	himself	70	no	His friend Harris E. Saxe 155 1/2 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	white	gray	None	Roumania Gassi	
27	N.Y. New York			yes	the father	no		The same as above New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	white	brun	None	Roumania Gassi	
28	M.D. Baltimore			no	himself	10	no	His cousin J. Kaminetzky 1514 E. Pratt St. Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	brun	None	Russia Smela	
29	N.Y. New York			yes	himself	25	no	His cousin Michael Gordon 150 Club St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	white	brun	None	Russia Simidoffka	
30	N.Y. New York			yes	himself	10	no	His cousin as above the same New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	white	brun	None	Russia Plorim	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Petrus Paleologos Master of the St. Vasile's Constantinos Sailing, from Piræna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1915 at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom, was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, 9 Helms, Surgeon of the St. Vasilis Constantinos of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1915
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **VASILEFS CONSTANTINOS**

sailing from **PIRAEUS**

28 JUN 1915,

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)												2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.									
	U. S. Citizens.	Discharged.	Exempted.	Exempted.	Exempted.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.	Write.	Country.				City or Town.															
1						✓	✓	Nassau	Savin	30	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Albanian	Greece	Soliana	His father Hassan Soliana Coriza, Greece											
2						✓	✓	Maliou	Tzafes	30	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Albanian	Greece	Vastmia	His wife Myrta Vastmia Coriza, Greece											
3						✓	✓	Lakellariou	Antonios	26	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	His father Georgios Megara Greece											
								Garagali	Elias	40	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Toulinta	His wife Eleni Toulinta Greece											
						✓	✓	Catsouris	Constantinos	47	m	m	Cook	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Himara	His wife Eleni Himara Greece											
						✓	✓	Milona	Anastassia	45	f	m	Housewife	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Siatista	Her sister Agori Siatista Greece											
						✓	✓	Milona	Alexandra	15	f	s	Housewife	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Siatista	Her aunt as above the same											
						✓	✓	Milona	Melquati	13	f	s	Housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Siatista	Her aunt as above the same											
9						✓	✓	Stathoulas	Alexios	43	m	m	Teacher	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paulia	His wife Maria Paulia Servatis, Greece											
								Placotaris	Simetrios	31	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cambois	His mother Evangelina Cambois Cambois, Greece											
								Tzafes	Lazaros	30	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalon	His father Dimitrios Thessalon Greece											
13						✓	✓	Tougenkos	Nicolaos	22	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Alembotzak	His father Constantinos Alembotzak Thessalon Greece											
14						✓	✓	Tasoulas	Nicolaos	18	m	s	Teacher	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Niavira	His father Stephanos Niavira Greece											
						✓	✓	Constantinou	Simetrios	48	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cozani	His wife Maria Cozani Greece											
						✓	✓	Stavrou	Lucas	19	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Staravou	His sister Eleni Staravou Coriza, Greece											
						✓	✓	Strangopoulos	Simetrios	37	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Macedonian	Greece	Germau	His wife Stefania Strangopoulos Germau Greece											
						✓	✓	Stratis	Lucas	35	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vithcoakion	His brother Lazaros Vithcoakion Coriza, Greece											
19						✓	✓	Contanclos	Nicolaos	27	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corfes	His mother Christina Corfes Crete Greece											
						✓	✓	Gerontopoulos	Christos	45	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Macedonian	Greece	Germau	His wife Eleni Gerontopoulos Germau Greece											
21						✓	✓	Kyriazis	Panagiotis	27	m	m	Farmer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Halkis	His wife Maria Kyriazis Halkis Greece											
						✓	✓	Mylona	Johnannis	17	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hania	His mother Argiri Mylona Hania Greece											
						✓	✓	Lepontis	Yiannina	19	m	s	Printer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Egypte	Alexandria	His father Lazaros Lepontis Bolgrad Russia											
						✓	✓	Polonsky	Israel	21	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Egypte	Alexandria	His mother Rachel Polonsky Slonim Russia											
25						✓	✓	Keferis	Evangelos	37	m	m	Workman	no	no	Servian	Macedonian	Greece	Cozani	His wife Eleni Keferis Cozani Greece											
26						✓	✓	Ghele	Petros	17	m	s	Workman	no	no	Servian	Macedonian	Greece	Castoria	His father Ghele Castoria Greece											
27						✓	✓	Storiatou	Christos	47	m	m	Workman	no	no	Servian	Macedonian	Greece	Cozani	His wife Eleni Storiatou Cozani Greece											
28						✓	✓	Storiatou	Petre	37	m	m	Workman	no	no	Servian	Macedonian	Servia	Thessalon	His wife Eleni Storiatou Thessalon Greece											
29						✓	✓	Storiatou	Spas	38	m	m	Workman	no	no	Servian	Macedonian	Greece	Cozani	His wife Eleni Storiatou Cozani Greece											
30						✓	✓	Salis	Sotirios	35	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Macedonian	Greece	Cozani	His wife Anastasia Salis Cozani Greece											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

44

NEW-YORK

18 JUL 1915

191

400-91

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Petros Paleologos Master, of the Vasilefs Constantinos sailing from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New - York

19th day of

July

1915

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS:

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891 92, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. Helms, Surgeon of the St. Vasilis Constantinos of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1915
at New-York

A. E. Scudder
Immigration Officer.

45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12

Form No. 1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VASILEFS CONSTANTINOSsailing from PIRAEUS

28 JUN 1915

191

VASSILIOS CONSTANTINOS																		PIRAEUS		28 JULY 1915		191							
(This space for use by Government officials.)																													
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.						
	U. S. Citizens.	Dependent.	REMARKS OF			Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen of U. S. or Alien.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.			City or Town.								
			U. S. Citizens.	Dependent.	REMARKS OF																								
1									Sergakis	Vassilios	40	W	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vamos	His father in law Georgiou Forakis								
2									Sergaki	Evauchia	30	W	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vamos	Vamos Hania, Crete Greece								
3									Sergaki	Eleni	10	W	F	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vamos	Her father as above								
4									Sergaki	Efthymia	4	W	F	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vamos	the same								
5									Nedelkou	Lazaros	36	W	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cozani	Her grand father as								
6									Demir	Karafil	23	W	M	Workman	no	no	Greek	Albanian	Greece	Vastonia	above the same								
7									Plasopoulou	Simos	39	W	M	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	German	Her grand father as								
8									Caralis	Spyros	35	W	M	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Stika	above the same								
9									German	Spyros	40	W	M	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	German	Her grand father as								
10									Adel	Mouharem	26	W	M	Workman	no	no	Greek	Albanian	Greece	Coriza	above the same								
11									Nedelkou	Albanassios	25	W	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cozani	Her grand father as								
12									Tzouklis	Germanos	41	W	M	Workman	no	no	Greek	Albanian	Greece	German	above the same								
13									Nicolaou	Alexis	19	W	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Starovo	His wife Giovanni								
14									Anastasiou	Sotani	45	W	M	Workman	no	no	Greek	Albanian	Greece	German	Cozani Greece								
15									Carafil	Nicolaou	42	W	M	Workman	no	no	Greek	Albanian	Greece	German	His father Demir								
16									Nasim	Petros	19	W	M	Barber	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Starovo	Vastonia Coriza Greece								
17									Petris	Elias	37	W	M	Workman	no	no	Greek	Albanian	Greece	German	His brother Stephanou								
18									Paliotodoros	Antonios	33	W	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lakythos	His wife Eleni								
19									Agaliotis	Charalambos	42	W	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lakythos	Stika Coriza, Greece								
20									Georgi	Marigo	45	W	M	Housewife	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gastouri	His father Petrou								
21									Glavas	Charalambos	10	W	M	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lakythos	Germans, Starovo, Greece								
22									Bisbaidis	Antonios	32	W	M	Farmer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lakythos	His brother Mehmet Ali								
23									Mitsis	Lucas	36	W	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aggrocasson	Coriza Greece								
24									Marcatos	Dimitrios	39	W	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lixourion	Cozani Greece								
25									Paschinos	Kyriacos	39	W	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aggrocasson	German Florina Greece								
26									Coultis	Nicolaos	38	W	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lakythos	His father Nicolaou								
27									Agaliotis	Vassilios	9	W	M	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lakythos	His wife Vassilikou								
28									Loucatos	Platon	24	W	M	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitacada	Cozani Greece								
29									Georgostamatis	Dendriou	25	W	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Neshorion	His wife Petrou								
30									Gouskou	Diamantina	18	W	F	Housewife	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lakythos	Starovo Coriza, Greece								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

12

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12 JUL 1915

191

46

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Petros Paleologos Master, of the St. Vasilef Constantinos sailing from Piræus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New-York

12th day of

July

1915

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, domestic engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be considered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, G. Helms, Surgeon of the Sts. Vasilis Constantinos of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1915
at New-York

G. Helms
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

13

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

12 JUL 1915

191

48

12		13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.				
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or by means of a contract, for labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	His mother, Cath. Bros. Atlas 191-193 Chrystie St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown	None	Greece	Schamunna	
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	the husband	no	no	no	no	The same as above New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2 1/2	dark brown	None	Greece	Schamunna	
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	the father	no	no	no	no	The same as above New York	no	no	no	Good	no	-	dark brown	None	Greece	Schamunna	
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	the father	no	no	no	no	The same as above New York	no	no	no	Good	no	-	dark brown	None	Greece	Schamunna	
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	the father	no	no	no	no	The same as above New York	no	no	no	Good	no	-	dark brown	None	Greece	Schamunna	
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	His son Jacob & Joseph Sargis 52 Allen St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown	None	Greece	Schamunna	
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	the husband	no	no	no	no	As above New York	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10 1/2	dark brown	None	Greece	Schamunna	
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	the father	no	no	no	no	As above New York	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11 1/2	dark brown	None	Greece	Schamunna	
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	the father	no	no	no	no	As above New York	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	dark brown	None	Greece	Schamunna	
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	the father	no	no	no	no	As above New York	no	no	no	Good	no	4 2	dark brown	None	Greece	Schamunna	
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	the father	no	no	no	no	As above New York	no	no	no	Good	no	-	dark brown	None	Greece	Schamunna	
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	His friend N. Vassiliadis 54 Cherry St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown	None	Greece	Paratza	
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	His brother in law, S. Vassiliadis 24 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown	None	Greece	Levobrova	
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	His cousin George Georgiades 115 Lexington Ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	dark brown	None	Greece	Brimi	
15	Pa.	Harrisburg	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	His friend, Mrs. Vassiliadis 409 Market St. Harrisburg Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark black brown	None	Greece	Catharina	
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	His cousin Vassiliadis 54 Cherry St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown	None	Greece	Paratza	
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	His brother, Vassiliadis 532 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown	None	Greece	Brimi	
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	His cousin George Christakis 24 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark brown	None	Greece	Levobrova	
19	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	His friend, Louis Lazar 591 Jackson Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark fair blue	None	Greece	Levobrova	
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	His brother in law, S. Vassiliadis 415 - 10 Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark black brown	None	Greece	Levobrova	
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	His uncle, S. Vassiliadis 10 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dark brown	None	Greece	Levobrova	
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	His uncle, S. Vassiliadis 42 St. Belmont Hotel New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark brown	None	Greece	Levobrova	
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	His brother in law, S. Vassiliadis 591 Jackson Ave. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dark brown	None	Greece	Levobrova	
24	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	His brother in law, S. Vassiliadis 1254 Bedford St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark black brown	None	Greece	Brimi	
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	His father, Vassiliadis 54 Cherry St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown	None	Greece	Paratza	
26	Pa.	Mt. Carmel	no	himself	no	no	no	no	His husband, S. Vassiliadis 72 E. Market St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark black brown	None	Greece	Brimi	
27	Pa.	Mt. Carmel	no	the mother	no	no	no	no	The father as above New York	no	no	no	Good	no	4 4	dark brown	None	Greece	Brimi	
28	R.I.	Providence	no	himself	no	no	no	no	His brother in law, S. Vassiliadis 95 Eyer St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown	None	Greece	Sparta	
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	His uncle, S. Vassiliadis 11 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown	None	Greece	Brimi	
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	His brother, S. Vassiliadis 24 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark black	None	Greece	Levobrova	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Petros Paleologos**, Master, of the **Vasilefs Constantinos** Sailing, from **Piræus**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **New York**

12th day of **July**, 1911

Officer,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, fisherman, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes/No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of the manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1864-65, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Giving to nearest relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *J. Helms*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Vastlefs Constantinos of Andros*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *28* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek Government*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *July*, 19*11*
at *New-York*

W. C. L. W.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VASILEFS CO. STATHINOS

sailing from PIRAEUS

28 JUN 1915

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Discharged.	Resident of.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																
34																
35																
36																
37																
38																
39																
40																
41																
42																
43																
44																
45																
46																
47																
48																
49																
50																
51																
52																
53																
54																
55																
56																
57																
58																
59																
60																
61																
62																
63																
64																
65																
66																
67																
68																
69																
70																
71																
72																
73																
74																
75																
76																
77																
78																
79																
80																
81																
82																
83																
84																
85																
86																
87																
88																
89																
90																
91																
92																
93																
94																
95																
96																
97																
98																
99																
100																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

14

50

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

12 JUL 1915

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.											
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	N.Y. New York	yes	Herself	100	no	Her son Oscar Cacic 1385 5 Ave New York	no	no	5 3	dark gray blue	Greece Schanina
2	N.Y. New York	yes	the father	20	no	Her mother Calif Bros 191 195 Avenue St. New York	no	no	5 3	white fair brown	Greece Schanina
3	N.Y. New York	yes	the father	20	no	above New York	no	no	4 3	white fair brown	Greece Preveja
4	N.Y. New York	yes	Herself	50	no	Her brother Maria Salian 14 W 115 St. New York	no	no	4 10	dark white blue	Greece Schanina
5	N.Y. New York	yes	Herself	40	no	Her husband Isaac Solomon 123 Kensington St. New York	no	no	4 11	dark brown brown	Greece Schanina
6	N.Y. New York	yes	the mother	50	no	above New York	no	no	5 6	dark brown brown	Greece Schanina
7	N.Y. New York	yes	the mother	no	no	above New York	no	no	5 6	dark brown brown	Greece Schanina
8	N.Y. New York	yes	Herself	50	yes 1908, 1911, New York	His brother Nicolas Maniatis 97 Columbus Ave New York	no	no	5 6	dark brown blue	Greece Maraka
9	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	Herself	25	yes 1904, 1914 Brooklyn	His brother Panastikas Karavagis 354 44 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 6	white brown brown	Greece Chios
10	Ohio Lorain	no	Herself	25	yes 1904, 1914 Lorain	His friend Frie Slea	no	no	5 8	white brown brown	Greece German
11	Ohio Cedar Rapids	yes	Herself	35	no	His father Haridimon Papadakis Box 161 Cedar Rapids Iowa	no	no	5 9	dark brown brown	Greece Corfu, Acte
12	N.Y. New York	yes	Herself	40	no	His uncle George Karantzas 613 3 Ave New York	no	no	5 2	dark brown brown	Greece Kythira
13	Conn Ansonia	no	Herself	25	yes 1907, 1914 Ansonia	His brother Isaac Peter Asmaris 4 Liberty St. Ansonia Conn	no	no	5 7	dark brown brown	Greece Nidyeen
14	Pa Bethlehem	yes	Herself	25	no	His relative Mikalis Camargis Box 6 Bethlehem Pa	no	no	5 1	dark brown brown	Turkey Near Toller
15	N.Y. New York	yes	Herself	25	no	His brother Stelion Saniaris 313 W 40 St. New York	no	no	5 6	white brown brown	Greece Chios
16	Mass Lowell	no	Herself	20	yes 1911, 1912 Lowell	His brother George Rogers 160 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	5 3	white gray brown	Greece Monastir
17	Mass Lynn	no	Herself	25	yes 1908, 1912 Lynn	His uncle Theof Spyromoulos 90 Sumner St. Lynn Mass	no	no	5 6	dark brown black	Greece Cardania
18	Ohio Cedar Rapids	yes	Herself	25	no	His cousin George Kondryanakis 1739 8 St. E. Cedar Rapids Iowa	no	no	5 5	white brown brown	Greece Corfu
19	Pa Philadelphia	yes	Herself	50	no	His cousin Emilian Coudogis Box 104 New Philadelphia Pa	no	no	5 7	white brown brown	Greece Kerasuside
20	N.Y. New York	yes	Herself	40	yes 1907, 1911 New York	His relative Sakau & Saniari 19 Roosevelt St. New York	no	no	5 7	dark brown brown	Greece Hydra
21	Ohio Lorain	no	Herself	25	yes 1907, 1912 Lorain	His friend Basil Stoyanoff Box 161 S. Lorain Ohio	no	no	5 8	white brown brown	Greece German
22	Calif S. Francisco	no	Herself	100	yes 1907, 1912 S. Francisco	His friend Louis Gerontopoulos 80 W 11 St. S. Francisco Calif	no	no	5 14	dark brown brown	Greece Pireps
23	Pa Monaca	yes	Herself	25	no	His cousin Phil Catos 1212 Schoemaker Ave Monaca Pa	no	no	5 4	white brown brown	Greece Chios
24	Mass Fitchburg	no	Herself	40	no	His brother Alexandros Gazikas 32 Highland St. Fitchburg Mass	no	no	5 1	white brown brown	Greece Thoularides
25	Conn Ansonia	no	Herself	25	no	His friend Nicolas Andricanos 4 Liberty St. Ansonia Conn	no	no	5 8	white brown brown	Greece Nidyeen
26	N.Y. New York	yes	Herself	25	no	His friend Mikalakis Christofides 231 E 45 St. New York	no	no	5 4	dark brown brown	Turkey Nidyeen
27	N.Y. New York	yes	Herself	25	no	His brother in law Theodoros Medas 314 E 6 St. New York	no	no	5 6	white brown brown	Turkey Nidyeen
28	N.Y. New York	yes	Herself	25	yes 1908, 1912 S. Francisco	His cousin Constantinos Catrivelis 40 Madison St. New York	no	no	5 6	white brown brown	Turkey Nidyeen
29	N.Y. New York	yes	Herself	25	no	His friend Mikalakis Christofides 324-26 E 56 St. New York	no	no	5 2	white brown blue	Turkey Nidyeen
30	N.Y. New York	yes	Herself	25	no	His friend Mikalakis Christofides 231 E 45 St. New York	no	no	5 1	dark brown brown	Turkey Nidyeen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Petros Paleologos**, Master of the s/s **Vasilefs Constantinos**, Sailing from **Piraeus**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1915

Officer.

at **New-York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married, or Single).—This entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, G. Helms, Surgeon of the U.S. Vastels Constantinos of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1915
at New-York

A. E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15

Form 500-2
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VASILEFS CONSTANTINOS

sailing from

PIRAEUS

28 JUN 1915

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	U. S. Alien.									Country.	City or Town.	
1			Georgios	30	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ternou	His wife Eleni Ternou Greece
2			Constantinos	26	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	His wife Maria Filiatra Greece
3			Grigorios	26	m	Servant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Othonois	Othonois Kerkira Greece His wife Agathe
4			Theodoros	28	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lacoues	Lacoues Kerkira, Greece His mother Maria
5			Constantinos	30	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	Filiatra Greece His wife Maria
6			Dimitrios	31	m	Seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Othonois	Othonois Kerkira, Greece His wife Spyridoula
7			Constantinos	31	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ternou	Ternou, Evganion, Greece His wife Maria
8			Nicolaos	30	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Terpitsa	Terpitsa Greece His wife Fotini
9			Georgios	32	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Othonois	Othonois, Kerkira Greece His father Gerassimos
10			Spyridou	25	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vlahata	Vlahata Kerkira, Greece His mother Eleanora
11			Dimitrios	26	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patricata	Patricata Kerkira, Greece His wife Maria
12			Miltiadis	23	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lacoues	Lacoues Kerkira, Greece His mother Eleanora
13			Napoleon	25	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vlahata	Vlahata Kerkira, Greece His father Eleanora
14			Anastasio	14	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Othonois	Othonois Kerkira Greece His wife Eleanora
15			Georgios	25	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Velioti	Velioti, Maced. Greece His mother Eleanora
16			Georgios	40	m	Seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Kyrios	Agios Kyrios, Thess. Greece His wife Eleanora
17			Adrianos	37	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zalovou	Zalovou, Greece His mother Eleanora
18			Ezekiell	22	f	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Hebrew	Greece	Volos	Volos, Greece Her brother Theodoros
19			Sultana	26	f	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Trouhli	Trouhli, Greece His wife Eleanora
20			Michael	25	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Epiro	Epiro, Greece His father Eleanora
21			Panagiotis	23	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lesborou	Lesborou, Mytilene Greece His father Eleanora
22			Georgios	24	m	Seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mityleni	Mityleni, Greece His father Eleanora
23			Georgios	40	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lithorou	Lithorou, Maced. Greece His wife Eleanora
24			Christos	45	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Trouhli	Trouhli, Greece His father Eleanora
25			Charalambos	30	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mityleni	Mityleni, Greece His father Eleanora
26			Dimitrios	18	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Mityleni	Mityleni, Greece His father Eleanora
27			Georgios	31	m	Confectioner	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Mityleni	Mityleni, Greece His father Eleanora
28			Despina	20	f	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Mityleni	Mityleni, Greece His father Eleanora
29			Potirios	18	m	Confectioner	yes	yes	Servian	Greek	Servia	Krotsova	Krotsova, Servia His mother Eleanora

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

15

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

52

L

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

12 JUL 1915

191

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of the Department of Immigration, or other, and if so, by whom?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes 1907, 1912, 1914	His brother in law Nicholas Papathanasias 330 East 63 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Ternou
2	Mass	Lynn	no	himself	25	no	His mother Panagiotis Catroulis 72 Pleasant St. Lynn Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	white	brown blue	None	Greece	Filiatira
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	60	yes 1906, 1911, Birmingham	46 Bank St. New York His friend Christos Catroulis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	white	brown brown	None	Greece	Orthos
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	40	yes 1908, 1912, Birmingham	17 West St. New York His cousin Theodore Agapio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Lacoues
5	Mass	Lynn	no	himself	25	no	63 Central Ave Lynn Mass His cousin George Catroulis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Filiatira
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	65	yes 1909, 1912, Birmingham	46 Bank St. New York His brother Christos Papathanasias	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Orthos
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes 1911, 1912, N.Y.	156 West 28 St. New York His brother Theodore Panagiotis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	white	fair blue	None	Greece	Ternou
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	27	yes 1908, 1912, N.Y.	135 W. 24 St. New York His cousin Christos Catroulis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Terpitsa
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	45	yes 1907, 1913, Fresno	17 West St. New York His brother Andrew Papathanasias	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	fair blue	None	Greece	Orthos
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	35	no	785 7 Ave 185 St. New York His friend Michael Patrick	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Orthos
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes 1910, 1913, N.Y.	796 9 Ave 52 St. New York His friend Christos Catroulis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Patriata
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	40	no	46 Bank St. New York His friend Michael Papathanasias	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	white	fair brown	None	Greece	Lacoues
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	40	no	785 7 Ave 185 St. New York His cousin George Papathanasias	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Orthos
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	54	no	46 Bank St. New York His friend George Panagiotis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Orthos
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes 1907, 1912, N.Y.	46 Bank St. New York His friend George Panagiotis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	white	brown brown	None	Greece	Patriata
16	Ont	Waterloo	yes	himself	25	no	His cousin Michael Papathanasias Box 200, Waterloo Ont	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Orthos
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	30	no	His brother Nicholas Karakis 17 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	white	brown brown	None	Greece	Tharia
18	Mass	Lynn	no	himself	25	yes 1907, 1908, Lowell	His cousin Thomas Papathanasias 467 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Lacoues
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	28	no	His brother Thomas Papathanasias 100 Allen St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	white	brown brown	None	Greece	Orthos
20	Mass	Lynn	yes	himself	25	no	His cousin Thomas Papathanasias 418 Malboro St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	white	brown brown	None	Greece	Orthos
21	Mass	Boston	no	himself	60	no	His brother Thomas Papathanasias 40 Highland St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Orthos
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes 1906, 1912, N.Y.	His friend George Panagiotis 695 6 Ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	white	brown brown	None	Greece	Orthos
23	Mass	Boston	no	himself	25	no	His brother John Papathanasias 57 Warren Ave Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Orthos
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	20	no	His nephew Thomas Papathanasias 90 Oliver St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Orthos
25	N.H.	Manchester	no	himself	25	yes 1907, 1914, Riverdale	His friend Thomas Papathanasias 97 Sider St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Orthos
26	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	himself	60	no	His brother Thomas Papathanasias 1689 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	white	brown blue	None	Greece	Orthos
27	Texas	Fort Worth	yes	himself	25	no	His brother Thomas Papathanasias 1621 Main St. Fort Worth Texas	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	fair blue	None	Turkey	Orthos
28	Pa	Reading	no	himself	40	yes 1901, 1915, Reading Pa	His wife Reading Pa As above	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Orthos
29	Pa	Reading	no	the husband	40	yes 1911, 1915, Reading Pa	the same Reading Pa This cousin John Papathanasias	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	white	fair blue	None	Turkey	Orthos
30	Ont	Waterloo	yes	himself	25	no	25 Jefferson St. Waterloo Ont	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Orthos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Petros Paleologos**, Master, of the **Vasilefs Constantinos** sailing from **Piraeus**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **New-York**

12th

day of

July

1911

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, St. Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

53

I, *J. Helms*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Vastels Constantinos of Andros*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *28* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *July*, 19 *15*
at *New-York*

g me long

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VASILEFS CONSTANTINOS

sailing from

PIRAEUS

28 JUN 1915

1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11												
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																				
		RESIDENT OF					Special Inquiry					Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or People.		Country.		City or Town.																																																																																																																		
		U. S. Child. Diplomat. Tourist. Claims. Marine.					In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.																																																																																																																																							
												Manolopoulos		Paraskevi		30		m		m		yes		Greek		Greek		Greece		Patras		His wife Paraskevi																																																																																																														
2												Larcadis		Stavros		35		m		m		yes		Greek		Greek		Greece		Monachitis		His wife Constantina																																																																																																														
3												Stathis		Harissis		28		m		m		no		Greek		Greek		Greece		Velisti		His wife Pasiagio																																																																																																														
4												Tsatsanis		Apostolos		36		m		s		yes		Greek		Greek		Greece		Cozani		His mother Maria																																																																																																														
5												Raftelis		Nicolao		37		m		m		yes		Greek		Greek		Greece		Agia Paraskevi		His wife Constantina																																																																																																														
6												Stavrinis		Georgios		45		m		m		yes		Greek		Greek		Greece		Mitylene		His wife Constantina																																																																																																														
7												Minartzi		Pissoula		24		f		s		no		Greek		Greek		Greece		Agia Paraskevi		His father																																																																																																														
8												Minartzi		Eleui		22		f		s		no		Greek		Greek		Greece		Agia Paraskevi		His father																																																																																																														
9												Neoufoulis		Elias		38		m		m		yes		Greek		Greek		Greece		Krimini		His wife Maria																																																																																																														
10												Pallaras		Panagiotis		38		m		m		no		Greek		Greek		Greece		Mitylene		His mother Maria																																																																																																														
11												Oelof		Zoi		38		f		s		yes		Greek		Greek		Greece		Hydra		His wife Maria																																																																																																														
12												Tassas		Dimitrios		29		m		m		yes		Greek		Greek		Greece		Tourkeli		His wife Maria																																																																																																														
13												Yauuaka		Eiridiki		26		f		m		yes		Greek		Greek		Greece		Agia Paraskevi		His mother Maria																																																																																																														
14												Yauuaka		Eiridiki		26		f		s		no		Greek		Greek		Greece		Agia Paraskevi		His mother Maria																																																																																																														
15												Yauuaka		Eiridiki		26		f		s		yes		Greek		Greek		Greece		Agia Paraskevi		His mother Maria																																																																																																														
16												Yauuaka		Eiridiki		26		f		s		yes		Greek		Greek		Greece		Agia Paraskevi		His mother Maria																																																																																																														
17												Tsimikli		Eleui		35		f		m		no		Greek		Greek		Greece		Longa		His mother Maria																																																																																																														
18												Raftelis		Panagiotis		26		m		s		yes		Greek		Greek		Greece		Agia Paraskevi		His wife Maria																																																																																																														
19												Dimas		Michael		33		m		m		yes		Greek		Greek		Greece		Toularates		His mother Maria																																																																																																														
20												Fouloulis		Athanasios		25		m		s		yes		Greek		Greek		Greece		Lymni		His wife Maria																																																																																																														
21												Coconozis		Constantinos		28		m		m		yes		Greek		Greek		Greece		Caramoussi		His mother Maria																																																																																																														
22												Calimeris		Dimitrios		23		m		m		yes		Greek		Greek		Greece		Agia Paraskevi		His wife Maria																																																																																																														
23												Constantinou		Sarauto		31		m		m		yes		Greek		Greek		Greece		Tourkeli		His wife Maria																																																																																																														
24												Baukieris		Panagiotis		24		m		m		yes		Greek		Greek		Greece		Corfis		His father																																																																																																														
25												Condalis		Georgios		25		m		s		yes		Greek		Greek		Greece		Lesvoriou		His wife Maria																																																																																																														
26												Nicou		Athanasios		41		m		m		no		Greek		Greek		Greece		Monachitis		His mother Maria																																																																																																														
27												Pakbasinis		Georgios		25		m		m		no		Greek		Greek		Greece		Corfis		His mother Maria																																																																																																														
28												Stephanakis		Georgios		28		m		s		yes		Greek		Greek		Greece		Corfis		His mother Maria																																																																																																														
29												Papadimitriou		Athanasios		14		m		s		yes		Greek		Greek		Greece		Toularates		His mother Maria																																																																																																														
30												Procopiere		Georgios		24		m		s		yes		Greek		Greek		Greece		Lesvoriou		His mother Maria																																																																																																														
31												Panaios		Dimitrios		24		m		s		yes		Greek		Greek		Greece		Corfis		His mother Maria																																																																																																														
32												Yannaka		Eiridiki		23		f		s		no		Greek		Greek		Greece		Agia Paraskevi		His mother Maria																																																																																																														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

16

51

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

13 JUL 1915

191

No. on List	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.									Country.	City or Town.
1	Tenn	Humphreys	yes himself	25	yes 1904 1905 Tenn	His cousin Harris Adams					Greece	Patras
2	Mass	Dorrell	His himself	25	yes 1904 1905 Dorrell	468 Market St. Dorrell Mass	Good	5 8 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Grevena
3	Tenn	Waterloo	yes himself	25	yes 1904 1905 Tenn	Box 300. Waterloo Tenn	Good	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Valer
4	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	25	yes 1904 1905 N.Y.	320 E. 3 Ave. New York	Good	5 2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Cozani
5	Conn	Aurora	His himself	25	yes 1904 1905 Conn	114 Main St. Aurora Conn	Good	5 5	white brown brown	None	Greece	Mitylene
6	Pa	Reading	His himself	25	yes 1904 1905 Pa	23 S. 7 St. Reading Pa.	Good	5 7	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Mitylene
7	Pa	Northumberland	His father	25	yes 1904 1905 Pa	The Lyman Candy Co. Northumberland Pa	Good	5 2	white brown brown	None	Greece	Mitylene
8	Pa	Northumberland	His father	25	yes 1904 1905 Pa	The Lyman Candy Co. Northumberland Pa	Good	5 2	white brown brown	None	Greece	Mitylene
9	N.H.	Manchester	His himself	25	yes 1904 1905 N.H.	80 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	Good	5 7	white brown brown	None	Greece	Krimini
10	Conn	Aurora	His himself	25	yes 1904 1905 Conn	114 Main St. Aurora Conn	Good	5 2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Mitylene
11	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	25	yes 1904 1905 N.Y.	57 Nevins St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Good	4 8	dark gray brown	None	Greece	Hydra
12	Mass	Dorrell	His himself	25	yes 1904 1905 Mass	468 Market St. Dorrell Mass	Good	5 4	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Grevena
13	Pa	Northumberland	His father	25	yes 1904 1905 Pa	The Lyman Candy Co. Northumberland Pa	Good	5 2	white brown brown	None	Greece	Mitylene
14	Pa	Northumberland	His father	25	yes 1904 1905 Pa	The Lyman Candy Co. Northumberland Pa	Good	5 2	white brown brown	None	Greece	Mitylene
15	Pa	Northumberland	His father	25	yes 1904 1905 Pa	The Lyman Candy Co. Northumberland Pa	Good	5 2	white brown brown	None	Greece	Mitylene
16	N.H.	Nashua	His himself	25	yes 1904 1905 N.H.	38 Lowell St. Nashua N.H.	Good	5 1	white brown brown	None	Greece	Louga
17	Pa	Reading	His himself	25	yes 1904 1905 Pa	From Klein Elm St. Reading Pa.	Good	5 3	white brown brown	None	Greece	Mitylene
18	Mass	Boston	His himself	25	yes 1904 1905 Mass	40 Kneeland St. Boston Mass	Good	5 7	white brown brown	None	Greece	Varadarades
19	Mass	Bridgewater	His himself	25	yes 1904 1905 Mass	112 Haffman St. Bridgewater Mass	Good	5 11	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Lymni
20	Ohio	Philadelph	yes himself	25	yes 1904 1905 Ohio	Box 154 New Philadelphia Ohio	Good	5 9	white brown brown	None	Greece	Caravakari
21	Tenn	Waterloo	yes himself	25	yes 1904 1905 Tenn	Box 300. Waterloo Tenn	Good	5 7	white brown blue	None	Greece	Cozani
22	Mass	Dorrell	His himself	25	yes 1904 1905 Mass	468 Market St. Dorrell Mass	Good	5 5	white brown brown	None	Greece	Grevena
23	Tenn	Cedar Rapids	His himself	25	yes 1904 1905 Tenn	42 16 St. Cedar Rapids Tenn	Good	5 3	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Corfi
24	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	25	yes 1904 1905 N.Y.	69 E. 39 St. New York	Good	5 2	white fair blue	None	Greece	Mitylene
25	Mass	Dorrell	His himself	25	yes 1904 1905 Mass	468 Market St. Dorrell Mass	Good	5 5	white brown brown	None	Greece	Grevena
26	Mass	Dorrell	His himself	25	yes 1904 1905 Mass	468 Market St. Dorrell Mass	Good	5 5	white brown brown	None	Greece	Grevena
27	Tenn	Cedar Rapids	His himself	25	yes 1904 1905 Tenn	42 16 St. Cedar Rapids Tenn	Good	5 3	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Corfi
28	Mass	Dorrell	His himself	25	yes 1904 1905 Mass	468 Market St. Dorrell Mass	Good	5 5	white brown brown	None	Greece	Grevena
29	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	25	yes 1904 1905 N.Y.	69 E. 39 St. New York	Good	5 2	white fair blue	None	Greece	Mitylene
30	Tenn	Cedar Rapids	His himself	25	yes 1904 1905 Tenn	42 16 St. Cedar Rapids Tenn	Good	5 3	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Corfi
31	Pa	Northumberland	His father	25	yes 1904 1905 Pa	The Lyman Candy Co. Northumberland Pa	Good	5 2	white brown brown	None	Greece	Mitylene

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Petros Paleologos, Master, of the th Vasile's Constantinos, sailing from Piræna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1911 at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, g. Helinis, Surgeon of the St. Vasilis Constantinos of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

12th

day of

July, 19 15

at New-York

g. Helinis

A. E. Smith

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VASILEFS CONSTANTINOSsailing from PIRAEUS

28 JUN 1915

1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL. 29	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Child.	Disability.	Resident of	Special Inquiry.							Country.	City or Town.	
1					Mikhail	39	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His brother Vasilefs
2					Papogiannis	26	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Tarsina	Athinae Greece His father Constantine
3					Gouras	22	m	Farmer	no	Greek	Greece	Nikata	Tarsina Corinthia Greece Gerasimos Gouras
4					Loudianos	27	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Mori Malevika	Nikata Kefallinia Greece His mother Constantine
5					Galiatsatos	25	m	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greece	Valsamada	Moni Malazition Greece Gerasimos Galiatsatos
6					Calouris	20	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Vlahata	Valsamada Kefallinia, Greece His wife Maria
7					Kyzicopoulos	45	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Monachitis	Vlahata Kefallinia, Greece His wife Constantine
8					Tatouris	22	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Engiros	Monachitis Greece His mother Anastasia
9					Dimittrios	18	m	Tailor	no	Greek	Greece	Pracina	Engiros Greece His father Dimittios
10					Vauce	22	m	Workman	no	Greek	Greece	Popozian	Pracina Greece Theodoros Kerkirizis, Greece
11					Tzakis	25	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Traugata	Popozian Greece His father Spyron
12					Papalexis	38	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Ternos	Traugata Kefallinia Greece His wife Maria
13					Karakouris	43	m	Workman	no	Greek	Greece	Mityleni	Ternos Greece His wife Maria
14					Papopoulos	28	m	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	Mityleni Greece His father Georgios
15					Hatzopoulos	26	f	Housewife	yes	Greek	Greece	Krimini	Filiatra Greece His mother Katerina
16					Tafiadis	19	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Moshonisi	Krimini Greece His father Dimittios
17					Stefanakis	28	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Corfis	Moshonisi Greece His wife Aggie
18					Eleftheriou	30	m	Housewife	yes	Greek	Greece	Sio Meria	Corfis Greece Her father Stefanos
19					Eleftheriou	7	m	Nothing	no	Greek	Greece	Sio Meria	Sio Meria Greece His father Stefanos
20					Eleftheriou	7	m	Nothing	no	Greek	Greece	Sio Meria	Sio Meria Greece His father Stefanos
21					Ploumis tou	15	f	Housewife	yes	Greek	Greece	Sio Meria	Sio Meria Greece His mother Eleina
22					Marangoudakis	30	m	Workman	no	Greek	Greece	Flavia	Sio Meria Greece His wife Eleina
23					Haliphilas	26	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	Flavia Greece His wife Eleina
24					Condegis	32	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Zaloron	Calymnos Turkey His wife Desphina
25					Papahalzis	41	m	Shoemaker	yes	Greek	Greece	Plomariou	Zaloron Greece His brother Panagiotis
26					Schannou	38	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Turkey	Ali Aga	Plomariou Greece His brother Dimittios
27					Touvalidou	28	f	Housewife	yes	Turkish	Turkey	Const. ple	Ali Aga Turkey Her father Schannou
28					Touvalidou	2	f	Nothing	no	Turkish	Turkey	Const. ple	Ali Aga Turkey Her mother
29					Touvalidou	3	f	Nothing	no	Turkish	Turkey	Const. ple	Ali Aga Turkey Her mother
30					Mamalis	30	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Turkey	Ali Aga	Ali Aga Turkey His father Schannou

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

List

56

NEW-YORK

12 JUL 1915

191

4-21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Petros Puleologas Master, of the Vasilefs Constantinos sailing from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1915
at New-York

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, G. Delm, Surgeon of the St. Vasilis Constantinos of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1915
at New-York

H. E. Vande
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VASILIS CO. STATHINOS

sailing from PIRAEUS

28 JUN 1915,

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			<u>Cabadas</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>✓ m</u>	<u>s workman</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Lemnos</u>	<u>His father Charalambou</u>
2			<u>Sevastis</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>✓ m</u>	<u>m workman</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Leka</u>	<u>Lemnos Greece</u>
3			<u>Ghiatis</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>✓ m</u>	<u>m workman</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Falovon</u>	<u>His wife Maria</u>
4			<u>Stakim</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>✓ m</u>	<u>s workman</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Plomariou</u>	<u>Falovon Greece</u>
5			<u>Michael</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>✓ m</u>	<u>m Cook</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Leka</u>	<u>His wife Maria</u>
6			<u>Smyrnios</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>✓ m</u>	<u>m workman</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Turkey</u>	<u>Calymnos</u>	<u>Calymnos Turkey</u>
7			<u>Varvagianni</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>✓ f</u>	<u>s Housekeeper</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Plomariou</u>	<u>His wife Maria</u>
8			<u>Vergopoulos</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>✓ m</u>	<u>m Shoemaker</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Fantoune</u>	<u>Fantoune Greece</u>
9			<u>Deskes</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>✓ m</u>	<u>s workman</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Leka</u>	<u>Leka Greece</u>
10			<u>Roumeliotis</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>✓ m</u>	<u>m blacksmith</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Plomariou</u>	<u>Plomariou Greece</u>
11			<u>Batselas</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>✓ m</u>	<u>s Tailor</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Platsi</u>	<u>Platsi Greece</u>
12			<u>Couroupis</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>✓ m</u>	<u>m workman</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Castanea</u>	<u>Castanea Greece</u>
13			<u>Vafeas</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>✓ m</u>	<u>m workman</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Lemnos</u>	<u>Lemnos Greece</u>
14			<u>Spyrou</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>✓ m</u>	<u>m workman</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Falovon</u>	<u>Falovon Greece</u>
15			<u>Capsalis</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>✓ m</u>	<u>m workman</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Polekaria</u>	<u>Polekaria Greece</u>
16			<u>Ghoussos</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>✓ m</u>	<u>s Shoemaker</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Cozani</u>	<u>Cozani Greece</u>
17			<u>Thalassinou</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>✓ m</u>	<u>m workman</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Leka</u>	<u>Leka Greece</u>
18			<u>Sereuettis</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>✓ m</u>	<u>s workman</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Lemnos</u>	<u>Lemnos Greece</u>
19			<u>Vassilopoulos</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>✓ m</u>	<u>m workman</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Falovon</u>	<u>Falovon Greece</u>
20			<u>Mattheos</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>✓ m</u>	<u>s shoemaker</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Mitylene</u>	<u>Mitylene Greece</u>
21			<u>Mattheou</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>✓ f</u>	<u>s Housekeeper</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Mitylene</u>	<u>Mitylene Greece</u>
22			<u>Mattheou</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>✓ f</u>	<u>s Housekeeper</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Mitylene</u>	<u>Mitylene Greece</u>
23			<u>Papa's</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>✓ m</u>	<u>m workman</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Castanea</u>	<u>Castanea Greece</u>
24			<u>Michalelis</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>✓ m</u>	<u>m workman</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Plomariou</u>	<u>Plomariou Greece</u>
25			<u>Poravas</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>✓ m</u>	<u>m workman</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Falovon</u>	<u>Falovon Greece</u>
26			<u>Panagos</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>✓ m</u>	<u>s workman</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Tregolo</u>	<u>Tregolo Greece</u>
27			<u>Kitsos</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>✓ m</u>	<u>s workman</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Lemnos</u>	<u>Lemnos Greece</u>
28			<u>Lazarou</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>✓ m</u>	<u>m workman</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Servian</u>	<u>Maccedonian</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Castoria</u>	<u>Castoria Greece</u>
29			<u>Thouelis</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>✓ m</u>	<u>m workman</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Servian</u>	<u>Maccedonian</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Castoria</u>	<u>Castoria Greece</u>
30			<u>Constantinou</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>✓ m</u>	<u>m workman</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Servian</u>	<u>Maccedonian</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Castoria</u>	<u>Castoria Greece</u>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

18
58

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

12 JUL 1915

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Petros Paleologos**, Master of the **St. Vasilef Constantinos** Sailing, from **Piraeus**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is affected with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **New-York**

12th day of **July**, 1915

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

59

I, G. Helms, Surgeon of the U.S. Vastels Constantinos of Andros, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1915
at New-York

A. E. Smith
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

19

Form No. 1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VASILEES CONSTANTINOSsailing from PIRAEUS

28 JUN 1915

1915

1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.											HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.											NAME IN FULL.											Age.											Sex.											Calling or Occupation.											Able to—											Nationality.											* Last Permanent Residence.											The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											Family Name.											Given Name.											Yrs. Mos.											Married or Single.											Read.											Write.											Country of which citizen or subject.											Race or People.											Country.											City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											Family Name.											Given Name.											Yrs. Mos.											Married or Single.											Read.											Write.											Country of which citizen or subject.											Race or People.											Country.											City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

19

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 1915

191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.					28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Five dollar deposit of alienation, or the equivalent of the same in cash or in the form of a bond or other security? If so, in what form?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, publication, promise, or representation, or by any other means, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.												Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.H.	Manchester	yes	himself	30	yes 1901/1914 Manchester	His friend Nicholas Bonouras 172 Church St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark gray brown	None	Greece	Clepharshora			
2	Ohio	Cincinnati	yes	himself	25	no	His friend Dimitris Lazaros 205 3 St. Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	white brown brown	None	Greece	Lagets			
3	Mass	Lowell	no	himself	90	yes 1902/1914 Lowell	420 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	white brown blue	None	Greece	Georgitsion			
4	Mass	Lowell	no	the brother	no	no	as above Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	white brown brown	None	Greece	Georgitsion			
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	no	106 Wall St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Lixourion			
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	no	His brother Apostolos Roulakadis 692 3 Ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	white brown brown	None	Greece	Chios			
7	Iowa	Cedar Rapids	yes	himself	25	no	His cousin Court. Samptzason 614 17 Ave Cedar Rapids Iowa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Corfi			
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes 1911/1913 New York	337 39 & 40 St. 16 New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Cosani			
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	no	His cousin J. Andrews 66 Broadway 17 New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Lannos			
10	Ohio	Cleveland	no	himself	35	yes 1902/1914 Cleveland	His cousin C. Spyridonidis 714 Lorain Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Soka			
11	Mass	Boston	yes	himself	25	no	His brother Vasilios Hadjilamitris 1724 Washington St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark black brown	None	Greece	Midyani			
12	Conn	Norwich	yes	himself	25	no	His cousin Vasilios Dimitaris 197 N. Main St. Norwich Conn	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	white brown brown	None	Greece	Midyani			
13	Conn	Thompsonville	no	himself	40	yes 1901/1914 Thompsonville	His brother George Maroulis 25 New St. Thompsonville Conn	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark fair blue	None	Greece	Ayblina			
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	150	yes 1907/1912 New York	His friend Nick. Antoniadis 686 6 Ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Cosidera			
15	N.Y.	Clarksburg	yes	himself	25	no	His cousin Petros Andrianos 371 W. 1st St. Clarksburg N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	white brown brown	None	Greece	Chios			
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	himself	95	no	His friend Vasilios Karanastanis 564 37th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark black brown	None	Greece	Skina			
17	Pa	Farell	yes	himself	25	yes 1902/1914 Farell	His cousin Louis Cloddis 910 Hamilton Ave Farell Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	white brown brown	None	Greece	Chios			
18	Mass	Cambridge	no	himself	25	yes 1901/1914 Cambridge	His friend Spyros P. Lias 711 Main St. Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	white brown brown	None	Greece	Himara			
19	Mass	Framingham	yes	the father	25	no	His brother John G. Giamouridis Concord Building Framingham Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Midyani			
20	Pa	Monaca	no	himself	25	no	His brother John G. Giamouridis 449 Thormaker Ave Monaca Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Chios			
21	N.Y.	Clarksburg	no	himself	35	yes 1902/1914 Clarksburg	His cousin Panagiotis Panagiotidis 426 Clarksburg N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark black brown	None	Greece	Chios			
22	Pa	Pottsville	yes	himself	25	no	His brother John G. Giamouridis 624 Myrtle Ave Pottsville Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Chios			
23	N.Y.	Spring Lake	no	the husband	25	yes 1901/1914 Spring Lake	His husband Peter Pottaris 449 Myrtle Ave Pottsville Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Edesagatz			
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes 1901/1914 New York	His friend Vasilios Giamouridis 99 Oliver St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Atolhoron			
25	N.H.	Manchester	yes	himself	25	yes 1911/1914 Manchester	His brother John G. Giamouridis 34 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	white brown brown	None	Greece	Rebena			
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	no	His friend Vasilios Giamouridis 26 Washington St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	white brown brown	None	Greece	Halepa			
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes 1901/1914 New York	His brother George Papadakis 13 ex 126 Weirton N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Chios			
28	Ill	Chicago	no	himself	25	no	His brother John G. Giamouridis 100 S. Walling Ave Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Yenichirsa			
29	Conn	Ansonia	yes	himself	25	no	His brother Augustus Giamouridis 86 Jersey St. Ansonia Conn	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Mencione			
30	Ohio	Portsmouth	no	himself	25	no	His brother in law George Giamouridis 1015 Chillicothe St. Portsmouth Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown blue	None	Turkey	Yenichirsa			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Petros Paleologos**, Master, of the **ss. Vasilis Constantinos** sailing from **Piraeus**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **12th** day of **July**, 1915
at **New-York**

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-ORIGIN.

"African-Origen" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, G. Helms, Surgeon of the St. Vasilis Constantinos of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1911
at New-York

G. Helms
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

No.	U. S. Citizen	Exempt	Other
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VASILEFS CONSTANTINOS

sailing from PIRAEUS

28 JUN 1915,

1915

(This space to use by Government officials.)															2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													
	REMARKS ON					FAMILY NAME.					Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Married or Single.	Country.		City or Town.												
	U. S. Citizen.	Disfranchisement.	Insane.	Deaf.	Mute.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Child of U. S. Citizen.	Child of U. S. Citizen.																									
1											32																							
1	ADMITTED																																	
2																																		
3																																		
4																																		
5																																		
6																																		
7																																		
8	ADMITTED																																	
9																																		
10																																		
11																																		
12																																		
13																																		
14																																		
15	ADMITTED																																	
16	ADMITTED																																	
17																																		
18																																		
19																																		
20																																		
21																																		
22																																		
23																																		
24																																		
25	at Athens 1/15/10																																	
26																																		
27																																		
28	631. 6. 24. 31																																	
29																																		
30																																		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

20

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

12 JUL 1915

191

62

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
		25	26	27	28	29												
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, solicitation, promise, or other cause, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.											Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	no	himself	50	yes 1910 Chicago	His cousin John Agapopoulos Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark black	black	blue	None	Greece Camari
2	Ill	Chicago	yes	himself	60	yes 1907 Chicago	His cousin George Constantinou 618 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	dark black	black	blue	None	Greece Pouloura
3	Mass	Worcester	no	himself	25	no	His cousin Panagioti Konwaros 24 Spring St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	dark black	black	blue	None	Greece Tavouri
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes 1910 1912 Pittsburg	His friend John Agapopoulos 99-100 W. 29 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	white	black	black	None	Greece Tharia
5	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	himself	25	no	His brother John Agapopoulos 257 S. Ave Cor. S. Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown	black	black	None	Greece Tharia
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes 1911 1913 N. York	His cousin George Dimitriadis 204 E. 33 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	dark brown	black	black	None	Turkey Kios
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes 1910 1912 Pittsburg	His brother Leonidas Petros 49 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown	black	black	None	Greece Tharia
8	Conn	Norwich	yes	the mother	25	no	His cousin Peter Petros 197 Main St. Norwich Conn	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown	black	black	None	Greece Mityleni
9	N.Y.	Wilton	no	himself	25	no	His cousin Constantinos Petros Box 243 Wilton N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark black	black	black	None	Greece Chios
10	Pa	Monsieur	yes	himself	25	no	His cousin George A. Calergis Box 70. Monsieur Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown	black	black	None	Greece Chios
11	N.Y.	Pittsburg	no	himself	25	no	His brother Antonis Samaras 257 S. Ave Cor. S. Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	white	black	black	None	Greece Chios
12	Ind	Gary	no	himself	25	yes 1911 1913 Pittsburg	His cousin Nick Monistrell 346 Park Avenue St. Gary Ind	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown	black	black	None	Greece Chios
13	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	himself	25	yes 1910 1912 Pittsburg	His cousin Theodore Kalygias 549 6 Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	dark brown	black	black	None	Greece Tharia
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes 1910 1912 Pittsburg	His friend S. Kalygias 42 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	black	black	None	Greece Tharia
15	Mass	Worcester	no	himself	25	yes 1910 1912 Worcester	His cousin Peter Petros 153 Mechanics St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown	black	black	None	Greece Tavouri
16	Mass	Worcester	no	the father	25	no	above Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown	black	black	None	Greece Tavouri
17	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	himself	25	no	His friend John Petros 1103 Market St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark black	black	black	None	Greece Solamini
18	Pa	Reading	no	himself	25	no	His cousin Socrates Petros 419 Queen St. Reading Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown	black	black	None	Greece Nigina
19	Ohio	Cambridge	yes	himself	25	no	His friend Stamatis Petros 543 North 3 St. Cambridge Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown	black	black	None	Greece Tharia
20	Mass	Worcester	no	himself	25	yes 1910 1912 Worcester	His brother Elias Petros 26 Spring St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	dark black	black	black	None	Greece Tavouri
21	Conn	Norwich	yes	himself	25	yes 1910 1912 Norwich	His cousin Peter Petros 197 Main St. Norwich Conn	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	white	black	black	None	Greece Mityleni
22	Conn	Norwich	yes	the husband	25	yes 1910 1912 Norwich	His brother Elias Petros 197 Main St. Norwich Conn	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	white	black	black	None	Greece Mityleni
23	Ohio	Massillon	no	himself	25	no	above Massillon Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown	black	black	None	Greece Chios
24	Pa	Reynoldsville	yes	himself	25	no	His brother Elias Petros Reynoldsville Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown	black	black	None	Greece Mityleni
25	Mass	So. Framingham	yes	himself	25	no	His cousin S. M. Santos Concord Building So. Framingham Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	white	black	black	None	Greece Mityleni
26	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	himself	25	yes 1910 1912 Pittsburg	His brother Agapopoulos 517 S. Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9 1/2	dark brown	black	black	None	Greece Tharia
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	no	His friend S. Kalygias 30 Warlingdon St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown	black	black	None	Greece Halepa
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	no	His nephew Enakli Petros 30 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	white	black	black	None	Turkey Triglia
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	no	His brother Elias Petros 424 W. 53 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown	black	black	None	Turkey Enakli
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	the brother	25	no	above New York	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	dark brown	black	black	None	Turkey Enakli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Petros Poulos**, Master, of the **St. Vasilis Constantinos** sailing from **Piraeus**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a **physical** oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **New York**

18th

day of

July

1915

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

63

I, G. Helms, Surgeon of the U.S. Vasilis Constantinos of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1945
at **New-York**

H. E. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VASILEFS CO. ST. THOS

sailing from

PIRAEUS

28 JUN 1915

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														</									
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

21

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

64

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12 JUL 1915

191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, ac- crued, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or subject of any criminal or political charges, or of any charges for care and treatment in any institution? If Yes, State.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any political or religious oppression, or for any other cause? If Yes, State.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period When?								Feet, inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	R.I.	Providence	no	Herself	10 yrs 1913, 1914	Providence	Her brother Torcon Kneuss 199 Westminster St. Providence R.I. His cousin John Vassilarios	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	white	brun	brun	None	None	Turkey	Constantinople	
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	Herself	25 yrs 1906, 1913	Ohio	42 Madison St. New York His brother George Christakos	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	dark	brun	brun	None	None	Greece	Skaria	
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	Herself	25 yrs 1906, 1912	N.Y.	235 E. 11 St. New York His friend Panagiotis Milonidis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	white	brun	brun	None	None	Greece	Naxos	
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	Herself	25 yrs 1911, 1913	N.Y.	16 Madison St. New York His cousin Nides George	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	brun	brun	None	None	Greece	Nepellina	
5	Pa.	Poyertown	no	Herself	30 yrs	Pa.	Poyertown Pa. His relative Nick. Pappas	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	brun	brun	None	None	Turkey	Bergama	
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	Herself	25 yrs 1911, 1913	N.Y.	277 Grand St. New York His relative Apostolos Sargis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	black	black	None	None	Greece	Chios	
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	Herself	25 yrs 1909, 1913	Kansas	42 Madison St. New York His cousin Armanios Nechou	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	dark	brun	brun	None	None	Greece	Skaria	
8	Mass	Worcester	no	Herself	25 yrs 1909, 1913	Worcester	153 Mechanic St. Worcester Mass His friends Pinos Brothers	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	brun	brun	None	None	Greece	Vavouri	
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	Herself	25 yrs 1911, 1913	N.Y.	5 Oakberry Place New York His uncle Vally Christ	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	white	brun	brun	None	None	Greece	Pogori	
10	Pa.	St. Mary's	no	Herself	20 yrs 1909, 1914	St. Mary's	Box 210 St. Mary's Pa. His father Gust. Constantopoulos	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	white	brun	brun	None	None	Serbia	Vucovro	
11	Nebr.	Lincoln	no	Her mother	25 yrs	Nebr.	1507 P. St. Lincoln Nebr. His nephew Sarcantis Libatos	no	no	no	Good	no	4 4	white	fair	blue	None	None	Greece	Solaki	
12	Ill.	Chicago	yes	Herself	25 yrs 1907, 1913	Chicago	727 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill His nephew John Andriotti	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	brun	brun	None	None	Greece	Nepellina	
13	N.Y.	Hackensack	no	Herself	25 yrs 1906, 1909	N.Y.	165 Main St. Hackensack N.Y. His brother Grigoris Mihal	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	brun	brun	None	None	Greece	Skaria	
14	N.Y.	Lexington	no	Herself	25 yrs	N.Y.	107 W. Main St. Lexington N.Y. His cousin George Christ	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brun	brun	None	None	Greece	Skaria	
15	Ohio	Steubenville	yes	Her husband	25 yrs	Ohio	618 Perry Ave. Steubenville Ohio His wife	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	white	black	black	None	None	Greece	Skaria	
16	Ohio	Steubenville	yes	Her husband	25 yrs	Ohio	as above Steubenville Ohio Her father	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	black	black	None	None	Greece	Skaria	
17	Ohio	Steubenville	yes	Her father	25 yrs	Ohio	as above Steubenville Ohio His father	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	black	black	None	None	Greece	Skaria	
18	Ohio	Steubenville	yes	Her father	25 yrs	Ohio	as above Steubenville Ohio His cousin George Christ	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	black	black	None	None	Greece	Skaria	
19	W.Va.	Clarksburg	no	Herself	50 yrs 1906, 1913	Clarksburg	Box 580 Clarksburg W.Va. His friend Gregory Chelios	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	white	brun	brun	None	None	Greece	Chios	
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	Herself	25 yrs 1909, 1914	N.Y.	322 E. 13 St. New York His cousin Nides O. Sallam	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	white	brun	brun	None	None	Greece	Naxos	
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	Herself	40 yrs	N.Y.	197 Eldridge St. New York His cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	white	brun	brun	None	None	Greece	Thessaloniki	
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	Her husband	25 yrs	N.Y.	as above New York His friend Christos Christidis	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	white	brun	brun	None	None	Greece	Thessaloniki	
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Herself	25 yrs	N.Y.	1 Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. His friend George Christ	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	brun	brun	None	None	Turkey	Calymnos	
24	Ill.	Ango	no	Herself	25 yrs	Ill.	Box 100 Ango Ill. His friend Nides O. Sallam	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	white	brun	brun	None	None	Greece	Coryza	
25	Utah	Salt Lake City	no	Herself	25 yrs	Utah	567 W. 2nd St. Salt Lake City Utah Her brother Nides Christ	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	white	brun	brun	None	None	Greece	Coryza	
26	Pa.	Reading	yes	Her brother	15 yrs	Pa.	35 S. 4 St. Reading Pa. His brother Christ. Christ	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	white	brun	brun	None	None	Turkey	Kesekisi	
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	Herself	25 yrs	N.Y.	346 W. 36 St. New York His brother Stamatis Christ	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brun	brun	None	None	Turkey	Telassmi	
28	Pa.	Salt Lake City	yes	Herself	25 yrs	Pa.	as above Salt Lake City Pa. His friend Nides O. Sallam	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brun	brun	None	None	Turkey	Caravassus	
29	Ohio	Cincinnati	yes	Herself	50 yrs 1909, 1913	Cincinnati	311 Stone St. Cincinnati Ohio His brother Nides Christ	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	black	brun	None	None	Serbia	Monastyrin	
30	Mich.	Battle Creek	yes	Herself	14 yrs 1909, 1913	Battle Creek	100, 7 St. Battle Creek Mich. His friend Nides O. Sallam	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	white	brun	brun	None	None	Serbia	Alvacu	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Petros Paleologos**, Master of the **ss Varilefs Constantinos** sailing from **Piræus**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **New-York**

12th day of **July**, 191**5**

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people whose native is to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. Helms, Surgeon of the St. Vasilis Constantinos of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1915
at New-York

A. E. Seaman
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VASILEFS CONSTANTINOS

sailing from PIRAEUS

28 JUN 1915

1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempted.		Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1				Agentis	Pantelis	32	✓ m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His wife Desphina
2				Mitson	Kleassios	26	✓ m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Anilio	His father Panagiotis
3				Carlagianis	Panagiotis	27	✓ m	workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ambelicon	His wife Evdokia
4				Kitelis	Sofianis	17	✓ m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ambelicon	His mother Athanasia
5				Tafanionakis	Sofianis	35	✓ m	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cambois	His father Constantine
6				Stenoulis	Isidoros	41	✓ m	Seaman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tharria	His wife Maria
7				Gianous	Socratis	34	✓ m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His wife Despina
8				Selimis	Sotirios	33	✓ m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tavouri	His father Sotirios
9				Cambouris	Dimithrios	30	✓ m	Seaman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tharria	His mother Evdokia
10				Sofoulzis	Dimithrios	24	✓ m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Anilio	His wife Evdokia
11				Constantinou	Narou	27	✓ m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nevoliani	His brother Apostolos
12				Liakos	Sofianis	26	✓ m	Barber	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ali Maria	His wife Evdokia
13				Aligiannis	Panagiotis	24	✓ m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Akreis	His father Constantine
14				Bogiatzis	Pantelis	25	✓ m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naroussa	His mother Maria
15				Stepanis	Christofos	13	✓ m	School	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mityleni	His father Constantine
16				Hazifas	Apostolos	26	✓ m	workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Anilio	His wife Evdokia
17				Pol	Pol	18	✓ m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tharria	His father Constantine
18				Parimeros	Antonios	26	✓ m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tharria	His wife Evdokia
19				Tavoulas	Stylianos	30	✓ m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His father Constantine
20				Anagnostou	Vassilios	26	✓ m	Clerk	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Neo Volos	His father Constantine
21				Galestaris	Spyros	22	✓ m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pouri	His wife Evdokia
22				Hassan	Jiourous	38	✓ m	workman	no	Greek	Turkish	Greece	Ganomadi	His wife Evdokia
23				Vissaxanis	Michael	23	✓ m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Malaxa	His father Constantine
24				Cantartzis	Christos	19	✓ m	workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Mityleni	His father Constantine
25				Nicolaou	Panagiotis	19	✓ m	workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Valia	His father Constantine
26				Poulos	Vassilios	17	✓ m	workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Neas Fokes	His father Constantine
27				Gkiouras	Panagiotis	18	✓ m	workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Mityleni	His father Constantine
28				Strave	Kare	26	✓ m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Neas Fokes	His father Constantine
29				Theodorou	Sofianis	18	✓ m	workman	yes	Servian	Maccedonian	Servia	Neas Fokes	His father Constantine
30				Stoyau	Mike	31	✓ m	workman	no	Servian	Maccedonian	Servia	Neas Fokes	His father Constantine

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

22

66

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

13 JUL 1915

191

No. on List.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.									Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Morristown	Yes	1905	His cousin Const. Apfantis 1212 Schomaker ave. Morristown Pa.	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Chios
2	Ohio	Jacksonville	Yes	1905	His friend Nicolas Dolis 208 98 Jacksonville Ohio	Good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Volos
3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	1905	His cousin Anastasios Desposolis 214-216 W 47 St. New York	Good	no	5 2	white brown brown	None	Greece	Mityleni
4	N.Y.	New York	Yes	1905	as above New York	Good	no	4 9	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Mityleni
5	Pa	Morristown	Yes	1905	His brother John Papadimitriou 449 Schomaker ave. Morristown Pa.	Good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Chios
6	N.Y.	New York	Yes	1905	His brother John Papadimitriou 42 Madison St. New York	Good	no	5 6	dark black brown	None	Greece	Tharria
7	Pa	Morristown	Yes	1905	His brother John Papadimitriou 449 Schomaker ave. Morristown Pa.	Good	no	5 8 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Chios
8	Mass	Worcester	Yes	1905	His friend Nicola Varricaron 26 Spring St. Worcester Mass	Good	no	5 3	white brown brown	None	Greece	Vavouri
9	N.Y.	New York	Yes	1905	His brother John Papadimitriou 42 Madison St. New York	Good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Tharria
10	Mass	Newburyport	Yes	1905	His friend Kyriagos Capristoulas 61 Merimac St. Newburyport Mass	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Volos
11	Ohio	South Akron	Yes	1905	His cousin Kostas Stauder 75 1/2 Ave. South Akron Ohio	Good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Nevoiliani
12	Ind	Cumberland	Yes	1905	His friend Clinton Dappas 94 Baltimore St. Cumberland Ind	Good	no	5 2	white brown brown	None	Greece	Volos
13	N.Y.	New York	Yes	1905	His friend Cavarinos Cavarinos 116 W 24 St. New York	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Mityleni
14	N.Y.	New York	Yes	1905	His brother Anthony Papadimitriou 116 East 32 St. New York	Good	no	5 5	white fair blue	None	Greece	Naxos
15	Pa	Morristown	Yes	1905	His cousin Nicolas Papadimitriou 449 Schomaker ave. Morristown Pa.	Good	no	4 9	dark fair brown	None	Greece	Mityleni
16	Mass	Newburyport	Yes	1905	His friend Kyriagos Capristoulas 61 Merimac St. Newburyport Mass	Good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Volos
17	Ohio	Galena	Yes	1905	His friend Peter Stoyan 100 3 St. Galena Ohio	Good	no	5 5	white brown brown	None	Greece	Volos
18	Pa	Scranton	Yes	1905	His brother John Papadimitriou 1212 Schomaker ave. Morristown Pa.	Good	no	5 1/2	dark brown black	None	Greece	Tharria
19	Pa	Morristown	Yes	1905	His cousin Spiros Makris 65 6 Ave. New York	Good	no	5 5	white brown brown	None	Greece	Aho Volos
20	N.Y.	New York	Yes	1905	His friend Dimitrios Megalos 212 E. 44 St. New York	Good	no	5 2	white brown brown	None	Greece	Pouri, Volos
21	N.Y.	New York	Yes	1905	His friend Spiridon Moutzafas 212 E. 44 St. New York	Good	no	5 4	white brown brown	None	Greece	Coryza
22	Ill	Argo	Yes	1905	His friend Birketi Caklakis 100 3 St. Argos Ill	Good	no	5 9	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Malaxa, Ate
23	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	1905	His friend Michaelis Nicos 100 3 St. Argos Ill	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Malaxa, Ate
24	Texas	Fort Worth	Yes	1905	His friend John Papadimitriou 62 Congress St. Troy N.Y.	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Malaxa, Ate
25	N.Y.	Troy	Yes	1905	His friend John Papadimitriou 62 Congress St. Troy N.Y.	Good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Malaxa, Ate
26	N.Y.	Troy	Yes	1905	His friend John Papadimitriou 62 Congress St. Troy N.Y.	Good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Malaxa, Ate
27	N.Y.	New York	Yes	1905	His friend John Papadimitriou 62 Congress St. Troy N.Y.	Good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Malaxa, Ate
28	Ohio	Cincinnati	Yes	1905	His friend John Papadimitriou 62 Congress St. Troy N.Y.	Good	no	5 6	white black brown	None	Greece	Malaxa, Ate
29	Mich	Battle Creek	Yes	1905	His friend John Papadimitriou 62 Congress St. Troy N.Y.	Good	no	5 9	white fair blue	None	Greece	Malaxa, Ate
30	N.Y.	Rochester	Yes	1905	His friend John Papadimitriou 62 Congress St. Troy N.Y.	Good	no	5 3	white brown brown	None	Greece	Malaxa, Ate

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Petros Paleologos Master of the St. Vasile's Constantinos sailing from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New-York

day of

July

1915

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2: Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3: Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America (Spanish descent).

AFRICAN (BLACK)

The term "African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the interior of Africa or from the coast of Africa, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10: Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17: Name of relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18: Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. Kelm, Surgeon of the 70 Yastels Constantinos of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1915
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

23

Form 500-10
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VASILEFS CONSTANTINOSsailing from PIRAEUS

28 JUN 1915,

191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.				3 HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		4 NAME IN FULL.		5 Age.		6 Sex.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Merchant.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1							Nicolaou	Nicolaos	35		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ambeliki	His father Stylianos.
2							Tautessis	Jibannis	25		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mityleni	Ambeliki Mityleni Greece
3							Spentzouris	Jibannis	40		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	His father Epistrotou
4							Caracias	Nicolaos	17		m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tharia	His wife Marigo
5							Rongakos	Palaiois	28		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Malitsina	His father Dimitrios
6							Kirikli	Naria	25		f	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Loutra	His wife Evastia
7							Lislios	Thomas	24		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naoussa	His father Albert Porfeta
8							Porfeta	Elie	20		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Hebren	Greece	Thessaloniki	Thessaloniki Greece
9							Andreadis	Xenophon	26		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thymiana	His mother Aggias
10							Makethou	Theodoros	26		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aloussa	Thymiana Chios, Greece
11							Giamas	Dimitrios	25		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thymiana	His father Constantine
12							Caparisiori	Sotiria	55		f	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tharia	Thymiana, Chios, Greece
13							Lakikos	Xenophon	17		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tharia	Her daughter Maria Sotiria
14							Fonakou	Xanthoula	17		f	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Malitsina	Tharia Greece
15							Kekaja	Evastia K	22		f	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Loutra	Her mother Maria
16							Alex	Erini	18		f	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mityleni	Loutra Mityleni Greece
17							Bambouris	Loucas	30		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	Chios Greece
18															Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His wife Vasiliki Mial
19							Nicolovenis	Stavros	26		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessaloniki	Thessaloniki Greece
20							Capetanakis	Constantinos	41		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessaloniki	His wife Georgina
21							Vassil	Naoum	26		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Macedonian	Greece	Nivolia	Thessaloniki Greece
22							Igeatiou	Constantinos	28		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Macedonian	Greece	Nivolia	His wife Thalia Constantine
23							Papacosas	Constantinos	22		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Macedonian	Greece	Naoussa	His mother Catherine Papacosas
24															Greek	Greek	Greece	Naoussa	His father Christou Papacosas
25							Pivas	Isaak	20		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Hebren	Greece	Thessaloniki	Thessaloniki Greece
26							Aris	Elmas	22		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Turkish	Greece	Genomadi	His father Aris Ali
27							Mazis	Mourat	19		m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Turkish	Greece	Mariaouli	Genomadi Coriza Greece
28							Spodylis	Stavros	19		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Turkish	Turkey	Sikeli	His father Nikolaos
29							Stonis	Antouios	19		m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Palae Folos	Sikeli M. Asia Turkey
30							Vassilakis	Stavros	19		m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kavideri	His father Vassilios

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

23

68

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

18 JUL 1915

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
25		26		27		28		29						
Height.		Color of—		Marks of		Place of Birth.								
Feet. inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Identification.		Country. City or Town.								
Complexion.														
Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Petros Paleologos Master, of the St. Vasilefs Constantine sailing from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New-York

12th

day of

July

1911

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (to 29).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *J. Helms*, Surgeon of the *St. Vasile Constantinos of Andros*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *28* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *July*, 19*15*
at *New-York*

L. E. Brown
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VASILEFS CONSTANTINOS

sailing from PIRAEUS

28 JUN 1915

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Merchant.	Seaman.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Child of U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.									Country.	City or Town.	
1									Ballas	Alivizis	35	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arginia	His mother Rose Bala
2									Caloulisieris	Nicolaos	35	m	m	Seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skaria	Arginia Kofallina Greece
3									Varlas	Constantinos	36	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calamoti	His wife Stamatis
4									Gkionis	Panagiotis	38	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lekli	Skaria Greece
5									Cokoros	Panagiotis	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Golanous	His wife Katerina
6									Fengas	Andreas	26	w	m	Cook	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andraoua	Calamoti Chios Greece
7									Engistymonou	Michael	37	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mintzitie	His wife Maria
8									Armodoros	Panagis	41	w	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aniata	His father Gerassimos
9									Stergiospoulos	Christos	33	w	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lazabes	His wife Theodora
10									Vouinis	Georgios	47	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skaria	Lazabes Chios Greece
11									Maistrou	Michael	27	w	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calamoti	His wife Stamatis
12									Zaimis	Georgios	33	w	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	Calamoti Chios Greece
13									Zengolis	Stavros	49	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naxos	His wife Eustachia
14									Tokianos	Antonios	29	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalkioi	Naxos Greece
15									Lytras	Christos	32	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Siamis	His father Panbelin
16									Manolis	Georgios	26	w	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Lucas	Halkioi Chios Greece
17									Frangos	Christos	26	w	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mandra	His wife Maria
18									Moufytis	Dryfou	25	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Samos	Gianti, Thessalon, Greece
19									Makris	Constantinos	29	w	m	Seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thoudado	His wife Elea
20									Mistrios	Iohannis	40	w	m	President	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thoufia	Thoudado Chios, Greece
21									Adam	Eleui	60	w	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Glossa	Thoufia Thessalon, Greece
22									Tokou	Terra	8	w	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Glossa	His brother Alexandros
23									Margaritis	Simiatis	27	w	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	Glossa Scapelo, Greece
24									Volistis	Emmanouil	33	w	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	as above.
25									Perivolis	Emmanouil	38	w	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Sotirios	His father Georgios
26									Kyriacakis	Petros	42	w	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Taratra	Volos, Greece
27									Takos	Sotirios	28	w	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His wife Elea
28									Tsambouniaris	Charalampos	30	w	m	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	Greek	Turkey	Kos	Chios, Greece
29									Kairoula	Achmed	28	w	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Turkish	Greece	Liondari	His wife Eustachia
30									Iohannou	Manolis	30	w	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish/Greek	Turkey	Turkey	Carapourus	Kos, Turkey

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

24

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

18 JUL 1915

191

70

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Yes or No When Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.			Place of Birth.				
	State.	City or Town.										Height. Feet, inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	45	no	His friend John Toubaki 46 James St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Angiota	
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes 1908 1914 N.Y.	His friend John Toubaki 42 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Marie	
3	W.Va.	Wheeling	yes	himself	25	yes 1908 1914 Wheeling	His friend John Toubaki 355 Market St. Wheeling	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Chios	
4	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	himself	25	no	His friend John Toubaki 210 North 4 St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Lekli	
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	30	no	His friend John Toubaki 406 W. 55 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Goraniou	
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes 1908 1914 New York	His friend John Toubaki 20 6 Ave 96 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown	blue	None	Greece	Radassova	
7	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	himself	25	no	His friend John Toubaki 504 South 8 St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Epiros	
8	Va.	Richmond	yes	himself	60	yes 1908 1914 S. Francisco	His friend John Toubaki 306 E. Broad St. Richmond Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Quinaba	
9	Mass.	Worcester	yes	himself	25	yes 1908 1914 Worcester	His friend John Toubaki 61 Mechanic St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Lagater	
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes 1908 1914 Pittsburg	His friend John Toubaki 42 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Marina	
11	W.Va.	Wheeling	yes	himself	25	yes 1908 1914 Wheeling	His friend John Toubaki 355 Market St. Wheeling	no	no	no	Good	no	5	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Chios
12	Pa.	Morristown	yes	himself	25	yes 1908 1914 Morristown	His friend John Toubaki 859 Schomaker Ave Morristown	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Chios	
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	no	His friend John Toubaki 699 Second Ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Naxos
14	Oreg.	Portland	no	himself	25	no	His friend John Toubaki 477 Chapman St. Portland Oreg.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Chios	
15	N.H.	Manchester	no	himself	25	yes 1908 1914 Manchester	His friend John Toubaki 27 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Liausi	
16	Ind.	Mason City	yes	himself	25	yes 1908 1914 Mason City	His friend John Toubaki Box 67. Mason City Ind.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Agios Thanasios	
17	N.Y.	Trenton	no	himself	25	yes 1908 1914 Trenton	His friend John Toubaki 10 E. State St. Trenton N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Mandrea	
18	Ohio	Cleveland	no	himself	25	yes 1908 1914 Cleveland	His friend John Toubaki 711 Bolivar St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Samos	
19	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	himself	25	yes 1908 1914 Philadelphia	His friend John Toubaki 715 Kensington Ave Philadelphia	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Chios	
20	N.Y.	Union Hill	no	himself	30	yes 1908 1914 Union Hill	His friend John Toubaki 155 Bergantline Ave Union Hill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Moussavassia	
21	Ga.	Atlanta	yes	himself	25	yes 1908 1914 Atlanta	His friend John Toubaki Atlanta Ga	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Scopelos
22	Ga.	Atlanta	yes	himself	25	yes 1908 1914 Atlanta	His friend John Toubaki Atlanta Ga	no	no	no	Good	no	-	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Scopelos
23	Ohio	Whitcombville	yes	himself	25	no	His friend John Toubaki Box 824 Whitcombville Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Volos	
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	no	His friend John Toubaki 47 E. 50 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Volos	
25	Mass.	Lowell	no	himself	25	no	His friend John Toubaki Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark grey	blue	None	Greece	Agios Thanasios	
26	Ga.	Albany	yes	himself	60	yes 1908 1914 Albany	His friend John Toubaki Albany Ga	no	no	no	Good	no	-	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Taropse	
27	W.Va.	Charleston	no	himself	25	yes 1908 1914 Charleston	His friend John Toubaki Charleston W.Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark black	brown	None	Greece	Chios	
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	40	yes 1908 1914 N.Y.	His friend John Toubaki 152 W. 28 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Nos	
29	Utah	Salt Lake City	yes	himself	25	no	His friend John Toubaki 539 West 2 St. Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Corygia	
30	Pa.	South Bethlehem	yes	himself	25	yes 1908 1914 So. Bethlehem	His friend John Toubaki 615 E. 3 St. South Bethlehem Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	white	brown	blue	Turkey	Carapounta	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Petros Paleologos, Master of the ship Davile's Constantinos sailing from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New-York

day of

July

1915

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, G. Helms, Surgeon of the Sts. Vasilis Constantinos of Andros, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1915 G. Helms
at New-York

A. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

23

Form 800-2
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VASILEFS COASTALTIKOS

sailing from PIRAEUS

28 JUN 1915,

1915

No. on List	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS	DEPOSITS								Country	City or Town	
1			Benos Chris2os	33	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Trapezouli	His wife Anna
2			Ristoistis Dimitrios	31	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	His mother Constantina
3			Raplis Grigoris	31	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calimassia	His father Panagiotis
4			Tokianis Stamatis	26	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Halkio	His father Panagiotis
5			Hourlis Georgios	43	m	Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calamoti	His father Nicolaos
6			Angelis Nikolaos	25	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dominion	His wife Maria
7			Killas Nikolaos	39	m	Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corfu	His father Nikolaos
8			Tambis Constantinos	24	m	Coat	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His wife Maria
9			Adam Serafiou	47	m	Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Poros	His wife Maria
10			Deftos Stephanos	50	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Polisani	His wife Maria
11			Nanos Michael	30	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Delvino	His wife Maria
12			Tetas Athanasios	34	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corrova	His wife Maria
13			Grigoriou Charalambos	39	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corrova	His wife Maria
14			Cacarias Nicolaos	29	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dominion	His mother Constantina
15			Giovannas Constantinos	33	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tavouri	His mother Constantina
16			Roumeliotis Vassilios	31	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Trapezouli	His wife Georgia
17			Gavrilis Gavril	29	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vassaria	His father Antonis
18			Gielouris Georgios	25	m	Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His wife Calliope
19			Glaris Philippos	40	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tharia	His mother Constantina
20			Giovannas Constantinos	25	m	Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Saravakli	His mother Constantina
21			Gianoulatos Michael	24	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitylene	His wife Georgia
22			Nyrsias Emmanouil	32	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carlovare	His wife Maria
23			Calogeracos Dimitrios	29	m	President	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tarapsa	His mother Angela
24			Papadimitriou Georgios	18	m	School	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	His mother Panagiotis
25			Gavrilis Elias	27	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chrysafa	His mother Maria
26			Christians Antonis	16	m	School	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireps	His mother Maria
27			Papadimitriou Miltiadis	23	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leka	His father Nikolaos
28			Lis kis Andreas	18	m	School	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireps	His wife Maria
29			Karis Dimitrios	30	m	Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tharia	His father Constantina
30			Yousouf Meftan	30	m	Workman	no	Greek	Turkish	Greece	Plovisti	His wife Maria

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

25

72

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

19 JUL 1915

191

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED, JUNE 28, 1908.						
		25	26	27	28	29														
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any offer, subscription, promise, or agreement, to receive free passage to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.											Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Pa	Norfolk	yes	himself	25	yes	1907, Norfolk	His brother George Brown Norfolk Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	gray	brown	None	Greece	Trapezouli
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes	1906, 1911, N.Y.	His cousin John Cagari 229 E. 46 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Volos
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes	1909, 1912, N.Y.	His friend Charles Brown 341 12 St. C. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Clios
4	Oreg	Portland	no	himself	25	no		His cousin Nicholas Constantin 471 Chapman St. Portland Oreg	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Clios
5	W.Va.	Wheeling	yes	himself	25	yes		His friend George Brown 2355 Market St. Wheeling W.Va	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	white	gray	brown	None	Greece	Clios
6	Wash	Spokane	yes	himself	25	yes		His brother James Brown Prop & Spokane Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Samian
7	N.Y.	Milliamon	yes	himself	25	yes	1909, 1912, Spokane	His friend John Zagotzi Central Restaurant 3 ave Williams W.Va	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Coufala
8	Mass	Boston	yes	himself	25	yes		His brother Michael Brown 104 Lake Ave. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Samian
9	Mo	St. Louis	yes	himself	100	yes	1907, 1910, St. Louis	His brother Michael Brown 2142 Adams St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	white	brown	blue	None	Greece	Poros
10	Ma	Bridleford	yes	himself	50	yes	1907, 1911, Bridleford	His nephew Thomas Brown Prop 95. Bridleford Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Delvion
11	Mass	Worcester	yes	himself	25	yes		His cousin John Brown 161 Mechanic St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Delvion
12	Mo	St. Louis	no	himself	50	yes	1907, 1911, St. Louis	His friend Alex Brown 2340 Market St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Delvion
13	N.H.	Manchester	yes	himself	25	yes		His friend Alex Brown 104 Lake Ave. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Poros
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes	1909, 1912, Spokane	His brother John Brown 207 E. 96 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Samian
15	Mass	Worcester	no	himself	60	yes	1907, 1912, Worcester	His brother John Brown 103 Mechanic St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Savari
16	Va	Norfolk	yes	himself	30	yes	1899, 1911, N.Y.	His brother John Brown Fair Way Norfolk Va	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Trapezouli
17	Mass	Boston	no	himself	50	yes	1909, 1911, Boston	His brother John Brown 1. Beacon St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	white	gray	blue	None	Greece	Savari
18	Pa	Monacaen	no	himself	25	yes	1907, 1911, Monacaen	His relative John Brown 209 Schomaker Ave. Monacaen Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Clios
19	Ohio	Youngstown	yes	himself	32	no		His relative John Brown 307 C. Boardman St. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Tharia
20	Ohio	Lima	yes	himself	25	yes	1911, 1913, Lima	His cousin Const. Brown His cousin Const. Brown	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lamia
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	no		His friend Michael Brown 411 W. 48 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Libycon
22	Ohio	Cleveland	no	himself	25	yes	1908, 1911, Cleveland	His friend Michael Brown 411 Proctor St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Savari
23	Ohio	Youngstown	yes	himself	25	yes	1911, 1912, Youngstown	His brother John Brown 15 S. Market St. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Tharia
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes		His friend Michael Brown His friend Michael Brown	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tharia
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes	1907, 1911, Chicago	His relative George Brown 5 Belling Place. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Chrysope
26	Mich	Lansing	yes	himself	25	no		His father George Brown His father George Brown	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
27	Mass	Peabody	yes	himself	25	yes	1910, 1911, Peabody	His nephew John Brown 40 Walnut St. Peabody Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Savari
28	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	the father	25	no		His uncle Peter Brown 640 Proctor St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes	1907, 1911, Florence	His brother John Brown 42 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tharia
30	Utah	Salt Lake City	yes	himself	25	no		His brother John Brown 539 W. 3 St. Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Coryzia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Petros Paleologos**, Master of the **th Vasilef Constantinou** sailing from **Piraeus**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **New-York**

12th day of **July**, **1915**
D. P. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. Helms, Surgeon of the St. Vasilis Constantinos of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1915
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

26

FORM NO. 2
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

VASILEF'S CONSTANTINOS

sailing from PIRAEUS

28 JUN, 1915

191

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.										HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.										NAME IN FULL.										Age.										Sex.										Calling or Occupation.										Able to—										Nationality.										* Last Permanent Residence.										The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
U. S. Citizen.										Diplomat.										Tourist.										Merchant.										Special Inquiry.										In Transit.										Other.										Family Name.										Given Name.										Yrs.										Mos.										Married or Single.										Read.										Write.										Country of which citizen or subject.										Race or People.										Country.										City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		</									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Petros Paleologos ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) **Master**, of the M. Vasilefs Constantinos **Sailing**, from Piræus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1915
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, G. Kelmis, Surgeon of the 7. Vasilef Constantinos of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1915
at New-York

J. B. B. B. B.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

VASILIKS CONSTANTINOS

sailing from

PIRAEUS

28 JUN 1915

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			39								
1			Halz Dimitrios	18	m	m workman yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Leka	His wife Caterina
2			Dimitrios	17	m	s workman yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Leka	Leka Samou Greece
3			Nichail	19	m	s workman yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Geroula	His mother Constantina
4			Tzivas	25	m	s workman yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey Alatsata	Geroula Samou Greece
5			Scaris	29	m	s workman yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Olymvia	His father Nicholas
6			Paulakou	38	m	m workman yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Vlachari	Olymvia Olymvia Greece
7			Economou	25	m	m Farmer yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Eussos	His wife Aggelis
8			Caitatzi	22	f	s workman yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Roubina	His family
9			Caitatzi	20	f	s workman yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Loutra	Eussos Mityleni Greece
10			Antoniou	35	m	s workman yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Loutra	His father Papayorgiou
11			Livaneos	45	m	s workman yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Plomariou	Roubina Greece
12			Livaneos	19	f	s workman yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Plomariou	Panagiotis Caitatzis
13			Caras	48	m	m workman yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Plomariou	Loutra Mityleni Greece
14			Parsicakis	40	m	m workman yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Neohori	His name
15			Mouroulis	19	m	s workman yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Neohori	as above
16			Cladias	24	m	s workman yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey Geroula	His mother Evdokia
17			Serapiou	45	f	s workman yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Neohori	Neohori Chios Greece
18			Tsamourgelis	39	m	m workman yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Chios	Geroula Smyrna Turkey
19			Tsamourgelis	15	f	s workman yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Plomariou	His father Dimitrios
20			Papadoulas	29	m	s Farmer yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Plomariou	Neohori Chios Greece
21			Stergiopoulos	38	m	m workman yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Latsates	She leaves nobody
22			Lafiratis	20	m	m workman yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Latsates	in her country
23			Condoulis	38	m	s Farmer yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Latsates	His wife Diamanto
24			Creoukias	26	m	s workman yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Olymvia	His mother Mityleni Greece
25			Proestou	22	f	s workman yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Gargalianou	as above
26			Proestou	20	f	s workman yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Mityleni	His wife Calixto
27			Croskos	24	m	s workman yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Mityleni	Agios Lucas Aliveris Greece
28			Charalambou	18	m	s workman yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey Melli	His wife Dicho
29			Tsalderis	16	m	s workman yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey Kisekioi	Latsates Chios Greece
30			Moralis	25	m	m workman yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey Paleas Fokas	His wife Zoi

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

List

70

NEW-YORK

52 JUL 19 1955

IQI

400 21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Petros Patsologos ^(Name of Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the U. S. S. Vasilefs Constantinos Sailing from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1915
at New-York

Officer.

H. E. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, G. Helms, Surgeon of the U.S. Vessels Constantin of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1915
at New-York

H. E. Bruden
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

28

Form 500-2
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VASILEFS CONSTANTINOS

sailing from

PIRAEUS

28 JUN 1915

191

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
		U. S. Citizen.		Special Inquiry.		Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.		City or Town.	
		U. S. Citizen.		Special Inquiry.		Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.		City or Town.	
1							Egavian	Arakil	45	m	s	Teacher	yes	yes		Egyptian	Armenian	Egypt	Cairo		He leaves nobody in his country
2							Tishbein	Noche	25	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes		Egyptian	Hebrew	Egypt	Alexandria		His father Wolf
3	ADMITTED						Augenbach	Ephraim	23	m	s	Teacher	yes	yes		Egyptian	Hebrew	Egypt	Alexandria		Cairo Turkey
4	ADMITTED						Goldman	Menahem	16	m	s	Workman	yes	yes		Egyptian	Hebrew	Egypt	Alexandria		His mother Salome
5	ADMITTED						Goldman	Rachel	14	f	s	Housewife	yes	yes		Egyptian	Hebrew	Egypt	Alexandria		His mother Salome
6	ADMITTED						Zussig	Margaret	25	m	s	Workman	yes	yes		Egyptian	Hebrew	Egypt	Alexandria		His mother Salome
7	ADMITTED						Sarkinsky	Jacob	18	m	s	Blacksmith	yes	yes		Egyptian	Hebrew	Egypt	Alexandria		His mother Salome
8							Gourgoutas	Spyridon	22	m	m	Workman	yes	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica		Thessalonica, Greece
9							Colantzopoulos	Alexis	24	m	s	Workman	yes	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Mega Kerasali		His father Kerasali
10							Colantzopoulos	Eleni	45	f	m	Housewife	no	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Mega Kerasali		His father Kerasali
11							Selim	Feuri	18	m	s	Workman	no	no		Greek	Albanian	Greece	Coryza		His father Kerasali
12							Pyrovolicos	Sokanous	14	m	s	Workman	no	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Skania		His father Kerasali
13							Giacomelos	Charalampos	33	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Maherado		His father Kerasali
14							Stoufis	Vassilios	23	m	m	Workman	yes	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Georgiotsata		His father Kerasali
15	REPORTED						Carlagiannis	Nicolaos	34	m	m	Workman	no	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Mityleni		His father Kerasali
16	REPORTED						Carlagiannis	Strophos	30	m	m	Housewife	no	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Mityleni		His father Kerasali
17	REPORTED						Carlagiannis	Christophoros	15	m	s	Boy	no	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Mityleni		His father Kerasali
18							Mofotsos	Stavros	29	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Cremasti		His father Kerasali
19							Paracostantinos	Elias	30	m	m	Workman	yes	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Cozani		His father Kerasali
20							Siamban	Perouf	35	m	m	Workman	no	no		Greek	Albanian	Greece	Coryza		His father Kerasali
21	360/36						Gracacos	Thomas	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Benitsa		His father Kerasali
22							Moutos	Constantinos	25	m	s	Workman	yes	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Gentiana		His father Kerasali
23							Agyron	Georgios	27	m	s	Workman	yes	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Samos		His father Kerasali
24							Mehmet	Demir Ali	19	m	s	Workman	no	no		Greek	Albanian	Greece	Castoria		His father Kerasali
25							Ioakim	Teoufik	23	m	s	Teacher	yes	yes		Egyptian	Syrian	Egypt	Cairo		His father Kerasali
26							Ioakim	Wadia	19	m	s	Teacher	yes	yes		Egyptian	Syrian	Egypt	Cairo		His father Kerasali
27							Kozkov	Rizik	17	m	s	Teacher	yes	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Egypt	Alexandria		His father Kerasali
28							Quaretzhay	Nachama	19	f	s	Housewife	yes	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Egypt	Alexandria		His father Kerasali
29							Monios	Simos	31	m	m	Workman	no	no		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Meli		His father Kerasali
30							Maralis	Paraskevas	33	m	m	Workman	yes	yes		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Corapouron		His father Kerasali

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Petros Paleologos**, Master, of the s.s. **Vasilefs Constantinos**, sailing from **Piræus**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **New-York**

day of **July**, 1915

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm owner is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend of country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. Helms, Surgeon of the U. S. Vessels Constantinos of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 19 11
at New-York

E. S. Brown
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

29

Form 200
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

S. S. VASILEFS CONSTANTINOS

sailing from

PIRAEUS

28 JUN 1915

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet

UNITED

such passengers

191

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

12 JUL 1913

191

80

List

29

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, soci- ety, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation to engage in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Dayton	Yes	Thuiself	40	yes	1909, 1910 Dayton	His friend, Metodi Jorgues 1204 W. 3 St. Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Lozani
2	Pa	Reading	no	Thuiself	25	no		His nephew, Edmund Chuboff 85 E. St. Reading Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Mitylani
3	Pa	Monessen	yes	Thuiself	30	yes	1907, 1910 Monessen	His friend, Metodi Jorgues 1204 W. 3 St. Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Caribos
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	Thuiself	20	yes	1907, 1910 New York	His friend, Metodi Jorgues 1204 W. 3 St. Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Hackin
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	Thuiself	20	yes	1907, 1910 New York	His friend, Metodi Jorgues 1204 W. 3 St. Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Lofiko
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	Thuiself	20	yes	1907, 1910 New York	His friend, Metodi Jorgues 1204 W. 3 St. Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kos
7	Ohio	Dayton	Yes	Thuiself	34	yes	1909, 1910 Dayton	His friend, Metodi Jorgues 1204 W. 3 St. Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Palestis
8	Long Is	Long Is	yes	Thuiself	20	yes	1907, 1910 Long Is	His friend, Metodi Jorgues 1204 W. 3 St. Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Napoleon
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	Thuiself	20	yes	1907, 1910 New York	His friend, Metodi Jorgues 1204 W. 3 St. Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Chios
10	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	Thuiself	20	yes	1907, 1910 Brooklyn	His friend, Metodi Jorgues 1204 W. 3 St. Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Lofiko
11	Me	Bridleford	yes	Thuiself	20	yes	1907, 1910 Bridleford	His friend, Metodi Jorgues 1204 W. 3 St. Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Coryza
12	Ill	Chicago	yes	Thuiself	25	yes	1907, 1910 Chicago	His friend, Metodi Jorgues 1204 W. 3 St. Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Napoleon
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	Thuiself	20	yes	1907, 1910 New York	His friend, Metodi Jorgues 1204 W. 3 St. Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Campos
14	Mar	Haverhill	no	Thuiself	20	yes	1907, 1910 Haverhill	His friend, Metodi Jorgues 1204 W. 3 St. Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Mitylani
15	Conn	Derby	no	Thuiself	60	yes	1907, 1910 Derby	His friend, Metodi Jorgues 1204 W. 3 St. Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Maguistia
16	Ind	Indianapolis	yes	Thuiself	20	yes	1907, 1910 Indianapolis	His friend, Metodi Jorgues 1204 W. 3 St. Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Telemanis
17	Ohio	Dayton	Yes	Thuiself	40	yes	1909, 1910 Dayton	His friend, Metodi Jorgues 1204 W. 3 St. Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Telemanis
18	Mar	Lowell	yes	Thuiself	20	yes	1907, 1910 Lowell	His friend, Metodi Jorgues 1204 W. 3 St. Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Tricola
19	N.H.	Manchester	yes	Thuiself	20	yes	1907, 1910 Manchester	His friend, Metodi Jorgues 1204 W. 3 St. Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Mitylani
20	N.H.	Manchester	no	Thuiself	20	yes	1907, 1910 Manchester	His friend, Metodi Jorgues 1204 W. 3 St. Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Sonyria
21	Me	Bridleford	yes	Thuiself	20	yes	1907, 1910 Bridleford	His friend, Metodi Jorgues 1204 W. 3 St. Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Coryza
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	Thuiself	20	yes	1907, 1910 New York	His friend, Metodi Jorgues 1204 W. 3 St. Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Mitylani
23	Pa	Lebanon	no	Thuiself	25	yes	1907, 1910 Lebanon	His friend, Metodi Jorgues 1204 W. 3 St. Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Mitylani
24	Me	Bridleford	yes	Thuiself	20	yes	1907, 1910 Bridleford	His friend, Metodi Jorgues 1204 W. 3 St. Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Picouri
25	Pa	Philadelphia	no	Thuiself	20	yes	1907, 1910 Philadelphia	His friend, Metodi Jorgues 1204 W. 3 St. Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Telemanis
26	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Thuiself	20	yes	1907, 1910 Brooklyn	His friend, Metodi Jorgues 1204 W. 3 St. Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Russia	Kishinoff
27	Pa	Lebanon	no	Thuiself	25	yes	1907, 1910 Lebanon	His friend, Metodi Jorgues 1204 W. 3 St. Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Mitylani
28	Pa	Lebanon	no	Thuiself	25	yes	1907, 1910 Lebanon	His friend, Metodi Jorgues 1204 W. 3 St. Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Const. Jle
29	Pa	Lebanon	yes	Thuiself	20	yes	1907, 1910 Lebanon	His friend, Metodi Jorgues 1204 W. 3 St. Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Caraboussa
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	Thuiself	20	yes	1907, 1910 New York	His friend, Metodi Jorgues 1204 W. 3 St. Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Lofiko

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Petros Palsologas Master of the ss. Vasilefs Constantinos sailing from Piræus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make 29 physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
1st day of July, 1915
New York

day of July, 1915

Officer.

H. L. Briddle
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, G. Helms, Surgeon of the St. Vasileia Constantinou of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1915
at New-York

H. I. Brown
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

30

Form 500-2
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

VASILEFS CO-STA TI-OS

sailing from

PIRAEUS

28 JUNE 1915

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	U. S. Resident.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Dimotou	21	m	workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crauidion	His father Constantinos
2			Condon	25	f	housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mytileni	His mother Zafiro
3			Kiladis	20	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Alabata	His father Nicolau
4			Bonitsis	22	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Schamnia	His father Alabata
5			Skautzos	25	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Schamnia	His wife Catherine
6			Fotis	26	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Maubarnado	His father Christoforos
7			Loukidis	22	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mytileni	His father Ignatios
8			Stofas	20	m	workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sofiko	His wife Catherine
9			Theodosiou	24	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mytileni	His wife Catherine
10			Calcani	20	f	housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tricalia	His mother Nicolau
11			Theodoracatos	18	m	school boy	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tricalia	His mother
12			Paidouris	22	m	school boy	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cambo	His father Panagiotis
13			Nokmet	25	m	workman	yes	Greek	Albanian	Greece	Corfuz	His father Ignatios
14			Copiotas	26	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Maubarnado	His father Ignatios
15			Creasoulas	25	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cambo	His mother Ignatios
16			Manouropoulos	40	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gargaliani	His mother Ignatios
17			Tricuas	26	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Maubarnado	His wife Panagiotis
18			Bodis	25	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cambo	His mother Ignatios
19			Angelacos	19	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Banitsa	His mother Ignatios
20			Bilbos	40	m	workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mega Kresli	His mother Ignatios
21			Inglezou	40	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mytileni	His mother Ignatios
22			Donakis	29	m	workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Petorakion	His wife Ignatios
23			Tilbanis	31	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cozani	His wife Ignatios
24			Sebnique	20	m	workman	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Egypt	Alexandria	His father David
25			Silvers	20	m	workman	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Egypt	Alexandria	His father David
26			Conlongis	36	m	workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Carabouria	His mother Ignatios
27			Conlongi	26	f	housewife	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Carabouria	His mother Ignatios
28			Conlongis	3	m	workman	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Carabouria	His mother Ignatios
29			Kanliopoulos	24	m	workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Samsou	His mother Ignatios
30			Moukafis	20	m	workman	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Steli	His mother Ignatios

Number of aliens on this sheet as to which

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Petros Paleologos**, Master, of the **Vasilefs Constantinos** sailing from **Piraeus**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **New-York**

12th day of **July**, 1911

Officer.

E. E. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, G. Helmi, Surgeon of the 7. Vasile Constantinos of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1915
at New-York

H. E. Siciu
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VASILEFS CONSTANTINOS

sailing from PIRAEUS

28 JUN 1915

191

26 JUN 1915													
1915													
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													
31													
32													
33													
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													
61													
62													
63													
64													
65													
66													
67													
68													
69													
70													
71													
72													
73													
74													
75													
76													
77													
78													
79													
80													
81													
82													
83													
84													
85													
86													
87													
88													
89													
90													
91													
92													
93													
94													
95													
96													
97													
98													
99													
100													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

31

84

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

12 JUL 1915

191

No. on List.	Final Destination.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether he is a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes.	No.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Demall	30	yes	no	His friend A. Lesonski	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	none	Opus	Printhon
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	Demall	35	yes	no	His friend A. Lesonski	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Opus	Printhon
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	Demall	35	yes	no	His friend A. Lesonski	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	black	none	Opus	Printhon
4	Mass	Boston	yes	Demall	35	yes	no	His friend A. Lesonski	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	none	Opus	Printhon
5	Mass	Boston	yes	Demall	35	yes	no	His friend A. Lesonski	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Opus	Printhon
6	Mass	Boston	yes	Demall	35	yes	no	His friend A. Lesonski	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Opus	Printhon
7	Mass	Boston	yes	Demall	35	yes	no	His friend A. Lesonski	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Opus	Printhon
8	Mass	Boston	yes	Demall	35	yes	no	His friend A. Lesonski	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Opus	Printhon
9	Mass	Boston	yes	Demall	35	yes	no	His friend A. Lesonski	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Opus	Printhon
10	Mass	Boston	yes	Demall	35	yes	no	His friend A. Lesonski	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Opus	Printhon
11	Mass	Boston	yes	Demall	35	yes	no	His friend A. Lesonski	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Opus	Printhon
12	Mass	Boston	yes	Demall	35	yes	no	His friend A. Lesonski	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Opus	Printhon
13	Mass	Boston	yes	Demall	35	yes	no	His friend A. Lesonski	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Opus	Printhon
14	Mass	Boston	yes	Demall	35	yes	no	His friend A. Lesonski	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Opus	Printhon
15	Mass	Boston	yes	Demall	35	yes	no	His friend A. Lesonski	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Opus	Printhon
16	Mass	Boston	yes	Demall	35	yes	no	His friend A. Lesonski	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Opus	Printhon
17	Mass	Boston	yes	Demall	35	yes	no	His friend A. Lesonski	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Opus	Printhon
18	Mass	Boston	yes	Demall	35	yes	no	His friend A. Lesonski	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Opus	Printhon
19	Mass	Boston	yes	Demall	35	yes	no	His friend A. Lesonski	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Opus	Printhon
20	Mass	Boston	yes	Demall	35	yes	no	His friend A. Lesonski	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Opus	Printhon
21	Mass	Boston	yes	Demall	35	yes	no	His friend A. Lesonski	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Opus	Printhon
22	Mass	Boston	yes	Demall	35	yes	no	His friend A. Lesonski	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Opus	Printhon
23	Mass	Boston	yes	Demall	35	yes	no	His friend A. Lesonski	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Opus	Printhon
24	Mass	Boston	yes	Demall	35	yes	no	His friend A. Lesonski	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Opus	Printhon
25	Mass	Boston	yes	Demall	35	yes	no	His friend A. Lesonski	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Opus	Printhon
26	Mass	Boston	yes	Demall	35	yes	no	His friend A. Lesonski	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Opus	Printhon
27	Mass	Boston	yes	Demall	35	yes	no	His friend A. Lesonski	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Opus	Printhon
28	Mass	Boston	yes	Demall	35	yes	no	His friend A. Lesonski	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Opus	Printhon
29	Mass	Boston	yes	Demall	35	yes	no	His friend A. Lesonski	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Opus	Printhon
30	Mass	Boston	yes	Demall	35	yes	no	His friend A. Lesonski	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Opus	Printhon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Petros Paleologos ^(State or Native Master, First or Second Officer) **Master**, of the St. Vasile's Constantinos **Sailing**, from Piræus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1911
at New-York

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and writes), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, g. Helmin, Surgeon of the St. Vasile Constantinos of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1915
at New-York

H. E. Bunker
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

32

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PAULES CONSTANTINOS sailing from PIRAEUS 28 JUN 1915 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Teacher.	Student.	Merchant.	In Transit.	Child under 16.	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Kalambas	Nicolaos	30	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lara	His wife Larman
2								Panagiotis	Alkamasios	24	m	S. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Verona	His father Panagiotis
3								Politis	Constantinos	24	m	S. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	His father Dimitris
4								Calogheras	Charilaos	29	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His wife Kyrakoulas
5								Bramon	Marigo	35	f	Housekeeper	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ghythion	His father John G. Marmon
6								Bramon	Marina	11	f		Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ghythion	Her husband
7								Bramon	Potika	9	f		Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ghythion	Her same as above
8								Bramon	Nicolaos	8	m		Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ghythion	Her same as above
9								Bramon	Vasilika	3	f		Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ghythion	Her same as above
10								Panagiotis	Evangelia	15	f	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ghythion	His mother Panagiotis
11								Pekasianos	Grigoris	49	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	His wife Larman
12								Pekasianos	Michael	15	m	S. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	His father George
13								Eleftherios	Evangelia	24	m	S. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	His father Michael
14								Chondros	Michael	15	m	S. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pandisla	His father Chondros
15								Evangelos	Constantinos	15	m	S. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pandisla	His mother Constantinos
16								Pekasianos	Grigoris	40	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Verona	His wife Larman
17								Birchos	Nicolaos	40	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Verona	His wife Larman
18								Kalambas	Stavros	17	m	S. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lara	His father Kalambas
19								Bramon	Alkamasios	23	m	S. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lara	His mother Larman
20								Evangelos	Constantinos	23	m	S. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lara	His mother Larman
21								Frachanis	Vasilios	32	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Verona	His wife Larman
22								Panagiotis	Constantinos	15	m	S. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Verona	His father Panagiotis
23								Evangelos	Constantinos	14	m	S. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Verona	His father Evangelos
24								Plankis	Grigoris	44	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Verona	His wife Larman
25								Orfanos	Constantinos	40	m	S. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Verona	His wife Larman
26								Panagiotis	Grigoris	32	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Verona	His wife Larman
27								Evangelos	Constantinos	15	m	S. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Verona	His father Evangelos
28								Evangelos	Constantinos	34	m	S. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Verona	His father Evangelos
29								Evangelos	Constantinos	24	m	S. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Verona	His father Evangelos
30								Evangelos	Constantinos	25	m	S. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Verona	His father Evangelos

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

List

362

NEW YORK

12 JUL 1915

101

36

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
		Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Has he been or is he about to be employed by the Government, or is he about to be employed by the Government of any foreign country?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Whether coming by means of any other transportation, promissory, or otherwise, to be made in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.					
No. on List.		State. City or Town.								If Yes— Yes No. Year or period of years. Where?																Feet. Inches.		Complexion.		Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Country. City or Town.	
1	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1904	Ill.	Chicago	His brother in law	Charles Kingman	502 S. Cicero Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark brown	Dark brown	None	Green	Paris										
2	Mass.	Boston	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1904	Mass.	Boston	His friend	Alfred Spindler	114 N. Western St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Dark brown	None	Green	Verona										
3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1904	N.Y.	New York	His friend	Alfred Spindler	114 N. Western St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Dark brown	None	Green	Verona										
4	N.Y.	New York	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1904	N.Y.	New York	His friend	Alfred Spindler	114 N. Western St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Dark brown	None	Green	Verona										
5	Ohio	Cincinnati	Yes	his mother	25	Yes	1904	Ohio	Cincinnati	His friend	Alfred Spindler	114 N. Western St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Dark brown	None	Green	Verona										
6	Ohio	Cincinnati	Yes	his mother	25	Yes	1904	Ohio	Cincinnati	His friend	Alfred Spindler	114 N. Western St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Dark brown	None	Green	Verona										
7	Ohio	Cincinnati	Yes	his mother	25	Yes	1904	Ohio	Cincinnati	His friend	Alfred Spindler	114 N. Western St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Dark brown	None	Green	Verona										
8	Ohio	Cincinnati	Yes	his mother	25	Yes	1904	Ohio	Cincinnati	His friend	Alfred Spindler	114 N. Western St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Dark brown	None	Green	Verona										
9	Ohio	Cincinnati	Yes	his mother	25	Yes	1904	Ohio	Cincinnati	His friend	Alfred Spindler	114 N. Western St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Dark brown	None	Green	Verona										
10	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1904	N.Y.	Buffalo	His father	Ed. Mander	104 William St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark brown	Dark brown	None	Green	Buffalo										
11	N.Y.	New York	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1904	N.Y.	New York	His friend	Alfred Spindler	114 N. Western St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Dark brown	None	Green	Verona										
12	N.Y.	New York	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1904	N.Y.	New York	His friend	Alfred Spindler	114 N. Western St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Dark brown	None	Green	Verona										
13	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1904	Ill.	Chicago	His friend	Alfred Spindler	114 N. Western St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Dark brown	None	Green	Verona										
14	Ind.	Indianapolis	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1904	Ind.	Indianapolis	His friend	Alfred Spindler	114 N. Western St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Dark brown	None	Green	Verona										
15	Ind.	Indianapolis	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1904	Ind.	Indianapolis	His friend	Alfred Spindler	114 N. Western St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Dark brown	None	Green	Verona										
16	Mass.	Boston	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1904	Mass.	Boston	His friend	Alfred Spindler	114 N. Western St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Dark brown	None	Green	Verona										
17	Mass.	Boston	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1904	Mass.	Boston	His friend	Alfred Spindler	114 N. Western St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Dark brown	None	Green	Verona										
18	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1904	Ill.	Chicago	His friend	Alfred Spindler	114 N. Western St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Dark brown	None	Green	Verona										
19	N.Y.	New York	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1904	N.Y.	New York	His friend	Alfred Spindler	114 N. Western St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Dark brown	None	Green	Verona										
20	Mass.	Boston	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1904	Mass.	Boston	His friend	Alfred Spindler	114 N. Western St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Dark brown	None	Green	Verona										
21	Mass.	Boston	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1904	Mass.	Boston	His friend	Alfred Spindler	114 N. Western St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Dark brown	None	Green	Verona										
22	Ind.	Indianapolis	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1904	Ind.	Indianapolis	His friend	Alfred Spindler	114 N. Western St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Dark brown	None	Green	Verona										
23	Ind.	Indianapolis	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1904	Ind.	Indianapolis	His friend	Alfred Spindler	114 N. Western St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Dark brown	None	Green	Verona										
24	Mass.	Boston	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1904	Mass.	Boston	His friend	Alfred Spindler	114 N. Western St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Dark brown	None	Green	Verona										
25	N.Y.	New York	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1904	N.Y.	New York	His friend	Alfred Spindler	114 N. Western St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Dark brown	None	Green	Verona										
26	Mass.	Boston	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1904	Mass.	Boston	His friend	Alfred Spindler	114 N. Western St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Dark brown	None	Green	Verona										
27	N.Y.	New York	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1904	N.Y.	New York	His friend	Alfred Spindler	114 N. Western St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Dark brown	None	Green	Verona										
28	Ind.	Indianapolis	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1904	Ind.	Indianapolis	His friend	Alfred Spindler	114 N. Western St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Dark brown	None	Green	Verona										
29	Pa.	Pittsburgh	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1904	Pa.	Pittsburgh	His friend	Alfred Spindler	114 N. Western St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Dark brown	None	Green	Verona										
30	Pa.	Pittsburgh	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1904	Pa.	Pittsburgh	His friend	Alfred Spindler	114 N. Western St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Dark brown	None	Green	Verona										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Petros Paleologos, Master, of the Vasilefs Constantinos sailing from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New-York

12th day of July, 1915
H. P. Lueder
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is French, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, G. Helms, Surgeon of the U. S. Vassile Constantinos of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1915
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

33

Form 200-2
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VASILEFS CONSTANTINOSsailing from PIRAEUS

28 JUN 1915

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.									Country.	City or Town.	
1			Parantzas Dimitrios	34	m	Marbleman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patroni	His wife Petroska
2			Doukas Othmanis	41	m	S. Marblesman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Eorkeon	His mother Othmanis
3			Calapadopoulos Othmanis	9/17 95	m	S. Marblesman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vasilico	His brother Othmanis
4			Calapadopoulos Othmanis	671	m	Marblesman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vasilico	His brother Othmanis
5			Simberopoulos Constantinos	32	m	Marblesman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patroni	His wife Petroska
6			Kardis Spiros	26	m	Marblesman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Perthora	His wife Petroska
7			Angelopoulos Ioannis	45	m	Marblesman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kastania	His wife Petroska
8			Plomitis Nicolus	37	m	Marblesman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agurion	His wife Petroska
9			Kospritis Georgios	25	m	Marblesman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Famuri	His wife Petroska
10			Chantzis Charalampos	30	m	Marblesman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Samon	His wife Petroska
11			Romeros Ioannis	26	m	Marblesman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Samon	His wife Petroska
12			Polidorn Christos	31	m	Marblesman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Samon	His wife Petroska
13			Polidorn Panagoulas	14	m	Marblesman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Baliaga	His wife Petroska
14			Polidorn Apostolos	16-138	m	Marblesman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Baliaga	His wife Petroska
15			Polidorn Elias	9	m	Marblesman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Baliaga	His wife Petroska
16			Ofelis Constantinos	43	m	Marblesman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lonca	His wife Petroska
17			Ofelios Vasilius	33	m	Marblesman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lonca	His wife Petroska
18			Stassopoulos Karionka	41	f	Marblesman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lonca	His wife Petroska
19			Dimitropoulos George	43	m	Marblesman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lonca	His wife Petroska
20			Kalamitros Nicolus	26	m	Marblesman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lonca	His wife Petroska
21			Isilias Constantinos	30	m	Marblesman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lonca	His wife Petroska
22			Vahanos Georgios	31	m	Marblesman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lonca	His wife Petroska
23			Anastasiopoulos Ioannis	25	m	Marblesman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lonca	His wife Petroska
24			Anastasiopoulos Pithagoras	31	m	Marblesman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lonca	His wife Petroska
25			Karistakis Georgios	20	m	Marblesman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lonca	His wife Petroska
26			Karistakis Panagoulas	24	m	Marblesman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lonca	His wife Petroska
27			Karistakis Angelos	16	m	Marblesman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lonca	His wife Petroska
28			Platomanis Charalambos	29	m	Marblesman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lonca	His wife Petroska
29			Camisiotis Dimitrios	22	m	Marblesman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lonca	His wife Petroska
30			Christos Stavros	21	m	Marblesman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lonca	His wife Petroska

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Petros Paleologos**, Master, of the **St. Vasile Constantinos** sailing from **Piraeus**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **12th** day of **July**, 191**5**
at **New-York**

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, G. Helms, Surgeon of the U.S. Vastels Constantinos of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1915
at New-York

G. Helms
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *VASILEFS CONSTANTINOS*

sailing from

PIRAEUS

28 JUN 1915

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Typhoid.	Quarantine.	Other.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Typhoid.	Quarantine.	Other.								Country.	City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							</

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

34

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

13 JUL 1915

191

33

12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Has he been or is he an alien? (If so, under what treaty?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any treaty to exemption from naturalization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
	State.	City or Town.				Feet.	Inches.								Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.					
1	Mass	Mason City	Yes	Immigrant	25	Yes	1914	Mass	His brother George Lewis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Chios			
2	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Immigrant	25	Yes	1914	Ill	His brother George Lewis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Greece	Sicilia			
3	Mass	Worcester	Yes	Immigrant	25	Yes	1914	Mass	His brother George Lewis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Georgina			
4	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Immigrant	25	Yes	1914	N.Y.	His brother George Lewis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Iolo			
5	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Immigrant	25	Yes	1914	N.Y.	His brother George Lewis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Chios			
6	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Immigrant	25	Yes	1914	N.Y.	His brother George Lewis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lesina			
7	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Immigrant	25	Yes	1914	Pa	His brother George Lewis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Chios			
8	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Immigrant	25	Yes	1914	N.Y.	His brother George Lewis	no	no	no	Good	no	4	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Chios			
9	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Immigrant	25	Yes	1914	N.Y.	His brother George Lewis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Iolo			
10	Mass	Boston	Yes	Immigrant	25	Yes	1914	Mass	His brother George Lewis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Georgina			
11	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Immigrant	25	Yes	1914	Ill	His brother George Lewis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Chios			
12	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Immigrant	25	Yes	1914	N.Y.	His brother George Lewis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Chios			
13	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Immigrant	25	Yes	1914	Pa	His brother George Lewis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Chios			
14	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Immigrant	25	Yes	1914	Ill	His brother George Lewis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Iolo			
15	Mass	Boston	Yes	Immigrant	25	Yes	1914	Mass	His brother George Lewis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Georgina			
16	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Immigrant	25	Yes	1914	N.Y.	His brother George Lewis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Iolo			
17	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Immigrant	25	Yes	1914	Pa	His brother George Lewis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Longo			
18	Mass	Boston	Yes	Immigrant	25	Yes	1914	Mass	His brother George Lewis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Chios			
19	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Immigrant	25	Yes	1914	Pa	His brother George Lewis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Greece	Georgina			
20	Mass	Boston	Yes	Immigrant	25	Yes	1914	Mass	His brother George Lewis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Georgina			
21	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Immigrant	25	Yes	1914	Pa	His brother George Lewis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Chios			
22	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Immigrant	25	Yes	1914	Pa	His brother George Lewis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Chios			
23	Mass	Boston	Yes	Immigrant	25	Yes	1914	Mass	His brother George Lewis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Chios			
24	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Immigrant	25	Yes	1914	Ill	His brother George Lewis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Iolo			
25	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Immigrant	25	Yes	1914	Pa	His brother George Lewis	no	no	no	Good	no	4	1 1/2	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Iolo			
26	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Immigrant	25	Yes	1914	Pa	His brother George Lewis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Chios			
27	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Immigrant	25	Yes	1914	Pa	His brother George Lewis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Chios			
28	Mass	Boston	Yes	Immigrant	25	Yes	1914	Mass	His brother George Lewis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Chios			
29	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Immigrant	25	Yes	1914	Pa	His brother George Lewis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Chios			
30	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Immigrant	25	Yes	1914	Pa	His brother George Lewis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Chios			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Petros Pa'ologos**, Master, of the **St. Vasilefs Constantinos** sailing from **Piraeus**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **New-York**

12th day of **July**, 1915

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sanabria) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as: 1891-9, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to meet relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, g. Helms, Surgeon of the U. S. Vastels Constantinos of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 19 15
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List

92

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

~~18~~ JUL 1915

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Petros Paleologos, Master, of the St. Vasilefs Constantinos sailing from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1915
at New-York

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 26. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, G. Helms, Surgeon of the St. Vasilis Constantinos of Andros, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1915
at New-York

A. J. Swartz
Immigration Officer.

93

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

37

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VASILEFS CONSTANTINOS

sailing from PIRAEUS

28 JUN 1915

191

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		
(This space for use by Government officials.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to Read, Write.		Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.						
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.								
1			Philoponos	Amastarios	25		m	S. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corinth	His mother Anastasia		Corinth Greece					
2			Philis	Constantinos	35		m	S. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Alexandria	His mother Anastasia		Alexandria Greece					
3	ADMITTED		Yannakopoulos	Christos	27		m	S. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castania	His mother Anastasia		Castania Greece					
4	REPORTED		Montalis	Christos	23		m	S. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Imbros	His mother Anastasia		Imbros Greece					
5			Philoponos	Constantinos	30		m	S. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Epiphania	His mother Anastasia		Epiphania Greece					
6			Donkio	Theodoros	33		m	S. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naxos	His mother Anastasia		Naxos Greece					
7			Rathos	Nicolaos	33		m	S. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naxos	His mother Anastasia		Naxos Greece					
8			Roditis	Constantinos	28		m	S. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koroni	His mother Anastasia		Koroni Greece					
9			Stathopoulos	Christos	21		m	S. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Baliada	His mother Anastasia		Baliada Greece					
10			Gelepis	George	22		m	S. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castania	His mother Anastasia		Castania Greece					
11			Dimis	Ioannis	27		m	S. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koroni	His mother Anastasia		Koroni Greece					
12			Philoponos	Georgios	24		m	S. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koroni	His mother Anastasia		Koroni Greece					
13			Arghiris	Chios	25		m	S. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koroni	His mother Anastasia		Koroni Greece					
14			Chamandis	Dimitrios	22		m	S. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Epiphania	His mother Anastasia		Epiphania Greece					
15			Donkopoulos	Constantinos	25		m	S. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Epiphania	His mother Anastasia		Epiphania Greece					
16			Margaris	Dimitrios	26		m	S. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Epiphania	His mother Anastasia		Epiphania Greece					
17			Karadimitris	Dimitrios	20		m	S. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Epiphania	His mother Anastasia		Epiphania Greece					
18			Bilias	Dimitrios	25		m	S. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Epiphania	His mother Anastasia		Epiphania Greece					
19			Charatzis	Charalampos	30		m	S. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Epiphania	His mother Anastasia		Epiphania Greece					
20			Georgios	Ioannis	26		m	S. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Epiphania	His mother Anastasia		Epiphania Greece					
21			Kabourganis	Ioannis	27		m	S. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Epiphania	His mother Anastasia		Epiphania Greece					
22			Stann	Constantinos	29		m	S. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Epiphania	His mother Anastasia		Epiphania Greece					
23			Parantoulis	Christos	25		m	S. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Epiphania	His mother Anastasia		Epiphania Greece					
24			Stavakis	Michael	28		m	S. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Epiphania	His mother Anastasia		Epiphania Greece					
25			Psichos	Ioannis	30		m	S. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Epiphania	His mother Anastasia		Epiphania Greece					
26			Spiliopoulos	Stamatis	24		m	S. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Epiphania	His mother Anastasia		Epiphania Greece					
27			Donkios	Georgios	26		m	S. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Epiphania	His mother Anastasia		Epiphania Greece					
28			Donkios	Vasilis	26		m	S. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Epiphania	His mother Anastasia		Epiphania Greece					
29			Donkios	Dimitrios	25		m	S. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Epiphania	His mother Anastasia		Epiphania Greece					
30			Ryzis	Michael	28		m	S. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Epiphania	His mother Anastasia		Epiphania Greece					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

37

94

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

13 JUL 1915

191

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, so- ciety, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of visa, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, unauthorized, person, or other means, or by means of labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Immigrant	Yes	1914	Chicago	His cousin O. Paragucholsky 241 E. 1st St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Brown	Blue	Green	Eastford
2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Immigrant	Yes	1914	New York	His friend J. Seagren 34 Park St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Green	Albany
3	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Immigrant	Yes	1914	Boston	His brother-in-law J. Sadavist 399 Adam St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Green	Lowell
4	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Immigrant	Yes	1914	Philadelphia	His friend J. Seagren 34 Park St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Green	Philadelphia
5	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Immigrant	Yes	1914	New York	His friend J. Seagren 34 Park St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Green	Piperino
6	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Immigrant	Yes	1914	New York	His friend J. Seagren 34 Park St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	Green	Madison
7	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Immigrant	Yes	1914	Chicago	His friend J. Seagren 34 Park St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Green	Madison
8	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Immigrant	Yes	1914	Chicago	His friend J. Seagren 34 Park St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Green	Madison
9	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Immigrant	Yes	1914	New York	His friend J. Seagren 34 Park St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Green	Madison
10	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Immigrant	Yes	1914	New York	His friend J. Seagren 34 Park St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Green	Madison
11	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Immigrant	Yes	1914	New York	His friend J. Seagren 34 Park St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Green	Madison
12	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Immigrant	Yes	1914	New York	His friend J. Seagren 34 Park St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Green	Madison
13	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Immigrant	Yes	1914	New York	His friend J. Seagren 34 Park St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	Green	Madison
14	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Immigrant	Yes	1914	Boston	His friend J. Seagren 34 Park St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	Green	Madison
15	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Immigrant	Yes	1914	Boston	His friend J. Seagren 34 Park St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Fair	Blue	Green	Madison
16	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Immigrant	Yes	1914	Philadelphia	His friend J. Seagren 34 Park St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Green	Madison
17	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Immigrant	Yes	1914	Philadelphia	His friend J. Seagren 34 Park St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	Green	Madison
18	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Immigrant	Yes	1914	New York	His friend J. Seagren 34 Park St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	Green	Madison
19	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Immigrant	Yes	1914	Philadelphia	His friend J. Seagren 34 Park St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Green	Madison
20	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Immigrant	Yes	1914	New York	His friend J. Seagren 34 Park St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Green	Madison
21	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Immigrant	Yes	1914	Chicago	His friend J. Seagren 34 Park St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Green	Madison
22	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Immigrant	Yes	1914	Boston	His friend J. Seagren 34 Park St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	Green	Madison
23	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Immigrant	Yes	1914	New York	His friend J. Seagren 34 Park St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	Green	Madison
24	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Immigrant	Yes	1914	New York	His friend J. Seagren 34 Park St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Fair	Blue	Green	Madison
25	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Immigrant	Yes	1914	Chicago	His friend J. Seagren 34 Park St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Fair	Blue	Green	Madison
26	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Immigrant	Yes	1914	Chicago	His friend J. Seagren 34 Park St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Green	Madison
27	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Immigrant	Yes	1914	Chicago	His friend J. Seagren 34 Park St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Green	Madison
28	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Immigrant	Yes	1914	New York	His friend J. Seagren 34 Park St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Green	Madison
29	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Immigrant	Yes	1914	Philadelphia	His friend J. Seagren 34 Park St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Green	Madison
30	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Immigrant	Yes	1914	New York	His friend J. Seagren 34 Park St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Green	Madison

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Petros Paleologos, Master, of the St. Vasilefs Constantinos sailing from Piræus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

12th

day of

July

1911

Officer.

at New-York

H. E. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *J. Helms*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Vasilis Constantinos of Andros*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *28* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *July*, 19*15*
at *New-York*

H. E. Smith
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

50

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PALESTINE sailing from PIRAEUS 28 JUN 1915 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.									Country.	City or Town.	
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

36

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12 JUL 1915

191

96

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Estimated future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or years of year? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist. Has he given or attempted to give evidence of his belief in the doctrine of polygamy?	Whether an Anarchist. Has he given or attempted to give evidence of his belief in the doctrine of anarchism?	Whether coming by means of any other, subversive, promiscuous, or otherwise disreputable means, or in violation of the United States laws.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
	State.	City or Town.												Hair.	Eyes.		Complexion.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	N.Y.	Concord	Yes	Himmell	25	No	His friend, Herman Kimmell	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Black	Black	None	Albania	Thessalonika				
2	N.Y.	Concord	Yes	Himmell	20	No	His brother, J. Kimmell	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Black	Black	None	Albania	Thessalonika				
3	N.Y.	Yonkers	Yes	Himmell	30	No	His brother, J. Kimmell	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Albania	Thessalonika				
4	N.Y.	Yonkers	Yes	Himmell	25	No	His brother, J. Kimmell	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Albania	Thessalonika				
5	N.Y.	Yonkers	Yes	Himmell	25	No	His brother, J. Kimmell	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Albania	Thessalonika				
6	N.Y.	Yonkers	Yes	Himmell	25	No	His brother, J. Kimmell	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Albania	Thessalonika				
7	N.Y.	Yonkers	Yes	Himmell	25	No	His brother, J. Kimmell	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Albania	Thessalonika				
8	N.Y.	Yonkers	Yes	Himmell	25	No	His brother, J. Kimmell	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Albania	Thessalonika				
9	N.Y.	Yonkers	Yes	Himmell	25	No	His brother, J. Kimmell	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Albania	Thessalonika				
10	N.Y.	Yonkers	Yes	Himmell	25	No	His brother, J. Kimmell	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Albania	Thessalonika				
11	N.Y.	Yonkers	Yes	Himmell	25	No	His brother, J. Kimmell	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Albania	Thessalonika				
12	N.Y.	Yonkers	Yes	Himmell	25	No	His brother, J. Kimmell	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Albania	Thessalonika				
13	N.Y.	Yonkers	Yes	Himmell	25	No	His brother, J. Kimmell	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Albania	Thessalonika				
14	N.Y.	Yonkers	Yes	Himmell	25	No	His brother, J. Kimmell	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Albania	Thessalonika				
15	N.Y.	Yonkers	Yes	Himmell	25	No	His brother, J. Kimmell	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Albania	Thessalonika				
16	N.Y.	Yonkers	Yes	Himmell	25	No	His brother, J. Kimmell	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Albania	Thessalonika				
17	N.Y.	Yonkers	Yes	Himmell	25	No	His brother, J. Kimmell	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Albania	Thessalonika				
18	N.Y.	Yonkers	Yes	Himmell	25	No	His brother, J. Kimmell	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Albania	Thessalonika				
19	N.Y.	Yonkers	Yes	Himmell	25	No	His brother, J. Kimmell	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Albania	Thessalonika				
20	N.Y.	Yonkers	Yes	Himmell	25	No	His brother, J. Kimmell	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Albania	Thessalonika				
21	N.Y.	Yonkers	Yes	Himmell	25	No	His brother, J. Kimmell	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Albania	Thessalonika				
22	N.Y.	Yonkers	Yes	Himmell	25	No	His brother, J. Kimmell	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Albania	Thessalonika				
23	N.Y.	Yonkers	Yes	Himmell	25	No	His brother, J. Kimmell	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Albania	Thessalonika				
24	N.Y.	Yonkers	Yes	Himmell	25	No	His brother, J. Kimmell	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Albania	Thessalonika				
25	N.Y.	Yonkers	Yes	Himmell	25	No	His brother, J. Kimmell	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Albania	Thessalonika				
26	N.Y.	Yonkers	Yes	Himmell	25	No	His brother, J. Kimmell	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Black	None	Albania	Thessalonika				
27	N.Y.	Yonkers	Yes	Himmell	25	No	His brother, J. Kimmell	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Black	None	Albania	Thessalonika				
28	N.Y.	Yonkers	Yes	Himmell	25	No	His brother, J. Kimmell	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Albania	Thessalonika				
29	N.Y.	Yonkers	Yes	Himmell	25	No	His brother, J. Kimmell	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Black	None	Albania	Thessalonika				
30	N.Y.	Yonkers	Yes	Himmell	25	No	His brother, J. Kimmell	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Albania	Thessalonika				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Petros Pa'ologos**, **Master**, of the **ss Vasilefs Constantinos** sailing from **Piraeus**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist; or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **New-York**

12th day of **July**, 191**5**
J. E. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. Helms, Surgeon of the U.S. Vastlefs Constantinos of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 19 15
at New-York

J. E. Smith
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

38

Form 500-12
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *SAULES CONSTANTINOS*

sailing from

PIRAEUS

28 JUN 1915

1915

(This space for use by Government officials.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

Page 4-19 - 13-29 - 14-29

List

38

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

~~12~~ JUL 1915

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **James Puleo**, **Master**, of the **Steamship Constantine** sailing from **St. Louis**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **27th** day of **July**, 191**5**
at **New York**

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dr. Kelms, Surgeon of the U.S. Vastels Constantinos of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1915

at New-York

H. E. Sander
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

39

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ~~MS~~ SILEPS CONSTANTINOS

sailing from

PIRAEUS

28 JUN 1915

1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Teacher.	Student.								Country.	City or Town.	
1					51									
2					51									
3					51									
4					51									
5					51									
6					51									
7					51									
8					51									
9					51									
10					51									
11					51									
12					51									
13					51									
14					51									
15					51									
16					51									
17					51									
18					51									
19					51									
20					51									
21					51									
22					51									
23					51									
24					51									
25					51									
26					51									
27					51									
28					51									
29					51									
30					51									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

39

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

12 JUL 1913

12 JUL 1913

191

130

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass.	Waltham	up	himself	no	His friend C. Brown	no	no	no	good	5	9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Iraklion
2	Mass.	New York	up	himself	no	His friend C. Brown	no	no	no	good	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Larnax
3	Mass.	New York	up	himself	no	His friend C. Brown	no	no	no	good	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Larnax
4	Mass.	New York	up	himself	no	His friend C. Brown	no	no	no	good	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Larnax
5	Mass.	New York	up	himself	no	His friend C. Brown	no	no	no	good	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Larnax
6	Mass.	New York	up	himself	no	His friend C. Brown	no	no	no	good	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Larnax
7	Mass.	New York	up	himself	no	His friend C. Brown	no	no	no	good	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Larnax
8	Mass.	New York	up	himself	no	His friend C. Brown	no	no	no	good	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Larnax
9	Mass.	New York	up	himself	no	His friend C. Brown	no	no	no	good	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Larnax
10	Mass.	New York	up	himself	no	His friend C. Brown	no	no	no	good	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Larnax
11	Mass.	New York	up	himself	no	His friend C. Brown	no	no	no	good	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Larnax
12	Mass.	New York	up	himself	no	His friend C. Brown	no	no	no	good	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Larnax
13	Mass.	New York	up	himself	no	His friend C. Brown	no	no	no	good	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Larnax
14	Mass.	New York	up	himself	no	His friend C. Brown	no	no	no	good	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Larnax
15	Mass.	New York	up	himself	no	His friend C. Brown	no	no	no	good	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Larnax
16	Mass.	New York	up	himself	no	His friend C. Brown	no	no	no	good	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Larnax
17	Mass.	New York	up	himself	no	His friend C. Brown	no	no	no	good	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Larnax
18	Mass.	New York	up	himself	no	His friend C. Brown	no	no	no	good	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Larnax
19	Mass.	New York	up	himself	no	His friend C. Brown	no	no	no	good	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Larnax
20	Mass.	New York	up	himself	no	His friend C. Brown	no	no	no	good	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Larnax
21	Mass.	New York	up	himself	no	His friend C. Brown	no	no	no	good	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Larnax
22	Mass.	New York	up	himself	no	His friend C. Brown	no	no	no	good	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Larnax
23	Mass.	New York	up	himself	no	His friend C. Brown	no	no	no	good	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Larnax
24	Mass.	New York	up	himself	no	His friend C. Brown	no	no	no	good	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Larnax
25	Mass.	New York	up	himself	no	His friend C. Brown	no	no	no	good	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Larnax
26	Mass.	New York	up	himself	no	His friend C. Brown	no	no	no	good	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Larnax
27	Mass.	New York	up	himself	no	His friend C. Brown	no	no	no	good	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Larnax
28	Mass.	New York	up	himself	no	His friend C. Brown	no	no	no	good	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Larnax
29	Mass.	New York	up	himself	no	His friend C. Brown	no	no	no	good	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Larnax
30	Mass.	New York	up	himself	no	His friend C. Brown	no	no	no	good	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Larnax

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Petros Patsologos**, Master, of the **ss. Vasilefs Constantinos** sailing from **Piraeus**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **New-York**

12th day of **July**, 19**11**
J. E. Surace
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. Helms, Surgeon of the U. S. Vessels Constantinos of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 19 15 at New-York

J. E. Smith
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

40

Form 200-2
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VASILEFS CONSTANTINOS

sailing from

PIRAEUS

28 JUN 1915

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizen.	Deposited.								Country.	City or Town.		
1					52										
2					George	26	m	S. Holman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Macedonia	His father in law Vasilefs
3					George	26	m	S. Holman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Macedonia	His father in law Vasilefs
4					George	26	m	S. Holman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Macedonia	His father in law Vasilefs
5					George	26	m	S. Holman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Macedonia	His father in law Vasilefs
6					George	26	m	S. Holman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Macedonia	His father in law Vasilefs
7					George	26	m	S. Holman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Macedonia	His father in law Vasilefs
8					George	26	m	S. Holman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Macedonia	His father in law Vasilefs
9					George	26	m	S. Holman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Macedonia	His father in law Vasilefs
10					George	26	m	S. Holman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Macedonia	His father in law Vasilefs
11					George	26	m	S. Holman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Macedonia	His father in law Vasilefs
12					George	26	m	S. Holman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Macedonia	His father in law Vasilefs
13					George	26	m	S. Holman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Macedonia	His father in law Vasilefs
14					George	26	m	S. Holman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Macedonia	His father in law Vasilefs
15					George	26	m	S. Holman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Macedonia	His father in law Vasilefs
16					George	26	m	S. Holman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Macedonia	His father in law Vasilefs
17					George	26	m	S. Holman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Macedonia	His father in law Vasilefs
18					George	26	m	S. Holman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Macedonia	His father in law Vasilefs
19					George	26	m	S. Holman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Macedonia	His father in law Vasilefs
20					George	26	m	S. Holman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Macedonia	His father in law Vasilefs
21					George	26	m	S. Holman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Macedonia	His father in law Vasilefs
22					George	26	m	S. Holman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Macedonia	His father in law Vasilefs
23					George	26	m	S. Holman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Macedonia	His father in law Vasilefs
24					George	26	m	S. Holman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Macedonia	His father in law Vasilefs
25					George	26	m	S. Holman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Macedonia	His father in law Vasilefs
26					George	26	m	S. Holman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Macedonia	His father in law Vasilefs
27					George	26	m	S. Holman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Macedonia	His father in law Vasilefs
28					George	26	m	S. Holman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Macedonia	His father in law Vasilefs
29					George	26	m	S. Holman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Macedonia	His father in law Vasilefs
30					George	26	m	S. Holman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Macedonia	His father in law Vasilefs

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

40

102

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12 JUL 1915

191

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or Town.	Whether being a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year of last visit.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, subterfuge, promise, or contract, to obtain admission to the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.															
1	San Francisco	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	Immigrant	25	No		His brother, James Galezio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Marsei														
2	San Francisco	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	Immigrant	25	No		His brother, James Galezio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Marsei														
3	Chicago	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Immigrant	30	No		His brother, James Galezio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Marsei														
4	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Immigrant	25	No	Brooklyn	His brother, James Galezio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Methana														
5	Monrovia	Pa	Monrovia	Yes	Immigrant	25	No	Monrovia	His brother, James Galezio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Chios														
6	Monrovia	Pa	Monrovia	Yes	Immigrant	25	No	Monrovia	His brother, James Galezio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Chios														
7	Delaware	Pa	Delaware	Yes	Immigrant	25	No	Delaware	His brother, James Galezio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Chios														
8	Delaware	Pa	Delaware	Yes	Immigrant	25	No	Delaware	His brother, James Galezio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Chios														
9	Delaware	Pa	Delaware	Yes	Immigrant	25	No	Delaware	His brother, James Galezio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Chios														
10	Delaware	Pa	Delaware	Yes	Immigrant	25	No	Delaware	His brother, James Galezio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Chios														
11	Delaware	Pa	Delaware	Yes	Immigrant	25	No	Delaware	His brother, James Galezio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Chios														
12	Delaware	Pa	Delaware	Yes	Immigrant	25	No	Delaware	His brother, James Galezio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Chios														
13	Delaware	Pa	Delaware	Yes	Immigrant	25	No	Delaware	His brother, James Galezio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Chios														
14	Delaware	Pa	Delaware	Yes	Immigrant	25	No	Delaware	His brother, James Galezio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Chios														
15	Delaware	Pa	Delaware	Yes	Immigrant	25	No	Delaware	His brother, James Galezio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Chios														
16	Delaware	Pa	Delaware	Yes	Immigrant	25	No	Delaware	His brother, James Galezio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Chios														
17	Delaware	Pa	Delaware	Yes	Immigrant	25	No	Delaware	His brother, James Galezio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Chios														
18	Delaware	Pa	Delaware	Yes	Immigrant	25	No	Delaware	His brother, James Galezio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Chios														
19	Delaware	Pa	Delaware	Yes	Immigrant	25	No	Delaware	His brother, James Galezio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Chios														
20	Delaware	Pa	Delaware	Yes	Immigrant	25	No	Delaware	His brother, James Galezio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Chios														
21	Delaware	Pa	Delaware	Yes	Immigrant	25	No	Delaware	His brother, James Galezio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Chios														
22	Delaware	Pa	Delaware	Yes	Immigrant	25	No	Delaware	His brother, James Galezio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Chios														
23	Delaware	Pa	Delaware	Yes	Immigrant	25	No	Delaware	His brother, James Galezio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Chios														
24	Delaware	Pa	Delaware	Yes	Immigrant	25	No	Delaware	His brother, James Galezio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Chios														
25	Delaware	Pa	Delaware	Yes	Immigrant	25	No	Delaware	His brother, James Galezio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Chios														
26	Delaware	Pa	Delaware	Yes	Immigrant	25	No	Delaware	His brother, James Galezio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Chios														
27	Delaware	Pa	Delaware	Yes	Immigrant	25	No	Delaware	His brother, James Galezio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Chios														
28	Delaware	Pa	Delaware	Yes	Immigrant	25	No	Delaware	His brother, James Galezio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Chios														
29	Delaware	Pa	Delaware	Yes	Immigrant	25	No	Delaware	His brother, James Galezio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Chios														
30	Delaware	Pa	Delaware	Yes	Immigrant	25	No	Delaware	His brother, James Galezio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Chios														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Petros Pulelogos Master, of the Vasilefa Constantinos sailing from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New-York

12th day of July, 1915

Officer.

A. E. S. Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, G. Helmes, Surgeon of the St. Vasilis Constantinos of Andros, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1915
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

41

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

VASILEFS CONSTANTINOS

sailing from

PIRAEUS

28 JUN 1915

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Treaty.	Canada.	Other.	Marine.							Special Inquiry.	In Transit.		U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Country.	City or Town.
1							30	m	S. Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lilistra	His brother, Dionisios
2							29	m	S. Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His father, Michael
3							26	m	S. Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His father, Michael
4							24	m	S. Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His father, Michael
5							24	m	S. Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His father, Michael
6							24	m	S. Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His father, Michael
7							24	m	S. Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His father, Michael
8							24	m	S. Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His father, Michael
9							24	m	S. Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His father, Michael
10							24	m	S. Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His father, Michael
11							24	m	S. Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His father, Michael
12							24	m	S. Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His father, Michael
13							24	m	S. Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His father, Michael
14							24	m	S. Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His father, Michael
15							24	m	S. Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His father, Michael
16							24	m	S. Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His father, Michael
17							24	m	S. Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His father, Michael
18							24	m	S. Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His father, Michael
19							24	m	S. Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His father, Michael
20							24	m	S. Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His father, Michael
21							24	m	S. Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His father, Michael
22							24	m	S. Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His father, Michael
23							24	m	S. Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His father, Michael
24							24	m	S. Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His father, Michael
25							24	m	S. Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His father, Michael
26							24	m	S. Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His father, Michael
27							24	m	S. Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His father, Michael
28							24	m	S. Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His father, Michael
29							24	m	S. Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His father, Michael
30							24	m	S. Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His father, Michael

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

41

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12 JUL 1915

191

194

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																			
25		26		27		28		29											
Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.															
Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.			Country. City or Town.															
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.								
State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	If Yes—	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether confined by reason of any crime or other offense in the United States or in any foreign country, or whether in labor in the United States.	Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country. City or Town.								
1	Mich Detroit	no	himself	40	yes	1902/1903 Chicago	His brother A. Cambarato 161 Nemo Ave Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Green	Pitts
2	N.Y. Heinton	no	himself	20	yes	1911/1912 Heinton	His brother A. Cambarato 324 P.O. Box Heinton N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Green	Ohio
3	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	25	yes	1909/1910 Elmhurst	His friend A. Cambarato 144 Amsterdam Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Green	Ohio
4	Pa Monaca	no	himself	20	yes	1909/1910 Chicago	His brother A. Cambarato 441 Broadway Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Green	Pitts
5	Mass Boston	no	himself	25	yes	1909/1910 Chicago	His brother A. Cambarato 112 Commercial St Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown	brown	none	Green	Oregon
6	N.Y. Heinton	no	himself	20	yes	1911/1912 Heinton	His brother A. Cambarato 324 P.O. Box Heinton N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Green	Ohio
7	N.Y. Buffalo	no	himself	25	yes	1909/1910 Heinton	His friend A. Cambarato 103 J. Bunker Ave. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Green	Pitts
8	Mass Woburn	no	himself	25	yes	1909/1910 Heinton	His brother A. Cambarato P.O. Box 20 Woburn Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	none	Green	Ohio
9	Ind North Platte	yes	himself	25	yes	1909/1910 Heinton	His brother A. Cambarato P.O. Box 11364 N. Platte Neb.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark brown	brown	none	Green	Oregon
10	Pa Monaca	yes	himself	25	yes	1909/1910 Heinton	His brother A. Cambarato 556 P.O. Box Monaca Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Green	Ohio
11	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	25	yes	1909/1910 Heinton	His brother A. Cambarato 324 P.O. Box Heinton N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Green	Ohio
12	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	25	yes	1909/1910 Heinton	His brother A. Cambarato 324 P.O. Box Heinton N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Green	Pitts
13	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	25	yes	1909/1910 Heinton	His brother A. Cambarato 324 P.O. Box Heinton N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Green	Ohio
14	Mass Woburn	yes	himself	25	yes	1909/1910 Heinton	His brother A. Cambarato P.O. Box 20 Woburn Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	none	Green	Montpelier
15	Ind Chicago	yes	himself	25	yes	1909/1910 Heinton	His brother A. Cambarato P.O. Box 11364 N. Platte Neb.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Green	Indiana
16	Ind St. Louis	yes	himself	25	yes	1909/1910 Heinton	His brother A. Cambarato P.O. Box 11364 N. Platte Neb.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Green	Indiana
17	Oreg Pendleton	yes	himself	25	yes	1909/1910 Heinton	His brother A. Cambarato P.O. Box 11364 N. Platte Neb.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Green	Oregon
18	Pa Monaca	yes	himself	25	yes	1909/1910 Heinton	His brother A. Cambarato 556 P.O. Box Monaca Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	none	Green	Pitts
19	N.Y. Heinton	yes	himself	25	yes	1909/1910 Heinton	His brother A. Cambarato 324 P.O. Box Heinton N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Green	Indiana
20	Ind Bridgeport	yes	himself	25	yes	1909/1910 Heinton	His brother A. Cambarato P.O. Box 11364 N. Platte Neb.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Green	Indiana
21	Ind Bridgeport	yes	himself	25	yes	1909/1910 Heinton	His brother A. Cambarato P.O. Box 11364 N. Platte Neb.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Green	Indiana
22	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	25	yes	1909/1910 Heinton	His brother A. Cambarato 324 P.O. Box Heinton N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	none	Green	Indiana
23	Ind Lowell	yes	himself	25	yes	1909/1910 Heinton	His brother A. Cambarato P.O. Box 11364 N. Platte Neb.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Green	Indiana
24	Ind Madison	yes	himself	25	yes	1909/1910 Heinton	His brother A. Cambarato P.O. Box 11364 N. Platte Neb.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Green	Oregon
25	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	25	yes	1909/1910 Heinton	His brother A. Cambarato 324 P.O. Box Heinton N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Green	Pitts
26	Ind Indianapolis	no	himself	20	yes	1911/1912 Indianapolis	His brother A. Cambarato P.O. Box 11364 N. Platte Neb.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Green	Indiana
27	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	25	yes	1909/1910 Heinton	His brother A. Cambarato 324 P.O. Box Heinton N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Green	Indiana
28	Ind Bridgeport	yes	himself	25	yes	1909/1910 Heinton	His brother A. Cambarato P.O. Box 11364 N. Platte Neb.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Green	Oregon
29	Pa Bridgeport	yes	himself	25	yes	1909/1910 Heinton	His brother A. Cambarato P.O. Box 11364 N. Platte Neb.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown	brown	none	Green	Indiana
30	Pa Bridgeport	yes	himself	25	yes	1909/1910 Heinton	His brother A. Cambarato P.O. Box 11364 N. Platte Neb.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Green	Indiana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Petros Paleologos Master of the Vasilefs Constantinos sailing from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **New-York**

12th day of July, 1915

H. B. Smith
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupations).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, G. Helms, Surgeon of the U. S. Vassile Constantinos of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1915
at New-York

H. L. Brown
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Dalmatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

42

Form No. 1
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ~~MAILES~~ CONSTANTINOS

sailing from

PIRAEUS

28 JUN 1915

191

1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.														HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.														NAME IN FULL.														Age.														Sex.														Calling or Occupation.														Able to—														Nationality.														* Last Permanent Residence.														The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
U. S. Citizen.														Diplomat.														Tourist.														Merchant.														Special Inquiry.														In Transit.														Child to be U. S. Citizen.														Family Name.														Given Name.														Yrs. Mos.														Married or Single.														Read.														Write.														Country.														City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

• must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

~~12 JUL~~ 1915

-, IQI

4-211

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Petros Paleologos, of the ss Vasilis Constantinos sailing from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

12th day of July, 1915

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

11 (43)

88

I, 9 Helms, Surgeon of the 20 Vesilefs Constantinos of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Great Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the 28 Aliens named herein, and that the 28 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to mental and physical condition of such Aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1915, at New York

Vesilefs Constantinos

Arrived July 13/1915

July 14/1915

Actual
1170 City
1177 Tot
188 SI
1872
2 Bl

Revised
1169 City
1175 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

55

43

Form No. 1
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

VASILEFS CONSTANTINOS

sailing from PIRAEUS

28 JUN 1915

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL. 55	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	U. S. Alien.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Severidis	41	m	Merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pirina	His wife Jevronia
2			Onikedis	34	m	Merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pirina	His wife Anthousa
3			Orinos	38	m	S. Merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Amintia	His wife Christodoulou
4	ADMITTED		Romvalis	13	f	S. School	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Erucila	His mother Anthousa
5			Papadimitriou	33	m	S. Merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pattis	His wife Anthousa
6			Aspostolopoulos	23	m	S. Merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aristomeni	His mother Anthousa
7			Angelopoulos	23	m	S. Merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aus Belisi	His wife Anthousa
8			Telis	23	m	S. Merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aus Belisi	His wife Anthousa
9			Cheroulis	23	m	S. Merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Erucila	His mother Anthousa
10	ADMITTED		Polika	31	f	S. School	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Erucila	His mother Anthousa
11	ADMITTED		Teramas	56	m	S. Merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Erucila	His mother Anthousa
12	ADMITTED		Teramas	41	f	S. School	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Erucila	His mother Anthousa
13	ADMITTED		Teramas	19	m	S. School	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Erucila	His mother Anthousa
14			Elechos	10	m	S. Merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Erucila	His mother Anthousa
15			Cheroulis	23	m	S. Merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Erucila	His mother Anthousa
16			Karantzas	29	m	S. Merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pyracon	His wife Anthousa
17			Georgiou	29	m	S. Merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corinthos	His mother Anthousa
18			Kotsis	24	m	S. Merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pyracon	His wife Anthousa
19			Montos	24	m	S. Merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Albino	His mother Anthousa
20			Stathopoulos	18	m	S. Merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leala	His mother Anthousa
21			Pakomias	18	m	S. Merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pyracon	His mother Anthousa
22			Valiadis	30	m	S. Merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Albino	His mother Anthousa
23	37/17587 10/6/33		Sapathedon	46	m	S. Merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pyracon	His mother Anthousa
24			Bomarin	20	f	S. School	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pyracon	His mother Anthousa
25			Dimolatos	25	m	S. Merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pyracon	His mother Anthousa
26			Dimolatos	25	m	S. Merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pyracon	His mother Anthousa
27	ADMITTED		Merakeli	17	f	S. School	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pyracon	His mother Anthousa
28			Montoulas	31	m	S. Merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pyracon	His mother Anthousa
29	P-8-72485 3/15/35		Montoulas	21	m	S. Merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pyracon	His mother Anthousa
30	ADMITTED		Stavrou	50	m	S. Merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pyracon	His mother Anthousa
31			Xconomos	50	m	S. Merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pyracon	His mother Anthousa
32			Michail	50	m	S. Merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pyracon	His mother Anthousa

Capt. 1-30 - Bondy Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

The country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

The date of entry will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

43

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

12 JUL 1915

191

108

12		13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes.	No.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Pa	Richmond	yes	himself	40	yes	1910	Monaca	His cousin Nathan Polyparis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	none	Greece	Pidima
2	Pa	Richmond	yes	himself	38	yes	1910	Monaca	His cousin Nathan Polyparis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Greece	Pidima
3	Pa	Richmond	yes	himself	35	yes	1910	Monaca	His cousin Nathan Polyparis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	none	Greece	Pidima
4	Pa	Richmond	yes	himself	35	yes	1910	Monaca	His cousin Nathan Polyparis	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark brown	none	Greece	Pidima
5	Pa	Richmond	yes	himself	35	yes	1910	Monaca	His cousin Nathan Polyparis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Greece	Pidima
6	Pa	Richmond	yes	himself	35	yes	1910	Monaca	His cousin Nathan Polyparis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	none	Greece	Pidima
7	Pa	Richmond	yes	himself	30	yes	1910	Monaca	His cousin Nathan Polyparis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	none	Greece	Pidima
8	Pa	Richmond	yes	himself	30	yes	1910	Monaca	His cousin Nathan Polyparis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Greece	Pidima
9	Pa	Richmond	yes	himself	35	yes	1910	Monaca	His cousin Nathan Polyparis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	none	Greece	Pidima
10	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	himself	35	yes	1910	Pittsburg	His cousin Nathan Polyparis	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark brown	none	Greece	Pidima
11	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	himself	35	yes	1910	Pittsburg	His cousin Nathan Polyparis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	dark brown	none	Greece	Pidima
12	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	himself	35	yes	1910	Pittsburg	His cousin Nathan Polyparis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Greece	Pidima
13	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	himself	35	yes	1910	Pittsburg	His cousin Nathan Polyparis	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark brown	none	Greece	Pidima
14	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	himself	35	yes	1910	Pittsburg	His cousin Nathan Polyparis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	none	Greece	Pidima
15	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	himself	35	yes	1910	Pittsburg	His cousin Nathan Polyparis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Greece	Pidima
16	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	himself	35	yes	1910	Pittsburg	His cousin Nathan Polyparis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Greece	Pidima
17	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	himself	35	yes	1910	Pittsburg	His cousin Nathan Polyparis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Greece	Pidima
18	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	himself	35	yes	1910	Pittsburg	His cousin Nathan Polyparis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	none	Greece	Pidima
19	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	himself	35	yes	1910	Pittsburg	His cousin Nathan Polyparis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	none	Greece	Pidima
20	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	himself	35	yes	1910	Pittsburg	His cousin Nathan Polyparis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Greece	Pidima
21	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	himself	35	yes	1910	Pittsburg	His cousin Nathan Polyparis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Greece	Pidima
22	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	himself	35	yes	1910	Pittsburg	His cousin Nathan Polyparis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	none	Greece	Pidima
23	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	himself	35	yes	1910	Pittsburg	His cousin Nathan Polyparis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Greece	Pidima
24	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	himself	35	yes	1910	Pittsburg	His cousin Nathan Polyparis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Greece	Pidima
25	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	himself	35	yes	1910	Pittsburg	His cousin Nathan Polyparis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Greece	Pidima
26	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	himself	35	yes	1910	Pittsburg	His cousin Nathan Polyparis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	none	Greece	Pidima
27	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	himself	35	yes	1910	Pittsburg	His cousin Nathan Polyparis	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	dark brown	none	Greece	Pidima
28	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	himself	35	yes	1910	Pittsburg	His cousin Nathan Polyparis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Greece	Pidima
29	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	himself	35	yes	1910	Pittsburg	His cousin Nathan Polyparis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	none	Greece	Pidima
30	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	himself	35	yes	1910	Pittsburg	His cousin Nathan Polyparis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	none	Greece	Pidima

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the in Vanlefs Constantinos Sailing, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **New-York**

day of July, 1911

H. Q. Guider

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 5 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by instructors and registry clerks in this regard. No

manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CURAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

¹¹Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No

VASILEVS CONSTANTINOS

arrived July 13, 1915.

101

M.

from 50

	NAME	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			REPORTED.					
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.				RECEIVED.				ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OTHER.	REMARKS.	DURATION.	STATUS.
							Date	F.	S.	T.	Date	F.	S.	T.	Date	F.	S.	T.									
1	Dishas, Andreas	25	28	1	lpc under 16	1.30	Schw	7/16	16	For									1 ³⁰ per 7/31/r Patris				66 87 60	18 19 18			
2	Yannacopoulos, Christolos	37	3	1	lpc HOLD	2.10	Gonnor												7/5-78 Id 4				2 2 2				
3	Paspale, Mustafa	21	25	1	lpc	2.10	Schwartz	7/16	105 f	7/30 4 ops									1 ³⁰ per 7/31/r Patris				18 18 18				
4	Tsernos, Constantinos	2 ch	43	11/13	3	lpc Dr Cert	2.15	Brodly											7/6 24 f 3 30				9 9 9				
	Aragya																										
	Joannis 27																										
5	Bimo J Joannis Beria	3	13	1	lpc Dr Cert	2.15	Fedescoc	7/21	134 K										Landed 7/23 pr				17 17 17				
6	Tamatas, Athanassios	26	24	1	lpc dr Cert	2.15	Healy	7/16	91	grd									1 ³⁰ per 7/31/r Patris				18 18 18				
7	Papadopoulos, Anagnostos	34	20	1	lpc Dr Cert	2.20	Gonnor												7/16 110 Id 10 30				3 2 3				
8	Gheourias, Panagiotis	22	27	1	lpc Dr Cert	2.20	Healy	7/4	74 NS	7/16 102 Id									1 ³⁰ per 7/31/r Patris				18 18 18				
9	Charelambou, Simos	27	28	1	lpc Dr Cert	2.20	Fedescoc												7/16 87 gold 11 30				3 2 3				
10	Konstantakis, Thomas	39	6	1	lpc Dr Cert	2.20	Gonnor												7/15 85 Id 4 25				2 2 2				
11	Hewitts, Georgios	23	5	1	lpc	2.20	Schwartz												7/16 87 gold 10 45				3 2 3				
12	Gaxestianes, Antonios	25	26	1	lpc	2.20	"												7/16 21 For 4 5				3 3 3				
13	Papadimitriou, Miltiades	23	27	1	lpc	.30	"												7/16 22 f 3 5				3 3 3				
14	Retirios, Solimis	22	8	1	lpc Dr Cert	2.20	Healy	7/15	61 Id																		
15	Contseftis, Antonias	II Cabin 3	11	1	lpc under 16	3.	Mora												7/14 33 Id 1 50				1 1 1 ✓				
16	Mitsori, Athina	II Cabin 5	22	1	lpc	3.	"												7/14 52 m 2 20				1 1 1 ✓				
17	Anagnostaras, Giorgios	II Cabin 7	29	1	lpc	3.	Gonnor												7/16 6 For 3				3 3 3 ✓				
18	Ziegea Fotou	II Cabin 6	5	1	lpc	3	"												7/14 57 gold 2 40				1 1 1 ✓				
19	Mangalousis, Georgios	II Cabin 7	8	1	lpc	3.	"												7/14 63 NS 10 20				1 - 1 ✓				
20	Thupins, Giennoula and niece Foula Papadopoulou, Tzalis	II Cabin 1	22/23	2	lpc	3	"												7/13 194 Id 3 25								
21	Xerba, Polyzeni	II Cabin 4	15	1	lpc	3.	Noore												7/14 42 gold 1 25				1 1 1 ✓				
22	Maroulis, Andreas	II Cabin 9	13	1	lpc under 16	3.	Snider												7/16 49 For 11 20				3 4 5 ✓				
23	Beutsalis, Joannis	II Cabin 9	14	1	lpc	3.	"												7/16 87 Id 10 45				3 2 3 ✓				
24	Tsimbelis, Panagiotis	II Cabin 9	7	1	lpc with 25	3.	"												7/14 47 gold 2 20				1 1 1 ✓				
25	Lambreu, Nicolaus	II Cabin 9	11	1	under 16 with 24	"	"												7/14 47 gold 2 5				1 1 1 ✓				
26	Steris, Ilias wf and br-1 Vasiliki	II Cabin 10	6/8	3	lpc	3	"												7/16 12 f 2 25				9 9 9 ✓				
	Pavlopoulos, Gregorios																										
	Vasilis Const 7/3																										

No. _____

110

S. S.

V. Constantinou

Sheet 2 arrived

July 13, 1915.

101

M.

from

No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	No.			No. Persons	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	Date	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SMT.	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER	
25	Angelesaki, Evangelos	II Cabin	3 4 1	lpc	under 16	3.	Moore	7/16	12	12	7/19	158	SPS	7/28	8	11	20	am						18	18	18
28	Zervakou, Eugenia	II Cabin	5 7 1		und r 16	3.	"																			
29	Koumantarakis, Spyridon	II Cabin	7 3 1	lpc	under 16	3.	Connor																			
30	Tashouri Tassioura, Eleni	II Cabin	4 9 1	lpc		3.	Moore																			
31	Kytsiopenidon, Giannoula	II Cabin	7 28 1	lpc		3.	Connor																			
32	Poulopoulos, Georgios	II Cabin	4 8 1	lpc		3.	Moore																			
33	Constantinou, Dimitos	II Cabin	11 15 1	lpc		3.	Schwartz																			
34	Christafis, Constantinos	II Cabin	34 27 1	lpc	HOLD	3.	Connor	7/16	1	7	7/20	105	M													
35	Stratis, Lucas	II Cabin	11 18 1	lpc		2.50	Schwartz																			
36	Rouvalis Romalis, Stylianos	II Cabin	43 4 1	lpc		3.05	Brophy																			
37	Carlogiannis, Panagiotis	II Cabin	22 3/4 2	lpc		3.	Healy	7/14	27	7/20	27	7/20														
38	Kitelis, Johannis	II Cabin																								
39	Margiota, Demitra	II Cabin	43 27 1	lpc	under 16	3.10	Brophy																			
40	Tellinganis, Stellios	II Cabin	14 14 1	lpc	Dr Cert	3.25	Watson																			
41	Christofa, Christofas	II Cabin	29 2 1	lpc	HOLD	3.20	Tedesco																			
42	Nicolaou, Constantinos and son	II Cabin	20 15/16 2	lpc	Dr Cert	3.15	Watson	7/16	56	7/16	56	7/16														
43	Dimitrios	II Cabin																								
44	Kyprou, Triantafylos	II Cabin	7 10 1	lpc	Dr Cert	3.20	Tedesco	7/16	22	7/16	22	7/16														
45	Menstafflos, Petros	II Cabin	26 23 1	lpc		3.15	Brophy																			
46	Grigoriou, Charalambos	II Cabin	25 13 1	lpc	Dr Cert	3.20	Schwartz																			
47	Kanayos, Elias	II Cabin	42 3 1	lpc	Dr Cert	3.30	Connor	7/16	20	7/19	20	7/19														
48	Constantinou, Sultana	II Cabin	15 20 1	lpc		3.30	Schwartz																			
49	Karacoussis, Vassilios	II Cabin	17 13 1	lpc	Dr Cert	3.30	Tedesco	7/19	13	7/22	13	7/22														
50	Argyropoulos, Anastassios	II Cabin	20 1 1	lpc	Dr Cert	3.50	Watson																			
51	Agaliotis, Charalambos 2 neph	II Cabin	12 21 3	lpc		3.50	"	7/14	33	7/20	33	7/20														
52	Glavas, Charalambos	II Cabin																								
53	Agaliotis, Vassilios	II Cabin																								
54	Viglieri Patrapopolou, Anastasia	II Cabin	38 20 1	lpc	with 51	3.40	Brophy	7/11	99	7/27	99	7/27														
55	Patrapopolou, Pagona	II Cabin	38 3 1	under 16		3.45	"	7/11	99	7/27	99	7/27														
56	Gegel, David	II Cabin	35 2 1	lpc		4.	Connor																			
57	Vasilakis Constant	II Cabin																								

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BUREAU OF MINES

S.S.

V. Constantines

sheet 3

arrived

July 13, 1916

101

M.

from

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BUREAU OF MINES

No. _____

arrived July 13, 1916.

101

M.

from

112

No.	NAME	MANIFEST.		No. Passes	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.			MEALS.									
		GROUP.	No.				EXP.-EXCL.			REMARKS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.										
							Date.	Page.	No.	Date.	Page.	No.	Date.	Page.	No.										Time.									
71	Adam, Eloni	24	21-22	2	LPC	4.30	Raskewicz	7/14	54	M	7/19	1	Ld	7/22	82	K	11	25													493	495	496	
	Vokous, Verre				Under 16																													
72	Pelensky, Israel	11	24	1	LPC	5.05	Watson							7/7	30	Lrr	11	20													434			
73	Nagoulas, Ioannis	40	26	1	LPC	Cert	5.00	Tedesco	7/7	45	Lrr																					18	18	18
74	Mattheos, Iohannis	18	20	3	"	"	4.50	"						7/5	67	Ld	235														666			
	" Anastasia																																	
	" Sophia																																	
75	Barkinsky, Jacob	28	7	1	LPC	4.30	Gonner							7/5	61	goc	1	20													3	3	3	
76	Dalian, Semahoula	14	4	1	LPC	Cert.	"	Watson						7/4	68	W.S.	11	10													1	-	1	
77	Somes, Sarina	14	2-3	2	"	4.50	"	"	7/4	88	K			7/21	-	210	Pms														7	6	7	
	sic Malko																																	
78	Ozlef, Eoi	16	11	1	LPC	Cert.	4.50	Tedesco	7/5	75	Ld			7/7	141	Ld	435														7	6	7	
79	Maori, Dimitra	31	12	1	"	"	4.25	Donaghue						7/6	10X	Ld	10	30													3	2	3	
80	Kourakos Margarita	31	6-9	"		425	"	"						7/6	10X	Ld	10	30													12	8	12	
	" Nicolas							"																										
	" Parayotis							"																										
	" Duceitra							"																										
81	Lugos Stavroula	10	1/5	H.C.P.	S.F.	7/14	10 am	Johnson						7/4	42	Ld	235	Des U.S. at													-	5	-	
	" Nicolas							"																										
	" Eleni							"																										
	" Maria							"																										
	Parayotopolis Elini							"																										
82	Eleftherios Zongani	32	3		LPC S.I.	7/4/5 - 945	Johnson							7/6	5	Lrr	3	15													2	3	2	
83	Livanos Iohannis	27	11		LPC	From Hosp 7/4	Watson							7/6	113	Ld	11	15													2	2	2	
84	Livanos Maria	27	12		"	S.F. 7/4 - 1 Pm.	Johnson							7/6	113	Ld	11	15													2	2	2	
85	Armonzis Ioakin	14	27		LPC	From Hosp 7/4	Watson																											
86	Topolinsky Naliman	10	29		LPC S.I.	7/4 - 12 45	Johnson							7/7	136	Ld	20	12	Lrr	7/5	-	120 Pm.									2	2	2	
87	Procton, Oursania	27	26	1	"	& S.I. 7/5 - 10.40 am	"							7/5	49	Ld	232														-	1	-	
88	Proycton, Phylis	27	25	1	L.C.D.	Hospital animal	Schwartz																									-	1	-
89	Younfakis Naoum Petros	6	6		LPC	From Hosp 7/5 11 40 am	Watson							7/24	182	Lrr																16	17	16
	Vasileas Constant																																	

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. Vasilas Constantinos Greek arrived July 13, 1915, 191 M. from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED			REMARKS		
		GROUP	No.			DEV.-EXOL.	REMARKS	ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REMARKS	DUES	STAMP				
								1	2	3	4													
90	Constantinos Leon Panagiotis	41	20	1	S.I. 7/15 12:45 Dr Cert	Tedesco	7/16	101	1d				7/17	139	1d	1080							222	
***** The following arrived from Quarantine 7/16/15*****																								
91	Monono Michael	43	30	1	lpc 11:30	Healy							7/16	5-7	153	153	U.S. at						-1-	
92	Gouskori Diamandina	12	30	1	un 16 11:30	Healy							7/16	16	7	3							-1-	
93	Tetas Athanasios	25	12	1	" Dr Cert "	Watson							7/19	3	B.	3 ¹⁵							343	
94	Zotos Mino	26	13	1	" Dr Cert 12:30	Healy							7/19	156	088	1/10							333	
95	Catagiani Marigo	20	18	1	" Dr Cert 1:00	"							7/17	35	for	12							111	
96	Sotiroopoulos George	4	25	1	" Dr Cert 11:00	"							7/19	8	B.	3 ²⁰							343	
97	Deftos Stephanos	25	10	1	" Dr Cert 11:30	Watson	7/18	56	for											1 ³⁰ pm	7/3/15	Patris	151615	
98	Caznak Abedin	4	19	1	" Hold 11:am	Healy							7/22	112	7	1000							666	
99	Milone Anastasis	11	6/8	2	" Dr Cert 11:40	Schwer							7/21	46	1d	1010							558	
	" Halamato				"	"																		
100	Constantopoulos Vasilios	21	11	1	un 16 11:40	"	7/22	178	R	7/20	17	OR								1 ³⁰ pm	7/3/15	Patris	151615	
101	Goti Dimitrio	36	3	1	" Ph Def Cert 11:00	Healy							7/19	185	B.	2 ²⁰							343	
102	Tealeris Stamatios	27	29	1	" Dr Cert 11:30	Watson							7/17	136	1d	980							111	
103	Mytowa Alexandros	11	7	1	S.I. 7/15 2:30 pm Dr Cert	Johnson							7/17	146	1d	1010							1-1	
104	Silveri Benson	30	25		I.P.C. from Hosp 7/17-11 ²⁰	Watson	7/19	147	OR	7/20	127	for	7/27	11	29 am								101010	
105	Monstafa Refat	8	11		S.I. 7/18/15 - 11 am cert F.M. Johnson	Johnson	7/19	6	B.											3 ²⁰	7/9	160	Const.	121
106	Scopelis Gorgios	26	20		F.M. cert. S.I. 7/20 - 11 am Dr Cert	Tedesco	7/23	170	for											1 ³⁰ pm	7/3/15	Patris	111211	
107	Pervoliotis Emmanouil	24	25		I.P.C. from Hosp 7/20 - 11 ²⁰	Watson							7/21	46	1d	70							121	
108	Carlagianni Nicolas	28	14/11		" Cert. S.I. 7/23/15 - 9 ²⁰	Tedesco	7/23	173	for											2 ⁰⁰ pm	7/3/15	Therese	101010	
	" Arhantoula				"	"														"	"	"		
	" Christoforos				"	"														"	"	"		
109	Abeddin Emin	26	26		I.P.C. from Hosp 7/23/15 - 12 ³⁰	Schwartz	7/23	171	for	7/27	63	R								1 ³⁰ pm	7/3/15	Patris	898	
110	Geronopoulos Christos	11	20		cert F.M. S.I. 7/26 - 10 am Johnson	Johnson	7/26	110	7											"	"	"	565	
111	Yousaff Mestou	25	30		I.P.C. cert S.I. 7/30/15 - 1 PM	Tedesco	7/30	3	OR											"	"	"	121	

Was Cont 7/12

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

114

S. V. AS. CONSTANTINOS GREEK arrived JULY 13, 1915, 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	AGE	SEX	Number of Aliens	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS				
							By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper		
1	Tombropoulos, George	31	13	1	To father	1:15 Death Peter 251 Market St Newark N.J.	J	14	9 ⁰⁰	1	1	1		
2	Boulentzis, Michael	26	7	1	" med exam	RK Bld Michael Dumas 514 E 3 St N York	J	14	2 ⁰⁰	1	1	1		
3	Caravoulas, Pantelis & sister	19	3	2	" med exam	RK Wife Kostula 420 Suffolk St Lowell Mass	J	14	11 ⁰⁰	2	-	2		
4	Volika, Katina	43	10	1	" med exam	RK Death Nicole Volikas 37 Humboldt St Pittsburgh Pa	T	15	11 ⁰⁰	2	1	2		
5	Glykos, Stenatis	34	8	1	" father	Death Demetrios 9 Washington St N York	J	14	11 ⁰⁰	1	-	1		
6	Parkieris, Panayotis	16	23	1	" med exam	RK 2nd Colas Kaliprakis 22-16 St Cedar Rapids IOWA	T	15	10 ⁰⁰	2	1	2		
7	Epas, Johannis	29	4	1	" wait for ticket father	RK Father Demetrios 2127-18 St San Jose Cal	T	15	11 ⁰⁰	2	1	2		
8	Prinaris, Georgis	14	19	1	" med exam	New Philadelphia C	J	14	11 ⁰⁰	1	-	1		
9	Moustafa, Refat	8	11	1	" med exam	RK Cousin Samuel Georgis Box 151	J	18	11	5	4	5		
10	Pountakou, Ianthoula	23	14	1	" father	Death Steris 470 Bergen St Bklyn	J	14	11 ⁰⁰	1	-	1		
11	Geronopoulos, Christos	11	20	1	" med exam	Set 7/25 10 ⁰⁰ AM	J	26	10	5	4	5		
12	Nicolaou, Panagiotis	22	25	1	" med exam	RK 2nd Dimitri Constantinos 63 Congress St Troy N.Y.	J	16	1	3	3	3		
13	Politon, Elene and					RK Husband George Politon								
14	Palmos, Charatombos	II Cabin	4	21	2	" tel \$	Box 323 McCloud Cal	T	15	11 ⁰⁰	4	2	4	
15	Savouli, Eostertina	do	5	12	1	" intended husband	Bn Lazaros Savoulis 152 11th St N York	J						
16	Lagos, Stavroula 3 ch and mother													
17	Panayotopoulos, Eleni	II Cabin	10	1	1	4	" child in steerage							
18	Stavrou, Lucas		11	16	1	" med exam	RK Bn Alex 10 Perry St Concord Mass	J	4	3 ⁰⁰	1	1	1	
19	Karadimitrios, Dimitrus		37	17	1	" med exam	RK Cous Bro Poteris 145 Columbus Ave N York	J	14	3	1	1	1	
20	Spiridacou, Virginia		36	10	1	" father	Death Spiros 1446 Park Ave N York	J	13	3 ⁰⁰	-	-	-	
21	Dodis, Joannis		41	30	1	" med exam	RK Cous Constantine Georgis 625 E 3 St N York	T	15	2	2	2	2	
22	Mamalis, Demosthenes		17	30	1	" tel \$	RK Bn George Box 423 Haddonfield N.J.	J	14	13 ⁰⁰	1	1	1	
23	Stergiou, Michail		5	2	1	" med exam	RK Cous George Kradus Box 22 Taint N York	J	15	3 ⁰⁰	1	1	1	
24	Stoyianou, Ilia		3	4	1	" med exam	RK Bn Joan 1126 Third St N York	T	15	13 ⁰⁰	2	1	2	
25	Costoulia, Ourania		13	25	1	" med exam	Death Kiri Koulis 1757 1st St N York	J	14	2 ⁰⁰	1	1	1	
26	Malinis, Charalambos		3	18	1	" med exam	RK Cous Vasilis Patnam N York	J	14	3 ⁰⁰	1	1	1	
27	Angelouki, Elinka & ch	II Cabin	3	20	2	" husband	RK Husband James Box 23 Davis N York	J	13	3 ⁰⁰				
28	Carlagianni, Arhountoula & ch		26	16	1	1	" husband in Quarr		J	22	9 ⁰⁰	10	9	10
29	Serafin, Argyri		27	17	1	" cousin	U. C. T. U. Missionary	T	15	11 ⁰⁰	2	1	2	
30	Arratou, Louisa 2 ch		23	23	3	" husband	Husband 129 Orchard St N York	J	13	4 ⁰⁰				

AS. CONSTANTINOS JULY 13

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. Vas. Constantinos arrived 19 M. from 115

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
	Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31. Overetsky, Nechama	8	28	1	To uncle	Class de Hirsch Home		13	4 ³⁰			
32. Kassean, Agavi	21	1	1	" tel §	Bro Jorkon 799 Westminster St Providence		14	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
33. Frantsi, Erriketti	15	19	1	" brother	Bro Donato 266 Brown St NYC		13	4 ⁰⁰			
34. Poliderou, Chrisoula & 3 oh	33	12	4	" tel §	RR Hust John 229 Main St Pawtucket Ark		15	10 ⁰⁰	8	4	8
35. Theodorilakou, Kyriacoulou	41	25	1	" brother	Hust George 212-5th St Bklyn		14	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
36. Alexi Horalambou, Brini	23	16	1	" tel §	RR Cous Milton Hollis, Franklin Mass Pa Reading Pa		14	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
37. Angnostou, Catina	20	28	1	" sister	Nephew Henry Camo 532 W 125 St NYC		14	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
38. Travassari, Kyriacoulou	14	12	1	" uncle	Bro George 1823 Vorse St New York		13	4 ⁰⁰			
39. Leotsakou, Dimitroula	42	2	1	" tel §	RR Bro Thomas 117 Cort St New Bedford Mass		14	10 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
40. Nouvelidou, Sultana & 2 oh	17	27	3	" husband	Hust Antoinis 46 Madison St NYC		14	4 ⁰⁰	3	3	3
41. Bouranis, Stavroula	43	24	1	" tel §	RR Panagotis 49 Orange St Somers Conn Reading Pa		14	13 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
42. Minarentsi, Rossoula & sis	16	7	2	" med exam	RR Cous Constantine Vassilou 700 Belmont St 149 Amsterdam Ave NYC		16	1	6	6	6
43. Vassilakis, Stavros	23	30	1	" friend indefinite address	Jud Costa Constantin Constantin		14	10 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
44. Konstantageorgasou, Pota	41	23	1	" med exam	S.I.		15	0 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
45. Blumberg, Joseph	39	24	1	" brother	Bro Lazar Lazarus 543 So Park St Elizabeth N.J.		14	9 ⁰⁰			1
46. Ioan, Angela	5	17	1	" friend med exam	RR J. J. San Giorgio 57 W 11th St Rochester N.Y.		14	3 ⁰⁰			1
47. Topolinsky, Nahman	10	29	1	" cousin	S.I.		14	2 ⁰⁰			1
48. Proestu, Ourania	27	26	1	" sister in hospital	S.I.		15	0 ⁰⁰	2	1	2
49. Livanou, Maria	27	12	1	" father in hospital	S.I.		14	15 ⁰⁰			1
50. Scopelis, Georgios	26	20	1	" med exam	S.I.		20	11	7	6	7
51. Eleftheriou, Zougani	32	13	1	" get his baggage	S.I.		14	9 ⁰⁰			1
52. Mylon, Alexandra	11	7	1	" Quarantine mother & sis in	S.I.		16	3 ⁰⁰	3	3	3
RETURNED FROM QUARRANTINE JULY 16, 1915 at 11: AM.											
54. Gonskou, Diamantina	72	30	1	" uncle	Ret'd to Reg. In Conn.						
55. Balli, Maria	26	27	1	" brother	Bro Lenderous Bales 5 Poplar St Somerville Mass		19	9 ⁰⁰	3	3	3
56. Bacoulis, Arghiro	33	27	1	" tel §	RR Bro Georgios Bacoulis 67 West St Somerville Mass		19	10 ⁰⁰	3	3	3
57. In hosp 7/20 " km Issouf, Kestau	15	30	1	" med exam	Ret'd 7/20 " km		30		4	5	0
58. Antoniou, Kaliopes & oh	39	10	2	" tel §	RR Eust Anton Ghiglias 50 Beacon Waterville Me		17	10 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
59. Cassimis, Anastasios	15	14	1	" med exam	Cous George Catechis 46 Beak St NYC		20	10 ⁰⁰		5	0
60. Castagiannis, Nicolaos	28	15	1	" med exam	S.I.		23	9 ⁰⁰	7	2	2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

116

I, W.H. Cressy, Surgeon of the S.S. "PASTORES", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (in) number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.H. Cressy M.D.

Sworn to before me this eight day of July, 1915

at New York, N.Y.

W. H. Cressy
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ⁵⁻¹⁰ PASTORES

sailing from Puerto Limon, Costa Rica

6-8

July 4th, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.								
1			Castro Quesada	Manuel	37	M	S Diplomat	yesyes	Costa Rica Spa-Amer.	Costa Rica	San Jose	Mrs. Dolores Castrode Quesada, mother, San Jose, Costa Rica.
2			Gonzalez	Luis	33	M	S Diplomat	yesyes	Costa Rica Spa-Amer.	Costa Rica	San Jose	Mr. Alfredo Gonzalez, father, San Jose, Costa Rica.
3			Monge	Carlos	27	M	S Banker	yesyes	Costa Rica Spa-Amer.	U.S.A.	Springfield	Resides at 29 Thompson Street, Springfield, Mass.
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

117

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y.

July 12th, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	D.C. Washington	no	self	yes	yes 1906 N.Y.	Cost Rican Minister to the United States of America	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown	none	Costa Rica San Jose
2	D.C. Washington	no	self	yes	yes 1912 N.Y.	Cost Rican Minister of Education	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark black	none	Costa Rica San Jose
3	Mass. Springfield	no	self	yes	yes 1916 N.Y.	Cost Rican Legation, Washington. Resides at 27 Thompson Street, Springfield, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair black	none	Costa Rica San Jose
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.A. Henahaw, Master, of the S.S. PASTORES, from Puerto Limon, Costa Rica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Henahaw

Master. XXXX

Sworn to before me this eight day of July, 1915,
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

118

I, W.H. Gressy, Surgeon of the S.S. "PASTORES" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.H. Gressy M.D.

Sworn to before me this eight day of July, 1915

at New York, N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PASTORES sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone, 7-14, July 5th, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Outside, Other, Mexican, Special Inquiry, Ex. Privilege, Others to be U. S. Citizens.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name	Given Name									
1	/		Kaunoke	Enrique	31	M	M Merchant	yes yes	Chile	German	Chile	Iquique	Gildemeister & CO. friends, Iquique, Chile.
2	/		Kaunoke	Josephine	29	F	M None	yes yes	Chile	German	Chile	Iquique	Gildemeister, & Co., friends, Iquique, Chile.
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.A. Henshaw, Master, of the S.S. "PASTORES", from Cristobal, Canal Zone, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Henshaw

Master

Special

Sworn to before me this eight day of July, 19 15,

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W.H. Gressy, Surgeon of the S/S PASTORES, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.H. Gressy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1915

at New York, N.Y.

1. NAME	2. AGE	3. SEX	4. RACE	5. PLACE OF BIRTH	6. DATE OF BIRTH	7. DATE OF ARRIVAL	8. DATE OF EXPIRATION	9. DATE OF DEPARTURE	10. DATE OF RETURN
11. NAME	12. AGE	13. SEX	14. RACE	15. PLACE OF BIRTH	16. DATE OF BIRTH	17. DATE OF ARRIVAL	18. DATE OF EXPIRATION	19. DATE OF DEPARTURE	20. DATE OF RETURN
21. NAME	22. AGE	23. SEX	24. RACE	25. PLACE OF BIRTH	26. DATE OF BIRTH	27. DATE OF ARRIVAL	28. DATE OF EXPIRATION	29. DATE OF DEPARTURE	30. DATE OF RETURN
31. NAME	32. AGE	33. SEX	34. RACE	35. PLACE OF BIRTH	36. DATE OF BIRTH	37. DATE OF ARRIVAL	38. DATE OF EXPIRATION	39. DATE OF DEPARTURE	40. DATE OF RETURN
41. NAME	42. AGE	43. SEX	44. RACE	45. PLACE OF BIRTH	46. DATE OF BIRTH	47. DATE OF ARRIVAL	48. DATE OF EXPIRATION	49. DATE OF DEPARTURE	50. DATE OF RETURN
51. NAME	52. AGE	53. SEX	54. RACE	55. PLACE OF BIRTH	56. DATE OF BIRTH	57. DATE OF ARRIVAL	58. DATE OF EXPIRATION	59. DATE OF DEPARTURE	60. DATE OF RETURN
61. NAME	62. AGE	63. SEX	64. RACE	65. PLACE OF BIRTH	66. DATE OF BIRTH	67. DATE OF ARRIVAL	68. DATE OF EXPIRATION	69. DATE OF DEPARTURE	70. DATE OF RETURN
71. NAME	72. AGE	73. SEX	74. RACE	75. PLACE OF BIRTH	76. DATE OF BIRTH	77. DATE OF ARRIVAL	78. DATE OF EXPIRATION	79. DATE OF DEPARTURE	80. DATE OF RETURN
81. NAME	82. AGE	83. SEX	84. RACE	85. PLACE OF BIRTH	86. DATE OF BIRTH	87. DATE OF ARRIVAL	88. DATE OF EXPIRATION	89. DATE OF DEPARTURE	90. DATE OF RETURN
91. NAME	92. AGE	93. SEX	94. RACE	95. PLACE OF BIRTH	96. DATE OF BIRTH	97. DATE OF ARRIVAL	98. DATE OF EXPIRATION	99. DATE OF DEPARTURE	100. DATE OF RETURN

Immigration Officer:

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **PASTORIS**

sailing from **Havana, Cuba**

6-9

July 9th, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Child.	Merchant.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Carrillo	Antonio	35	M	M Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. M. Arango, friend, Aguilera # 94, Havana, Cuba.
2								Gordova	Fred	36	M	M Tourist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. P. Cordova, father, Empedrado # 34, Havana, Cuba.
3								Roa	Raul	32	M	M Tourist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. J. Roa, brother, Gertrudis # 37, Havana, Cuba.
4								Lopez	Miguel	42	M	M Salesman	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Morelia	Mr. E. Lopez, brother, Morelia, Mexico.
5								Kirkcaldie	William	42	M	M Clerk	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Resides at 109 Sherman Ave. N.Y.C.
6								Sarra	Ernesto	37	M	M Tourist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. A. Larrea, friend, 13th. & K. Sts. Havana, Cuba.
7								Sarra	Dolores	27	F	M Tourist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. A. Larrea, friend, 13th. & K. Sts. Havana, Cuba.
8								Sarra	Ernestina	6	F	M Tourist	no	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. A. Larrea, friend, 13th. & K. Sts. Havana, Cuba.
9								Sarra	Hilda	4	F	S Tourist	no	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. A. Larrea, friend, 13th. & K. Sts. Havana, Cuba.
10								Sarra	Ofelia	2	F	S Tourist	no	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. A. Larrea, friend, 13th. & K. Sts. Havana, Cuba.
11								Larrea	Maria	17	F	S Tourist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. A. Larrea, brother, 13th. & K. Sts. Havana, Cuba.
12								Arias	Isabel	38	F	S Tourist	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mr. A. Larrea, friend, 13th. & K. Sts. Havana, Cuba.
13								McMeekin	Minnie	39	F	M Tourist	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Cuba	Havana	Mr. A. Larrea, friend, 13th. & K. Sts. Havana, Cuba.
14								Pendas	Lucinda	29	F	S Tourist	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mr. A. Larrea, friend, 13th. & K. Sts. Havana, Cuba.
15								Lopez	Ricardo	28	M	S Lawyer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. C. Lopez, mother, Prado # 11, Havana, Cuba.
16								Escudero	Jose	34	M	S Salesman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mr. M. Suarez, friend, Riola # 35, Havana, Cuba.
17								Suarez	Jose	29	M	S Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. E. Suarez, father, 19th. & L. Sts. Havana, Cuba.
18								Suarez	Octavia	22	F	S Tourist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. E. Suarez, father, 19th. & L. Sts. Havana, Cuba.
19								Alvarez	Belisario	24	M	S Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. P. Alvarez, mother, San Miguel 147, Havana, Cuba.
20								Pando	Mario	43	M	M Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Remedios	Mrs. A. Ruiz, mother, Remedios, Cuba.
21								Perez	Lorenzo	33	M	M Tourist	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mr. A. Cobo, friend, San Ignacio # 31, Havana, Cuba.
22								Perez	Gloria	25	F	M Tourist	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mr. A. Cobo, friend, San Ignacio # 31, Havana, Cuba.
23								Perez	Vicente	4	M	S Tourist	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mr. A. Cobo, friend, San Ignacio # 31, Havana, Cuba.
24								Perez	Gloria	2	F	S Tourist	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mr. A. Cobo, friend, San Ignacio # 31, Havana, Cuba.
25								Torre	Amala	20	F	S Tourist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. A. Cobo, friend, San Ignacio # 31, Havana, Cuba.
26								Abreu	Avelina	36	F	S Tourist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. A. Cobo, friend, San Ignacio # 31, Havana, Cuba.
27								Dolz	Adelaida	45	F	W Tourist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. R. Dolz, son, Empedrado # 5, Havana, Cuba.
28								Dolz	Carmela	24	F	S Tourist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. R. Dolz, brother, Empedrado # 5, Havana, Cuba.
29								Dolz	Adelaida	23	F	S Tourist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. R. Dolz, brother, Empedrado # 5, Havana, Cuba.
30								Santos	Jose	22	M	S Tourist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. M. Santos, brother, Gral Lee # 23, Havana, Cuba.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C # 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

121

Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y.

July

12th.

1915

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.							
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>Yes No Year or period of years. Where?</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or of a society, club, or assembly, known to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN																				
1	Cuba	Havana	no	self	yes	yes 1913 N.Y.	Hotel Savoy, New York City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
GRANT ALIEN																				
2	Cuba	Havana	no	self	yes	yes 1910 N.Y.	Hotel Nicholas, Liberty, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
GRANT ALIEN																				
3	Cuba	Havana	no	self	yes	yes 1911 N.Y.	Hotel Nicholas, Liberty, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	dark black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1915 N.Y.	11th. Ave. & 47th. St. New York City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark black	brown	none	Mexico	Morelia
GRANT ALIEN																				
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1915 N.Y.	Resides at 109 Sherman Ave. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair grey	grey	none	England	London
6	Cuba	Havana	no	self	yes	yes 1914 N.Y.	Hotel Majestic, New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
7	Cuba	Havana	no	self	yes	yes 1914 N.Y.	Hotel Majestic, New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
8	Cuba	Havana	no	father	yes	yes 1914 N.Y.	Hotel Majestic, New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair brown	grey	none	Cuba	Havana
9	Cuba	Havana	no	father	yes	yes 1914 N.Y.	Hotel Majestic, New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
10	Cuba	Havana	no	father	yes	yes 1914 N.Y.	Hotel Majestic, New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	fair brown	black	none	Cuba	Havana
11	Cuba	Havana	no	self	yes	yes 1914 N.Y.	Hotel Majestic, New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
12	Cuba	Havana	no	employer	yes	yes 1914 N.Y.	Hotel Majestic, New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
13	Cuba	Havana	no	employer	yes	yes 1914 N.Y.	Hotel Majestic, New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown	blue	none	England	London
14	Cuba	Havana	no	employer	yes	yes 1913 N.Y.	Hotel Majestic, New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark black	brown	none	Spain	Bilboa
15	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	yes	yes 1914 N.Y.	Netherlands Hotel, New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
16	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	yes	yes 1914 N.Y.	Hotel America, New York City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark black	brown	none	Spain	Balease
17	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	yes	yes 1912 N.Y.	Hotel Imperial, New York City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
18	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	yes	yes 1913 N.Y.	Hotel Belleclair, New York City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
19	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	yes	yes 1913 N.Y.	Hotel Imperial, New York City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair brown	grey	none	Cuba	Camaguey
20	Cuba	Havana	no	self	yes	yes 1914 N.Y.	Hotel Mjestic, New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark black	black	none	Cuba	Remedios
21	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	yes	yes 1910 N.Y.	New Everett Hotel, Saratoga, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Ciego de Avila
22	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	yes	yes 1910 N.Y.	New Everett Hotel, Saratoga, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
23	Cuba	Havana	yes	father	yes	no	New Everett Hotel, Saratoga, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair brown	brown	none	Cuba	Ciego de Avila
24	Cuba	Havana	yes	father	yes	no	New Everett Hotel, Saratoga, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	dark black	black	none	Cuba	Ciego de Avila
25	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	yes	no	New Everett Hotel, Saratoga, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
26	Cuba	Havana	yes	employer	yes	no	New Everett Hotel, Saratoga, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark black	black	none	Cuba	Guanajay
27	Cuba	Havana	no	self	yes	yes 1914 N.Y.	Hotel America, New York City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
28	Cuba	Havana	no	self	yes	yes 1914 N.Y.	Hotel America, New York City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
29	Cuba	Havana	no	self	yes	yes 1914 N.Y.	Hotel America, New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
GRANT ALIEN	Cuba	Havana	no	self	yes	yes 1909 N.Y.	Mantilla House, # 112 W 70th. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.A. Henshaw, Master, of the S/S "PASTORIS", from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Henshaw

Master XO/255

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1915

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

11 6 122

122

and that I have made a personal examination of
 herein, and that the foregoing Direct or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, are, according
 to my belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
W. H. Gray M.D.
 12th day of July, 1915

Immigration Officer

July 13/1915

	Dose	Time	Date	Total	No. of Insects	Total Fruitful	%	Total
36	2		56	1	95	4	99	- 2

~~Admission~~
Admission 63-36-99
Admission

✓ ✓ ○

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PASTORES

sailing from Havana, Cuba

6-9

July 9th., 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomats.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Arango	Narcisa	31		F	M	Tourist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Resides at J & 15th. Sts. Havana, Cuba.
2								Arango	Raul	2 1/2		M	S	Tourist	no	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Resides at J & 15th. Sts. Havana, Cuba.
3								Arango	Mario	10		M	S	Tourist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Resides at J & 15th. Sts. Havana, Cuba.
4								Arango	Clemencia	38		F	S	Tourist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. Sanguily, friend, Dominguez # 3, Havana, Cuba.
5								Regules	Maria	18		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. C. Angosta, friend, Seventeenth # 18, Havana, Cuba.
6								Tolon	Maria	50		F	W	Tourist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. S. Tolon, son, Linea & A Sts. Havana, Cuba.
7								Tolon	Ruben	23		M	S	Tourist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. S. Tolon, brother, Linea & A Sts. Havana, Cuba.
8								Tolon	Edwin	17		M	S	Tourist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. S. Tolon, brother, Linea & A Sts. Havana, Cuba.
9								Tolon	Abel	11		M	S	Tourist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. S. Tolon, brother, Linea & A Sts. Havana, Cuba.
10								Hernandez	Leonilda	27		F	S	Tourist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. A. Hernandez, brother, Jesus del Monte # 697, Havana.
11								Rodriguez	Carilda	35		F	S	Tourist	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mr. S. Tolon, friend, Linea & A Sts. Havana, Cuba.
12								Almagro	Gloria	26		F	M	Tourist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. J. Gaytan, friend, J & 15th. Sts. Havana, Cuba.
13								Almagro	Enrique	2 1/2		M	S	Tourist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. J. Gaytan, friend, J & 15th. Sts. Havana, Cuba.
14								Veitia	Aurora	18		F	S	Tourist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. J. Gaytan, friend, J & 15th. Sts. Havana, Cuba.
15								Ariosa	Maria	50		F	W	Tourist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. J. Ariosa, brother, Havana, Cuba.
16								Cardenas	Carmen	34		F	M	Tourist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. C. Cardenas, husband, Vedado, Havana, Cuba.
17								Esnard	Julio	54		M	M	Tourist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. J. Esnard, brother, Zaragoza # 16, Havana, Cuba.
18								Esnard	Dolores	47		F	M	Tourist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. J. Esnard, brother-in-law, Zaragoza # 16, Havana, Cuba.
19								Esnard	Margarita	8		F	S	Tourist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. J. Esnard, uncle, Zaragoza # 16, Havana, Cuba.
20								Ruiz	Galila	49		F	W	Tourist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. F. Ruiz, brother, Reina # 103, Havana, Cuba.
21								Ruiz	Ernestina	18		F	S	Tourist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. F. Ruiz, uncle, Reina # 103, Havana, Cuba.
22								Espinosa	Rogelio	33		M	M	Tourist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. J. Espinosa, brother, Second St. # 4, Havana, Cuba.
23								Espinosa	Graciela	33		F	M	Tourist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. J. Espinosa, brother in law, Second St. # 4, Havana, Cuba.
24								Espinosa	Rogelio	31		M	S	Tourist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. J. Espinosa, uncle, Second St. # 4, Havana, Cuba.
25								Perez	Caridad	24		F	S	Tourist	yes	yes	Cuba	Afr-black	Cuba	Havana	Mr. J. Espinosa, Second St. # 4, Havana, Cuba.
26								del Valle	Francisco	33		M	M	Tourist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. R. Gonzalez, friend, Calle Banos, Havana, Cuba.
27								Angel	Mamuel	24		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Porto Rico	Spanish	Mexico	Vera Cruz	American Consul, Vera Cruz, Mexico.
28								Angel	Felecitas	24		F	M	None	yes	yes	Porto Rico	Spanish	Mexico	Vera Cruz	American Consul, Vera Cruz, Mexico.
29								Carrillo	Maria	35		F	S	Tourist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. F. Carrillo, brother, Cerro # 539, Havana, Cuba.
30								Ruiz	Fernando	21		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. C. Ruiz, father, Hotel del Sur, Havana, Cuba.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

123

Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y.

July

12th.

1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.						29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether claiming to be a native-born American.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
											Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.			
GRANT ALIEN	Cuba Havana	no	self	yes	yes 1911 N.Y.	Hotel Sevilla, New York City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	darkblack	black	none	Cuba Havana		
2	Cuba Havana	no	mother	yes	no	Hotel Sevilla, New York City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 2	darkblack	black	none	Cuba Havana		
3	Cuba Havana	no	mother	yes	no	Hotel Sevilla, New York City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 -	darkblack	black	none	Cuba Havana		
4	Cuba Havana	no	self	yes	yes 1910 N.Y.	Hotel Majestic, New York City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fairbrown	brown	none	Cuba Havana		
5	Cuba Havana	no	self	yes	no	Hotel Sevilla, New York City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair red	brown	none	Cuba Havana		
6	Cuba Havana	no	self	yes	yes 1911 N.Y.	Hotel Majestic, New York City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair gray	brown	none	Cuba Matanzas		
7	Cuba Havana	no	self	yes	yes 1914 N.Y.	Hotel Majestic, New York City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	darkblack	brown	none	Cuba Cardenas		
8	Cuba Havana	no	self	yes	yes 1910 N.Y.	Hotel Majestic, New York City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	darkblack	brown	none	New JerseyLong Branch		
9	Cuba Havana	no	self	yes	yes 1911 N.Y.	Hotel Majestic, New York City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fairblond	brown	none	Cuba Havana		
10	Cuba Havana	no	self	yes	no	Hotel Majestic, New York City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fairbrown	brown	none	Cuba Matanzas		
11	Cuba Havana	no	self	yes	yes 1911 N.Y.	Hotel Majestic, New York City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	darkblack	black	none	Spain Villa		
12	Cuba Havana	no	self	yes	yes 1914 N.Y.	Hotel Sevilla, New York City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	darkblack	black	none	Cuba Havana		
13	Cuba Havana	no	self	yes	no	Hotel Sevilla, New York City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 4	darkblack	black	none	Cuba Havana		
14	Cuba Havana	no	self	yes	no	Hotel Sevilla, New York City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	darkbrown	brown	none	Cuba Havana		
15	Cuba Havana	no	self	yes	yes 1911 N.Y.	# 9 East 36th. Street, New York City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	darkbrown	black	none	Cuba Havana		
16	Cuba Havana	no	self	yes	yes 1914 N.Y.	# 9 East 36th. Street, New York City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	darkbrown	brown	none	Cuba Havana		
17	Cuba Havana	no	self	yes	yes 1914 N.Y.	New Everett Hotel, Saratoga, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	sandy brown	none	Cuba Havana		
18	Cuba Havana	no	self	yes	yes 1914 N.Y.	New Everett Hotel, Saratoga, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fairbrown	brown	none	Cuba Havana		
19	Cuba Havana	no	self	yes	no	New Everett Hotel, Saratoga, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	darkblack	brown	none	Cuba Havana		
20	Cuba Havana	no	self	yes	no	Hotel America, New York City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown brown	none	Cuba Havana		
21	Cuba Havana	no	self	yes	no	Hotel America, New York City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	darkblack	black	none	Cuba Havana		
22	Cuba Havana	no	self	yes	yes 1910 N.Y.	Hotel Majestic, New York City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	darkbrown	brown	none	Cuba Havana		
23	Cuba Havana	no	self	yes	yes 1910 N.Y.	Hotel Majestic, New York City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fairbrown	brown	none	Cuba Havana		
24	Cuba Havana	no	self	yes	no	Hotel Majestic, New York City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 6	darkbrown	brown	none	Cuba Havana		
25	Cuba Havana	no	self	yes	no	Hotel Majestic, New York City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	darkblack	black	none	Cuba Havana		
GRANT ALIEN	Cuba Havana	no	self	yes	yes 1907 N.Y.	Hotel Nichols, Liberty, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fairblack	brown	none	Cuba Havana		
27	Mex. Vera Cruz	no	self	yes	yes 1914 N.Y.	87 Fulton St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	darkbrown	brown	none	Porto Rico San Juan		
28	Mex. Vera Cruz	no	self	yes	yes 1914 N.Y.	87 Fulton St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	darkbrown	brown	none	Porto Rico San Juan		
29	Cuba Havana	no	self	yes	no	112 W 70th. St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	darkblack	black	none	Cuba Havana		
30	Cuba Havana	no	self	yes	yes 1914 N.Y.	Hotel America, New York City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	darkbrown	black	none	Cuba Sta. Clara		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.A. Henshaw, Master, of the S/S PASTORES, from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Henshaw
Master. 10/11

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 19 15

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

11-712

S. S. PASTORES

sailing from Port Limon, Costa Rica,

July 4th., 1915.

Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y.

July 12th., 1915.

1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE NAME AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OF BIRTH AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED IN			
1	Wandell	Susan	55	F W 1860-New York City		1256 E 16th. St. Bklyn., N.Y.C.
2	Mullins	William	43	M S		17 Battery Pl., N.Y.C.
3	Burrage	Albert Jr.	28	M M 1887-Boston, Mass.	St. Albans Vt.-May 1906	85 Ames Bldg., Boston, Mass.
4	Burrage	Anne	21	F M 1894-Philadelphia, Pa.		85 Ames Bldg., Boston, Mass.
5	Duque	Carlos	42	M M 1872-Philadelphia, Pa.		440 Riverside Drive, N.Y. City.
6	Duque	Manuela	36	F M	By marriage	440 Riverside Drive, N.Y. City.
7	Garnier	Edward	31	M S 1884-Batavia, N.Y.		120 Broadway, N.Y. City.
8	Guil	Josephine	39	F M 1875-Chartollsville, Va.		Urbana, Ohio.
9	Cline	Florence	24	F M 1891-Philadelphia, Pa.		Nutts. Ave. Phoenixville, Pa.
10	Cline	Eveline	2	F S 1913-Phoenixville, Pa.		Nutts. Ave., Phoenixville, Pa.
11	Patterson	Jean	27	F M 1888-Yonkers, N.Y.		Woodbury Falls, N.Y.
12	Schuster	Edward	31	M S 1883-El Paso, Texas.		49 Wall St. N.Y. City.
13	Yale	Gertrude	26	F M 1889-Utica, N.Y.		408 Genesee St., Utica, N.Y.
14	Yale	Margaret	22	F S 1892-New York City		Glens Falls, N.Y.
15	Fuente	Manuel	38	M M	1st. Circuit Court, Newark, N.J.	118 W 64th. St. N.Y.C.
16	Fuente	Julia	30	F M	by marriage	118 W 64th. St. N.Y.C.
17	Anderton	George	50	M M	Pointe a la Hache, La., about 1900	Alexandria, Va.
18	Normand	Almira	84	F W 1831-Baltimore, Md.		307 W 98th. St., N.Y.C.
19	Frankenthal	Milton	45	M S 1880-San Francisco, Cal.		377 Broadway N.Y. City
20	Lamar	Lucius	41	M S 1874-Milledgeville, Ga.		51 Wall St. N.Y. City
21	Harvey	Luther	50	M M 1865-Seymour, Ind.		136 W 44th. St. N.Y. City.
22	Hawson	William	39	M M 1875-New York City		Hotel Touraine, Bklyn., N.Y. City
23	Hawson	Mabel	26	F M 1889-New York City		Hotel Touraine, Bklyn., N.Y. City
24	Van Lennep	William	51	M M	Born in Constantinople. Father became naturalized when he was a minor	1421 Spruce St. Philadelphia, Pa.
25	Ellis	Lewis	39	M M 1876-Sedalia, Mo.		Hudson & Vestry Sts. N.Y. City.
26	Manvel	Frederic	32	M M 1883-Cornwall Bridge, Conn.		8 Myrtle St. Pittsfield, Mass.
27	Dahloff	Oscar	26	M S 1889-Lynn, Mass.		794 St. Johns Pl. Bklyn., N.Y.C.
28	Bowman	Frank	41	M M 1874-Selma, Ala.		c/o Arbuckle Bros. N.Y. City
29	Bowman	Ethel	31	F M 1884-Brooklyn, N.Y.		c/o Arbuckle Bros. N.Y. City
30	Urrows	Isadore	26	M S 1889-Boston, Mass.		58 Chambers St. Boston, Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

125

11-4712

S. S. PASTORES

sailing from Port Limon, Costa Rica, July 4th., 1915., Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., July 12th., 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Barthmaier	Frank	28	M S	1887-Philadelphia, Pa.		2731 N. 5th. St. Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Allen	Frederick	42	M S	1872-Brooklyn, N.Y.		760 Union St. Bklyn. N.Y. City
3	Jacklin	Eva	27	F W	1888-Indianapolis, Ind.		5959 S. Artesiana Ave., Chicago, Ill.
4	Terry	Theodore	39	M M	1876-Burlington, Vt.		5312 Webster St. Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Terry	Bessie	38	M	1877-Chester, Pa.		5312 Webster St. Philadelphia, Pa.
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

56

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehouck Abel, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing Thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Faculty of Lille (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1915 Dehouck

at my
McMinnell
Immigration Officer.

1

126

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

ROCHAMBEAU

sailing from BORDEAUX

JUL 4 1915 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.								
	Receipt of					In Transit.		3										
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomats.	Tourists.	Students.	Others.	U. S. Citizens.	Others.	Family Name.	Given Name.									
										Yrs. Mos.								
										Sex.								
										Married or Single.								
										Calling or Occupation.								
										Able to— Read. Write.								
										Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)								
										† Race or People.								
										* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.								
										The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
1								Arribas	Francisco	18	✓	✓	22-48276-1-31-36	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Lauanos	father Francisco Arribas at Lauanos
2								Audren	Lionel	24	✓	✓		"	Italian	Italy	St Maurice	mother Rosa Audren at St Maurice
ADMITTED								Spira	Bassia	29	✓	✓			Russian	Russia	Paris	None
ADMITTED								Asch	Nathan	19	✓	✓			"	"	"	"
ADMITTED									Epoise	19	✓	✓			"	"	"	"
ADMITTED									Jean	18	✓	✓			"	"	"	"
7								Blochstein	Michel	20	✓	✓			Hebrew	"	"	mother V. Blochstein 7 Rue Charlemagne Paris
8								Berne	Joseph	40	✓	✓			France	French	U.S.A. Valley City	None
9								Porbesque	Marie	19	✓	✓			France	French	Paris	mother in law J. Porbesque at Paris
10									Jean Marie	10	✓	✓			"	"	"	grand mother
ADMITTED								Barthelmy	Alice	36	✓	✓			Belgium	Belgian	Brussels	None
ADMITTED									Charles	10	✓	✓			"	"	"	"
ADMITTED									Alfred	8	✓	✓			"	"	"	"
14								Bertenu	Berthe	30	✓	✓			France	French	Paris	father Bertenu 57 Cours Baccarat at Paris
15									Berthe	11	✓	✓			"	"	"	"
16								Comment	Ernest Jules	18	✓	✓			Switzerland	Swiss	La Chaux de Fonds	father Comment 14 Rue de la Chaux de Fonds
17									Eva Bloch	15	✓	✓			"	"	"	"
18								Cragnay	Jeanne	38	✓	✓			France	French	Paris	mother 58 Rue des Ecoles at Paris
19								de Castro	Luis M.	34	✓	✓			Mexican	Spanish	Switzerland	None
20									María C. de Castro	24	✓	✓			"	"	"	"
21									Luis M. de Castro	14	✓	✓			"	"	"	"
22								Dubacher	Wilhelm	28	✓	✓			Switzerland	German	Basel	father Jacob Dubacher at Basel
23									Ferdinand	22	✓	✓			"	"	"	"
24								Delitroz	Louis	27	✓	✓			France	French	Paris	father J. Delitroz at Paris
25								Dresler	Joseph	32	✓	✓			Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris
26									Fanny	30	✓	✓			Romania	"	"	"
27								Dauvillers	Jules	47	✓	✓			France	French	U.S.A. San Francisco	None
28								Elkind	Israel	33	✓	✓			Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris
29								Echenique	Santiago	10	✓	✓			Spain	Spanish	Spain	father Echenique at Spain
30								Fengold	Joseph	31	✓	✓			Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

127

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

JUL 13 1915

191

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years? Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a Mentally Deficient.	22 Whether a Mentally Deficient.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.												Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Cal	Merced	yes	father	yes		consist. Amadeo Prado at Merced Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	dark	grey	None	Spain	San Juan	
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes		Brewer's Hotel N York brother in law Jacob Koblitz 175 E Broadway N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	black	black	None	"	Leida		
3	N.Y.	Belmont	yes	self	yes		father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	grey	None	Russia	Isa		
4	"	"	yes	self	yes		father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 2	"	"	None	"	Warsaw		
5	"	"	yes	self	yes		father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	"	"	None	"	"		
6	"	"	yes	self	yes		father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 8	"	"	None	"	"		
7	Ill	Chicago	no	self	yes		uncle R Cohen & Meats Market 317 State St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	grey	None	France	Paris		
8	N.Y.	Valley City	yes	self	yes		husband at Valley City N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	blue	None	"	Orleans		
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes		husband 38 W 38 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	grey	None	"	Orleans		
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes		father 38 W 38 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 8	"	"	None	"	"		
11	Cal	San Francisco	yes	self	yes		father Basile Carliana at San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	None	Spain	San Juan		
12	"	"	yes	self	yes		father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 7	"	"	None	"	"		
13	"	"	yes	self	yes		father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 5	"	"	None	"	"		
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes		husband 186 Greenwich Street N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	None	France	Paris		
15	"	"	yes	self	yes		father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 1	"	"	None	"	"		
16	"	"	yes	self	yes		mother 186 W 34 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	grey	None	Poland	Warsaw		
17	"	"	yes	self	yes		father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	None	"	"		
18	Cal	Oakland	yes	self	yes		husband 1234 E 14 St Oakland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	grey	grey	None	France	Paris	
19	"	Los Angeles	yes	self	yes		father 15 W 15 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	black	black	None	Mexico	San Jose	
20	"	"	yes	self	yes		father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	None	"	"		
21	"	"	yes	self	yes		father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	"	fair	None	"	Guadalajara		
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes		husband 63 65 Greenwich St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	blue	None	Poland	Warsaw		
23	"	"	yes	self	yes		husband 63 65 Greenwich St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	brown	None	"	"		
24	N.Y.	Morgenthaun	yes	self	yes		husband 114 Morgenthaun N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	dark	grey	None	"	Warsaw	
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes		husband 165 Brown St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	black	None	Russia	Warsaw		
26	"	"	yes	self	yes		husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	None	Russia	Warsaw		
27	"	"	yes	self	yes		husband 102 W 126 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	brown	dark	None	France	Paris	
28	Mass	Boston	yes	self	yes		husband 18 Street Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	"	None	Russia	Warsaw		
29	Cal	San Diego	yes	self	yes		husband 4041 San Diego Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	black	black	None	Spain	Barcelona	
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes		husband 217 E 4 St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	dark	dark	None	Russia	Warsaw	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Isaiah Carl 2nd Officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from BORDEAUX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1964,

at _____
_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(*Column 9 (Race or people).*)—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

(CUBAN,

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (Final destination)).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; traveling company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before 1894, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehouck Abel, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Sailor Theravith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Faculty of Lille (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1915,
at my McCauley
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

sailing from BORDEAUX

JUL 4 1915, 191

1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.											HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.											NAME IN FULL.											Age.											Sex.											Calling or Occupation.											Able to—											Nationality.											Race or People.											Last Permanent Residence.											The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
U. S. Citizens.											Foreigners.											Family Name.											Given Name.											Yrs. Mos.											Married or Single.											Head.											Write.											Country of which citizen or subject.											Country.											City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

129

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 13 1915....., IQI

		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
		Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
No. on List.		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Origo	Klamath	self	50	no	1901/12	France	Auguste Merri Klamath Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	chestnut grey	None	France	Boulogne	
2	rev	Carlin	no	60	yes	1901/12	France	Carlin Nevada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	blue	None	Spain	Murcia		
3	phis	Cleveland	no	70	no	1901/12	Russia	Indianska Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	black	grey	None	Russia	Volodarka	
4				0	no				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4			None			
5				no	no				No	No	No	No	Good	No	2		chestnut		None	France	Paris	
6		Waltham	no	50	no			High Street Waltham O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	blue	None	Russia	Pasegna	
7	long	Atlanta	no	75	no	1914	Atlanta	near Atlanta Georgia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	grey	grey	None	U.S.	Tenn	
8	ANT ALIEN	St. Pierre	yes	50	yes	1914	St. Pierre	Hotel Lafayette St. Pierre	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	blue	None	France	Boulogne	
9	ANT ALIEN	Chicago	no	50	yes	1914/15	Chicago	1502 Wabash St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7			None	France	Brichay	
10				no	no	1915			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6			None	U.S.	Tenn	
11		New York	yes	40	no			Brother in law Kauterswitz 51 Henry Street New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	chestnut	grey	None	Russia	Likhovoy	
12		New York		30	no			Brother in law Kauterswitz 171 N. 6th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	chestnut		None		Stalotok	
13				100	no			Brother in law Kauterswitz 213 E. 102nd Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	grey		None		Loutok	
14				50	yes	1901/10	New York	friend Meigs 20 Kapen 66 E. 102nd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	chestnut		None		Odessa	
15				30	no			Brother in law Steinberg 380 E. 152nd Street Bronx N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4			None		Medley	
16				25	no			friend Feinkelberg 541 E. 73rd Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	black		None		Chernostyl	
17		Brooklyn	yes	200	no			friend Lane 20 E. 10th St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	blue		None	Austria	Gava	
18		New York	yes	80	no			Hotel Lafayette New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	chestnut	blue	None	Russia	Liewe	
19				100	no			Hotel Ritz Carlton New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown		None		Minsk	
20		Greene	father	30	no			Brother John Lopez at Havana Cuba Havana Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8			None	Spain	Laurans	
21				15	no				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6			None			
22		New York	self	40	no			Brother Henry Petal 112 E. 41st Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6			None	France	Monceau	
23		San Diego	self	120	yes	1911	San Diego	Luciana City 4011 San Diego Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	black	black	None	Spain	Garalda	
24				no	no				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6			None		Orube	
25		Reno	self	130	no			son Jean Leubert Hotel Espagnol Box 42 Reno Nevada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	grey		None		Ory Holden	
26				no	no			brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8			None			
27		San Diego	self	200	no			uncle Juan Lorenzo Municipality ave 2620 San Diego Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	black	black	None		Caralwa	
28		New York		50	no			friend Brown Broadway 50 E. 47th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brown		None	Russia	West - Brook	
29		Pineau	no	100	yes	1910	Pineau	son Pineau	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brown		None		Brookline	
30		Boston	no	50	yes	1901/11	Boston	Franklin Hospital Jamaica Plain Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	blue		None	Canada	Halifax	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lassie Carle 2nd Officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from BORDEAUX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1914

at NY

McRae
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehauck Abel, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Faculty of Lille (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 19 15

at my

McKensall

Immigration Officer.

130

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

sailing from BORDEAUX

JUL 4 1915, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12																																
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.											HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.											NAME IN FULL.											Age.											Sex.											Calling or Occupation.											Able to—											Nationality.											Race or People.											Last Permanent Residence.											The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																											
No. on List.											Family Name.											Given Name.											Yrs. Mos.											Married or Single.											Read.											Write.											(Country of which citizen or subject.)											Country.											City or Town.																																																						
											Mottu											Jean Marie											41											m											Merchant											yes											yes											Switzerland											French											France											Paris											house 11 Rue de la Bourse at Paris																					
											Morier											Gordon											27											m											Banker																																	England											Scottish											Switzerland											Geneve											mother Martha Morier 3 Rue des Alpes Geneve Switzerland																					
											Moutgonnerie											24											m											Officer																																																																																																													
											Noyer											Ylly											18											m																																																							France											French											France											Lyon																					
											Nm y Silva											Julio											28											m											Surgeon																																	Uruguay											Spanish American																						Paris											home at Lyon Rue Jules Jaurès 8																					
											Oreuteni											Jadoff											42											m											lace maker																																	Russia											Hebrew																																	Paris											mother Mercedes Silva at Rue Roma 2122 at Montevideo Uruguay										
											Prada											Louis											30											m											Driver											no											no											Spain											Spanish											Spain											Bilbao											friend Vener 28 Rue de la Bourse Royale at Paris																					
											Perraud											Hensit Lucien											49											m											Chenist											yes											yes											France											French											France											Paris											brother Fausto Perraud at																					
											Pignare											Marguerite											25											f											teacher																																																																																								mother Perraud 132-133										
											Pousart											Marie Henriette											26											f											wife																																																																																								Madaune figurante 6 Rue										
											Pausseyer											Liliane											20											f											lady's maid											yes											yes											Switzerland											French											Switzerland											Geneveys											Leopold Robert at Paris mother																					
											Ruffard											Marie Louise											28											f											dom																																	France																						France											Chiais											husband Maurice Pousart 2																					
											Rabmann											Joseph											35											m											Dressmaker																																	Russia											Hebrew																						Paris											Scot de Mobilisation Nantes France																					
											Cheria											27											f											housewife																																																																																								father																					
											Rainard											Marguerite											60											f											none											no											no											France											French																						Calonne											None																					
											Stadler											Robert											23											m											journeymen											yes											yes											Switzerland											German											Switzerland											Schattdorf											father Rainseyer & home at																					
											Schtrickman											Moise											37											m											Tailor																																	Russia											Hebrew											France											Paris											Geneveys on Avenue Switzerland																					
											David											9											m											none																																																																																								mother Mrs Ruffard 23																					
											Simon											8											m																																																																																								avenue Roche at Chais																																
											Schwartzboud											Moise											27											m											Tailor																																																																																																		
											Schneider											Maurice											27											m											Carpenter																																																																																																		
											Schunauvitch											Salomon											24											m											Shoemaker																																																																													wife Schneider 20 Rue																					
											Schmidt											Mercedios											28											f											wife																																																																													Basfron at Paris																					
											Schulman											Gaspard											34											m											Painter																																																																													wife Schunauvitch 23 Rue																					
											Schary											Juliette											25											f											housewife																																																																													Servan Paris																					
											Schwartzmann											Wolff											21											m											Funerary																																	France											French																						Paris											husband H. Schmidt 41 Rue																					
											Isaac											20											m																																																																																								des Champs Notre Dame Paris																																
											Schapiro											Jaques											37											m											Merchant																																																																													home Villa Alamo at Paris 9																					
																																																																																																																																				wife Schapiro 18 Rue de Marche																					
																																																																																																																																				Neully 1. Seine near Paris France																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

3

131

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

JUL 13 1915

191

No. on List	Final Destination. (Intended before departure)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	N. York	yes	self	friend Fred H. Gane 178 Grand Street New York	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	grey	None	Dutch	Amsterdam
2					friend N. H. Kalam 49 Wall Street N. York	No	No	Good	No	5	8				None	England	Glasgow
3				husb	child of N. York at N. York	No	No	Good	No	5	6				None	Holland	Geneve
4	Cal.	San Francisco			brother of Uruguay N. York	No	No	Good	No	5	7				None	Uruguay	Esouger
5	N.Y.	N. York			brother of Uruguay N. York	No	No	Good	No	5	6				None	Russia	N. York
6	Ohio	Cincinnati			brother of Uruguay N. York	No	No	Good	No	5	6				None	Russia	N. York
7				husb	brother of Uruguay N. York	No	No	Good	No	5	3				None		Orleans
8	Cal.	San Francisco			brother of Uruguay N. York	No	No	Good	No	5	3				None	Spain	Yamora
9	N.Y.	N. York			brother of Uruguay N. York	No	No	Good	No	5	8				None	France	Yamora
10	Cal.	San Francisco			brother of Uruguay N. York	No	No	Good	No	5	6				None		Paris
11	N.Y.	N. York		self	brother of Uruguay N. York	No	No	Good	No	5	6				None		
12					brother of Uruguay N. York	No	No	Good	No	5	4				None		
13					brother of Uruguay N. York	No	No	Good	No	5	6				None	Holland	Geneve
14	N.Y.	Elizabeth			brother of Uruguay N. York	No	No	Good	No	5	4				None	France	Paris
15	N.Y.	N. York			brother of Uruguay N. York	No	No	Good	No	5	4				None	Russia	Chargorad
16				husb	brother of Uruguay N. York	No	No	Good	No	5	6				None		Harodomb
17	N.Y.	Long Island			brother of Uruguay N. York	No	No	Good	No	5	8				None	France	Paris
18	Cal.	San Francisco			brother of Uruguay N. York	No	No	Good	No	5	6				None	Holland	Chatterd
19	SD	Parkston			brother of Uruguay N. York	No	No	Good	No	5	5				None	Russia	Barditcha
20				father	brother of Uruguay N. York	No	No	Good	No	5	7				None		Ostrov
21					brother of Uruguay N. York	No	No	Good	No	5	2				None	France	Paris
22	Pa.	Bristol		self	brother of Uruguay N. York	No	No	Good	No	5	6				None	Russia	Schipsola
23	N.Y.	N. York			brother of Uruguay N. York	No	No	Good	No	5	8				None		Dudsk
24					brother of Uruguay N. York	No	No	Good	No	5	6				None		Griva
25	Ill	Chicago			brother of Uruguay N. York	No	No	Good	No	5	6				None	France	Paris
26	Ind.	North Elwood			brother of Uruguay N. York	No	No	Good	No	5	6				None	Russia	Tilehor
27	N.Y.	Brooklyn			brother of Uruguay N. York	No	No	Good	No	5	6				None	France	Paris
28	N.Y.	Brooklyn			brother of Uruguay N. York	No	No	Good	No	5	4				None	Russia	Vinder
29					brother of Uruguay N. York	No	No	Good	No	5	4				None		Tikhonov
30	Ill	Tulsa			brother of Uruguay N. York	No	No	Good	No	5	4				None		Thupk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lamia Carlo 2nd officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from BORDEAUX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1915,
at my Wichita
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

11 6 132

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1915
at my

July 14/1915

[illegible]

actrev

Abuse	U.S.	Total
1st Entry		
2nd Entry	118	57-175

~~1000000~~ ~~1000000~~ ~~1000000~~

✓

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

sailing from BORDEAUX

JUL 4 1915

191

191											
JUL 4 1915											
Sailing from BULDEAUX											
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-273

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jessie Carl 2nd Officer, of the ROCHEMBAU, from BORDEAUX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, found in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1914

at my

W. H. Lawrence

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can read but not write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country in which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

S. S.

ROCHAMBEAU

sailing from

BORDEAUX

JUL 4 1915 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK JUL 13 1915 19

134

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Adams	Eustace L	24	m	Mass. - Spain - July 12 th 1891	31 Gramercy Plk N York City
2	Arnold	Harry	52	m	Connors N Y April 11 th 1863	175 E Spruce St Chicago Ill
3	Atkinson	Arthur E	60	m	Bolton Mass November 14 th 1854	Hudson Mass.
4	Almy	Max	28	m	May 24 th 1881 Scio N Y	278 Spruce Ave Rochester N Y
5	Ahlstrom	William	30	m	Birmingham Conn: Aug 28 th 1885	1 W 85 th St N York
6	Bradford	Boardman	32	m	Franklin N Y July 28 th 1883	56 W 88 th St N York City
7	Braddock	William	28	m	Pittsburg November 15 th 1887	437 W 19 th St New York
8	Beyer	Barnet	28	m	from father naturalized	243 E Broadway N York City
9	Barton	Smith	29	m	Franklin Ind. January 21 st 1886	Franklin Indiana
10	Barclay	Grace	26	f	Waltham W. April 15 th 1889	14 E Franklin St Baltimore Md
11	Bonnell	John	43	m	Caveport Tenn August 30 th 1871	Manchester's near Chicago
12		wife Irene	37	f	Manchester Tenn April 5 th 1878	
13	Ben ali of afce	afce	35	m	San Francisco Cal September 17 th 1879	Randome Farm N York N York
14	Barton	Lynnan Guy	27	m	Albaca N Y January 1 st 1887	Melleboro N Y
15	Bicknell	Bruce	53	m	Pincesnes Ind. February 23 rd 1862	American Red Cross Washington DC
16	Bollier	Heber J	27	m	Breleville Ohio July 5 th 1887	343 Allen St Akron Ohio
17	Bollidge	Helen	27	f	Boston Mass. April 3 rd 1876	130 Beacon St Boston Mass
18	Butler	Elliot	27	m	Haugor Maine. July 30 th 1887	Beat Street Brookline Mass
19	Carlton	Charles	19	m	Indianapolis Ind. February 14 th 1866	77 W 45 th Street N York City
20	Farlow	John Smith	33	m	Boston Mass. September 20 th 1882	92 State St Boston Mass
21	Fitts	William	28	m	Brooklyn N Y July 10 th 1854	50 E Morgan St Wall St N York
22	Fox	Albert	64	m	from father naturalized	118 Metropolitan Ave Rosindale Mass
23	Griggs	Herbert L	60	m	Boston Mass. March 28 th 1855	1 East 15 th Street N York City
24	Guild	Wm Alex	36	m	Carlisle Iowa June 7 th 1879	150 19 th St S Co Spinoes Iowa
25	Greenough	Rand B	44	m	Cambridge Mass Nov 9 th 1871	10 Gloucester St Boston Mass
26	Hatch	Engene	41	f	Cambridge Mass. July 31 st 1871	100 W 15 th St Boston Mass.
27	Hoeoli	Henry E	18	m	from common stock city N York March 23 rd 1888	21 Heights Road Ridgewood N York
28	Hale	Virginia	28	f	Albaca N Y May 10 th 1887	100 W 15 th St Chicago University Ill.
29	Holder	Helen	37	f	from father naturalized	33 Spruce Street Richmond Hill Ill
30		Helen	37	f	from father naturalized	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

sailing from BORDEAUX

JUL 4 1915 19

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 13 1915 19 135

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Johnson	Bernard	38	m	Riverside Cal. 31 st December 1876	Sept 24 1904 Sup Ct Los Angeles Cal
2	Jasigi	Oscar A	31	m	Boston Mass. October 11 th 1884	46 Graham ave Brookline Mass.
3	Kalkentack	George	34	m	Baltimore Md. November 30 th 1861	Berlin Wis.
4		Alma	34	f	Berlin Wisc. July 3 rd 1860	
5	Mansfield	E. J.	29	m	Hopetown Ohio September 16 th 1886	91 W. South Street Akron Ohio
6	Mac Grew	Dallas	34	m	Baltimore Ind. August 20 th 1881	262 Washington Street Boston Mass.
7	Marion	Paul	30	m	Charleston S.C. November 12 th 1885	25 E. 69 th Street New York
8	Mac Evilly	Mary	36	f	Helena Montana June 7 th 1877	393 Mc Remys Landmark Hotel N York
9	May	Albert	41	m		Supreme Court of New York May 19 th 1896
10	Osgood	Robert B	42	m	Salon Mass. July 5 th 1873	941 S. Bacon St Los Angeles Cal.
11	"	Margaret	44	f	Brookline Mass. September 20 th 1871	1 Prince St Boston Mass.
12	Porter	Hallie B.	45	f	Jackson Miss. June 11 th 1870	1719 Euclid Ave Berkeley Cal.
13	Paguet	Paul	34	m		Court of Common Pleas N York Jan 1 st 1891
14	Petersen	Smith	29	m		
15	Reich	Victor	35	m		Supreme Court of New York September 29 th 1910
16	Rogers	Orville F. J.	28	m	Boston Mass. December 25 th 1886	113 5 th Ave New York
17	Jenkins	Francois de Sales	38	m	Baltimore Md. February 15 th 1887	465 Washington St Dorchester Mass.
18	Searby	Sylvia	15	f	Barkelay Cal. August 27 th 1900	Opportunity Club Baltimore Md.
19	Burgin	Bowditch	29	m	Albany N.Y. November 28 th 1887	1719 Euclid Ave Berkeley Cal.
20	Shaughnessy	Mary	37	f	Brooklyn N.Y. November 21 st 1878	2 Mount Vernon Square Boston Mass.
21	Vincent	Jean M ^c Cio	44	m	Farfield Iowa August 24 th 1872	Hotel Park 103 Newbury Place N York
22	Wood	Philip	21	m	Derby Conn. June 10 th 1894	San Carlos Hotel Pensacola Florida
23	Walker	J. Chandler	32	m	Lowell Maine March 21 st 1883	Merchants Nat Bank 28 State St Boston Mass.
24	"	Jessie H. W.	24	f	Pittsburgh Pa. January 14 th 1891	697 Huntington Ave Boston Mass.
25	de Witt	Lesly	30	m	New York January 1 st 1885	
26	Whittaker	Victorio	38	m	Brooklyn March 14 th 1877	20 W. 22 nd Street New York
27	Younger	William John	35	m		Hotel Clinton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
28	"	Virginia	38	f	Waterville Maine January 15 th 1875	Hotel Clinton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 5590
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 27 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

DEC 27 1943
Date

W. S. Sasser Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 5590
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 27 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

DEC 27 1943
Date

W. S. Sweeney Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehouck Abel, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Lille France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1915

at NY

W. C. [Signature]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

ROCHAMBEAU

sailing from

BORDEAUX

JUL 4 1915

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Alexie	Marie	28	f	Embroider	yes	yes	French	France	Paris	Mother. Mrs. Luvet. 19 ^{me} rue de la République. 14 ^{me} arr. Paris. France.
2			Altfeld	Chaim	25	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Home. 17 ^{me} rue France. Paris. France.
3			Bigas	Francis	30	m	waiter	yes	yes	French	French	W.S.	Mother. 4 ^{me} Bigas. Alger. France.
4			Bayer	Eska	23	m	HOSPITAL DISCHARGE			Russia	Hebrew	"	Home. 35 ^{me} rue de la République. Paris. France.
5			Berenstein	Samuel	25	m	saddler			"	"	"	Father. M. Berenstein. 102 ^{me} St. Maurice. Paris. France.
6				Sonia	25	f	W.D.	no	no	"	"	"	"
7				Rosa	4	f	"			"	"	"	Grandfather.
8				Isidore	15	m	"			"	"	"	"
ADMITTED			Brick	Herich	28	m	cap. mach.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Home. Franc. Bourgeois. 14 ^{me} Paris. France.
ADMITTED				Sarah	28	f	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED				Henri	3	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED				Sarah	1	f	"			"	"	"	"
13			Beily	Sarah	28	f	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aunt. Mrs. Maure. 17 ^{me} St. la Madeleine. Paris. France.
14				Silvan	8	f	Child	no	no	"	"	"	Grand-Aunt.
15				Max	5	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
16				Felix	3	m	"			"	"	"	"
17				Mary	10	f	"			"	"	"	"
18			Begouin	David	25	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Father. M. Begouin. 10 ^{me} rue Garibaldi. Paris. France.
19			Bruniau	Catherine	24	f	housewife	yes	yes	French	French	Revelle	None
20				Pictor	6	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	None
21			Carrera	Alejandro	18	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Mother. Juliana. Bonda. Ovenga del Campo. Spain.
22			Chiler	Janckel	26	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	France	Home. Paris. 4 ^{me} St. Louis de la Bastonne. St. France.
23			Dadiux	Nerses	26	m	clerk	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	"	Home. 5 ^{me} Bonnet. Paris. France.
24			Dominguez	Nicolas	4	m	"			Cuba	Cuban	"	Home. 59 ^{me} St. Montparnasse. Paris. France.
25			Erlich	Abraham	27	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Looker in law. Mrs. Baker. 53 Mont Louis. St. Paris. France.
26			Seckernia	Marcel	27	f	"			"	"	"	Father.
27				Marcel	8	m	"			"	"	"	Aunt.
28				Marquerite	6	f	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
29				Anna	4	f	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
30				Henri	2	m	"			"	"	"	"

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head taxLast permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JUL 13 1915

191

137

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a Communist.	22 Whether a Socialist.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.								
														25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		
														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	140		husband Alice 231 Grand Street Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	dark	blue	None	France	Genetilly	
2	NY	New York			30		friend David 220 E Broadway & York St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6			brown	None	Russia	Wladimir	
3				friend	20		West 50th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8				None	France	Oran	
4	NY	Brooklyn		self	18		Shed Brooklyn					Good	No	5	8				None			
5		Brooklyn			70		122 1/2 5th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8			blue	None		Cyprus	
6					20							Good	No	5	6			fair	None		Moscow	
7				father								Good	No	3	2				None	France	Paris	
8					15							Good	No	2	11				None			
9				self	15		friend M. 302 10th St. Brooklyn N.Y.					Good	No	5	6			dark	black	None	Russia	Sokolow
10												Good	No	5	4				None		Prague	
11				father								Good	No	2	4				None	France	Paris	
12												Good	No	2				fair	None			
13				husband	20		husband Betty 109 E 136 St. New York					Good	No	5	6			dark	dark	Russia	Balta	
14				father			father					Good	No	3	4				None		Oran	
15												Good	No	2	11				None			
16												Good	No	2	9				None			
17												Good	No	1	4			fair	None			
18		Brooklyn		self	26		friend Eisenstat 437 1/2 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6			blue	None		Dinsk	
19	Mass	Mulberry			25		husband Leon Armenia Box 11 Mulberry Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5			brown	brown	France	Loze	
20					20		father					Good	No	3	2				None			
21	NY	Albany			30		friend Eisenstat 437 1/2 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4			dark	dark	Spain	Revauga	
22		N. York			25		friend Savetta 208 10 Madison St. N. York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6				None	Russia	Jeleskau	
23	Pa	Scranton			30		friend Dadian 1045 1/2 Scranton Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5			black	brown	Croatia	Constantinople	
24	NY	New York			15		house 30 Broad Street New York City					Good	No	5	8				None	U.S.A	Horn	
25					78		friend Landman 1118 1/2 Broad Ave New York					Good	No	5	6			fair	grey	Russia	Jacobson	
26					30							Good	No	5	6				None		France	
27					30							Good	No	4	4				None	France	Paris	
28					32							Good	No	4					None			
29					30							Good	No	3					None			
30					30							Good	No	5					None			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Norris Carl, 2nd Officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from BORDEAUX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1915

at by W. C. Rouse
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinisia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehusck abl, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Swearing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Faculty of Lille (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, few in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1915
at ny W. C. Paine
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	(Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

138

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

ROCHAMBEAU

sailing from

BORDEAUX

JUL 4 1915

191

1										2										3										4										5										6										7										8										9										10										11																																																	
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.										HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.										NAME IN FULL.										Age.										Calling or Occupation.										Able to—										Nationality.										Race or People.										Last Permanent Residence.										The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came																																																											
U. S. Citizen.										Resident of U. S.										Family Name.										Given Name.										Yrs. Mos.										Sex.										Married or Single.										Read.										Write.										Country.										City or Town.																																																	
																				Sperschpoun										Scheitel										29										m										f										yes										yes										Russia										Leban										France										Paris										Wife Mrs. Sperschpoun 20 Dessau St. Paris, France																			
																				Nuesen										Bw										25										m										s																																																																						Home in Paris.																			
																				Isaac										Bw										19										m										s										tailor																																																																															
																				Frenkel										Noise										25										m										m										caporal																																																																						Home 35 rue des Jacobins Paris, France									
																				Sarah										W										26										f										m										none																																																																															
																				Piva										cl										5										f										s										7-202150-12/9/42																																																																															
																				Ida										cl										6										f										s										7-197414-7/23/42																																																																															
																				Fromowitch										Suzanne										30										f										m										dressmaker										yes																																																												Home 48 rue d'Orsel Paris, France									
																				Clara										cl										10										f										s										2-67254-12/2/31																																																																															
																				Emile										cl										8										m										s										2-414141-1-31-36 (505)										rech										2/27/39																																																											
																				Salomon										cl										5										m										s										7-159851-4/18/31 (505)										rech										6/3/39																																																											
																				Felman										Leibus										20										m										m										baker										yes										yes																																																		Mother Mrs. Felman 23 rue Vaucluse du Temple Paris France									
																				Figa										W										25										f										m										none																																																																															
																				Goldowsky										Noise										19										m										s										jeweller																																																												Parents M. Goldowsky 243 St. Antoine Paris France																			
																				Guerman										Mordko										21										m										s										tailor																																																												Home 10. Blanc Mont Paris, France																			
																				Gokhman										Chaim										26										m										m										funer.																																																												Wife Mrs. Gokhman 11 Dervit Paris, France																			
																				Gourevitch										Daniel										32										m										m										tailor																																																												Wife Mrs. Gourevitch 97 St. Martin St. Paris, France																			
																				Givitz										Morakli										27										m										m										caporal																																																												Wife Mrs. Givitz 23 St. Louis St. Paris, France																			
																				Gieves										Bela										33										f										m										dressmaker										2-584416-505																																																		Home 4 rue St. Louis de la Bonneville Paris France																			
																				Guerschgorin										Zeikh										30										m										s										shoemaker																																																												Friends M. Anna Grandland 12 rue des Jacobins St. Paul Paris, France																			
																				Houtchak										Hunerko										31										m										s										funer.																																																												Home 280 faubourg St. Martin Paris, France																			
																				Hodlin										Georgette										20										f										s										dressmaker										2-1053489-12/18/43																																																		Mother Mrs. Hodlin 31 Bazar Paris, France																			
																				Herran										Higinio										44										m										m										laborer																																																												Home Mrs. Herran 11 rue Guinea Paris, France																			
																				Herick										Clapire										32										m										m										shoemaker										1-358274-7/11/41										505										WOC/A																														Home Mrs. Herick 63 St. Louis St. Paris, France																			
																				Leopold										cl										8										m										s										none										1-A-6828-11/13/42										505																																								Home 11 place des Vosges Paris, France																			
																				Jacques										cl										4										m										s										none										1A-6824-2/8/42-Invoy-																																																																					
																				Jolostoupitz										Octave										30										m										s										tailor										yes										yes																																																		Home 10 rue de Valenciennes Paris, France									
																				Konstantinowsky										Jessel										33										m										s										shoemaker																																																												Home 3 rue de Valenciennes Paris, France																			
																				Katz										Chaim										25										m										s										tailor																																																												Home 11 place des Vosges Paris, France																			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List 2

139

NEW-YORK

JUL 13 1945

191

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, public, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.											
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.									
1	N.Y.	New York City		self	30	no	na	Uncle M. J. Newman 39 Mace Street Brooklyn City	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	fair	black	black	None	Russia	Gelonia									
2	"	"		"	170	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	"									
3	"	"		father	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	"									
4	Ohio	Cleveland		self	50	"	"	Brother in law Sam. D. Krasnick Brook 500 3 Kolygate St. E. 51st Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	5	7	"	chestnut	"	None	"	Shenandoah									
5	"	"		"	50	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	"	"	"	"	"										
6	"	"		father	100	"	"	Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	"	"	"	"	"										
7	"	"		"	na	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	"	"	"	"	"										
8	N.Y.	Bryn Mawr		self	na	"	"	hus. M. Fromanich 222 E. 7th Street N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	"	brown	chest	None	Russia	Cuman									
9	"	"		mother	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	3	4	"	"	"	"	"										
10	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	3	3	"	"	"	"	"										
11	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	3	3	"	"	"	"	"										
12	"	"		self	30	"	"	uncle Sam. Phippschitz 507 E 13th Street N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	"	"	"	None	Russia	Paris									
13	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	"	"	"	None	Russia	Prunka									
14	"	"		"	30	"	"	uncle Kaplan 372 Cherry Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5	8	"	black	"	None	"	Shenandoah									
15	"	"		"	25	"	"	friend Krasnikowsky 45-48 Pearl Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Prunka									
16	"	"		"	30	"	"	consort Galberg 886 Myrtle Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Prunka									
17	"	"		father in law	30	"	"	father in law Sam. Kory 548 Grand Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	Prunka									
18	"	"		self	30	"	"	consort Silber 152 Madison Street New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	Prunka									
19	"	"		"	50	"	"	friends Kravitz 25-10 Madison Street New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Prunka									
20	"	"		"	30	"	"	friend Krasnikowsky 204 Pearl Street Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	Prunka									
21	"	"		"	30	"	"	brother in law Grand New York 566 Grand St.	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Prunka									
22	"	"		"	30	"	"	father Brooklyn 1410 1/2 Madison Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	Prunka									
23	no																													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vassia Carle, 2nd Officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from BORDEAUX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1915
at NY
W. J. P. M.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehauck Abel, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Suburg Harvill, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Faculty of Lille (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1915

at my

W. C. Parnell

Immigration Officer.

140

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

sailing from BORDEAUX

JUL 4 1915, 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Discharged Soldier.	Merchant Seaman.	Merchant Ship's Crew.	Merchant Ship's Steward.	Spouse of U. S. Citizen.	Spouse of U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Kaplan	Luba	31	1	f	m	Tailor	4/2	4/2	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	None
2								children	Reymond	1	1	m	s	None	no	no					— " —
3									Jack	2	1	m	s		no	no					— " —
4								Levin	Henri	20	1	m	s	bag maker	4/2	4/2					friend Mrs. Smolenski 20 Rue Blyem Paris
5								Letichevsky	Hersch	27	1	m	s		4/2	4/2					wife Hersch 7 Rue maître, Paris
6								Pussach		29	1	m	s		4/2	4/2					sister in law at Paris 7 Rue maître
7								Lieboon	Samuel	27	1	m	s	Tailor	4/2	4/2					None
8								Lomazkine	Abraham	27	1	m	s	Printer	4/2	4/2					Wife Lomazkine 109 Rue d'Alger at Paris
9								Lesmos	Angela	24	1	f	m	Free Laborer	4/2	4/2	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Magarinos	father Domingo Lesmos for 4 Magarinos Spain
10								Lauffe	Salomon	26	1	m	s	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	wife Lauffe 14 Rue at Paris
11								Laidor	Morako	22	1	m	s	tailor	4/2	4/2					None
12								Marcos	Paul	40	1	m	s	Laborer	4/2	4/2	France	French	U.S.	New Orleans	friends burst. Roch. beyond el Bapt. New Orleans Louis
13								Moran	Marie Joseph	55	1	f	m	housewife	2-625645-2-2-77				France	Chateaufort	Chateaufort
14								Goacc	Marie	18	1	f	m	None							None
15								brand children	Pierre	14	1	m	s								None
16								Mimontentag	Elie	21	1	m	s	Tailor	4/2	4/2	Russia	Hebrew		Paris	None
17								Mordosky	David	32	1	m	s		4/2	4/2					wife & children Mordosky 87 Rue Saint Antoine - Paris
18								Molochin	Anna	56	1	f	m								None
19								daughter	Berta	24	1	f	m	Tailor	4/2	4/2					None
20								Messinguisser	Styik	22	1	m	s		4/2	4/2					friend Vogelmann 14 Rue des Jardins Saint Paul Paris
21								Mugelmamm	Wulf	22	1	m	s	reference - Lamm	4/2	4/2					None
22								Plachta	Israel	27	1	m	s	bag maker	4/2	4/2					wife & children Plachta 15 Rue de la Coudree at Paris
23								Platkewitch	Isaac	25	1	m	s	bag maker	4/2	4/2					wife Platkewitch 14 Rue des Vrouilles Paris
24								Roggenbusch	Charles	52	1	m	s	chief steward	4/2	4/2	France	French	U.S.	San Francisco	home 1315 Powell Street San Francisco
25								Rubinstein	Noach	25	1	m	s	shoe maker	4/2	4/2	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	None
26								Routchtein	Josel	25	1	m	s	shoe maker	4/2	4/2					brother in law 104 Rue de la Coudree at Paris
27									Debra	25	1	f	m	housewife	4/2	4/2					None
28									Lisa	10	1	f	m	None	no	no					None
29								Rosenfeld	Noise	26	1	m	s	Tailor	4/2	4/2					uncle with children Rosenfeld 14 Rue Halle au Beurre at Paris
30								Steinschneider	Chaim	39	1	m	s		4/2	4/2					wife Steinschneider 41 Rue des Coudree at Paris

Number of names on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List 3

141

JUL 13 1915

191

12		13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Excluded from permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	NY	New York	yes	husband	100	no	husband Kaplan 1452 Madison Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dark	dark	None	Russia	Minsk
2				father	no		father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9				None	France	Paris
3								No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	10				None	Russia	Minsk
4				self	38		cousin Heintzsch 487 Twicken Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6				None	France	Paris
5					38		friend Kestern 1118 Broadway Street New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5			grey	None	Russia	Cremen
6					35			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8				None		
7					30		cousin Zaisens 709 E 5th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6				None		Schol
8					10000		uncle Korbakoff 144 Clinton Street New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8				None		Black Mountain
9		Albany			30		brother in law Weiss 1118 Broadway	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	None	Spain	Magarago	
10		New York			30		cousin Kouski 114 Allen Street New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6				None	Russia	Taloutch
11					100		friend Rosensberg 222 E 59th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8				None		Laugues
12	LA	New Albany		French Gov	no	no	home Espana St. Diego New Orleans	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6				None	France	Chambry
13				self	650		daughter Mrs Jean Grace Michelin 650 C St. William & Perry St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	grey	grey		None		Chakrabort
14					no		father's mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	red	blue		None		
15					no			No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	heavy	grey	None			
16	NY	New York			60		brother Muntzberg Israel 102 Avenue C New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10				None	Russia	Warsaw
17					280		brother in law Blumberg 125 Duane Street New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	None		Poland	Sedlitz
18				brother	no		brother Weisbach 231 E 118th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	grey	grey	None		Russia	Cremen
19					20			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8				None		
20				self	30		friend Goldberg 77 College Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9			blue	None		Madova
21					280		friend Boppelgarten 166 Harrison Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	None			Sedlitz
22	Ill	Chicago	yes		30		brother Blachta 1119 South Oakland Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7				None		Givetz
23	NY	New York		brother in law	no		brother in law Silber 112 Madison Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8				None		Brandau
24	Cal	San Francisco	yes	French Gov	no	no	home 1311 Powell St San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8				None	France	Apt
25	NY	New York		self	26		friend Goldberg 1334 Wyrtle Ave Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9			dark	None	Russia	Brest
26					1200		friend Kestern 1118 Broadway Street New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8			fair blue	None		Braslow
27					50		friend Abraham Cushman	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5				None		Opela
28					no			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10				None	France	Paris
29					35		friend Gervin Nijthlerda 842 Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8				None	Russia	Lebartow
30					30		friend Kestern 1118 Broadway Street New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7				None	Poland	Sedlitz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Carlo 2nd Officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from BORDEAUX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1915,
at by W. J. Secant Officer.
W. J. Secant
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehsuck Abel, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Faculty of Lille (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, all, correct and true particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 19 15
at NY

W. H. P. Jones
Immigration Officer.
July 13/1915

Actual
119 Aliens

10 SI
6 Tr
1 Col

Revised
118 Aliens

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TOCHAMBEAU

sailing from

BOEDEAUX

JUL 4 1972

IQM

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		
(This space for use by Government officials.)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Married or Single		Calling or Occupation		Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or People		Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		Family Name		Given Name		Yrs. Mos.		Read.		Write.		Country.		City or Town.						
X	1	As Kansas	3/4/12	Simouk	Pessiere	22	V	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	None					
	2			Bzozupak	Bir	25	V	m	n	farmer									Friend M. Schneider 20 rue			
	3			Sapoznik	Owce	29	V	m	s	tailor									Basfry Paris France			
X	4			Spatter	Peretz	29	V	m	s	Builder			Austria						None			
X	5			Schindler	Sonia	27	V	f	m	housewife			Russia						Father M. Spatter 27 rue			
X	6				Albert	4	V	m	s	none									des Rois Paris France			
X	7				Jacques	1	V	m	s	none									None			
	8			Schneider	Cevel	22	V	m	n	capmaker	yes	yes							Wife Mrs. Schneider 20 rue			
	9			Schor	Huida	24	V	f	m	housewife									St. Martin Paris France			
	10				Ida	3	V	f	s	none									Don Sher M. Sandoritch 127			
	11			Steinberg	Eha	29	V	m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes							National Bank Paris France			
X	12			Vrazoub	Koussiel	23	V	m	m	tailor									Wife Mrs. Vrazoub 10 rue de			
	13			Terbor	Israel	23	V	m	s	tailor									Baci Paris France			
	14			Tichengrad	Nochaum	22	V	m	s	shoemaker									None			
	15			Woulfovitch	Chaim	20	V	m	m	garment									Father M. Tichengrad 38 rue			
	16				Schendla	26	V	f	m	housewife									Marcellet Paris France			
	17				Bernard	1	V	m	s	none									None			
	18			Willacert	Victor	29	V	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Belgium	Flamish	Belgium	Bruxelle						
	19				Adruume	26	V	f	m	none												
	20				Simone	3	V	f	s													
	21			Zeitermann	Abraham	31	V	m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris			Wife Mrs. Zeitermann 35 rue			
	22			Zeitermisky	Nathan	22	V	m	s	tailor									Gly Chevilly Paris France			
	23			Blanchet	Joseph	32	V	m	m	baker			French	French	Pierre	Pierre & Mig			Wife Mrs. Blanchet			
	24			Delfieu	Louis	68	V	m	m	warden									St. Pierre & Valliquet			
	25				Nina	64	V	f	m	housewife									Friend M. Tichengrad			
	26				Louise	19	V	f	s	none					</							

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-97

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

4

143

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

JUL 13 1915

191

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years? Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of a subversive organization.	22 Whether a member of a criminal gang.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Color of—		27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.												Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	New York	Yes	self	30	Yes	consort, Fern, 141 E. 145 th Street New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	chestnut	chestnut	None	Russia	Warsaw
2	NY	Bayonne	Yes	.	30	Yes	father in law, Bernan 133 West 22 nd Street Bayonne N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	.	.	None	.	Dussat
3	NY	New York	Yes	.	30	Yes	friend, Muller 661 E. 5 th Street New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	.	.	.	None	.	Outzka
4	.	.	Yes	.	10	Yes	father in law, Korn 263 7 th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	.	.	black	None	Austria	Lemberg
5	.	Buffalo	Yes	.	no	Yes	uncle, Strauss 239 W. 107 th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	.	fair	gray	None	Russia	Moscow
6	.	.	Yes	.	no	Yes	.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	.	.	.	.	None	France	Paris
7	.	.	Yes	.	no	Yes	.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	7	.	.	.	None	.	.
8	.	.	Yes	.	no	Yes	friend, Coime 166 Grand Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	.	.	black	None	Russia	Moscow
9	Ill	Chicago	Yes	.	19	Yes	father in law, 1136 Clark Street Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	.	.	.	None	.	Gotthelm
10	Ill	Chicago	Yes	.	10	Yes	father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	.	chestnut	.	None	France	Paris
11	.	.	Yes	.	30	Yes	friend, Bernard 163 Norfolk Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	.	.	chestnut	None	Russia	Prezsky
12	.	.	Yes	.	no	Yes	uncle, Goldstein & family 39 Meat St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	.	.	gray	None	.	Few
13	.	.	Yes	.	30	Yes	consort, Korn 263 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	.	black	black	None	.	Rodan
14	.	.	Yes	.	no	Yes	uncle, Richardson 312 Delancey Street New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	.	fair	blue	None	.	Best
15	.	.	Yes	.	30	Yes	friend, Rothman 19 E. 118 th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	.	chestnut	chestnut	None	.	Skargusha
16	.	.	Yes	.	no	Yes	.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	.	.	.	None	.	Sidlovsky
17	.	.	Yes	.	no	Yes	.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	2	.	.	.	None	France	Paris
18	Mich	Detroit	Yes	brother	30	Yes	brother, Willard Paul 602 Madison Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	.	.	blue	None	Belgium	Wesburg
19	.	.	Yes	.	30	Yes	.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	.	fair	.	None	.	Morobel
20	.	.	Yes	uncle	no	Yes	uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	1	.	.	.	None	.	Haden
21	NY	New York	Yes	self	20	Yes	brother, Zentow 66 Penn Street Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	.	black	gray	None	Russia	Kharkov
22	.	.	Yes	sister	30	Yes	sister, Rautenbach 217 E. 8 th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	.	.	.	None	.	Blumenthal
23	GRANT ALIEN	S. Pierre et Miquelon	Yes	brother	24	Yes	wife, Blanchard at S. Pierre et Miquelon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	.	chestnut	.	None	France	S. Mals
24	GRANT ALIEN	Papeete	Yes	self	50	Yes	house at Papeete (Tahiti) Warden at Papeete	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	.	gray	brown	None	.	Alais
25	.	.	Yes	.	50	Yes	Warden at Papeete	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	.	.	.	None	.	.
26	.	.	Yes	.	50	Yes	.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	.	black	black	None	Tahiti	Tahiti
27	GRANT ALIEN	La Muerwa	Yes	.	50	Yes	house at La Muerwa (Guib.) house at Montreal (Guib.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	.	brown	gray	None	.	Mascara
28	.	Montreal	Yes	.	40	Yes	117 Rue Bonville sister, Bonville Defauldore 22	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	.	.	.	None	France	Comet
29	Mich	Detroit	Yes	.	10	Yes	Charles Street Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	.	.	brown	None	Belgium	Chonout
30	.	.	Yes	.	.	Yes	.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	.	.	.	.	.	None	.	.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vassia Park 2nd Officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from BORDEAUX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1914
at my W. C. Purcell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

115

LAZARUS

ROCHAMBEAU JUL 13

11

1. 7. 2

[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Number One

Arriving from Delaware City, Del. July 7, 1915.

19 Arriving at Port of New York July 14, 1915.

19

146

NAME	Age	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
Mr. M. W.	35	M	New York City Dec. 15, 1888	<i>Heck US Born</i>	50 Van Dyke St. Brooklyn N.Y.
Walter	15	M	New York City Sept. 3, 1904		
May	7	F	New York City May 1, 1908		
Mrs. R. W.	26	F	Kersey Pa. June 3, 1889	<i>Heck US Born</i>	Kersey Pa.
Fred W.	27	M	Riceville Tenn. Sept. 24, 1888		62 Hoyt St. Brooklyn N.Y.
Miss Anna M.	28	F	Savannah Ohio May 17, 1889		Savannah Ohio
Miss Ida O.	27	F	Owascota, Wis. Mar. 25, 1888		Rudson Wis.
Dr. Harry	33	M	Belgium New York Sept. 26, 1881		Belgium New York
Pierre G.	23	M	Baltimore Md. April 19, 1892		2716 Hampden Ave Baltimore Md.
Joseph A.	21	M	Boston Mass Oct. 12, 1893		Jamaica Plains. 187 Lamartine St. Boston Mass.
Tommy	22	M	Philadelphia Pa. Mar. 22, 1893		1023 Kimball St. Phila. Pa.
William	32	M	Morristown N.J. Sept. 7, 1892		630 Caroline St. Key West Fla.
George J.	24	M	Cleveland Ohio June 7, 1891		1628 East 70 St. Cleveland Ohio
William A.	44	M	Catlett Va. July 3, 1871		Catlett Va.
Mrs. William A.	32	F	Greenville S.C. August 31, 1883		Catlett Va.
William K.	3	M	Ancon C.Z. Jan. 31, 1912.		Catlett Va.
Joseph J.	26	M	Richmond Va. Jan. 19, 1886		Newport Del.
John	26	M	New York City Apr. 28, 1889		Washington Barracks D.C.
Mrs. James H.	21	F	Alexandria Va. June 3, 1894	<i>Heck US Born</i>	Rosslyn Va. Box #115.
James H.	19	M	Alexandria Va. June 5, 1913.		Rosslyn Va.
Mrs. Emil.	38	F	Pittsburg Pa. Oct. 10, 1876	<i>Heck US Born</i>	619 Main St. Pittsburg Pa.
Kenneth	10	M	August 13, 1905		
Helen	8	F	June 15, 1907		
Fred	28	M	White Oak Ohio Mar. 18, 1886		Fort Jay, New York
Harry L.	37	M	Richmond Co. New York Mar. 19, 1897 (1877)		19 Delancy Court, Rockaway, L.I.
Mrs. Anna P.	34	F	Germany July 3, 1881		
Mrs. Barbara	46	F	New Orleans La. Nov. 26, 1870	<i>Heck US Born</i>	40 State St. Boston Mass.
Mary Beattie	13	F	Berlin Germany Oct. 4, 1893		
Willard P.	15	M	Berlin Germany Feb. 6, 1890		
Margaret	23	F	Johnstown Pa. Mar. 11, 1892		Johnstown Pa.

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 147

S. S. "Cristobal"

sailing from Cristobal C.S. July 7. 1915.

19 Arriving at Port of New York July 14. 1915.

147

19

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	MacKray	Mrs George E.	41	F	M	Troy, New York, May 24. 1874	Huehns at Bm	Johnstown Pa.
2	MacKray	Richard	10	M	S	Johnstown, Pa. June 5. 1905		
3	Williams	Mrs D.S.	32	F	M	Seranton Pa. March 13. 1883	Huehns at Bm	401 E. Main Ave. Seranton Pa.
4	Wignere	John Henry	52	M	M	San Francisco Cal. Mar 3. 1863		Evanston Ills.
5	Wignere	Mrs Emma Hunt	52	F	M	Cambridge Mass July 26 1863		Evanston Ills.
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

74

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **Three**

S. S. "Cristobal"

sailing from

Cristobal C.Z. July 7, 1915.

19

Arriving at Port of New York

July 14, 1915.

148

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Boyle	Charles W.	31	M	S	Washington Fort Canby, Nov. 25, 1883		693 Newlots Road, Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Breunle	Lester E.	22	M	S	Condersport, Pa/ Apr. 7, 1893		310 Oak St. Condersport Pa.
3	Brislin	Bartholomew J.	37	M	S	Gattinick Pa/ July 21, 1879		64 Hazel St. Hazelton Pa.
4	Hayes W.B.	W.B.	28	M	M	Greenock Scotland Aug. 15, 1887	As at <i>Sworn</i> Boston District Court, Sept. 21, 1914.	125 South St. Jersey City N.J.
5	Jenkins	Ernest	38	M	S	Petersburg Va. May 18, 1887		1225 Lenox Ave, New York City
6	Jones	Douglas	22	M	S	Buena Vista Va. June 23, 1893		Summerlee W. Va.
7	Kerner W.H.	Paul E.	28	M	S	Beaver, Utah Nov. 13, 1887		126 River St. Hoboken N.J.
8	Lucas	Louis E.	41	M	S	Lowell Mass Sept. 12, 1874		588 East 169 St. N.Y. City.
9	Morin	Edgar	23	M	S	Westbrook Maine July 26, 1892		129 High St. Portland Me.
10	Murtha	P.F. <i>Phillip F.</i>	27	M	S	Philadelphia Pa. Nov. 12, 1888		2505 So. 10 St. Phila. Pa.
11	McKay	A.H. <i>Anthony</i>	22	M	S	Allentown Pa. Feb. 18, 1893		36 Ellsworth St. Allentown Pa.
12	St Clair	Edward	65	M	M	New Orleans La. Dec. 21, 1850		222 West 37 St. New York City
13	Tuten	James A.	24	M	S	Blackshear Wade Co Ga. July 19, 1891		Blackshear Ga.
14	Tietse	Charles	25	M	S	New York City Oct. 25, 1889		115 East 92 St. New York City
15	Webb	Gillis W.	35	M	S	Brownsville Ky. July 26, 1880		Brownsville Ky.
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick Miller, Surgeon of the U.S. Army,
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New Jersey State
Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheds are in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1915
at New York

Immigration Officer

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

146

2

1st cab
city
sheets
inside

5

	There	U.S.	Total
1st Class		35	35
2nd Class	12	16	
Storage			28

$$\begin{array}{r} 35 \\ 11 - 16 \\ \hline 27 \end{array}$$

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cristobal"

4-5

sailing from

Cristobal C.Z. July 7, 1915.

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs. Mo.									
1	Bechtel	Gerald	30	M	M	Clerk	Yes Yes	Switzerland	German	Valparaiso Chile 2 yrs.	Louis E. Sinn, Calle Esmeraldas, Valparaiso, Eng. Birmingham	NON IMM
2	Carter	Gladstone	27	M	M	Baker	.	B.W.I. Barbadoes	African	R. de C. Colon C.Z. 8 yrs.	Albertha Knight, Gatun U.S. N.Y. City	
3	Carter	Mrs. Gladstone	27	F	M	Housewife	.	.	.	5 yrs.	.	.
4	Guerrini	Christopher	28	M	S	Modelmaker	.	Italy	Italian	1 yr Ave. C. near 17st. Panama	J. Panatenco.	NON IMM
5	Garnes	Ethelbert	37	M	M	Electrician.	.	B.W.I. Barbadoes	African	9 yrs. Chas. Elliott, 22st. Panama	.	.
6	Hall	Jane	47	F	W	Property	.	B.W.I. Barbadoes	African	10 Yrs. Mr. Morris, Agt. International Panama R de P. Bank.	.	NON IMM
7	Kirkwood	Henry	28	M	M	Engineer	.	Jamaica B.W.I.	African	9 yrs. Rafael Brown, Ancon C.Z.	.	.
8	Kirkwood	Florence A.	20	F	M	Housewife	.	.	African	3 yrs.	.	.
9	Lee	Daniel	50	M	S	Farm Laborer	.	Australia	English	2 yrs. Mumukah, Victoria, Australia.	Mrs. M.A. Duffy, mother	NON IMM
10	Serianis	Spiros	19	M	S	Laborer	.	Greece	Greek	2 yrs. Liadia, Greece.	Vasilo Serianis, Va City Point.	.
11	Simpson	Arthur	29	M	S	Tailor	.	Jamaica B.W.I.	African	2 Yrs. Samuel Case, Sabana Road, Panama	NY New York City	.
12	Kaufman	Alexander	22	M	S	U.S. Soldier	.	Russia	Russian	C.Z. 10th. Infy.	Captain Mc Arthur, Las Cascadas	NY New York City
13	Korolkevoss	Edward	24	M	S	U.S. Soldier	.	Russia	Polish	C.Z. 10th. Infy.	Lieutenant Schwartz, Las Cascadas	NY New York City
14	Skewron	Martin	21	M	S	U.S. Soldier	.	Russia	Polish	C.Z. 10th. Infy.	Captain Mc Arthur, Las Cascadas.	NY New York City
15	Burke	Louis	35	M	M	Iron Worker	.	Ireland	Irish	Cristobal C.Z. 17 yrs.	No relatives in Ireland, Jos. Kupsinel.	Pa. Phila. NON IMM
16	Kupsinel	Adolph	20	M	S	Photographer	.	Russia	Russian	U.S.A. Boston Mass	48 Martin St. Boston Mass	Mass Boston
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

76

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July. 14. 1915.

, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.					
1	Yes	Self	\$200	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Switzerland Schaffhausen						
2	Yes	Joseph Allen	\$200	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Barbadoes BWI Hall Village						
3																		
4	Yes	Self	\$55	Yes	NYC City							Italy Lucca.						
5			\$50	No	No	No						Barbadoes BWI San Felipe.						
6			\$100	Yes	6 Mo. N.Y.C.							Mass Boston						
7			\$100	No	No	No						Jamaica BWI Spanishtown						
8				No	No	No												
9			\$100	Yes	Yes	Sheldon Cal. hotel in N.Y. City.						Bethelton Kilmore						
10			\$50	No	No	No						Australia Victoria.						
11			\$100	No	No	No						Greece Labadia.						
12			\$100	Yes	8 Mo. N.Y. City	112 Smith St. Newburgh N.Y.						Jamaica BWI Kingston.						
13			\$100	5 yr.	Saginaw Mich.	800 Elizabeth St. Saginaw Mich.						Russia Minsk.						
14			\$100	5 yr.	Detroit Mich.	135 Goodman St. Detroit Mich.						Kowna.						
15	Yes		\$100	34 yr.	Phila. Pa.	3022 Edgemont St. Phila. Pa.						Ireland Galway.						
16	Yes		\$100	16 yr.	Boston	48 Marion St. East Boston Mass						Russia Odessa.						
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

7/14/15.
 Extract father
 from N.Y. Herald
 re Boston ad of 8/1/1906
 off to a rel. in N.Y.
 & res. in N.Y.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. H. Spurr, Master, of the S.S. "Cristobal", from Cristobal O.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. Spurr
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1915,
at New York
John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

11-1110 151

I, John H. Anderson, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General, U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1915 at San Francisco

Notary Public in and for the State of California

U.S. AND FOREIGN	RESIDENCE IN				TOTAL	ALIENS SUBJECT TO TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS	S. I.	TRANSIT
	DOM.	AMERICAN	EUROPEAN	ASIAN					
						1	1		

at \$100
 1st Cabin
 2nd Cabin
 Storage
 Liquor

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiack). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

U.S. ~~XXXXXX~~

U.S. 0

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Van Hagen* sailing from *Port Antonio Jamaica*, *July 8, 1908*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Johnston</i>	<i>Charles A</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>African</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Estlin & Brady</i>	<i>200 West 11th Street</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

1 alien

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List /

152

Arriving at Port of

New York

July

13

196.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. M. King, Master, of the S. S. San Lorenzo, from Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1908,

at my residence
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

8. 8. SARATOGA

sailing from HAVANA

July 10, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York July 13th 1914

59453

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1 Oldknow	William	46	m	1869 Atlanta - Ga.		1600 Broadway, nyc
2 Oldknow	Oscar	16	m	1899 Atlanta - Ga.		1600 Broadway, nyc
3 Mandell	Washington	40	m	1875 New York, nyc		505 W 143 rd St. nyc
4 Field	Conrad	53	m	1862 Chicago, Ill		825 Prospect St. Brooklyn
5 Putnam	Sam B.	21	m	1894 New York, nyc		102 Water St. nyc
6 Hamilton	Juan M.	45	m	1840 New York, nyc		Saugerties L. I.
7 Hamilton	Robert	18	m	1897 New York, nyc		Saugerties L. I.
8 McKenna	George E.	45	m	1870 New York, nyc		504 W. 43 rd St. nyc
9 Probst	Arthur G.	23	m	1892 Pittsburgh, Pa.		52 Park St. Pitts. Pa.
10 McGreen	Albert	30	m	1885 Philadelphia, Pa.		415 South 10th St. Phila.
11 Simonds	Stanley	46	m	1866 Beverly, Mass.		516 W. 142 nd St. nyc
12 Bassford	T. James	26	m	1889 New York, nyc		Madison, N.J.
13 Berkowitz	Selma	37	f	W. J. C.	Husband U. S. City	Hotel Martini, nyc
14 Berkowitz	Roslyn	9	f	" " "	Father U. S. City	Hotel Martini, nyc
15 Muller	Hola	16	f	W. J. C.	Father U. S. City	Syracuse, N.Y.
16 Phelps	Edwin R.	50	m	1865 New York, nyc		17 Battle Pl. nyc
17 Tucker	Frank	30	m	1885 Trenton, N. J.		113 9th St. Trenton, N.J.
18 Stern	Martin	47	m	1868 New York, nyc		McAlpine Hotel, nyc
19 Baird	Henry	39	m	1875 Phila. Pa.		Philadelphia, Pa.
20 Bassett	Peter	52	m	W. J. C.	1900 New York, nyc	329 W. 85 th St. nyc
21 Waneu	George E.	34	m	1881 New York, nyc		60 Broadway, nyc
22 Huse	Robert S.	22	m	1873 Perth Amboy, N.J.		Elizabeth, N.J.
23 Horne	Fred R.	30	m	1885 New York, nyc		Hotel Pittman, nyc
24 Wender	Ormal E.	22	m	1889 Pittsburgh, Pa.		143 Homewood Ave. Pitts.
25 Wender	Pennette	21	f	W. J. C.	Husband U. S. City	143 Homewood Ave. Pitts.
26 Eble	Mortense	55	f	W. J. C.	Husband U. S. City	6008 Homewood Ave. Pitts.
27 Lyons	Emory S.	51	m	1864 Providence, R. I.		1 E. 60 th St. nyc
28 Payer	Louis W.	47	m	W. J. C.	1895 New York, nyc	739 Broadway, nyc
29 L. L. L.	George	42	m	Treasure, Texas		82 W. 119 th St. nyc
30 Speer	Richard	22	m	1912 Detroit Mich		Detroit, Mich

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

8.8. SARATOGA

sailing from HAVANA

July 10, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York July 13th, 1914

15

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
Lewis	Lucy	25	W	1890 Phila. Pa.		Phila. Pa.
Baird	William M.	43	M	1872 Carlisle, Pa.		
Bondy	Joseph W.	27	M	1888 New York, N.Y.		308 W. 93 rd St. N.Y.C.
Beer	Henry	25	M	1890 Philadelphia, Pa.		Detroit, Mich.
Brick	Edwards	25	M	1861 Portland, Oregon		70 Broad St. N.Y.C.
Gonzalez	Grace	44	F	1871 South Carolina		Hotel Maine Automobile, N.Y.C.
Gonzalez	Alida	8	F	1917 South Carolina		Hotel Maine Automobile, N.Y.C.
Greulich	Mary	40	F	1875 South Carolina		Hotel Maine Automobile, N.Y.C.
Berthman	Harry J.	44	M	1871 N.Y.		Alexander Bay, N.Y.
Smith	Florence	30	F	1885 Pittsburgh, Pa.		Pittsburgh, Pa.
Grech	Emigene	47	M	1849 Brooklyn, N.Y. - 1897 N.Y. - 1914 San Francisco, Cal.		612 Broadway, N.Y.C.
Robertson	John P.	31	M	U.S. le.		San Francisco, Cal.
Cobb	George W.	44	M	1870 N.Y. - 1914 N.Y. - 1914 San Francisco, Cal.		769 Ocean Ave. Berkeley, Cal.

136

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Wm Davis, Surgeon of the *U.S. Sanatoga*, *Sailingthru the So*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *Ten* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Md of*
Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1910
at N. Y.
London
Immigration Officer.

11-112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3

S. S. SARATOGA

3-9

sailing from HAVANA

6-9

July 10th, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Garcia	Ricardo	23	m	substitute	x	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Mrs. P. Garcia	New York
2	Battle	Horacio	37	m	substitute	p	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Mrs. L. Battle	New York
3	Batacoute	Frank	53	m	substitute	p	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Mrs. M. Batacoute	New York
4	Briz	Alberto	26	m	substitute	p	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Mrs. M. Briz	New York
5	Baris	Pedro	24	m	merchant	p	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Mrs. M. Baris	New York
6	Baris	Josefa	24	f	housewife	p	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Mrs. M. Baris	New York
7	Julay	Frank	28	m	merchant	p	British	English	Havana	Mrs. M. Julay	New York
8	Julay	Espesanza	24	f	housewife	p	British	English	Havana	Mrs. M. Julay	New York
9	Julay	Aurila	24	f	housewife	p	British	English	Havana	Mrs. M. Julay	New York
10	Julay	Francisco	24	m	housewife	p	British	English	Havana	Mrs. M. Julay	New York
11	Julay	Consuelo	24	f	housewife	p	British	English	Havana	Mrs. M. Julay	New York
12	Higuera	Jose	24	m	housewife	p	Spanish	Spanish	Havana	Mrs. M. Higuera	New York
13	Pickel	Harry E.	20	m	substitute	p	British	English	New York	Mrs. M. Pickel	New York
14	Pickel	Meta	37	f	housewife	p	British	English	New York	Mrs. M. Pickel	New York
15	Porto	Emigene	40	m	housewife	p	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Mrs. M. Porto	New York
16	Porto	Mano L.	38	f	housewife	p	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Mrs. M. Porto	New York
17	Porto	Mano L.	8	f	housewife	p	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Mrs. M. Porto	New York
18	Jonin	Dolores	56	f	housewife	p	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Mrs. M. Jonin	New York
19	Garcia	Manuel	33	m	merchant	p	Spanish	Spanish	Havana	Mrs. M. Garcia	New York
20	Alvarez	Isabel	22	f	housewife	p	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Mrs. M. Alvarez	New York
21	Alvarez	Isabel	22	f	housewife	p	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Mrs. M. Alvarez	New York
22	Garbo	Laida	24	f	housewife	p	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Mrs. M. Garbo	New York
23	Reydoquina	Valentin	20	m	servant	p	Spanish	Spanish	Havana	Mrs. M. Reydoquina	New York
24	Herrera	Jose K.	22	m	cook	p	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Mrs. M. Herrera	New York
25	Martinez	Arclius	20	m	servant	p	Spanish	Spanish	Havana	Mrs. M. Martinez	New York
26	Martinez	Elis	24	m	student	p	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Mrs. M. Martinez	New York
27	Salaya	Cesar	20	m	student	p	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Mrs. M. Salaya	New York
28	Hinoz	Oselia	23	f	housewife	p	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Mrs. M. Hinoz	New York
29	Ruz	Ambrosia	24	f	housewife	p	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Mrs. M. Ruz	New York
30	Dez	Aurelia	23	f	housewife	p	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Mrs. M. Dez	New York

80

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

156

Arriving at Port of *New York**July 13th 1914*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self	self	no	no	Hotel America			GOOD	NO	5 8	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Havana			
2	self	self	no	no	Hotel America			GOOD	NO	5 8	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Havana			
3	self	self	no	no	Hotel America			GOOD	NO	5 6	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Havana			
4	self	self	no	no	Hotel America			GOOD	NO	5 6	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Havana			
5	self	self	no	no	Hotel America			GOOD	NO	5 7	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Santiago			
6	husband	self	no	no	Hotel America			GOOD	NO	5 4	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Santiago			
7	self	self	no	no	Catholic Club			GOOD	NO	5 5	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Havana			
8	husband	self	no	no	Catholic Club			GOOD	NO	5 3	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Havana			
9	father	self	no	no	Catholic Club			GOOD	NO	5 10	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Havana			
10	father	self	no	no	Catholic Club			GOOD	NO	5 10	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Havana			
11	father	self	no	no	Catholic Club			GOOD	NO	5 10	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Havana			
12	self	self	no	no	Hotel America			GOOD	NO	5 4	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Santiago			
13	self	self	no	no	In transit to Canada			GOOD	NO	5 3	dark brown hair	none	England Essex			
14	husband	self	no	no	In transit to Canada			GOOD	NO	5 3	dark brown hair	none	England Essex			
15	self	self	no	no	Hotel America			GOOD	NO	5 9	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Havana			
16	husband	self	no	no	Hotel America			GOOD	NO	5 5	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Havana			
17	father	self	no	no	Hotel America			GOOD	NO	5 10	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Havana			
18	self	self	no	no	Hotel America			GOOD	NO	5 4	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Havana			
19	self	self	no	no	Hotel America			GOOD	NO	5 8	dark brown hair	none	Spain Oviedo			
20	self	self	no	no	Hotel America			GOOD	NO	5 4	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Santiago			
21	self	self	no	no	Hotel America			GOOD	NO	5 4	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Santiago			
22	self	self	no	no	Hotel America			GOOD	NO	5 4	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Santiago			
23	self	self	no	no	Hotel America			GOOD	NO	5 4	dark brown hair	none	Spain Hugo			
24	self	self	no	no	Hotel America			GOOD	NO	5 4	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Havana			
25	self	self	no	no	Hotel America			GOOD	NO	5 4	dark brown hair	none	Spain Hugo			
26	self	self	no	no	Hotel America			GOOD	NO	5 4	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Camaguey			
27	self	self	no	no	Hotel America			GOOD	NO	5 4	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Havana			
28	self	self	no	no	Hotel America			GOOD	NO	5 4	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Havana			
29	self	self	no	no	Hotel America			GOOD	NO	5 4	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Havana			
30	self	self	no	no	Hotel America			GOOD	NO	5 4	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Havana			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. H. Miller Master of the *St. Santiago* from *Havana*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Miller
Master

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *July*, 19*14*
at *N. Y.*
J. J. Donovan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. H. Davis Surgeon of the *State of Maryland*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*
of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. H. Davis M.D.

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *July*, 19 *15*
at *N. Y.*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4

S. S. SARATOGA

sailing from HAVANA

6-9

July 10th, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State City or Town
1	Rodriguez	Mmanuel	46	m	merchant	yr	yr	Spain Spanish Cuba Havana	Ramon Rodriguez, brother Blascon 111 - Hav	NY New York
2	Rodriguez	Mmanuel	19	m	student	yr	yr	Spain Spanish Cuba Havana	Ramon Rodriguez, uncle Blascon 111 - Hav	NY New York
3	Lentruete	Josefa	45	f	housewife	yr	yr	Cuba Cuban Cuba Havana	Industria 50 - Hav	NY New York
4	de Santos	Teresa	38	f	housewife	yr	yr	Cuba Cuban Cuba Havana	Ramon de Santos, son San Nicolas 42 - Hav	NY New York
5	Badenas	Lara	57	f	housewife	yr	yr	Cuba Cuban Cuba Havana	Ramon de Santos, son San Nicolas 42 - Hav	NY New York
6	Badenas	Cecilio	17	m	student	yr	yr	Cuba Cuban Cuba Havana	Ramon de Santos, son San Nicolas 42 - Hav	NY New York
7	Badenas	Rosalba	13	f	student	yr	yr	Cuba Cuban Cuba Havana	Ramon de Santos, son San Nicolas 42 - Hav	NY New York
8	Prado	Luis	47	m	merchant	yr	yr	Cuba Cuban Cuba Havana	Ramon de Santos, son San Nicolas 42 - Hav	NY New York
9	Greene	Onelio	33	m	lawyer	yr	yr	Cuba Cuban Cuba Camaguey	Ramon de Santos, son San Nicolas 42 - Hav	NY New York
10	Greene	Luisa	33	f	housewife	yr	yr	Cuba Cuban Cuba Camaguey	Ramon de Santos, son San Nicolas 42 - Hav	NY New York
11	Lifuz	Edenico	26	m	cashier	yr	yr	Switzerland Cuban Cuba Havana	Ramon de Santos, son San Nicolas 42 - Hav	NY New York
12	Lifuz	Eleonora	24	f	housewife	yr	yr	Switzerland Cuban Cuba Havana	Ramon de Santos, son San Nicolas 42 - Hav	NY New York
13	Basilio	Antonio	45	m	mechanic	yr	yr	Cuba Cuban Cuba Havana	Ramon de Santos, son San Nicolas 42 - Hav	NY New York
14	Gil	Armando	25	m	architect	yr	yr	Cuba Cuban Cuba Havana	Ramon de Santos, son San Nicolas 42 - Hav	NY New York
15	Gil	Rita	20	f	housewife	yr	yr	Cuba Cuban Cuba Havana	Ramon de Santos, son San Nicolas 42 - Hav	NY New York
16	Guinagalli	Dulce	21	f	nurse	yr	yr	Cuba Cuban Cuba Havana	Ramon de Santos, son San Nicolas 42 - Hav	NY New York
17	Gonzalez	Jose	21	m	student	yr	yr	Cuba Cuban Cuba Manzanillo	Ramon de Santos, son San Nicolas 42 - Hav	NY New York
18	Manistans	Juan	24	m	merchant	yr	yr	Cuba Cuban Cuba Havana	Ramon de Santos, son San Nicolas 42 - Hav	NY New York
19	Portuondo Barcelo	Bernardo	24	m	student	yr	yr	Cuba Cuban Cuba Havana	Ramon de Santos, son San Nicolas 42 - Hav	NY New York
20	Varas	Valencia	57	m	merchant	yr	yr	Spain Spanish Cuba Havana	Ramon de Santos, son San Nicolas 42 - Hav	NY New York
21	Lopez	Maria	28	f	housewife	yr	yr	Spain Spanish Cuba Havana	Ramon de Santos, son San Nicolas 42 - Hav	NY New York
22	Pons	Francisco	56	m	merchant	yr	yr	Spain Spanish Cuba Havana	Ramon de Santos, son San Nicolas 42 - Hav	NY New York
23	Pons	Teresa	48	f	housewife	yr	yr	Spain Spanish Cuba Havana	Ramon de Santos, son San Nicolas 42 - Hav	NY New York
24	Pons	Francisco	25	m	merchant	yr	yr	Cuba Cuban Cuba Havana	Ramon de Santos, son San Nicolas 42 - Hav	NY New York
25	Alvarez	Teresa	18	f	nurse	yr	yr	Cuba Cuban Cuba Havana	Ramon de Santos, son San Nicolas 42 - Hav	NY New York
26	Greene	Rosa	24	f	nurse	yr	yr	Cuba Cuban Cuba Havana	Ramon de Santos, son San Nicolas 42 - Hav	NY New York
27	Ascanio	Ramon	30	m	doctor	yr	yr	Cuba Cuban Cuba Havana	Ramon de Santos, son San Nicolas 42 - Hav	NY New York
28	Ascanio	Valencia	24	f	housewife	yr	yr	Cuba Cuban Cuba Havana	Ramon de Santos, son San Nicolas 42 - Hav	NY New York
29	Ascanio	Rego	11	m	student	yr	yr	Cuba Cuban Cuba Havana	Ramon de Santos, son San Nicolas 42 - Hav	NY New York
30	Ascanio	Olga	9	f	student	yr	yr	Cuba Cuban Cuba Havana	Ramon de Santos, son San Nicolas 42 - Hav	NY New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1-8

Arriving at Port of *New York**July 13th 1914*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	no	no	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Spain Asturias			
2	yes	self	no	no	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Cuba Havana			
3	yes	self	yes	1900	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark brown brown	none	Cuba Havana			
4	yes	self	no	no	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Cuba Santiago			
5	yes	self	no	1907	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown brown	none	Cuba Camaguey			
6	yes	mother	no	no	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown brown	none	Cuba Camaguey			
7	yes	mother	no	no	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	no	no	good	no	4 10	dark brown brown	none	Cuba Regla			
8	yes	self	no	1913	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Cuba Camaguey			
9	yes	self	no	1913	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	none	Cuba Camaguey			
10	yes	husband	no	no	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Switzerland Zurich			
11	yes	self	no	no	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	none	Switzerland Zurich			
12	yes	husband	no	no	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Cuba Cardenas			
13	yes	self	no	1912	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown brown	none	Cuba Havana			
14	yes	self	no	1912	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark black brown	none	Cuba Havana			
15	yes	husband	no	no	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark black brown	none	Cuba Havana			
16	yes	self	no	no	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark black brown	none	Cuba Manzanillo			
17	yes	self	no	no	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Cuba Havana			
18	no	self	no	1909	Hartford, Conn.	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	none	Cuba Santiago			
19	yes	self	no	no	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	none	Spain Asturias			
20	yes	self	no	1906	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Cuba Havana			
21	yes	father	no	1905	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	no	no	good	no	5	dark black brown	none	Spain Valencia			
22	yes	self	no	1914	Hotel Astor, N.Y.C.	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark black brown	none	Spain Valencia			
23	yes	husband	no	no	Hotel Astor, N.Y.C.	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown brown	none	Cuba Havana			
24	yes	self	no	1915	Hotel Astor, N.Y.C.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown brown	none	Cuba Havana			
25	yes	self	no	no	Hotel Pallares, N.Y.C.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown brown	none	Cuba Havana			
26	yes	self	no	no	Hotel Pallares, N.Y.C.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown brown	none	Cuba Camaguey			
27	yes	self	no	1912	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	none	Cuba Havana			
28	yes	husband	no	no	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown brown	none	Cuba Havana			
29	yes	father	no	1912	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown brown	none	Cuba Havana			
30	yes	father	no	1912	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark brown brown	none	Cuba Havana			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. R. Miller, Master, of the *Isaacatoga*, from *Havana*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Miller
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *July*, 19*13*
at *N.Y.*
Louveau
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. H. Davis, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. Albatross*, *Sailingthru*
(When a holder of a license "sailingthru" is employed by the U. S. Navy, he is to be designated "Surgeon" and not "Physician".)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, *Sworn* that I have had *Ten* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of*
Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *July*, 19 *15*
at *N. Y.*
W. H. Davis
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5

S. S. SARATOGA

sailing from HAVANA 6-9

July 10th 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State City or Town
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
1	Ismael	Luce	36	f	m housewife	y	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Salva Ismael husband	NY New York
2	Lombard	Gracela	27	f	m housewife	y	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	John Lombard husband	Conn Bay Shore
3	Lombard	Jose	22	m	s none	m	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	John Lombard father	Conn Bay Shore
4	Respeto	Esperanza	30	f	s nurse	y	Cuba	African	Havana	John Lombard employer	Conn Bay Shore
5	Martinez	Joaquin	18	m	s student	y	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	John Martinez uncle	NY New York
6	Arambace	Rebecca	27	f	m housewife	y	Mexico	Mexican	Havana	John Arambace uncle	NY New York
7	Ramos	Joaquin E	22	m	s lawyer	y	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	John Ramos uncle	NY New York
8	Marshall	Harold A	31	m	s auditor	y	British	English	Havana	John Marshall uncle	NY New York
9	Gonzalez	Blanca	37	f	s none	y	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	John Gonzalez uncle	NY New York
10	Gonzalez	Blanca P	17	f	s none	y	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	John Gonzalez uncle	NY New York
11	Cape	Martin	33	m	m merchant	y	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	John Cape uncle	NY New York
12	Cape	Candelaria	27	f	m housewife	y	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	John Cape uncle	NY New York
13	Ochotorena	Raimundo	30	m	s student	y	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	John Ochotorena uncle	NY New York
14	Mendoza	Nicolas	14	m	s student	y	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	John Mendoza uncle	NY New York
15	Mendoza	Ignacia	12	m	s student	y	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	John Mendoza uncle	NY New York
16	Mendoza	Roberto	10	m	m student	y	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	John Mendoza uncle	NY New York
17	Soto	Sebastian	41	m	s Merchant	y	Spain	Spanish	Havana	John Soto uncle	NY New York
18	Pedroso	Ernesto	23	m	s student	y	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	John Pedroso uncle	NY New York
19	Polo	Luis	52	m	s Merchant	y	Spain	Spanish	Havana	John Polo uncle	NY New York
20	Gran	Julio	33	m	s clerk	y	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	John Gran uncle	NY New York
21	Hedesa	Ricardo	24	m	m merchant	y	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	John Hedesa uncle	NY New York
22	Hedesa	Graciela	23	f	m housewife	y	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	John Hedesa uncle	NY New York
23	Campo	Ramon	28	m	m merchant	y	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	John Campo uncle	NY New York
24	Worth	Juan	38	m	m merchant	y	Switzerland	Swiss	Havana	John Worth uncle	NY New York
25	Seymour	Robert	25	m	m merchant	y	British	English	Havana	John Seymour uncle	Eng London
26	Seymour	Winifred	25	f	m housewife	y	British	English	Havana	John Seymour uncle	Eng London
27	McNiel	William	24	m	s chemist	y	British	English	Havana	John McNiel uncle	Eng Glasgow
28	Glavin	Honor	30	m	s chemist	y	British	English	Havana	John Glavin uncle	Eng Glasgow
29	Aytoo	Loughton	32	m	s chemist	y	British	English	Havana	John Aytoo uncle	Eng Glasgow
30	Atascal	Calaudin	28	m	s clerk	y	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	John Atascal uncle	NY New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

160

Arriving at Port of New York

July 13th, 1915

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. L. Miller Master of the *Is. Sautog* from *Narano*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One*, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Miller
Master

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *July*, 19 *17*
at *NY*
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. H. Davis, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. Saratoga*, sailing thereon, solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

F 161

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Davis M.D.

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *July*, 191*5*
at *N. Y.*
Douvan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA

sailing from HAVANA

6-9

July 10th, 1915

Sailing from HAVANA												July 10 th , 1915	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	Jalco	Luis	26	M	engineer	y	p	Cuba	Cuban Cuba Havana	R. Gutierrez	NY New York		
2	Jalco	Hermilia	46	f	housewife	y	p	Cuba	Cuban Cuba Havana	R. Gutierrez	NY New York		
3	Jalco	Leonora	22	f	none	y	p	Cuba	Cuban Cuba Havana	R. Gutierrez	NY New York		
4	Jalco	Atelia	20	f	none	y	p	Cuba	Cuban Cuba Havana	R. Gutierrez	NY New York		
5	Castellano	Dolores	21	f	none	y	p	Cuba	Cuban Cuba Havana	R. Gutierrez	NY New York		
6	Martinez Diaz	Julio	48	M	lawyer	y	p	Cuba	Cuban Cuba Havana	R. Gutierrez	NY New York		
7	Martinez Diaz	Manila L.	40	f	housewife	y	p	Cuba	Cuban Cuba Havana	R. Gutierrez	NY New York		
8	Martinez Diaz	Delia	17	f	none	y	p	Cuba	Cuban Cuba Havana	R. Gutierrez	NY New York		
9	Vigues	Rose	38	f	none	y	p	Cuba	Cuban Cuba Havana	R. Gutierrez	NY New York		
10	Vigues	Cristina	34	f	none	y	p	Cuba	Cuban Cuba Havana	R. Gutierrez	NY New York		
11	Morell	Angela	36	f	none	y	p	Cuba	Cuban Cuba Havana	R. Gutierrez	NY New York		
Void 12	Lemus	Angela	52	M	planter	y	p	Cuba	Cuban Cuba Havana	R. Gutierrez	NY New York		
Void 13	Lemus	Jose	40	M	planter	y	p	Cuba	Cuban Cuba Havana	R. Gutierrez	NY New York		
14	Bellini	Adriana	40	f	none	y	p	Cuba	Cuban Cuba Havana	R. Gutierrez	NY New York		
15	Boucer	Joe	57	M	planter	y	p	Cuba	Cuban Cuba Remedios	R. Gutierrez	NY New York		
16	Boucer	Elena	34	f	housewife	y	p	Cuba	Cuban Cuba Remedios	R. Gutierrez	NY New York		
17	Coutri	Carlo	28	M	accountant	y	p	Italy	Italian Cuba Havana	R. Gutierrez	NY New York		
18	Coutri	Nicola	50	M	none	y	p	Italy	Italian Cuba Havana	R. Gutierrez	NY New York		
19	Llaca	Francisco	35	M	lawyer	y	p	Cuba	Cuban Cuba Havana	R. Gutierrez	NY New York		
20	Llaca	Escoto	35	f	housewife	y	p	Cuba	Cuban Cuba Havana	R. Gutierrez	NY New York		
21	Llaca	Enrique	28	M	none	y	p	Cuba	Cuban Cuba Havana	R. Gutierrez	NY New York		
22	Llaca	Francisco	10	M	none	y	p	Cuba	Cuban Cuba Havana	R. Gutierrez	NY New York		
23	Balsandr	Jose	26	M	dentist	y	p	Cuba	Cuban Cuba Havana	R. Gutierrez	NY New York		
24	Meneudex	Fructoso	36	M	merchant	y	p	Cuba	Cuban Cuba Havana	R. Gutierrez	NY New York		
25	Munoz	Nieves	52	f	housewife	y	p	Cuba	Cuban Cuba Havana	R. Gutierrez	NY New York		
26	Norona	Lara	11	f	none	y	p	Cuba	Cuban Cuba Havana	R. Gutierrez	NY New York		
27	Molina	Nieves	26	f	housewife	y	p	Cuba	Cuban Cuba Havana	R. Gutierrez	NY New York		
28	Molina	Ramiro	45	M	none	y	p	Cuba	Cuban Cuba Havana	R. Gutierrez	NY New York		
29	Molina	Nieves	28	f	none	y	p	Cuba	Cuban Cuba Havana	R. Gutierrez	NY New York		
30	Cardo	Antonio	29	M	none	y	p	Spain	Spanish Cuba Havana	R. Gutierrez	NY New York		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

162

Arriving at Port of *New York*.*July 13th 1914*

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	self	1914	Union Square Hotel	NO	NO	5 10	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Havana
2	self	1914	Union Square Hotel	NO	NO	5 1	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Havana
3	mother	1914	Union Square Hotel	NO	NO	5 1	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Havana
4	mother	1914	Union Square Hotel	NO	NO	5 2	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Havana
5	mother	1914	Union Square Hotel	NO	NO	5 3	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Havana
6	self	1910	Hotel America	NO	NO	5 6	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Havana
7	husband	1910	Hotel America	NO	NO	5 3	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Havana
8	father	1910	Hotel America	NO	NO	5 1	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Havana
9	self	1914	M. Palma	NO	NO	5 1	dark black hair	none	Cuba Camaguey
10	self	1914	M. Palma	NO	NO	5 3	dark black hair	none	Cuba Camaguey
11	self	1900	M. Palma	NO	NO	5 2	dark black hair	none	Cuba Camaguey
12	self	1911	Hotel Breslin	NO	NO	5 7	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Havana
13	husband	1911	Hotel Breslin	NO	NO	5 6	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Havana
14	self	1900	M. M. Morgan	NO	NO	5 6	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Havana
15	self	1914	Hotel Breslin	NO	NO	5 9	dark grey blue	none	Cuba Matanzas
16	husband	1914	Hotel Breslin	NO	NO	5 2	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Remedios
17	self	1909	Hotel America	NO	NO	5 9	dark brown hair	none	Italy Roma
18	self	1909	Hotel America	NO	NO	5 8	dark brown hair	none	Italy Roma
19	self	1914	Hotel America	NO	NO	5 1	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Cardenas
20	husband	1914	Hotel America	NO	NO	5 4	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Cardenas
21	father	1914	Hotel America	NO	NO	5 1	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Cardenas
22	father	1914	Hotel America	NO	NO	5 1	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Cardenas
23	self	1913	Hotel America	NO	NO	5 10	dark black hair	none	Cuba Havana
24	self	1916	Hotel America	NO	NO	5 6	dark brown hair	none	Spain Asturias
25	husband	1914	Hotel America	NO	NO	5 1	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Havana
26	father	1914	Hotel America	NO	NO	5 1	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Havana
27	husband	1914	Hotel America	NO	NO	5 2	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Havana
28	father	1914	Hotel America	NO	NO	5 3	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Havana
29	father	1914	Hotel America	NO	NO	5 2	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Havana
30	self	1914	Hotel America	NO	NO	5 1	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Havana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. L. Miller Master of the *Santa Rosa*, from *Havana*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Miller
Master

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *May*, 19*13*
at *Havana*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. H. Davis, Surgeon of the *Saratoga Sailingthru*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*
of Maryland, and that I have personally examined of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists, Manifests, and numbers, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *July*, 19*15*
at *N.Y.*

Immigration Office

July 14/1915

U.S. AND INSULAR	ALIENS	TOTAL	U.S. AND INSULAR	ALIENS	TOTAL
43	118	161	8	169	5
13	16	29	3	32	2

Act Over
U.S. Total
126 - 43 - 169
19 - 13 - 32

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S. S. SARATOGA

sailing from HAVANA 6-9

July 10th 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Romero	Belisario	24	M	none	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Santiago	Sancti Spiritus, P.R.
2	Edizondo	Hector	30	M	engineer	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Matanzas	Sancti Spiritus, P.R.
3	Edizondo	Odellina	21	F	housewife	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Matanzas	Sancti Spiritus, P.R.
4	Escalante	Alberto	19	M	student	Mexico	Mexican	Cuba	Havana	Sancti Spiritus, P.R.
5	Batista	Angel	48	M	housewife	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	Sancti Spiritus, P.R.
6	Batista	Emilia	19	F	S none	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	Sancti Spiritus, P.R.
7	Batista	Carmen	18	F	S none	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	Sancti Spiritus, P.R.
8	Tulia Alvarez	Isabel	22	F	M none	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Sancti Spiritus, P.R.
9	Tulia Alvarez	Rolando	10	M	S none	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Sancti Spiritus, P.R.
10	Cano	Pedro	5	M	S none	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Sancti Spiritus, P.R.

10a

96

84

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

164

Arriving at Port of New YorkJuly 13th, 1914

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> If Yes— Year or period of years <input type="text"/> Where? <input type="text"/>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	✓	father	no	no	no					5 7	fair	hamborn	none	Spain Santander				
2	✓	self	no	no	no					5 7	dark	black hair	none	Cuba Sta. Clara				
3	✓	husband	no	no	no					5 5	dark	hair hair	none	Cuba Matanzas				
4	✓	self	no	no	no					5 4	dark	black hair	none	Mexico Mexico				
5	✓	husband	yes	yes	1913	NY				5 7	dark	black hair	none	Cuba Camaguey				
6	✓	father	yes	yes	1913	NY				5 6	fair	fair black	none	Cuba Havana				
7	✓	father	yes	yes	1913	NY				5 3	dark	black black	none	Cuba Santiago				
8	✓	self	yes	yes	no	no				5 4	dk	dk Bl.	none	Cuba Santiago				
9	✓	mother	no	no	no	no				1 6	lt	lt Bl.	none	Cuba Santiago				
10	✓	father	no	no	no	no				2 5	lt	lt Bl.	none	Cuba Santiago				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master
J. L. Miller, of the *Saratoga* from *Havana*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Miller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *July*, 19 *17*,
 at *Havana*
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8.8. SARATOGA

sailing from HAVANA

19 Arriving at Port of New York

19165

NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1. Gahm Herman	30	M	U.S. C.	Police Court Lawrence Mass Sept 29-1887	Boston Mass.
2. Gahm Emilie	24	F	" " "	Husband U.S. City	Boston Mass.
3. Weeks Beatrice	31	F	U.S. C. 1884	U.S. B. Chicago Ill.	110 W. 139 St. N.Y.C.
4. Miller Gladys	22	F	U.S. B.	Rochester N.Y.	Rochester N.Y.
5. Reinhardt John G.	59	M	U.S. C.	Superior Ct New York City	142 S. 55 St N.Y.C.
6. Gordon Patrick J.	54	M	U.S. C.	New London Conn March 1889	56 John St N.Y.C.
7. Miller Wm. W.	32	M	U.S. B. May 21-1892	San-Kansas	Rochester N.Y.
8. Du Bary Dorothea	35	F	U.S. C. Husband U.S. B.	Boston Mass	Putnam House N.Y.C.
9. Damborg John A.	50	M	U.S. C.	Fathers papers	71 Orange Brooklyn N.Y.
10. Grossman Clara	25	F	U.S. C. Husband U.S. B.	Husband U.S. City	Painesville Ohio
11. Grossman Robert	25	M	U.S. B. Painesville O.	Apr 12 1913	Painesville Ohio
12. Rando Agnes	29	F		New York City	Cancelled.
13. Rando Marion	17	F		New York City	Cancelled.
14. Gahm Paul	22	M	U.S. B. 1913	Boston Mass	Boston Mass
15. Miller Lyle	23	M	U.S. B. 1910	April 27 1915	Rochester N.Y.
J. J. Donovan Irish					

13 lists

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm H Davis, Surgeon of the S.S. "Santiago", sailing thence, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thence" or "employed by vessel" as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten (10) years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Maryland
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1915
 at N. Y.
Donovan.
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21 186

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SARATOGA

sailing from HAVANA

6-9

July 10th 1915, 191

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
(This space for use by Government officials.)		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country	City or Town		
		Cartojal	Felix	38	M	Barber	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Ramon Carbajal, Brother	
		Jimenez	Hermogenes	24	M	Merchant	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	San Miguel, Hav.	
		Rodriguez	Mmanuel	25	M	Merchant	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Federico Jimenez, brother	
		Montes	Marcelino	30	M	Merchant	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Serbinde 12, Havana	
		Montes	Julio	23	M	Merchant	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	San Juan Martinez, friend	
		Montes	Marcelino	37	M	Merchant	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	San Rafael 34, Hav.	
		Fearez	Ida	19	F	W.	yes yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. Maria Campo, friend	
		Fearez	Victor	11	M	W.	yes yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	Mythum 19, Hav.	
		Meyra	Alfredo	38	M	Merchant	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Esmeralda & Co. friend	
		Castillo	Clemencia del	54	F	W.	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Obispo 83, Hav.	
		Triguero	Ramiro	50	M	Teacher	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. Maria Campo, friend	
		Lopez	Salvador	22	M	Typewriter	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mythum 19, Hav.	
		Ocampo	Emiguel	34	M	Merchant	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	H. Pederman, friend	
		Gonzalez	Maria	30	F	S. Maid	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Brooklyn, Hav.	
		Diago	Martina	45	F	W.	yes yes	Cuba	Black	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Brooklyn, Hav.	
		Diago	Encarn	16	F	S.	yes yes	Cuba	African	Cuba	Havana	San Lazaro 97, Hav.	
		Diago	Fernina	12	F	S.	yes yes	Cuba	African	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. Angela Carbajal, cousin	
		Luaces	Vicente	26	M	Merchant	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Oficio 8, Hav.	
		Perez	José A	18	M	Student	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. Luis Martinez, friend	
		Chin	Pao Fu	31	M	S. Merchant	yes yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Salud 28, Hav.	
		Chin	Wong	22	M	S. Merchant	yes yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. Julia Perez, friend	
		Chin	Wu Sam	22	M	S. Merchant	yes yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Mythum 19, Hav.	

86

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-533

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

167

Arriving at Port of New York July 13th 1915

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, mutual policy, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.																		
													Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.															
1	N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	self	65	1908	Benjamin Perry Friend			GOOD	no	5	5	dark	brn	brn	none	Cuba	Havana															
2	N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	self	300	1913	Benjamin Perry Friend			GOOD	no	5	8	dark	brn	brn	none	Cuba	Havana															
3	N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	self	170	no	Paolo Costa 255 W. 33 rd St. Friend			GOOD	no	5	4	dark	brn	brn	none	Spain	Oviedo															
4	N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	self	200	no	Adolfo Rodriguez (Friend)			GOOD	no	5	4	dark	brn	brn	none	Spain	Oviedo															
5	N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	self	200	no	Adolfo Rodriguez Friend			GOOD	no	5	5	dark	brn	brn	none	Spain	Asturias															
6	N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	self	400	no	Adolfo Rodriguez (Friend)			GOOD	no	5	5	dark	brn	brn	none	Spain	Oviedo															
7	Can. Winnipeg	Can.	Winnipeg	no	husband	1/100	no	In transit to Canada			GOOD	no	5	4	dark	brn	brn	none	Canada	Winnipeg															
8	Can. Winnipeg	Can.	Winnipeg	no	father	no	no	In transit to Canada			GOOD	no	2	-	dark	brn	brn	none	Canada	Winnipeg															
9	N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	self	400	1904 no	James Johnson Friend			GOOD	no	5	5	dark	brn	brn	none	Cuba	Santiago															
10	N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	self	400	no	Rahel House			GOOD	no	5	7	dark	brn	brn	none	Cuba	Camaguey															
11	N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	self	500	no	Francisco Cugat 245 Amsterdam St. Friend			GOOD	no	5	6	dark	brn	brn	none	Spain	Asturias															
12	N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	self	36	no	Mrs. Anna Perry Friend			GOOD	no	5	6	dark	brn	brn	none	Cuba	Havana															
13	N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	self	100	in transit	Julio Jubias 353 Broadway Friend			GOOD	no	5	6	dark	brn	brn	none	Spain	Fern															
14	N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	self	no	no	Catholic Club N.Y.C.			GOOD	no	5	4	dark	brn	brn	none	Spain	Asturias															
15	N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	self	no	no	In transit to U.S.			GOOD	no	5	4	dark	brn	brn	none	Spain	Sabina															
16	N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	self	140	1908	Fernando Boglas (Friend)			GOOD	no	5	5	black	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana															
17	N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	self	140	1908	Fernando Boglas (Friend)			GOOD	no	5	4	black	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana															
18	N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	self	140	1908	Fernando Boglas (Friend)			GOOD	no	5	3	black	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana															
19	N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	self	50	1904	Antonia Alvarado Friend			GOOD	no	5	6	dark	brn	brn	none	Spain	Coruna															
20	N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	self	25	1904	Mr. Santiago Harperaga Friend			GOOD	no	5	4	dark	brn	brn	none	U.S.A.	Key West															
21	China Canton	China	Canton	no	self	no	no	In transit to China			GOOD	no	5	5	yellow	black	black	none	China	Pin Wen															
22	China Canton	China	Canton	no	self	no	no	In transit to China			GOOD	no	5	5	yellow	black	black	none	China	Pin Wen															
23	China Canton	China	Canton	no	self	no	no	In transit to China			GOOD	no	5	5	yellow	black	black	none	China	Pin Wen															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Miller, Master, of the S.S. "Saratoga", from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller
Master-Officer

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1915
at N. Y.
Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10

8. SARATOGA

sailing from HAVANA

19 Arriving at Port of

19 168

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Johnson	Lester	22	Aug 12, 1892, Suffolk, Va.		2 W. 136 St. N. J. C.
2	Lytle	Herbert B.	22	Aug 12, 1892, Harrisburg, Pa.		Harrisburg, Pa.
3	Lytle	Mildred b. h.	18	Jan 17, 1907, Harrisburg, Pa.		Harrisburg, Pa.
4	Lytle	Florence wife	26	" " Harrisburg, Pa.		Harrisburg, Pa.
5				J. J. Donovan, Insp.		
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

46

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Davis, Surgeon of the S.S. "Saratoga", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten (10) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List of Manifest Ships, One (1) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such alien.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1915
at N.Y.

Donovan
July 14 1915

ad hoc

22
4 64

26 Tot.

2 Tr
11 Cub Res

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SARATOGA

sailing from HAVANA

6-9

July 10th

1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Exempt or	U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1					Gomez	Marcelino	31	✓	m	Labuer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Higinio Campo friend
2					Sainz	Vernancio	25	✓	m	Labuer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Higinio Campo friend
3					Ramos	Juan	40	✓	m	Labuer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Higinio Campo friend
4					Hidalgo	Manuel	25	✓	m	Labuer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Higinio Campo friend
5					Munoz	Emeterio	25	✓	m	Labuer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Higinio Campo friend
6					Sainz	Bernardino	19	✓	m	Labuer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Higinio Campo friend
7					Campos	Ricardo	21	✓	m	Labuer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Higinio Campo friend
8					Fearey	Albert	29	✓	m	Labuer	yes	yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	Higinio Campo friend
9					Hull	Benjamin	32	✓	m	Labuer	yes	yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	Higinio Campo friend
10					Camargo	Luis	30	✓	m	Labuer	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Cuba	Havana	Higinio Campo friend
11					Filles	Jesus	28	✓	m	Labuer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Higinio Campo friend
12					Caneti	Edmundo	20	✓	m	Labuer	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Cuba	Havana	Higinio Campo friend
13					Alfara	Salvador	22	✓	m	Labuer	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Cuba	Havana	Higinio Campo friend
14					Catalan	Muse	21	✓	m	Labuer	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Cuba	Havana	Higinio Campo friend
15					Aceto	Victoriano	24	✓	m	Labuer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Higinio Campo friend
16					Higuera	Pedro	18	✓	m	Labuer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Higinio Campo friend
17					Basal	Anelio	19	✓	m	Labuer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Higinio Campo friend
18					Marcos	Ramon	23	✓	m	Labuer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Higinio Campo friend
19					Enge	José	24	✓	m	Labuer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Higinio Campo friend
20					Gomez	Manuel	25	✓	m	Labuer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Higinio Campo friend
21					Labuer	Elias	28	✓	m	Labuer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Higinio Campo friend
22					Ramon	Mariano	22	✓	m	Labuer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Higinio Campo friend
23					Gurney	Fred	29	✓	m	Labuer	yes	yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	Higinio Campo friend

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

170

Arriving at Port of New York July 13th 1915

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Communist.	Whether a Socialist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	N. J. N. J. C.	No	self	21	1904	Mr. Jan Diaz friend 183 South St. N. J. C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	dark brown hair	none	Spain Santander	
2	N. J. N. J. C.	No	self	50	1911	Mr. Jan Diaz friend 183 South St. N. J. C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	dark brown hair	none	Spain Santander	
3	N. J. N. J. C.	No	self	20	1904	Antonio de Luna, Co. friend 75 & 77 Thompson St. N. J. C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	dark brown hair	none	Spain Almeria	
4	N. J. N. J. C.	No	self	30	1904	Antonio de Luna, Co. friend 75 & 77 Thompson St. N. J. C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	dark brown hair	none	Spain Orense	
5	N. J. N. J. C.	No	self	30	1904	Valentin Aguirre (friend) Cherry St. N. J. C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	dark brown hair	none	Spain Astoria	
6	N. J. N. J. C.	No	self	20	1904	Mr. Jan Diaz friend 183 South St. N. J. C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	dark brown hair	none	Spain Santander	
7	N. J. N. J. C.	No	self	150	1904	Mr. Francisco Perdomo friend 25 Broad St. N. J. C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Cardenas	
8	Canada Winnipeg	No	self	160	1904	602 Jessie Ave. friend 25 Broad St. N. J. C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	dark brown hair	none	Canada Winnipeg	
9	Canada Montreal	No	self	160	1904	602 Jessie Ave. friend 25 Broad St. N. J. C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	dark brown hair	none	Canada Montreal	
10	N. J. N. J. C.	No	self	50	1904	Tomas Pinares (friend) 131 W. 11 St. N. J. C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Sagunay	
11	N. J. N. J. C.	No	self	40	1904	Wm. Canete, cousin Remington St. N. J. C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	dark brown hair	none	Turkey Constantinople	
12	N. J. N. J. C.	No	self	200	1904	Wm. Canete, cousin Remington St. N. J. C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	dark brown hair	none	Turkey Constantinople	
13	N. J. N. J. C.	No	self	200	1904	Wm. Canete, cousin Remington St. N. J. C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	dark brown hair	none	Turkey Constantinople	
14	N. J. N. J. C.	No	self	150	1904	Wm. Canete, cousin Remington St. N. J. C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	dark brown hair	none	Spain Murcia	
15	N. J. N. J. C.	No	self	50	1904	Mr. Jan Diaz friend 183 South St. N. J. C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10	fair brown hair	none	Spain Murcia	
16	N. J. N. J. C.	No	self	40	1904	Antonio Canete, cousin Remington St. N. J. C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	dark brown hair	none	Spain Murcia	
17	N. J. N. J. C.	No	self	50	1904	Wm. Canete, cousin Remington St. N. J. C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Havana	
18	N. J. N. J. C.	No	self	50	1904	Wm. Canete, cousin Remington St. N. J. C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Havana	
19	N. J. N. J. C.	No	self	50	1904	Wm. Canete, cousin Remington St. N. J. C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	fair brown hair	none	Spain Santander	
20	N. J. Brooklyn	No	self	40	1904	Wm. Canete, cousin Remington St. N. J. C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	dark brown hair	none	Spain Valencia	
21	N. J. N. J. C.	No	self	20	1904	Wm. Canete, cousin Remington St. N. J. C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	dark brown hair	none	Spain Valencia	
22	N. J. New York	No	Self	20	1904	Cherry St. N. J. C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 1 1/2	fair brown hair	none	England Hempstead	
23	Alaska	No	Self	20	1914	751 Harvard St. Alaska	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 1 1/2	fair brown hair	none	England Hempstead	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Miller, Master of the S.S. "Saratoga", from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Miller
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1913
at N. Y.
Douvan
Immigration Officer.

14-273

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-273

171

M. _____, from

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Aedua Allwood, Surgeon of the W. F. Co., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office, at _____

July 15 - 1915

None counted

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "MANDAVILLE" sailing from K. I. N. G. S. T. O. N. J. A., JULY 8TH, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write. Chinese.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1		1	Chung	Kai	45	M	Merchant	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong									
2		1	Fat	Tie	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"									
3		1	Que	Tie	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"									
4		1	Look	Hou	61	M	"	"	"	"	"	"									
5		1	Henry	Tong	48	M	"	"	"	"	"	"									
6		1	Leon	Chong	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"									
7		1	Chang	Chang An	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	"									
8		1	William	Lee	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	"									
9		1	King	Lee	36	M	"	"	"	"	"	"									
10		1	Tong	Hoo	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"									
11		1	Lee	Lee	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	"									
12		1	Choy	Lee	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"									
13		1	Chun	Lee	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"									
14		1	Sung	Lee	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	"									
15		1	Sung	Chan	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"									
16		1	Yon	Lee	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"									
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Not admitted
to admit

Pian

89

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

173

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 14, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.			If Yes— Year or period of years.						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	HONG KONG	China	Yes	Self	No		No	No	No	Good	4 8	yellow	Blk	Brn.	None	China	Kwang Tung Provinces
2	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	right chin	"	Tung Kow
3	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	small mole	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	right chin	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	None	"	Si Mon
6	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	right under	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	on forehead	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	cut on upper	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	lip	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	triangle nose	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	bridge and eye	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	under left eye	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	None	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	None	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	None	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	None	"	"
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PASSENGERS MENTIONED
HEREIN ARE IN TRANSIT
THROUGH THE UNITED STATES
FOR VANCOUVER BY
CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY

To
Hong
Kong
China

Ordered detained
aboard for inspection
by Chinese
Inspector

H. E. Snider Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. A. Dawson, of the S. S. Mandeville, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Morgan Dawson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1915,
at N. Y.
H. E. Bricker
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

A

11-572

S. S. **Stephano**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from **St Johns** July 10th 1915 Arriving at Port of New York July 15th 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Knicht	William E	52	M	W. England	Springfield, Mass. 1886	272 Greylock Ave. Belleville N. J.
2	Knicht	Mary M	50	F	Springfield, Ohio July 20 th 1845		"
3	Read	Jessie	53	F	Brooklyn N. Y. Nov. 15 th 1861		445 Breunskott Brooklyn N. Y.
4	Read	Clara Ann	13	F	" Dec. 31 st 1901		do.
5	Good	Alfred H.	24	M	Boston, Mass. Aug. 24 th 1894		101 East 15 th Street New York
6	Meffler	Carl B.	39	M	Colado Ohio Feb. 16 th 1875		Belvidere Hotel, Colado, Ohio
7	Meffler	Georgia M	35	F	" Nov. 10 th 1880		
8	Wallace	Francis E	44	M	Heckrus Nov. 29 th 1848		1303 North Ave. Elizabeth N. J.
9	Wallace	Eora M	40	F	Bald Knob W. Va. July 10 th 1881		"
10	Shedd	Harry E	32	M	Heune, N. H. " 13 th 1845		230 Lenox St. Brooklyn N. Y.
11	Crosby	Gertrude	40	F	Brooklyn N. Y. Nov. 30 th 1874		304 East 30 th St. Baltimore, Md.
12	Williams	Nellie E.	45	F	New York Pa. Jan. 21 st 1870		701 Cathedral St. Baltimore, Md.
13	Becker	Walker Y.	51	M	New York July 16 th 1823		615 West 162 nd Street, New York
14	Quicker	John L	36	M	" Oct. 26 th 1849		439-1 st St. Brooklyn N. Y.
15	Quicker	Abel M	35	M	Brooklyn N. Y. Oct. 14 th 1849		"
16	Denbigh	Richard	54	M	Newark N. J. Sept. 29 th 1860		205 Littleton Ave. Newark N. J.
17	Denbigh	Emma	39	F	" Oct. 13 th 1846		"
18	Taylor	Charles B.	42	M	Chila, Pa. Feb. 1 st 1873		334 North 12 th Street, Phila, Pa.
19	Hawes	Anna M	60	F	" July 18 th 1855		do.
20	Eshelman	Childred	10	F	" Jan. 10 th 1905		do.
21	Burgess	Alice E.	50	F	Orange County N. Y. July 11 th 1855		21 Park Street Jersey City, N. J.
22	Bois	Henry M.	50	M	New York Aug. 6 th 1865		144 N. Clinton St. East Orange N. J.
23	Boyle	John J.	63	M	Scranton, Pa. Oct. 28 th 1851		530 Vine St. Scranton, Pa.
24	Prizer	William	34	M	Morristown Pa. Oct. 4 th 1884		52 Oakland St. Medford, Mass.
25	Salway	Edward	49	M	Newfoundland Pittsburg Pa. 1890		13 Byrons St. Wheeling W. Va.
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Deally, Surgeon of the employed by stores "STEPHANO", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New Jersey State
Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

Immigration Officer

July 15 / 1915

W. J. Deally

25
1

Can
6
7

31 - 31 -
8 4 12 - 3

6 - 25 - 31
11 - 1 - 12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from St Johns 5-14, July 10th, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. or List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomats.	Torped.	Canada.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1	/							William	1	57	M	Merchant	yes	yes	English	Irish	St Johns			Mrs. W. L. Jones
2	/							James	2	37	M	Manager							Mrs. J. L. Jones	
3	/							George	3	45	M	Buyer							Mrs. J. L. Jones	
4	/							Castillo	4	20	F	Student							Mrs. J. L. Jones	
5	/							Smith	5	31	F	Student							Mrs. J. L. Jones	
6	/							Smith	6	2	F	Student							Mrs. J. L. Jones	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

July 15th

1915-

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	N.Y. New York	yes self	450 1/2 1912 New York	450 1/2 1912 New York	-	-	5 2	Dark Black Brown	Canada New Brunswick
2	-	-	450 1/2 1911	450 1/2 1911 New York	-	-	5 2	Dark Brown Hair	-
3	-	-	450 1/2 1911	450 1/2 1911 New York	-	-	5 2	Dark Brown Hair	-
4	Brooklyn	-	450 1/2 1911	450 1/2 1911 Brooklyn	-	-	5 2	Dark Brown Hair	-
5	Brooklyn	-	450 1/2 1911	450 1/2 1911 Brooklyn	-	-	5 2	Dark Brown Hair	-
6	-	-	450 1/2 1911	450 1/2 1911 Brooklyn	-	-	5 2	Dark Brown Hair	-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edison Smith Master, of the S. S. Stefano, from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edison Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1911.

at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be entered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy: i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinaria and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and date of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether leaving ticket to self and final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-92, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

177

I, W. J. Seely, Surgeon of the "STEPHANO", employed by Jones, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Seely M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2118

NAME, AGE, AND OTHERS ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Stiphano* sailing from *St Johns* *5-14*, *July 10th*, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination		
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country		City or Town	State	City or Town
1	<i>George</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Newfoundland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Newfoundland</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Mr. J. P. ...</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>NON IMM</i>
2	<i>George</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Newfoundland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Newfoundland</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Mr. J. P. ...</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>NON IMM</i>
3	<i>George</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Newfoundland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Newfoundland</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Mr. J. P. ...</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>NON IMM</i>
4	<i>Whelan</i>	<i>Johanna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Mr. J. P. ...</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>NON IMM</i>
5	<i>Snow</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Mr. J. P. ...</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>NON IMM</i>

Spencer

So

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

178

Arriving at Port of New York, July 15th, 1955

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clifton Smith, Master, of the S. S. Stephens, from St. Johns, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Clifton Smith
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1913
at New York
Wm. H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Al Macdonald, Surgeon of the Red Cross Co., owner, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of US Medical Act
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Al Macdonald MD

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

3 179

D.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Stephano*

sailing from

*Halifax 5-14**July 13th*

1915-1

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			Butt	Emma	30	W	Housewife	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax	Mr. R. J. Hopper								
2			Simeoni	Filice	44	M	Labourer		Italy	North Italian	Canada	Halifax	Loggery, Egan & Construction Co.								
3			Chippis	Pianno	26	M															
4			Galli	Guilherme	31	M															
5			Mulligan	Michael	22	M	Labourer		Ireland	Irish	U. S.	New York	42 East 29 th St.								
6			Boston	Harry	17	M			Canada	English	Canada	Halifax	Mr. J. G. Boston, Portland, Me.								

93

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List D

180

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 15th, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																				
	State.	City or Town.													Country.	City or Town.																			
GRANT ALIEN	Italy	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
GRANT ALIEN	Italy	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
GRANT ALIEN	Italy	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
GRANT ALIEN	Italy	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6																																			
7																																			
8																																			
9																																			
10																																			
11																																			
12																																			
13																																			
14																																			
15																																			
16																																			
17																																			
18																																			
19																																			
20																																			
21																																			
22																																			
23																																			
24																																			
25																																			
26																																			
27																																			
28																																			
29																																			
30																																			

H. E. Snider Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clifton Smith Master, of the S. S. Stephens, from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Clifton Smith
Master-Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1915,
at N. Y.
H. E. Seidler
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number E

181

S. S. Stephano

sailing from Halifax

July 13th, 1915

Arriving at Port of New York July 15th, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.				
1	<u>Phillips</u>	<u>Stanley</u>	<u>28</u>			<u>W. L. Phillips, Mass. Mar. 4th 1893</u>		<u>144 South Penn St. New York, Pa.</u>
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

W. L. Phillips
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5590

July 13-1915

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 27 1943, 194.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 27 1943

Date


Camera Operator

